SNEAK PREVIEW! MICROSOFT'S COOL NEW DOS 6.0

The Magazine for Business Computing Experts

January 1993

PC Computing

Make Windows Sizzle!!!

HOTTEST! Hardware FOR 1993

- BRAND-NAME BARGAIN PCs
- NOTEBOOK TORTURE TESTS
- CHEAP AND EASY LANs
- 100 PC BESTSELLERS

It's as if
we
monitored
your
thoughts.

While designing our new generation of MultiSync® monitors, we asked hundreds of potential customers exactly what it would take to make their wish list. Their thoughts (and, perhaps, yours) resonate throughout every detail of our MultiSync FG™ series monitors.

Flat-square, high-contrast screens display exceptionally vibrant colors, crisp text and graphics. While our AccuColor™ Control System™ lets you adjust the colors on your screen to match just about anything you might have in mind.

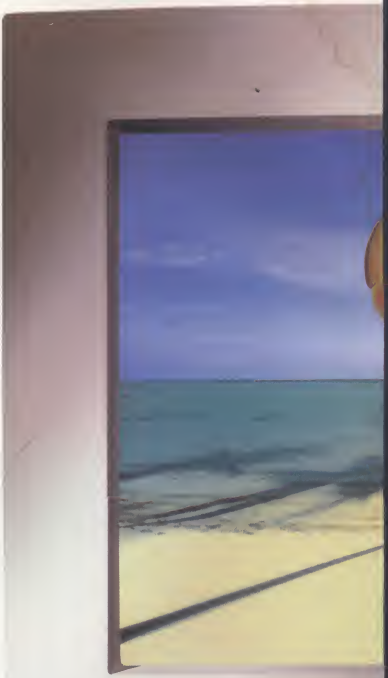
Larger screens combined with our FullScan™ capability give you sharp, edge-to-edge display, with up to 36% greater active screen area** than most conventional monitors.

Higher refresh rates enable stable, flicker-free images. An antistatic screen coating eliminates dust attraction. And our Reduced Magnetic Field™ technology lowers ELF and VLF emissions to meet even the strict Swedish MPR II guidelines.

If it all sounds suspiciously similar to what you had envisioned, there's only one thing we can say: Great minds think alike.

Call 1-800-NEC-INFO. (In Canada: 1-800-343-4418.)

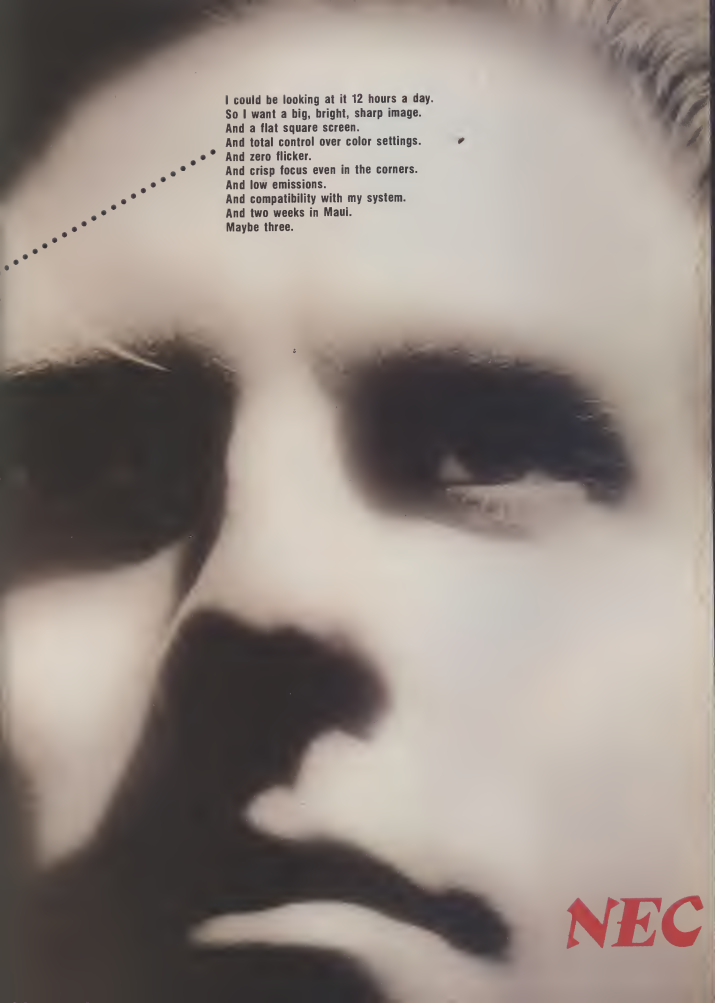
NEC. Because is the way you want to go.



Circle 220 on reader service card.

*Not available on the SF24. **Dependent on graphics board and signal timing used. © 1992 NEC Technologies Inc. MultiSync is a registered trademark and FG, AccuColor, FullScan, Reduced Magnetic Field and Control System are trademarks of NEC Technologies Inc.

FullColor, Reduced Magnetic Field and FastTrack are trademarks of NEC Technologies Inc.


I could be looking at it 12 hours a day.
So I want a big, bright, sharp image.
And a flat square screen.
And total control over color settings.
And zero flicker.
And crisp focus even in the corners.
And low emissions.
And compatibility with my system.
And two weeks in Maui.
Maybe three.
NEC

Cool savings.

ACCOUNTING/FINANCE

ACC PAC BPI Series 255
ACC PAC Simply Windows 135
DAC Easy Accounting 4.2 105
DAC Easy Accounting Upgrade 49
DAC Easy Bonus Pack 135
DAC Easy Payroll 4.2 69
Individual Stock Investor 69
M.Y.O.B. Windows 149
Managing Your Money 8.0 39
Money for Windows 55
Peachpay 55
Peachtree Accounting (Windows) 189
Peachtree Basic Accting 85
Peachtree Complete 199
Point-of-Sales Acctng 245
Quickbooks 95
Quickbooks/Quickpay 125
Quicken 6.0 49
Quicken Windows 49
Sales Order Acctng 245
Timeslips III 199
Turbo Tax Federal CALL
Turbo Tax State CALL
Willmaker 4.0 45

ENTERTAINMENT/GRAPHICS

CA Cricket Presents 35
Calendar Creator Plus 59
DrawPerfect 269
Easy Flow 7.0 169
Flowcharting III 149
Formfiller 3.0 89
Formtool Gold 3.0 65
Freelance Graphics DOS/WIN 339
Freelance Upgrade Win/DOS 99
Harvard Graph Win 365
Harvard Graphics 3.0 409
Harvard Graphics Win Upgrade 125
Hollywood 309
Labels Unlimited 69
Multimedia Make Your Point 55
Plus Ad[illegible]ed 69
Advanced Fo[illegible] 135
[illegible] 95
[illegible] 125
[illegible] Plus 2.0 [illegible]
[illegible] Plus [illegible]
[illegible] Pro [illegible] 79
[illegible] 78
[illegible] 93
[illegible] 59
[illegible] 97
[illegible]

Multimedia Make Your Point 55
Org Plus Advanced 69
Org Plus Advanced For Windows 135
Perform Professional 195
Stanford Graphics 359

CAD/DRAFTING

Design CAD 2-D 185
Design CAD 3D 259
Design CAD Professional 595
Dream House Professional 49
Easy CAD 2 119
Fast CAD 529
Generic CAD 6.0 289
Generic Home Series CALL

ON LINE

Hitachi CDR1700 External 639
Hitachi CDR3700 Internal 519
NEC CD Gallery/CDR-37 466
NEC CD Gallery/CDR-74 699
NEC CDR-84 Internal 599
Smart & Friendly CD 800 MAC 329
Smart & Friendly CD 800e 299
Smart & Friendly CD 900e 359
Smart & Friendly CD 900i 309
Sony CDU-535 Interface Kit 89
Sony CDU-535 Internal 329

We have 100's of titles on CD please call for great prices!

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

Blast Remote for Procomm 29
Carbon Copy Plus DOS/WIN 119
Close-up Cellular Support 129
Co Session Win/DOS 169
Crosstalk For Windows CALL
Crosstalk Mark II 145
Crosstalk XVI 149
Fax it! For Windows 89
Fantastic Products CALL
Laplink Pro 4.0 109
Laplink Pro Upgrade 59
Novell Products CALL
PC Anywhere 4.5 Host/Remote 119
PC Anywhere 4.5 Host/Remote 2.0 [illegible]
[illegible] Plus [illegible]
[illegible]

PC Anywhere 4.5 [illegible]
Host/Remote [illegible]
Procomm Plus 2 [illegible]
Procomm Plus W[illegible]
Q-Modem [illegible]
Remote 2 (Host [illegible]
Smartcom [illegible]
Smarterm [illegible]
Wildcat BBS [illegible]
Winfax Pro [illegible]
WordPerfect Office P[illegible] 95
Fax it! For Windows [illegible] 89
Fantastic Products [illegible] CALL
Laplink Pro 4.0 [illegible] 100
Laplink Pro Upg[illegible]
Novell Producti[illegible]
PC Anywhere 4[illegible]
Host/Remo[illegible]
Procomm Plus [illegible]
Procomm Plus [illegible]
Q-Modem [illegible]
Remote 2 (Host & Caller) [illegible]
Smartcom III [illegible]
Smarterm 420 For Windows [illegible]
Wildcat BBS [illegible]
Winfax Pro [illegible]
WordPerfect Office PC [illegible]
ARAGO DBXL 1.3 [illegible]
ARAGO Quicksilver 1.3 [illegible]
Clarion Personal Develo[illegible]
Cloper [illegible]
DataEase Express [illegible] 145
DataPerfect [illegible]
DB Fast Windows [illegible]
DBase IV 229
Family Tree Maker [illegible]
FileMaker Pro Window[illegible]
Foxbase Plus [illegible]
Foxpro 2.0 [illegible]
Foxpro 2.0 [illegible]
Instant [illegible] 55
Nutshell 229
[illegible] CALL
[illegible] CALL
[illegible]
[illegible] Express Publisher [illegible] 109
Fontmonger Windows 105
Fonts On the Fly 99
Free-land For Windows 409
Multi Fonts 79
Omnipage 386 3.0 469
[illegible] 529
[illegible]

Orbits 33
PC Globe 49
PC Study Bible 95
PC USA 35
Personal Training Systems CALL
Prep for the SAT 39
Science Adventure 49
Space Adventure
Spanish Assistant
Sports Adventure
Type!
Typing Tutor V DO[illegible]
Vista [illegible]
[illegible] CALL
[illegible] 139
[illegible] 45
[illegible]
[illegible] Version
[illegible] 239
[illegible] 145
[illegible]
[illegible] 29
[illegible] 399
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Draw Windows
[illegible]
[illegible] for Windows
[illegible] Illustrator Windows
[illegible] Image Pals
[illegible] Photofinish
[illegible]
[illegible] Presentation [illegible]
[illegible] Wildcat [illegible] CALL
[illegible] CALL
[illegible]
[illegible] 99
[illegible] Smart Suite Upgrade 339
[illegible] Stepway 99
[illegible] Works 2.0 105
[illegible] Works For Windows 135
[illegible] PC Anywhere 4.5 Host/Remote 119
[illegible] 1st Act 59
[illegible] Act! 229
[illegible] Windows CALL
[illegible] 59
[illegible] 99
[illegible] 45
[illegible] 95
[illegible] 99

Mathmatica 386 Windows 539
Sigma Plot 429
Statgraphics 5.1 689
Systat Dual 745
R&R Report Writer 4.0 195
Autodesk MM Explorer 129
CDPC MM Sub-System 1099
Labtec SS100 Speakers 29
Labtec SS200 Speakers 35
Labtec SS700 Speakers 39
MM Resource Kit 235
MM Toolbook 529
MM Upgrade Kit Ext 649
MM Upgrade Kit Int 585
Nec MM Upgrade Kits CALL
PC Animate Plus 125
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 235
Sound Blaster 119
Sound Blaster Pro 199
Sound Blaster Pro CD 199
[illegible]erboard 99
[illegible] Sound 35
[illegible] CALL
[illegible] 95
[illegible] 189
Hayes S[illegible] CALL
Modem Sharing Kit CALL
Optima 144 + Fax 144 499
Optima 24 149
Optima 96 359
Optima 96 +Fax 96 399
PM14400FX Send/Rec Fax 389
PM2400 V.42BIS 129
[illegible]00/9[illegible] Send/Rec Fax 109
[illegible]00/V.32/V.42 BIS 299
[illegible]ster 9600 319
[illegible]144 CALL
[illegible] CALL
[illegible] 58
[illegible] 139
[illegible] w/NetWare Lite 65
Dr. DOS Multiuser 489
Geoworks Pro 135
[illegible] DOS 5.0 75
[illegible] 155
PC DOS 5.0 149
PC DOS 5.0 Upgrade 69
PC Anywhere 4.5 Host/Remote 119
Procomm Plus 2.0 79
Procomm Plus Windows 89
Q-Modem 65
Remote 2 (Host & Caller) 119
Smartcom III 119
Smarterm 420 For Windows 179
Wildcat BBS 99
Winfax Pro 79
WordPerfect Office PC 95

[illegible]

ARAGO DBXL 1.3 145
ARAGO Quicksilver 1.3 345
Clarion Personal Developer 55
[illegible]oper 519
[illegible]se Express 115
[illegible]act [illegible] 295
[illegible] 339
[illegible] 529
[illegible]

THE DUSTIN DIFFERENCE

Free Ground Shipping
Call for Any Items Not Listed

Same Day Shipping • Overnight Delivery Available
No Sales Tax Outside California • Visa, MC and AMEX Accepted
No Credit Card Surcharges • Corporate PO's, APO's and FPO's Welcome
Thousands of Items in Stock • Manufacturers' Warranties and Documentation
Government & Educational Pricing • 24-Hour FAX Order-Line • Latest Versions

Call for Free Catalogue

QUICK & EASY CANADIAN DELIVERY

Dustin delivers.

Clipper 519
DataEase Express 115
DataPerfect 295
D8 Fast Windows 339
DBase IV 529
Family Tree Maker 45
FileMaker Pro Windows CALL
Foxbase Plus 199
Foxpro 2.0 479
Foxpro 2.0 6-User Pack 535
Foxpro 2.0 Distribution Kit 309
Instant Database 55
Nutshell Plus II 229
Paradox 529
Q & A 4.0 265
R&R Report Writer 4.0 195
Rbase CALL
SCD Foxbase CALL
Superbase 4 - Windows 469

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & FONTS

By Design for WP 65
Express Publisher DOS/Win 109
Fontmonger Windows 105
Fonts On The Fly 99
Freehand For Windows 409
More Fonts 79
Omnipage 386 3.0 469
Pagemaker 529
Postscript Cartridge 259
Printshop Deluxe 55
Streamline Windows 135
Truetype Fonts CALL

EDUCATION/LEARNING

Auto Works 43
Automap 53
Automap Europe 75
Body Works 43
Chemistry Works 38
DINE Flight for Windows 95
Distant Suns Windows 55
Entertainment Pack For Win 2 35
Entertainment Pack For Win 3 35
French Assistant 49
[illegible] 45
Knowledge Adventure 49
Learning DDS 39
German Assistant 49
Italian Assistant 49
Kid Pix 45
Knowledge Adventure 49
Learning DOS 39
Orbits 33
PC Globe 49
PC Study Bible 95
PC USA 35
Personal Training Systems CALL
Prep for the SAT 39
Science Adventure 49
Space Adventure 49
Spanish Assistant 49
Sports Adventure 49
Type! 25
Typing Tutor V DDS/WIN 39
Vista Pro 75
Where is Carmen Series CALL

[illegible] ENTERTAINMENT

Falcon 3.0 35
Flight Simulator 4.0 49
Flight Simulator II 45
[illegible] 45
[illegible] 115
[illegible] 45
[illegible] 39

Go Master Deluxe 115
Jet Fighter II 45
Playmaker Football 39
Ultimate Golf 39

GRAPHICS & CLIP ART

Apprentice 89
Bannermania 29
Corel Draw 3.0 399
Corel Draw 3.0 Comp Upgrade 239
Corel Draw 3.0 Version Upgrade 55
Designer 469
Dr. Halo IV 479
Graphics Editor 399
Halo Desktop Imager 89
Harvard Draw Windows 429
Hijaak 105
Hijaak For Windows 139
Illustrator Windows 389
Image Pals 169
Photofinish 129
Photostyler For Windows 549
Picture Publisher w/Scanner 549
Picture Wizard 55
Presentation Task Force 129

INTEGRATED

Lotus Works 99
MS Office For Windows 489
PFS:First Choice 99
Smart Suite 469
Smart Suite Upgrade 339
Stepway 99
Works 2.0 105
Works For Windows 135

INFORMATION/PROJECT MANAGEMENT

1st Act 59
Act! 229
Act! For Windows CALL
Address Book Plus 59
[illegible] Date 99
[illegible]k Plus 45
[illegible]scriptions Write Now 95
Harvard Project Manager 459
CA Up To Date 99
Daybook Plus 45
Descriptions Write Now 95
Harvard Project Manager 459
Idea Fisher 359
Info Select 2.0 99
Lotus Organizer 99
Manage Pro 239
On Target Windows 269
On Time For Windows 99
Pack Rat Windows 249
Policies Write Now 169
Project for Windows 455
Timeline 5.0 455
Timeline Windows 485

MATHEMATICAL

Derive 2.0 155
Mathcad 3.0 Windows 319
Mathmatica 386 Windows 429
Sigma Plot 689
Statgraphics 5.1 745
Systat Dual

MULTIMEDIA

Autodesk MM Explorer 129
CDPC MM Sub-System 1099
Labtec SS100 Speakers 29
Labtec SS200 Speakers 39
Labtec SS700 Speakers 235
MM Resource Kit 529
MM Toolbook 649
[illegible] Upgrade Kit Ext 585
[illegible]yle Kit Int CALL
[illegible] Kits 125
235

MM Upgrade Kit Ext 649
MM Upgrade Kit Int 585
Nec MM Upgrade Kits CALL
PC Animate Plus 235
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 235
Sound Blaster 119
Sound Blaster Pro 199
Sound Blaster Pro CD 199
Thunderboard 99
Wired For Sound 35
Wired For Sound Pro CALL

MODEMS

Courier Modems CALL
ESP 189
Hayes Smartmodems CALL
Modem Sharing Kit CALL
Optima 144 + Fax 144 499
Optima 24 149
Optima 96 359
Optima 96 +Fax 96 399
PM14400FX Send/Rec Fax 389
PM2400 V.42BIS 129
PM2400FX96 Send/Rec Fax 109
PM9600 V.32/V.42 BIS 299
Sportster 9600 319
Ultra 144 CALL
Ultra 96 CALL

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Desqview 2.4 58
Desqview 386 2.4 139
DR DOS w/NetWare Lite 65
Dr. DOS Multiuser 489
Geoworks Pro 135
MS DOS 5.0 75
MS DOS 5.0 Upgrade 65
New Wave 119
OS/2 155
PC DOS 5.0 149
PC DOS 5.0 Upgrade 69
SCO Unix/Xenix CALL
VM/386 245
Windows 3.1 99
Windows 3.1 Upgrade 59

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

Ballpoint Mouse 129
Ballpoint Mouse W/Windows 3.1 149
Masterpiece Plus 109
Math Co-Processors CALL
Mouseman Cordless 99
Mouseman Serial 79
MS Mouse 95
MS Mouse w/Paint 109
MS Mouse w/Windows 3.1 165
Trackman Serial 59

PROGRAMMING

Borland C++ 325
Borland C++/W/App 499
Data Boss 349
Install Boss 69
Duick C For Windows 139
Smalltalk V 85
Smalltalk Windows 275
Toolbook 299
Turbo C++ 3.0 75
Turbo C++ For Windows 109
Turbo Pascal 6.0 109
Turbo Pascal Windows 149
Visual Basic 125
Windows Development Toolkit 325
Zortech C++ 475

SPREADSHEETS

123 for Home 99
Allways 129
CA Compete CALL
Excel 319
Excel For DS/2 325
Excel Upgrade 105
Lotus 123 Upgrade Win/DDS 99

Excel For OS/2 325
Excel Upgrade 105
Lotus 123 Upgrade Win/DDS 99
Lotus 123 V3.1 + 419
Lotus 123 Windows 399
Lotus123 V2.4 339
PlanPerfect 245
Duattro Pro DDS/WIN 319
Duattro Pro SE 55
Duattro Pro Upgrade 99
Wingz For Windows 335

UTILITIES

386 Max 6.0 59
After Dark Windows 35
Allsafe 95
Amish Utilities 59
Central Point Anti-Virus 75
Check It 89
Copy II Deluxe Dption Board 115
Copy II PC 6.0 39
Direct Access Windows CALL
Fastback Plus DDS/WIN 109
File Runner 85
Norton Antivirus DDS/Win 95
Norton Back Up DOS/Win 95
Norton Commander 99
Norton Desktop For Dos 99
Norton Desktop For Windows 99
Norton Editor 2.0 75
Norton Utilities 6.01 119
Novi Antivirus 85
Novi Antivirus Multi-Packs CALL
PC Kwik Powerpak 85
PC Tools Deluxe 8.0 129
PK Zip 55
Power Launcher 65

Print D 6.0 99
Q DDS III 55
DEMM 386 65
QRAM 55
"Ready, Aim, File" 65
Sidekick 2.0 65
Spinrite II 69
Stacker 89
Stacker W/coprocessor CALL
Superstor 79
Superstor Pro 95
Virusafe 69
X Tree Gold 2.5 99
X Tree Windows 49

WORD PROCESSING

Ami Pro V3.0 399
Ami Pro V3.0 Upgrade 99
CA Textor 149
Grammatik DDS/WIN 69
Just Write 165
LetterPerfect 99
Lotus Write 135
MS Word 229
MS Word For DS/2 339
MS Word For Windows 319
MS Word For Windows Upgrade 129
Professional Write 2.2 175
Professional Write Plus Windows 175
Rightwriter DDS/WIN 65
Screen Extender For WP 65
WordPerfect 5.1 279
WordPerfect 5.1 Windows CALL
WordPerfect Win Upgrade CALL
Wordstar 285

DUSTIN
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818) 710-9174

Call Toll Free from anywhere in the United States
Monday thru Friday—6:00AM to 5:00PM PST

1-800-274-6611

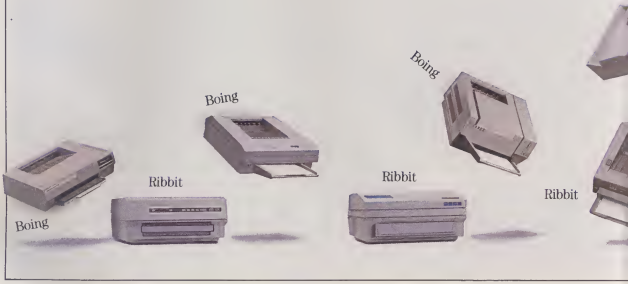
Or Fax Your Order!

1-818-884-5310

We will promptly replace any defective items returned within 30 days, but cannot guarantee compatibility. There is a 15% restocking fee on any non-defective, unopened goods, and all returns must be accompanied by a Returned Merchandise Authorization. Software prices do sometimes fluctuate beyond our control and may change, for better or worse, without notice. While ground shipments are free, we do ask $11.00 per item for 2-day, $22.00 per item for overnight, and $4.50 for C.O.D. Although shipping heavier items may be slightly more, bulk orders can be a lot less. Free catalogues are available upon request, and please call us for any item not listed.

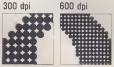
Circle 145 on reader service card.

Other laser printers play leapfrog trying to catch up with the HP LaserJet.



Of course, luck won't get them far. Because the new HP LaserJet 4 printer sets such high standards for performance, value and ease of use that no other laser printer comes close.

Higher resolution. More typefaces. With the HP LaserJet 4, HP has moved the standard for print quality from 300 dpi to 600 dpi. That's twice the old resolution, but at less than the old 300 dpi price.



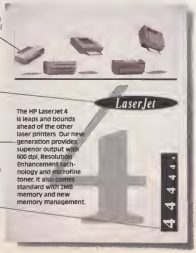
Four times the dots for better resolution

The HP LaserJet 4 was designed for 600 dpi printing from the ground up. Which gives you the best 600 x 600 dpi resolution ever for noticeably crisper, clearer text and graphics.

Add microfine toner and HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology, and you get razor-sharp edges and much smoother curves. For impactful documents that really stand out.

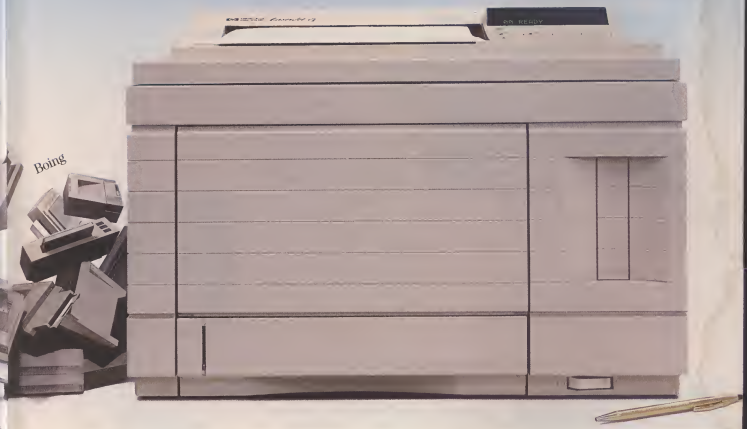
You can dress them up with 45 scalable typefaces built right in. No matter what kind of document you're producing, your needs are covered. You'll also find it is easier and cheaper to use. You don't have to hassle with downloading fonts or buying accessory typefaces.

More speed, trays, and flexibility. Thanks to a high-speed RISC processor, the HP LaserJet 4 also sets new standards for speed. It prints many complex documents at rated engine speed, and many 600 dpi graphics print at a true 8 pages per minute. It's faster on networks, too. And has 2 MB built-in memory and new memory management.



©1992 Hewlett-Packard Company PR12273

Introducing the HP LaserJet 4. Good luck, fellas!



It also makes you more efficient. Two standard paper trays give you a 350-sheet capacity. And there's an optional 500-sheet tray. So you can just keep on printing, instead of stopping to reload different sizes and types of paper.

With the new optional 75-capacity envelope feeder, you won't waste time with manual feeding. Or dealing with jams.

Faster Windows. True WYSIWYG. Windows printing, for both text and graphics, is much faster with the LaserJet 4. We use fast vector graphics and we built Windows 3.1 TrueType fonts right into the printer. This means documents print faster and What You See Is *really* What You Get. It's one simple, seamless operation. All you do is sit back and watch your screen document appear quickly, easily and accurately on paper.

You can't beat the LaserJet 4 printer for compatibility, either. It works with a wide variety of LANs and computers, as well as HP's PCL 5 printer language and HP's optional PostScript Level 2 software from Adobe. And automatically switches between these languages.

And, of course, it offers complete document and software compatibility with the HP LaserJet III printer.

Setting the standard in price, too. With all these advances and more, you'd expect a big jump in price.

Surprise! At just $2,199,* the HP LaserJet 4 printer lists for less than the printer it replaces. Yet it still comes with pace-setting HP quality and reliability.

Call **1-800-LASERJET** (1-800-527-3753), **Ext. 7132** for the name of your nearest authorized HP LaserJet dealer.† Also ask for a print sample so you can see for yourself how great the output really looks.**

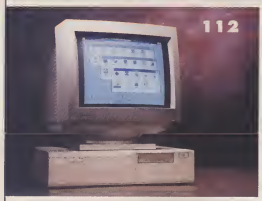
If it isn't a LaserJet, it's only a laser printer.

HEWLETT PACKARD

*Suggested U.S. list price. †In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 7132. ** To have a LaserJet 4 printer data sheet sent immediately to you via fax machine, call 1-800-964-1291 from your touch-tone phone. Windows 3.1 is a product of Microsoft Corp. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions.

PC Computing

HOTTEST Hardware of 1993



112 Brand Name Bargain PCs

MARTY JEROME

IBM, Compaq, and Dell labels now appear on PCs with prices that rival mail-order and superstore clones. Are brand name systems a better value than no-name clones? We review six 486/33 machines under $2,800 and compare them with top-of-the-line mass-market PCs. Find out which best suits your needs.

128 Notebook Torture Test

SCOT FINNIE

We froze them. We baked them. We shook them. We dropped, tumbled, and spilled coffee on them. When you're buying a high-ticket item that amounts to a second PC, durability is an important consideration. So find out how ten 486SX- and SLC-based notebooks fared in our little shop of horrors. We'll also tell you how to assess—before you buy—a notebook's predisposition toward durability.

PAGE 128 SEE WHICH NOTEBOOKS SURVIVED OUR LITTLE SHOP OF HORRORS

168 100 Best-Selling PC Products

PRESTON GRALLA

Learn what was hot and what was not, which PCs and printers were preferred above all others, which software topped the charts, and which headed south in 1992. Most important, discover what the top-selling hardware and software products of the year say about the way you compute today, and will compute tomorrow.

186 Cheap and Easy Windows LANs

DALE LEWALLEN

Get the benefits of a full-blown network—sharing data, peripherals, and applications—without hiring someone to install and administer it. We review five peer-to-peer local area networks that are easy to set up and operate from Windows, but that are just as powerful as dedicated server-based LANs. Find out which will help you retire the Sneakernet.

PAGE 168 TOP-SELLING SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE PRODUCTS OF 1992

212 This Old PC

WINN L. ROSCH

How should master renovator Bob Vila "remodel" his PC to keep pace with an expanding business? In this first of a new *PC/Computing* series, our own upgrade wizard takes him (and us) through the process.

227 Fax Poll: What Makes Software or Hardware Usable?

JANUARY 1993 VOLUME 6 NUMBER 1

DOS 6 SNEAK PREVIEW

see page 40

Help

230 **DOS** Organize your hard disk and make files easier to access

231 **DOS Hot Tips** Shorten your path, clear out old files, and more

234 **Windows** Fast Printing Direct to Port explained and exposed

236 **Windows Hot Tips** Dial from Windows, create PIFs, and more

240 **Software Secrets** Expert advice on popular apps and utilities

256 **Hardware Hints** Techniques for optimizing PC performance

260 **How It Works** Parallel ports

262 **Q&A** Authoritative answers to your most pressing PC questions

263 **Fast Facts** Hardware vendors' BBS numbers

272 **Toolkit** Password-protect your personal files

276 **How to Log On** Access PC/Contact, our online service

Consumer's Edge

280 **Cut Your PC's Electric Bill** Save big with EPA's Energy Star

281 **PC/C Advocate**

282 **Street Prices** Fast PostScript printers

284 **Phantom Shopper** Bargain hunting at Mall of America

284 **What to Ask** When buying a local-bus PC

Working Smarter

290 **Easy Money Management Software** Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money 9.0, Balance Point 1.1A, CheckFree 3.0, Microsoft Money 2.0, Money Counts 7.0 Personal Edition, Quicken 6.0, Quicken for Windows 2.0, WinCheck 3.0P

Columns

20 **Ed Bott** Note to MIS: Pay attention to next year's best-sellers

29 **Letters** OS/2 debate continues; PCs and the environment

100 **John C. Dvorak** Debunking common assumptions

102 **John Dickinson** IBM's MicroKernel strategy

104 **Paul Saffo** Meet your colleagues in shared virtual reality

106 **Dvorak vs. Somerson** Will the megacompanies squelch innovation?

358 **Penn Jillette** A Brief History of Time: The Column

New!

Microsoft's DOS 6.0 _____ 40
Client support for networking, built-in utilities, and other cool features make this major upgrade more than just a glorified file manager.

WordPerfect's WordPerfect 5.2 For Windows _____ 41
Take an introductory tour through QuickFinder, the most advanced text-retrieval feature in any word processor.

Texas Instruments' TravelMate 4000 WinDX2/50MHz _____ 46

Stac Electronics' Stacker 3.0 _____ 48

Practical Peripherals' FaxMe _____ 48

Lotus's Improv for Windows _____ 58
Come on our Guided Tour and learn how to use its new and powerful data-analysis tools to view spreadsheet data from many perspectives.

Okidata's Doc.It 4000 _____ 60

Microsoft's TrueType Font Pack 2 _____ 60

Caere's PageKeeper 1.0 _____ 66

Nanao's FlexScan F340iW _____ 66

CompuServe's WinCIM _____ 68

Visage's TouchMate _____ 68

Broderbund's The Print Shop Deluxe for Windows _____ 72

Altra's Felix for Windows _____ 72

Five 386/25 Notebooks _____ 82
Compaq Contura 3/25, Contura 3/25c, Dell NL25, Toshiba Satellite T1850, T1850C

readware's AutoIndex _____ 82

HP's DeskJet 550C _____ 84

Power Up's Calendar Creator Plus for Windows _____ 84

Microsoft's Works 3.0 for DOS _____ 88

Intex Solutions' Tax Solver _____ 88

PC/C Update _____ 90
Compaq ProSignia, product upgrades, and short takes on the unusual.

Best Bets _____ 94
Free remote-control software.

Software Saleswire _____ 96

PRODUCT INDEX ▶

Product Index

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE
FOR FREE INFORMATION ON THESE PRODUCTS, CIRCLE THE CORRESPONDING READER SERVICE NUMBERS ON THE REPLY CARD ON PAGE 341.

PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE

To request information on all the products in one article, circle the corresponding number on the reply card on page 341.

Page Number		Reader Service
108	**...Brand Name PCs for Less** — AST Bravo 4/33, Compaq ProLineo 4/33, Dell Dimension, Digitol DECpc, IBM PS/1 Consultant, Zenith Z-Station 433DH.	731
124	**...10 Top-of-the-Line Notebooks** — ALR M486SX/25, BCC Avanti 486, Gateway 2000 Nomad 420SXL, Grid 1735/486SLC, and six more.	732
164	**...100 Best-Selling PC Products** — WordPerfect, MS-DOS 5.0, Windows, Lotus 1-2-3, QEMM-386, Procomm Plus, Word for Windows, Excel, and more.	733
182	**...Painless Peer-to-Peer LANs** — 10NET 5.0, InvisibleLAN 3.13A, LANtastic 4.1, MoinLon for Windows 1.04, and Windows for Workgroups 3.1.	734
290	**...Personal-Finance Programs** — Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money 9.0, Bolance Point 1.1A, CheckFree 3.0, Microsoft Money 2.0, plus four more.	735

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Page Number	Name/Company	Reader Service
	286-BASED SYSTEMS	
171	**...IBM PS/2** — IBM	601
	386-BASED SYSTEMS	
171	**...Dell 386** — Dell Computer	602
171	**...Deskpro Series** — Compaq	603
171	**...Equity** — Epson	604
171	**...Force, Legend** — Pockord-Bell	605
171	**...Gateway 386SX** — Gateway 2000	606
171	**...IBM PS/2** — IBM	607
171	**...NCR ELPC386SX** — NCR	608
171	**...Powermate** — NEC	609
171	**...Premium, Bravo** — AST Research	610
171	**...Slimline, Elegance** — Northgate 386	611
171	**...Tempo, Step** — Everex	612
171	**...Vectra** — Hewlett-Pockord	613
	486-BASED SYSTEMS	
110	**...Bravo 4/33 Model 123B** — AST Research	614
117	**...DECpc 433dxLP** — Digitol Equipment	615
171	**...Dell 486** — Dell Computer	616
171	**...Deskpro Series** — Compaq	617
113	**...Dimension 486 DX/33** — Dell Computer	618
171	**...Gateway 486** — Gateway 2000	619
171	**...IBM PS/2 486** — IBM	620
113	**...ProLineo 4/33 Model 120** — Compaq	621
118	**...PS/1 Consultant Model 215S-G76** — IBM	622
118	**...Z-Station 433Dh Model 120** — Zenith Doto Systems	623
	NOTEBOOKS—COLOR	
78	**.....Contura 3/25c** — Compaq	624
78	**.....Satellite T1850C** — Toshiba	625
	NOTEBOOKS—MONOCHROME	
129	**...Avanti 486** — BCC	626
78	**.....Contura 3/25** — Compaq	627
154	**...DecisionMate 486SLC** — Wyse Technology	628
171	**...Dell 386** — Dell Computer	629
78	**.....Dell NL25** — Dell Computer	630
133	**...Grid 1755/486SLC** — Grid Systems	631
171	**...LTE Lite/25** — Compaq	632
130	**...Nomad 4205XL** — Gateway 2000	633
133	**...PC Brand 486/SLC** — PC Brand	634
129	**...Ranger M486SX/25** — Advanced Logic Research	635
146	**...Slimnote 4SX/25** — Twinhead	636
134	**...Tandy 4800 HD** — Tandy	637
146	**...Toshiba T4400S** — Toshiba	638
46	**.....TravelMate 4000 WinDX2/50MHz** — Texas Instruments	639
138	**...TravelMate 4000** — Texas Instruments	640
171	**...Turbosport** — Zenith Doto Systems	641

PERIPHERALS

Page Number	Name/Company	Reader Service
	PRINTERS—COLOR	
80	**.....DeskJet 500, 500C, 550C** — Hewlett-Pockord	642
179	**...DeskWriter** — Hewlett-Pockord	643
179	**...Stylewriter** — Apple	644
	PRINTERS—DOT MATRIX	
179	**...Epson LQ-570, LQ-1170, LQ-870** — Epson	645
179	**...Okidoto 320, 321, 380** — Okidoto	646
179	**...Panasonic P1180, P1124i, P2123** — Ponosonic	647
	PRINTERS—LASER	
179	**...LaserJet II Plus, III, IIID, IIIP, IIIsi** — Hewlett-Pockord	648
60	**.....Okidoto Doc.It 4000** — Okidoto	649
179	**...Okilaser 400** — Okidoto	650

WINDOWS SOFTWARE

Page Number	Name/Company	Reader Service
	ACCOUNTING/PERSONAL FINANCE	
296	**...Bolance Point 1.1A** — Moon Volley Software	651
302	**...Money 2.0** — Microsoft	652
308	**...Quicken for Windows 2.0** — Intuit	653
310	**...WinCheck 3.0P** — Wilson WindowWore	654
	BUSINESS TOOLS	
175	**...Office for Windows** — Microsoft	655
	COMMUNICATIONS	
167	**...Procomm Plus for Windows** — Dotostorm	656
	DATABASES	
175	**...Approach** — Approach Software	657

The Experts in Accessories

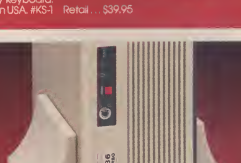
1. Curtis Top Shelf: Ingenious tray system mounts on top of monitor • Keeps paperwork within easy reach • Makes a great In/Out box • Fits any monitor, including Macintosh® series. Lifetime Warranty. Made in USA. #TS-1 Retail . . . $19.95

Manufacturing Company, Inc.

CURTIS

2. Curtis Keyboard SpaceSaver: Slide keyboard away when not in use • Protect keyboard from spills, debris • Fits any keyboard. Lifetime Warranty. Made In USA. #KS-1 Retail . . . $39.95

3. Curtis Universal Printer Stand: Store paper underneath • Fits any printer, standard or wide carriage, rear or center paperfeed • Stacks printouts in detachable receiving tray. Lifetime Warranty. Made in USA. #PS-1 Retail . . . $24.95



4. Curtis Universal System Stand: Holds CPU or System Unit vertically • Adjusts from 4" to 7½" wide • Reduces footprint by up to 54%. Lifetime Warranty. Made in USA. #SS-3 Retail . . . $29.95

Reclaim Your Desk Today

with SpaceSaving Accessories by Curtis

Is your computer crowding you out of your own desk?
You don't need a bigger desk – you need Curtis SpaceSaving Accessories.
1. Use the ingenious Top Shelf™ tray system to store paperwork on top of your monitor. **2.** The Keyboard SpaceSaver lets you slide your keyboard away under your desktop or monitor. **3.** The Universal Printer Stand stores paper underneath your printer and stacks printouts in a detachable receiving tray. **4.** Use the Universal System Stand to store your CPU vertically on the floor.
And they all come with Curtis' Lifetime Warranty. So get Curtis SpaceSaving Accessories and reclaim the space that once was your desk.

Curtis products are available worldwide.
For more information call 1-800-955-5544 Ext. 276

Manufacturing Company, Inc.

CURTIS

30 Fitzgerald Drive, Jaffrey, NH 03452-1931

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc

©Curtis Manufacturing Company Inc.

Product Index

Page Number ... Name/Company — Reader Service

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

175 ... **PageMaker** — 658
Aldus

175 ... **Publisher for Windows** — 659
Microsoft

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

66 ..... **PageKeeper 1.0** — 660
Caere

DRAWING (VECTOR-BASED)

175 ... **Windows Draw** — 661
Micrografx

EDUCATIONAL/GAMES

68 ..... **CompuServe Information Manager for Windows** — 662
CompuServe

FONT MANAGEMENT

167 ... **Adobe Type Manager** — 663
Adobe Systems

72 ..... **The Print Shop Deluxe/Windows** — 664
Broderbund

60 ..... **TrueType Font Pack 2** — 665
Microsoft

GRAPHICS/PRESENTATION

175 ... **CorelDraw** — 666
Corel

175 ... **Harvard Graphics** — 667
Software Publishing

INTEGRATED

169 ... **Micrasoft Works for Windows** — 668
Microsoft

NETWORKS/UTILITIES

187 ... **10NET 3.0** — 669
Tiara Computer Systems

188 ... **InvisibleLAN 3.13A** — 670
invisible Software

194 ... **LANtastic 4.1** — 671
Artisoft

197 ... **MainLan for Windows 1.04** — 672
DocEasy

167 ... **NetWare Lite** — 673
Novell

198 ... **Windows for Workgroups 3.1** — 674
Microsoft

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

167 ... **Norton Desktop for Windows** — 675
Symantec

OPERATING SYSTEMS

167 ... **Windows 3.1** — 676
Microsoft

SPREADSHEETS/UTILITIES

175 ... **Excel** — 677
Microsoft

58 ..... **Improv for Windows Release 2.0** — 678
Lotus

UTILITIES

167 ... **After Dark** — 679
Berkeley Systems

WORD PROCESSORS/TEXT UTILITIES

175 ... **Ami Pro** — 680
Lotus

175 ... **Grammatik** — 681
Reference Software

175 ... **Ward for Windows** — 682
Microsoft

41 ..... **WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows** — 683
WordPerfect

DOS SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING/PERSONAL FINANCE

294 ... **Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money 9.0** — 684
Meca Software

300 ... **CheckFree 3.0** — 685
CheckFree

302 ... **MoneyCounts 7.0 Personal Edition** — 686
Parsons Technology

169 ... **QuickBooks** — 687
Intuit

304 ... **Quicken 6.0** — 688
Intuit

ANTIVIRUS

167 ... **Norton AntiVirus** — 689
Symantec

BUSINESS TOOLS

175 ... **Calendar Creator Plus** — 690
Power Up Software

169 ... **PFS:Resume and Job Search Pro** — 691
Spinnaker

DATA COMPRESSION

167 ... **Stacker 3.0** — 692
Stac Electronics

DATABASES

175 ... **dBASE** — 693
Borland International

175 ... **FoxPro** — 694
Microsoft

175 ... **Paradox** — 695
Borland International

175 ... **Q&A** — 696
Symantec

EDUCATIONAL/GAMES

169 ... **AutoMap** — 697
AutoMap

169 ... **Expert Home Pack** — 698
SoftSync

169 ... **Family Tree Maker** — 699
Banner Blue

169 ... **KidPix** — 700
Broderbund

169 ... **Micro Cookbook** — 701
Pinpoint

169 ... **New Math Blaster Plus** — 702
Davidson

169 ... **The New Print Shop** — 703
Broderbund

169 ... **Oregon Trail** — 704
MECC

169 ... **The Playroom** — 705
Broderbund

169 ... **Prodigy Start-Up Kit** — 706
Prodigy

169 ... **Reader Rabbit 2** — 707
Learning Company

169 ... **Where in America's Past Is Carmen Sandiego?** — 708
Broderbund

169 ... **Where in the USA Is Carmen Sandiego?** — 709
Broderbund

169 ... **Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego?** — 710
Broderbund

FILE TRANSFER

167 ... **LapLink Pro** — 711
Traveling Software

FLOW CHART

175 ... **Flow Charting 3** — 712
Patton & Patton

INTEGRATED

84 ..... **Microsoft Works 3.0 for DOS** — 713
Microsoft

MEMORY MANAGERS

167 ... **QEMM-386** — 714
Quarterdeck

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

167 ... **Desqview** — 715
Quarterdeck

OPERATING SYSTEMS

167 ... **DR DOS** — 716
Digital Research

167 ... **MS-DOS 5.0** — 717
Microsoft

40 ..... **MS-DOS 6.0** — 718
Microsoft

REMOTE ACCESS

167 ... **Carbon Copy** — 719
Microcom

167 ... **Close-Up** — 720
Norton-Lambert

SPREADSHEETS/UTILITIES

175 ... **Lotus 1-2-3** — 721
Lotus

175 ... **Quattro Pro** — 722
Borland International

TAX

169 ... **TaxCut 1991** — 723
Meca Software

169 ... **TurboTax 1991** — 724
ChipSoft

UTILITIES

167 ... **Norton Utilities** — 725
Symantec

167 ... **Norton PCAnywhere** — 726
Symantec

167 ... **PC Tools** — 727
Central Point Software

WORD PROCESSORS/TEXT UTILITIES

167 ... **FaceLift for WordPerfect** — 728
Bitstream

175 ... **WordPerfect** — 729
WordPerfect

OS/2 SOFTWARE

OPERATING SYSTEMS

167 ... **OS/2 2.0** — 730
IBM

Now The People Who Pioneered PC Accounting Offer Full-Featured Windows Accounting For Only $99.

At Peachtree, we've been helping small businesses get their accounting done – quickly and easily – for over 16 years. Now we're taking that tradition one step further.

New Peachtree Accounting for Windows.™ Not Just A Better Program. A Better Value.

Peachtree Accounting for Windows is an important new update of the accounting system that first brought the ease of Windows to PC users.

It introduces a host of new features that make excellent use of Windows' graphical user interface. Plus, it sports the special price of only $99 – making it by far the best value in Windows accounting.

You'll find all the functions your business needs – General Ledger, Budgeting, Accounts Receivable, Invoicing, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory, Job Costing, and Bank Reconciliation – in one easy-to-use program.

The package includes a Financial Report Writer for customizing your financial statements, and a Custom Forms Generator for designing your own invoices and statements.

On-line help is always available, as well as a complete accounting primer and tutorial. Plus, Accounting for Windows is multi-user capable and fully networkable – right out of the box.

Rave Reviews.

PC Week said our Windows program was "well-designed and well-implemented . . . anyone with limited PC or bookkeeping experience should be able to learn the program quickly." And *PC World* says, "if you're looking for a balance between power and simplicity, this is the program to buy."

More Accountants Recommend Peachtree To Their Clients.

More accountants recommend Peachtree than any other brand of PC accounting software.

Maybe it's because we're the people who invented PC accounting in the first place. Or because we've sold nearly half a million software packages worldwide. Or because nobody works harder to bring you the best value in accounting software.

What's more, we guarantee your satisfaction – and back it up with a 60-day money-back guarantee. So save time and make your money go further. Get new Peachtree Accounting for Windows. See your local dealer or call PeachLine at (800) 428-6957.

Peachtree®

The first name in small business accounting software.™

☎ *PEACHLINE. There's no way we could squeeze all the features of Peachtree® Accounting for Windows™ into one ad. But if you'd like to talk with one of our people about your specific needs, or you'd just like a free catalog, call PeachLine at (800) 428-6957.*

©1992, Peachtree Software, Inc., Norcross, GA • All products are trademarks of their respective companies

Circle 325 on reader service card.

To run an entire library of so

Ask for PCs with the Intel Inside® symbol.

When you see the Intel Inside sticker on the outside of a PC, you know there's an Intel 32-bit microprocessor inside. What you may not know is that Microsoft, Borland, Lotus, Novell, plus thousands of other software developers write and test their applications on that same vital ingredient: a genuine Intel CPU.

At Intel we subject all our microprocessors

©1992 Intel Corporation. Intel486 is a trademark, and Intel Inside and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

ftware, look for this symbol.

to extensive testing. For example, each Intel486™ CPU actually goes through over 10 million tests. This assures you that it functions identically to the one your software was tested on.

So look for the Intel Inside symbol on your next PC. It's your library card to the world's most popular software applications.

For more information, call 1-800-228-4549.

intel®

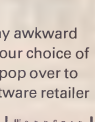
Circle 184 on reader service card.

FOR ONCE YOU CAN AFFORD TO HAVE IT ALL: HIGH-END WORD PROCESSING AND COMPREHENSIVE PAGE LAYOUT TOOLS.

It's not just what you say, it's how good it looks when you say it. That's why you need WordStar® for Windows.™ The high-end word processing and comprehensive page layout tools create better documents simply and easily, for less. While other Windows word processors can cost four times as much, none can put you in control as quickly or as inexpensively as WordStar for Windows.

So, to avoid any awkward questions over your choice of word processor, pop over to your favorite software retailer for WordStar for Windows.

1-800-426-8855.



Copyright © 1992 WordStar International Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective holders. CODE JWD014

Circle 252 on reader service card.

PC Computing

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Paul Somerson

EDITORIAL

EDITOR Ed Bott
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Jean Altsuk, Sandy Reed, Ron White
MANAGING EDITOR Charlotte Donaldson
SENIOR EDITORS Paul Bonner, Scott Finnie, Sebastian Rupley, Gina Smith
EDITOR-AT-LARGE Preston Gralla
TECHNICAL EDITOR Dale Lewallen
DEPUTY MANAGING EDITOR Posy Gering
TECHNICAL CENTER DIRECTOR Nathan Garcia
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Michael Antonoff, Peggy Berg, Marty Jerome, Matthew J. Lake, Vincent Ryan, Wendy Taylor, Marilyn Young
STAFF WRITER Jon Smith
COPY CHIEF Denise E. M. Penrose
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Deborah A. Gewitz
COPY EDITORS Sharon May Brown, Arnita Dennis
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING MANAGER Mark C. Li
PRODUCTION EDITOR Heidi L. Vargas
ASSISTANT EDITORS Cyndy Bates, Christine Grech, John Taschek, Dylan Tweney
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS George Beinhorn, Michael Burgard, Carol Olson Day, John Dickinson, John C. Dvorak, Mike Fellmer, Daniel Geschieder, Eric Grevstad, Stephen Manes, Jeff Prosise, Winn L. Rosch, Paul Saffo, Chris Shipley, Craig Stinson
SYSTEMS DIRECTOR, WEST COAST Julian Price
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF'S ASSISTANT Devorah J. Symonsky
EDITOR'S ASSISTANT Rebecca L. Patton
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Jozelle Cox, Dave Johnson, Liesl La Grange
EDITORIAL TRAINEE Lydia Lee

ART AND DESIGN

ART DIRECTOR Michael Yopp
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Donna Sharee
SENIOR DESIGNER Jeannette Hodge
DESIGNER/ILLUSTRATOR Timothy Edward Downs
DESIGNER Ragan Hande
ART ASSISTANT Peggy Smith

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo
PRODUCTION MANAGER Stephen DeLacy
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Monique L. Rosa

PUBLISHER Robert J. Nolan

MARKETING AND SALES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Nancy Newman
MARKETING AND PROMOTION DIRECTOR Frank Pepsedere
GENERAL BUSINESS MANAGER Anne H. Ashmead
SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Charles Most
SINGLE COPY SALES AND MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Gerth
RESEARCH MANAGER Guy Tessiko
EVENTS MANAGER Julie Giesso
MARKETING COORDINATOR Marion Bernstein
EVENTS COORDINATOR Caryl Deering
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Sandy Neto
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Lorraine Kelly
MARKETING ASSISTANT Katrina Harms
RESEARCH ASSISTANT May Tang
RECEPTIONIST Karen Gedin

ZIFF COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

CHAIRMAN William B. Ziff, Jr.
PRESIDENT Philip B. Korsant
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT E. C. "Mick" Prokopis
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Philip Sine
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Hugh Tietjen
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER AND TREASURER Patrick J. Burke, Jr.
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Frederick K. Strauss
VICE PRESIDENTS Seth R. Alpert, Steven C. Feierman
VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MANAGER T. L. Thompson
VICE PRESIDENT, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Thor Olson
VICE PRESIDENT, ELECTRONIC EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Michael Kalowich
VICE PRESIDENT OF MARKET DEVELOPMENT Robert G. Brown

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

The editors of *PC/Computing* want to hear from you. Questions, kudos, and feedback should be addressed to 950 Tower Ln., 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. You can also reach us electronically via MCI Mail (350-2648) or via PC/Contact on CompuServe (76000,27); refer to page 276 for log-on instructions. If all else fails, you may try to reach us by telephone at (415) 578-7000. Be aware, however, that we cannot recommend products or diagnose your computer life over the phone. If you buy a product advertised in *PC/Computing*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write (please do not call) Lisa Davis, Publisher's Liaison, *PC/Computing*, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence. *PC/Computing* is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of *PC/Computing*. If you wish to write for *PC/Computing*, send a query letter, along with samples of your published writing, to Ron White, Executive Editor, *PC/Computing*. Unsolicited manuscripts, if accompanied by return postage, will be treated with reasonable care; please be patient, however, as we cannot guarantee their speedy return.

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES/CHANGE OF ADDRESS

For subscription service questions, address changes, or how to order: Call toll-free (800) 365-2770 in the U.S. and Canada, or (303) 447-9330 for all other countries; or write to *PC/Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. The subscription rate is $24.97 for one year (12 issues). Canada and all other countries require an additional $15 for postage. For back issues (subject to availability), send a check or money order for $6 ($7 outside the United States) to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Type letters. Create newsletters, ads, and brochures!

Produce great 3-D charts and pictographs!

CorelDRAW 3.0

ALL-IN-ONE GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Look at all you can do with CorelDRAW 3.0!

Create logos!

Touch up photos!

- ***Create Effective Charts and Pictographs!***
  Choose from dozens of preset templates or create your own. With over 14,000 clipart images available, you can add power to your message with exciting pictographs!
- ***Type Letters and Produce Dynamic Newsletters!***
  With spellcheck and thesaurus, CorelDRAW is a convenient word processor. Incredible type control and many import/export filters let you add flair to your communication.
- ***Create Inspirational Ads and Brochures!***
  Easily combine photos, scanned images, text, and graphics. A dazzling array of colors are available with world standard color matching.
- ***Design Impressive Corporate I.D.s!***
  Create exciting logos using CorelDRAW's special effects: 3-D, blending, extrusion, and more! You can choose from over 250 fonts.
- ***Make Powerful Presentations!***
  With CorelDRAW's import features, transition effects, hundreds of animation sequences, and professionally designed backgrounds, exciting presentations are at your fingertips!
- ***Touch up Photos and Bitmap Images!***
  Enhance your photos and bitmap images with impressive paint and retouching capabilities. CorelDRAW has 24-bit color and Kodak Photo CD technology support!

Make powerful presentations!

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE OFFER!

Limited time only. $249

You can take advantage of this sensational offer if you own a competing Windows/DOS product. Call Corel for details.

Suggested list price

$595

No wonder CorelDRAW is the world's best selling graphics software!

COREL DRAW!

1-800-836-DRAW

CORELDRAW WORLD DESIGN CONTEST

OVER $1,000,000 IN PRIZES TO BE WON!
Enter now and win valuable prizes in the monthly contests (from Sept '92 to April '93). Each monthly winner qualifies as a finalist in the Annual Design Contest in May '93.

Call to get your FREE DEMO OISK and brochure! Free 24-hour technical support.

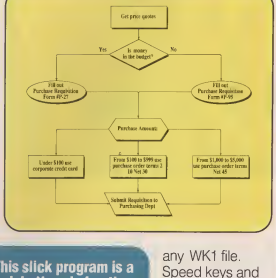
CorelDRAW is NETWORK READY and is MULTIPLATFORM for corporate standardization: Windows, OS/2, UNIX, CTOS. Soon available for the MAC, and in 20 languages!

Circle 218 on reader service card.

If you're not flowcharting with allCLEAR, you're wasting your time.

Type this in at 10:30... print this out at 10:33.

Get price quotes.
Is money in the budget?
(Yes) Fill out Purchase Requisition Form #P-27.
(No) Fill out Purchase Requisition Form #P-95.
Purchase Amount:
(Under $100 use corporate credit card)
(From $100 to $999 use purchase order terms 2 10 Net 30)
(From $1,000 to $5,000 use purchase order terms Net 45)
Submit Requisition to Purchasing Dept.



You're probably spending needless hours, maybe days, designing flowcharts — even if you're using a graphics package. That's the bad news.

"This slick program is a much better choice than any previous method for depicting your ideas."
—PC/Computing

The good news? We've got a simple solution that will cut your flowcharting time by as much as 80 percent.

It's called allCLEAR™. And it allows you to do all kinds of flowcharting in a fraction of the time you're spending now. You can even produce complex, multi-page charts without drawing so much as a line. allCLEAR lets you create flowcharts, decision trees, organization charts, instruction sets and more, simply by describing your process in plain English. In many cases, a few minutes of keystroke text and boom — you're done.

Use allCLEAR's integrated text editor, your word processor, or any WK1 file. Speed keys and pull-down menus make entries fast and simple. Style sheets let you customize layout, box shapes, type fonts and page orientation. While instant edit and redraw features let you make revisions in seconds.

allCLEAR comes with a 60-day no-risk guarantee. A network version is also available. Get the whole story on this $299 time-saver. Phone now for your free allCLEAR Info Kit, with user samples, illustrated brochure & product reviews.

Don't waste another minute. Call now for your free Info Kit.
1-800-338-1759

CLEAR Software, Inc.
385 Elliot Street, Newton, MA 02164
Circle 144 on reader service card.

PC Computing

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau
PRESIDENT J. Scott Briggs
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Ronni Sonnenberg
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Mike Edelhart
GROUP VICE PRESIDENT J. Samuel Hurey
GROUP VICE PRESIDENT, DIRECT PUBLICATIONS Jim Stafford
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING Paul H. Chook
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Rachel Greenfield
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT/INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT J. B. Holston III
VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER Laura B. Dorff, Jr.
VICE PRESIDENT, OPERATIONS Baird Davis
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER Howard D. Scklanik
VICE PRESIDENT, CREATIVE SERVICES Herbert Stern
VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Marion O. White
VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION Bert Lacy
VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION SERVICES James F. Ramsley
VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING SERVICES Ann Pollick Adelman
VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCTION Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT, ASIA-PACIFIC Alan Power
VICE PRESIDENT, EUROPE Frank Kelcz
VICE PRESIDENT, TECHNOLOGY William B. Mackenzie
VICE PRESIDENT, CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING Paul Stafford
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
VICE PRESIDENTS William L. Phillips, Claude P. Sheer
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR/INFORMATION SYSTEMS John Heliwell
NATIONAL MANAGING DIRECTOR/MAGAZINE NETWORKS Joseph Gillespie
DIRECTOR OF LICENSING Jean Lamerendorf
DIRECTOR OF PLANNING Gary A. Gustafson
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Walter J. Terlecki
DIRECTOR OF SALES TRAINING Dan Leonetti
DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE MARKETING Susan Delmon
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Lewis D'Vorkin
DIRECTOR, DIRECT MARKETING PROGRAMS Alicia Marie Ivans
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Gregory M. Jarboe
BUSINESS MANAGER/PUBLISHING OPERATIONS Tom McGrade
ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN James Reilly

ADVERTISING OFFICES

PC/Computing serves its advertisers from eight offices throughout the United States. *PC/Computing* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with the International Business Machines Corporation. *PC Computing* is a registered trademark of Ziff Communications Company. The following are trademarks of Ziff Communications Company: *The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, Personal Computing, PC/Contact, The Ultimate PC, American Computing, Fast Facts, Perfect 10, Pro Tips,* and *Software Secrets.*

Entire contents © 1992 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Attention All dBASE Users: Your Windows Have Arrived.

Introducing new CA-dBFast.™ The first and only dBASE™ compatible database and dBASE/X-Base language for Windows. It's the fastest, smartest and easiest way for millions of users and developers to join the Windows revolution.

1992 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

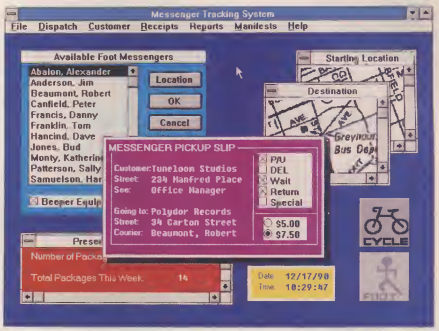
Graphical, colorful CA-dBFast will bring new life to all of your existing dBASE programs.

Your applications will really come to life with multiple colors and fonts.

Liven them up with multiple, movable windows, pull-down menus, check boxes, dialog boxes, radio buttons, push buttons and bitmap pictures.

CA-dBFast also helps you create new dBASE programs quickly and easily.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE



CA-dBFast helps you create powerful, graphical database applications quickly and easily with pull-down menus, check boxes, radio buttons and even bitmap images.

Unlike other Windows development systems that force you to learn a new language, CA-dBFast allows dBASE, Fox and Clipper developers to use the language they already know with more than 200 extensions and an interactive editor, compiler and linker.

And full industry standard DDE and DLL protocols allow your programs to communicate with other Windows applications.

So call 1-800-CALL CAI and we'll rush you a free Demo Disk.

Call right now.

After all, haven't you waited long enough?

COMPUTERWORLD 10 BRAND PREFERENCE 1992 INDUSTRY BRAND BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

Circle 262 on reader service card.

CA-dBFast™

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia NY 11788-7000. 1-800 CALL CAI. dBASE is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. All trade names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Hassle-Free Printer Sharing

Give everyone in your office their own HP LaserJet printer...without buying another one

Any Office Any Budget Any Printer

Advanced printer sharing technology. Our *ServerJet* products give up to 32 users direct line to the printer. *ServerJet* allows users switch back and forth between two printers without leaving their chairs. People won't be lined up, disks in hand waiting to use the PC connected to the printer. Each user can simultaneously send *their* print job, *their* way, thanks to *ServerJet* buffer memory (up to 4MB).

Effortless Installation

Just plug the *ServerJet* into the printer.

Run telephone-type cable to any desk, anywhere. And once your *ServerJet* system is up and running, its lightning speed (up to 115.2*Kb*) will save you time and money all around.

Easiest Installation, Fastest Performance On A Novell Network

Many users have installed our product in five minutes. We can turn your LaserJet into a stand-alone print server – one that gets jobs to the printer 3 to 5 times *faster* than Novell's Print Server utility. And you can connect the printer anywhere on the network.

Printer Sharing For The New HP *LaserJet 4*

We keep pace with printer technology. That's why we worked closely with HP to have *seven* advanced printer-sharing devices ready for their powerful new LaserJet 4.

Since 1987, people have relied on ASP for cost-effective, *hassle-free* printer-sharing. And because we stand behind our product, we offer you a 30 day trial with our *ServerJet* – no risk, no obligation.

The call is free. The trial is free.

800-445-6190

DEPT 13156

ASP

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

160 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, USA
Telephone: 408-746-2965 • Facsimile: 408-746-2803

ServerJet is a trademark of ASP Computer Products Inc. / HP LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co. / Novell is a registered trademark of Novell Corp.

Circle 122 on reader service card.

PC Computing

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND
Patrick O'Brien, District Manager
10 Presidents Landing
Medford, MA 02155, (617) 393-3306
Karen Mitchell, Account Representative (415) 578-7068

MID-ATLANTIC
Chip Berry, District Manager
One Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016, (212) 503-4907
Ellen H. Spence, Account Representative (415) 578-7067

MIDWEST
Thomas Rousseau, District Manager
150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606, (312) 346-2600
Rick Burish, Account Representative (415) 578-7065

SOUTHEAST
Neil Heiny, District Manager
3405 Piedmont Rd. NE, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305, (404) 814-8960
Monica Sembler, Account Representative (415) 578-7072

SOUTH CENTRAL
District Manager
5956 Sherry Ln., Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225, (214) 360-5755
Kelly Worrell, Account Representative (415) 578-7056

SOUTHWEST
John T. Larson, Jr., District Manager
18500 Von Karman Ave., Suite 510
Irvine, CA 92715, (714) 852-5912

Michael J. King, District Representative
3530 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 645
Los Angeles, CA 90010, (213) 351-1853
William B. Wise, Account Representative (415) 578-7066

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA/PACIFIC NORTHWEST
Mark Crofts, District Manager
950 Tower Ln., 20th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404, (415) 578-7061
Marilu Stuart, Account Representative (415) 578-7070

SAN JOSE
Suzanne Reider, District Manager (415) 578-7060
Vincent G. Bonney, District Representative (415) 578-7073
950 Tower Ln., 20th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Anne Gewling, Account Representative (415) 578-7058

SALES MANAGEMENT

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Leslie Hutchison (415) 578-7052

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR/EAST COAST Sloan Seymour (617) 393-3305

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR/WEST COAST Debbie Moss (415) 578-7075

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Andrew G. Adebisi (415) 578-7031

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT George Zhu (415) 578-7054

SALES ASSISTANTS Lee Ann Bambach, Ken E. Buchmann, Erving Dockery, Dawson Driscoll, Tom Keegan, Sandy Marciniak, Francie More, Lisa Shea, Jennifer Williams

PERMISSION AND REPRINTS

Materials in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Lovelanet. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, call or write Claudia Circhlow, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

The Audit Bureau

Effects SPECIALIST™

FOR WINDOWS™

Postcraft International, a pioneer in font-styling technology, proudly presents an outstanding Window's version of its top-rated Macintosh font styling and design tool, Effects Specialist.

- Transforms ordinary fonts and graphic shapes into millions of spectacular effects
- Full 24-bit color support
- Utilizes Postcraft's new OptiScript™- optimized PostScript™display and output interpreter
- Full Bezier control of fonts and paths; manipulates font outlines easily and accurately
- Applies effects to any drawn path
- Superb output to any printer - dot matrix to Linotronic™
- Unparalleled ease of use, speed, and overall performance on any CPU, display, or output device
- Full bitmap control - apply to any path; stretch, rotate, skew, invert, mirror image and much more!
- EXACT WYSIWYG™- displays true PostScript™on screen
- Requires less than 1 meg of RAM and 500k of disk space
- Created as a dynamic link engine to accommodate upcoming application modules

& QUICK EASY

POSTCRAFT INTERNATIONAL INC.

The Creative Support Software Specialists™

Hot Effects

Retail Value $199.95

Now Only $119!

Includes FREE ground shipping

20969 Ventura Blvd, Woodland Hills, CA 91364

Prices subject to change without notice

©1993 Postcraft International Inc.

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.

Circle 209 on reader service card.

Order Toll Free in the USA
6AM to 5PM PST • Monday thru Friday

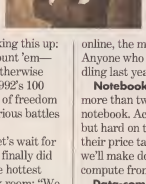
1-800-274-6611

FAX Your Order 24-Hours

1-818-884-5310

Get a Clue, MIS! Pay Attention To Next Year's Best-Sellers

IT'S A BUSINESS SCENARIO WE KNOW ALL TOO WELL: THE year's hardware and software gotta-have-it list is signed, sealed, and ready for requisitions. Now the headache is convincing MIS to buy what we've asked for, not the two-year-old technology they've finally learned how to support. It should be no contest. After all, it's our money. We're the experts on business computing. So why, year after year, do we have to battle MIS departments who haven't done real work on a PC since 1983?



Why did half the Windows systems we ordered last year show up with wimpy 40MB hard drives and one meg of memory? Who scratched out the line for a dozen LaserJet IIIPs and bought 840 decibels' worth of dot matrix printers instead? The only possible explanation is that some out-of-the-loop MIS people got their hands on the order. I'm not making this up: Relics like the 286-based PS/2 Model 50 and—count 'em—*four* 9-pin dot matrix printers cluttered up our otherwise stellar list of 1992's best-selling products (see "1992's 100 Best-Selling PC Products," page 168). The price of freedom is eternal vigilance. Do you remember these glorious battles of years gone by?

In 1991 they delayed purchasing DOS 5.0. "Let's wait for Version 5.1" was the refrain for six months. (We finally did the upgrades ourselves.) Last year Excel 4.0, the hottest new application of the year, got stuck in the back room: "We wanted to make sure there aren't any compatibility problems." (Translation: "We just figured out the last one.") For one brief shining moment, MIS standardized on 16 MHz 486SX boxes. (We marveled at their ability to find a steady supply of those white elephants.)

This year I'm ready for MIS, with a list of next year's best-sellers and an ironclad case for every product on it. Check out the top ten categories on *PC/Computing*'s 1993 PC budget:

An ironclad defense of the Top 10 PC product categories for 1993.

486s by the carload. They're cheap, powerful, and a cinch to upgrade, and they run circles around 386s. So why would you want to mess with anything else? Gateway 2000 was the first big PC maker to figure it out; these days, you've got to beg Gateway to sell you a 386. Let's send the 386 into retirement.

Presentation-graphics software. Who cares what your job title is? In the nineties, we're all selling something. If Ross Perot had used Freelance Graphics or Persuasion, he might be president today.

Color printers. When your presentation blows everyone away in 16 million colors onscreen, why settle for handouts that look like 16 shades of mud? Within a few months, a top-quality, network-ready color printer should sell for about the price of a laser printer. If you had planned to buy three new LaserJets, why not get two LaserJets and a sleek new color printer instead?

Networks everywhere. Windows for Workgroups (a Best Value in this month's review of peer-to-peer LANs) does every trick you want a network to do, and then some. Best of all, it looks just like Windows, so MIS guys probably won't notice that you installed it two months ago.

Big monitors. Once you've worked with Windows on a 17-inch monitor, anything smaller seems like a Gameboy.

High-speed fax/modems. What do you get when you cross e-mail with Windows? Big files, and bigger phone bills. A fast modem (9,600 bits per second or faster) pays for itself in a matter of days: The more time you spend online, the more you save. Hold out for a fax/modem, though. Anyone who tries to sell you a modem that can't fax is peddling last year's hardware.

Notebooks, especially color notebooks. If you spend more than two or three days a month on the road, you need a notebook. Active-matrix color displays are easy on the eye, but hard on the bottom line. Maybe by the end of the year their price tags won't be so breathtaking. In the meantime, we'll make do with a pool of monochrome notebooks that can compute from coast to coast on a single battery charge.

Data-compression software. Is it me, or are hard drives getting smaller? Did someone devalue the megabyte while I wasn't looking? Even a 200MB hard drive is pathetically small for a serious Windows user. Superstor and Stacker are the simple cures today. Wait a couple of months, and MS-DOS 6.0 will catch up with DR DOS 6.0; both have disk-doubling software built in.

Application software. We'll buy a shipload of word processors and spreadsheets this year, both for new systems and as upgrades. But there's one genuinely new category on our list: Windows databases. SuperBase 4? Microsoft Access? Paradox for Windows? Finally, we can put the dBASE dot prompt behind us.

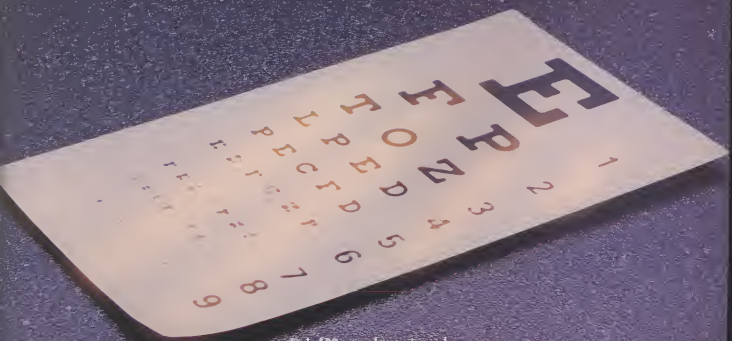
Sound. Yes, sooner or later we'll all embed voice annotations in spreadsheets and send them around the network like little voice-mail bombs. But now all I want is to be able to click on an icon and make my PC quack like a Mac. Is that a crime?

Do you have an incredible MIS tale to tell? Send your horror story to MIS Madness, *PC/Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. As always, we'll print the best comments in a future issue.

PHOTO BY ANTHONY BOCCHICCHIO

"Anyone who claims that computers are indistinguishable from one another needs glasses."

—Bill Machrone,
PC Magazine, October 13, 1992

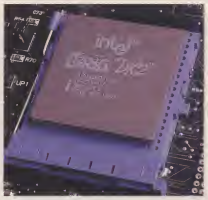


Circle 139 on reader service card.

ZEOS

ZEOS.® See The Difference!

FREE software. *Now you get the new Lotus Organizer—the Personal Information Manager highly recommended by* PC Magazine. Plus *you get your choice of an additional popular Windows application from Lotus. With all the free software you get with your ZEOS, you save hundreds of dollars!*



No one else gives you so much upgradability in your computer.
Notice the extra row of pins in the CPU socket? Now you can upgrade from any i486 all the way to the 1993 super OverDrive processor based on Intel's Pentium™ architecture. And the ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) socket makes it so easy!

On-board SCSI option.
As time goes on, you'll want to add more to your system. Our on-board SCSI circuitry with optional $49 SCSI chip will allow you to easily add SCSI hard drives (running in addition to your standard IDE drives) plus tape backups, optical drives and a host of other SCSI peripherals. Only from ZEOS.

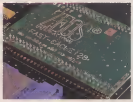
Two VESA-standard local bus slots and a local bus video card.

Industry-standard local bus! Now you get the blazing performance of local bus without getting stuck with some proprietary architecture that has no future. ZEOS offers two local bus slots using the VESA standard. Few of our competitors are presently meeting this standard. And with our bus mastering capability, a second local bus card can be added in the future, too.

Award-winning support, around the clock.
We're always here for you, offering 24-Hour Toll-Free Technical Support, 365 days a year. Most of the others don't offer you this. If they don't support you, why support them?

Same-day shipping on our most popular systems.
*Want your computer now? We can do it! Order by 1PM Central Time and we'll ship your "Computers Now!" order today—guaranteed!**

Your choice: 128K or 256K cache.
For the most memory-intensive applications, a secondary cache is highly recommended. ZEOS gives you your choice of high-speed cache options.



Eight expansion slots: Plenty of room to add to your system in the future.
Because we care about the long-term useability of your computer, there's room inside to expand. And with the way things change in this industry, it's a good idea to have a computer that can grow with you.

Circle 248 on reader service card.

Take A Closer Look.

You simply get more. For less. When everyone else began cutting prices by giving less, ZEOS had a better idea—use the very latest technology to design an entirely new line of high-performance upgradables that allow us to charge less while giving more. We did it and you'll love it!

ZEOS. THE UPGRADABILITY EXPERTS.

ZEOS was one of the first to offer truly high-performance upgradable PCs. Now using the latest in high-integration technology, we've made a good thing even better!

Start with the CPU of your choice. Select between the 486SX-25 or 33, the 486DX-33, the 486DX2-50 or 486DX2-66. Next year, if you choose, you can upgrade all the way to the new super OverDrive processor based on Intel's Pentium™ architecture. Maximum power today *and* tomorrow.

CPU UPGRADABILITY IS ONLY PART OF THE STORY.

In their haste to cut features, the others seem to have forgotten about your future. That's why ZEOS provides eight expansion slots, high-capacity power supplies with built-in surge suppression, and six drive bays in our SpaceSaver desktop cases.

These are the features that will make the difference in your satisfaction down the road. And only ZEOS gives them all to you.

THE MORE YOU LOOK, THE MORE OBVIOUS YOUR ZEOS ADVANTAGES BECOME.

With ZEOS, you get more than just a rosy future. You *start out* with more than anyone else. Today.

We've used the latest technology to incorporate more features than ever before. Features like two VESA-standard local bus slots and a local bus video card for lightning-fast performance. Flash BIOS for easy BIOS upgrades via disk or modem. Optional secondary cache and on-board SCSI. And much, much more.

QUALITY. A ZEOS HALLMARK.

Such as the two cooling fans you'll find in every ZEOS system. While ZEOS systems run cooler than most with one fan, we still give you two whisper-quiet ones. The cooler your system runs the longer it will last. We also include a built-in surge suppressor in every system. Of course every ZEOS system carries the Underwriters Laboratories listing as well. These are extra features the others can't or won't offer you. But you deserve them, and from ZEOS they're yours. No additional charge.

FREE LOTUS SOFTWARE, TOO!

And now, when you purchase any new ZEOS Windows-based system, you will also receive new Lotus Organizer—the Personal Information Manager highly recommended by *PC Magazine*. You also get your choice of either Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro, or Freelance Graphics. You'd pay hundreds of dollars for this software alone. And we're giving it to you absolutely free. Now that's ZEOS value.

intel inside

24-HOUR-A-DAY SUPPORT. AND MORE!

Remember too, ZEOS provides you with our top-rated 24-Hour-A-Day Toll-Free Technical Support. Plus your new ZEOS system is covered by our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee, One Full Year Limited Warranty, and our Express Parts Replacement Policy.

CALL NOW AND GET THE BEST.

Ordering your new ZEOS upgradable system is easy. Simply give us a call. A friendly and knowledgeable ZEOS Systems Consultant is ready to answer any questions you may have. So take a closer look. You're going to love your new ZEOS system. *We guarantee it!*

CALL NOW TOLL-FREE:

800-423-5891

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions are subject to approval. Leasing programs are available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1992, ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). UPG5P-PCC-9301

View The Options.

ZEOS Complete System Package #1

- Your choice of CPU with upgrade options. Our Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) upgrade socket makes it easy.
- 2MB of high-speed RAM expandable to 64MB on the motherboard.
- 85MB high-speed IDE hard drive with built-in cache.
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Teac® FDD.
- ZEOS 14" Hi-Res mono VGA monitor with 1MB high-speed VESA local bus card.
- Eight expansion slots including two VESA local bus slots.
- Two serial and one parallel port.
- Shadow RAM/EMS support.
- Optional SCSI port (plug-in chip) for SCSI I & II devices including hard drives, tape drives, optical disks and more.
- Upgradable high-speed cache options of 128K and 256K.
- Flash BIOS for easy BIOS upgrades via disk or modem.
- High-capacity power supply with built-in surge suppression.
- Rugged ZEOS SpaceSaver case with six drive bays and two cooling fans for added reliability.
- ZEOS RS/101 key tactile/click keyboard, double injection key caps with Alps keyswitches.
- Microsoft DOS Version 5.0.
- Includes ZEOS 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Technical Support, 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, Customer Satisfaction Package.

Incredible ZEOS Package #2

We take package #1 and add more memory, a bigger drive, both floppies plus Windows, a MS Mouse, Lotus Organizer *and* your choice of a Windows software application from Lotus, free!

- Your choice of upgradable CPU.
- 4MB of RAM expandable to a system total of 64MB.
- Our 130MB high-speed IDE hard drive with built-in cache.
- Both 1.2MB and 1.44MB Teac®

PACKAGES 2, 3 & 4 INCLUDE LOTUS SOFTWARE!

	Pkg. #1	Pkg. #2	Pkg. #3	Pkg. #4
486SX-25	$1395	$1995	$2295	$2895
486SX-33	$1595	$2195	$2495	$3095
486DX-33	$1795	$2395	$2695	$3295
486DX2-50	$1995	$2595	$2895	$3495
486DX2-66	$2195	$2795	$3095	$3695

Add $149 for 128K or $298 for 256K cache.

COMPUTERS NOW!™

We Can Ship Your Order Today!

ORDER BY 1 O'CLOCK GUARANTEED! WE'LL SHIP TODAY

RIGHT NOW. GUARANTEED!*

In a hurry for your new system? We have incredible ZEOS '486 color VGA systems pre-built and ready to ship. While supplies last, we will ship your system to you *the day* you order subject to these conditions:

1. **Your order must be received by 1PM Central Time M-F.**
2. **Credit Cards are subject to authorization.**
3. **Orders must be for ZEOS '486 Computers Now! configurations. Call for details. Any other systems or upgrades are custom-built and will take slightly longer.**

***OUR GUARANTEE TO YOU:**

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship at our expense as soon as it is ready.

This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock; please give us a call to verify availability. This offer does not apply to other ZEOS systems or custom configurations.

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE

800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-243-2449
TDD Orders: 800-228-5389
Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131
MasterCard, VISA, Am Exp, Discover, Z-Card,™ COD and Leasing programs.
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

Circle 111 on reader service card.

floppy drives.

- ZEOS 14" Hi-Res 1024 x 768 non-interlaced VGA color monitor with 1MB high-speed VESA local bus card.
- Microsoft DOS, Windows and a genuine MS Mouse, Lotus Organizer, your choice of Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro, or Freelance Graphics.

Incredible ZEOS Package #3

With Package #3 we add even more memory, a larger drive *and* even more savings.

- Pick the CPU power you want.
- 8MB of RAM expandable to 64.
  - A full 245MB high-speed IDE hard drive with built-in cache.
  - Both 1.2 and 1.44 Teacs.
- ZEOS 14" Hi-Res 1024 x 768 non-interlaced VGA color monitor with 1MB high-speed VESA local bus card.
- Microsoft DOS, Windows, a genuine MS Mouse, Lotus Organizer, your choice of Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro, or Freelance Graphics.

The Ultimate! ZEOS Package #4

There's not another system like it anywhere! Memory goes to 16MB, your drive up to 340 Megabytes. Nobody can touch it. This baby's hot!

- Go with whichever CPU you choose. We recommend at least the 50 if not the 66MHz with all this power!
- 16 full megabytes of blazing RAM.
- Our screaming 340MB IDE HDD.
- Both Teac® floppies.
- ZEOS 14" Hi-Res 1024 x 768 non-interlaced VGA color monitor with 1MB high-speed VESA local bus card.
- Microsoft DOS, Windows, a genuine MS Mouse, Lotus Organizer, and your choice of Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro, or Freelance Graphics.

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

The only notebook with a tilt & swivel display. Great for sharing data or keeping it private. Easily adjusts for perfect viewing.

This fine Italian leather carrying case is an additional option. Loaded with pockets and features everyone will appreciate.

Digital brightness and contrast buttons make screen adjustment so easy.

ZEOS® Freestyle/SL. More features at a lower cost than any other notebook.

To try and compare the new ZEOS Freestyle/SL to any other notebook on the market is next to impossible. Because nothing else has all its features. And even with all these great features, nobody can match the price. Features and price. It would seem the new ZEOS Freestyle/SL is the best of all worlds. It is.

Period.

DESIGNED BY USERS. JUST LIKE YOU!

We asked our customers what it is they want in the perfect notebook. The first thing they told us is that most notebooks look like a cigar box with a lid. They told us they wanted not only good looks, but things like great power *and* great battery life. Lightweight too, like five pounds and change. And the keyboard should be effortless to use. The entire product had to be extremely durable. And that was just for starters.

SL POWER. SL BATTERY LIFE. 64K CACHE!

We listened well.

Then we got down to work. For the chipset and CPU we selected the Intel 25MHz SL. We then built in a high-speed 64K SRAM cache as standard. We know this system might well replace a desktop for many users.

And power to your ZEOS Freestyle/SL system is provided by our advanced battery system. The fully enclosed lightweight battery packs easily snap in and out and can be "quick-charged" when the system is not being used or trickle-charged when in use. So what happens when the power is on?

GREAT VIDEO TOO.

You get great video! Because for video control, we chose the amazing new Cirrus Logic VGA controller. It not only consumes less power, it also produces the fast crisp images you're looking for. And with a business machine like this you'll also appreciate our dual display capabilities. You can connect an external VGA color monitor for simultaneous co-display. And that's not all.

A NOTEBOOK KEYBOARD YOU'RE GOING TO LOVE.

We re-designed and re-sculpted every key from scratch. Even the key-switch mechanism was invented anew. And we added the mouse key for easy cursor control. It is the absolute perfect notebook keyboard. What else?

Lots else! Like the best display system of any notebook available anywhere. We listened here too. The screen is big and easy to read. Plus, it's high contrast and it's fast. It's also very easy to adjust. People said contrast and brightness knobs were hard to use. So we replaced them with soft touch buttons that *electronically* adjust screen settings at your command. Then we really got creative.

THE ONLY NOTEBOOK WITH A TILT & SWIVEL DISPLAY.

2MB, 60MB Only $1895!

Can you imagine your desktop PC without a tilt and swivel display? Neither could we. So why not incorporate that feature into a notebook. With the ZEOS Freestyle/SL notebook you can adjust the screen left and right as well as tilt it up and down. Now you can truly adjust your notebook screen to the perfect viewing angle.

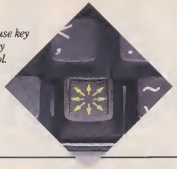
IT FLOATS TOO.

And then there is the "floating" screen. When you're facing your new ZEOS Freestyle/SL, the screen actually appears to "float" in the air in front of you. It's the only notebook that can really be used sitting on your lap!

EXTRA, EXTRA, EXTRAS. READ ALL ABOUT 'EM!

We've made more options available than ever before. Like our modem with send/receive fax. And memory up to 20MB, hard drives to 180MB, even an optional Italian leather carrying case! Extra batteries and a charging stand are available too. Call 800-423-5891 for all the details.

Built-in mouse key provides easy cursor control. Leave those bulky mice behind!



This sliding port door won't break off or come loose. Saves your fingers too.

ZEOS, #1 RATED NOTEBOOKS, SERVICE & SUPPORT!

PC Magazine recently surveyed notebook users for their Service and Reliability issue. Their findings? "Only ZEOS portable PCs achieved significantly higher-than-average ratings in all four categories." The categories were reliability, future purchase plans, repair service satisfaction and technical support. And remember, ZEOS technical support is 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, toll free. And we back your new ZEOS Freestyle with our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee, One Year Limited Warranty and more.

ORDER YOUR AMAZING ZEOS FREESTYLE/SL NOW.

Ordering your new ZEOS notebook is easy. Simply pick up the phone and give us a call. A friendly ZEOS Systems Consultant is ready to answer any questions you may have. You're going to love your new ZEOS notebook. Give us a call!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE:
800-423-5891

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions are subject to approval. Leasing programs are available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1992, ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). X20-PCC-9301

Circle 216 on reader service card.

NEW ZEOS FREESTYLE/SL
ONLY $1895

- Intel 25MHZ 386SL, 64K cache!
- 2MB RAM standard, expandable to 20MB.
- 60MB hard drive, options to 180MB, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy.
- Backlit 9½" VGA display with Tilt/Swivel base. Simultaneous display with external VGA monitor.
- Snap-in and -out battery packs provide for a real 3-4 hours of typical operation or even longer depending on your applications.
- Quick-charge in little over an hour with the small lightweight AC adaptor.
- 8.5" x 11.3", 5.6 pounds, built-in soft carrying handle.
- 81-key keyboard with built-in full-size inverted "T" arrow keys.
- Serial, parallel and VGA ports with standard connectors protected by a durable, easy-to-use sliding door. No more broken doors or broken fingernails!
- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee One Year Limited Warranty, ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.
- Loads of options. Modems, carrying cases and more!
- Designed and built by ZEOS right here in the USA.
- 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Telephone Support, 365 Days a Year.
- Upgrade Packages Too: Call for details about absolutely loaded systems featuring more memory, bigger drives and Windows.

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE:
800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
Hearing Impaired (TDD) Orders: 800-228-5389
Outside US and Canada: 612-633-6131
MasterCard, Visa, Discover, Am Exp, Z-Card.™
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

DUSTIN DOES CD-ROM

Smart and *Friendly*

- Great Price on a fast, reliable drive.
- 2 Year Warranty!

Get Bundle Prices on listed titles with purchase of CD-ROM Drive

CD-900 Series

Data access: 375 MS
Data transferability: 150 KB/SEC
32 KB Memory Buffer • MPC Compliant

$309
internal

$59
Microsoft Cinemania
Everything you ever wanted to know about the movies
- 19,000 movie listings
- 3,000 biographies
- Dialogue and movie stills

$69
The Animals!
A multimedia adventure in the animal kingdom.
See and hear over 200 exotic mammals, birds and reptiles in terrific video/sound technology.

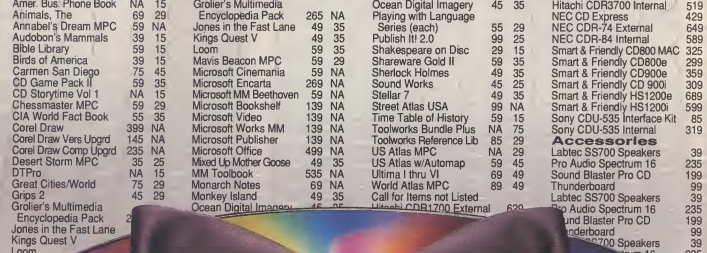
$99
Street Atlas USA
Detailed, street-level maps of the entire USA on one CD-ROM
Every street in the USA is included!
- Location by street name, phone exchange or zip code

Software	REG	BNDL
Amanda Stories MPC	49	35
Amer. Bus. Phone Book	NA	15
Animals, The	69	29
Annabel's Dream MPC	59	NA
Audobon's Mammals	39	15
Bible Library	59	15
Birds of America	39	15
Carmen San Diego	75	45
CD Game Pack II	59	35
CD Storytime Vol 1	NA	15
Chessmaster MPC	59	29
CIA World Fact Book	55	35
Corel Draw	399	NA
Corel Draw Vers Upgrd	145	NA
Corel Draw Comp Upgrd	235	NA
Desert Storm MPC	35	25
DTPro	NA	15
Great Cities/World	75	29
Grips 2	45	29
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia Pack	2[illegible]	
Jones in the Fast Lane		
Kings Quest V		
Loom		
Mavis Be[illegible]		
Micro[illegible]		
Mi[illegible]		
M[illegible]		

	REG	BNDL
Grips 2	45	29
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia Pack	265	NA
Jones in the Fast Lane	49	35
Kings Quest V	49	35
Loom	59	35
Mavis Beacon MPC	59	29
Microsoft Cinemania	59	NA
Microsoft Encarta	269	NA
Microsoft MM Beethoven	59	NA
Microsoft Bookshelf	139	NA
Microsoft Video	139	NA
Microsoft Works MM	139	NA
Microsoft Publisher	139	NA
Microsoft Office	499	NA
Mixed Up Mother Goose	49	35
MM Toolbook	535	NA
Monarch Notes	69	NA
Monkey Island	49	35
Ocean Digital Imagery	45	35

	REG	BNDL
Monkey Island	49	35
Ocean Digital Imagery	45	35
Playing with Language Series (each)	55	29
Publish It! 2.0	99	25
Shakespeare on Disc	29	15
Shareware Gold II	59	35
Sherlock Holmes	49	35
Sound Works	45	25
Stellar 7	49	35
Street Atlas USA	99	NA
Time Table of History	59	15
Toolworks Bundle Plus	NA	75
Toolworks Reference Lib	85	29
US Atlas MPC	NA	29
US Atlas w/Automap	59	45
Ultima I thru VI	69	49
World Atlas MPC	89	49
Call for Items not Listed		
Hitachi CDR1700 External	629	

Drives	BNDL
Hitachi CDR1700 External	629
Hitachi CDR3700 Internal	519
NEC CD Express	429
NEC CDR-74 External	649
NEC CDR-84 Internal	589
Smart & Friendly CD800 MAC	325
Smart & Friendly CD800e	299
Smart & Friendly CD900e	359
Smart & Friendly CD 900i	309
Smart & Friendly HS1200e	689
Smart & Friendly HS1200i	599
Sony CDU-535 Interface Kit	85
Sony CDU-535 Internal	319
Accessories	
Labtec SS700 Speakers	39
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	235
Sound Blaster Pro CD	199
Thunderboard	99
Labtec SS700 Speakers	39
[illegible]o Audio Spectrum 16	235
[illegible]und Blaster Pro CD	199
[illegible]nderboard	99
[illegible]6700 Speakers	39
[illegible]um 16	235
[illegible]	199
[illegible]	99
[illegible]	39
[illegible]	[illegible]5



SAME DAY SHIPPING & FREE GROUND SHIPPING

Monday thru Friday 6AM to 5PM PST

1-800-274-6611

20969 Ventura Blvd., Ste 13, Woodland Hills, CA 91364

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.

Circle 274 on reader service card.

CALL FOR FREE CATALOGUE & ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

FAX your order 24-hours

1-818-884-5310

Prices subject to change without notice

OS/2: A Dream or a Nightmare?

Biased reporting, politically correct printing, and charitable solutions for PC hand-me-downs

Is OS/2 for You?

Ed Bott is absolutely correct in concluding that "OS/2 2.0 Proves Again That No Good System Software Ends in .0" (October 1992, page 20). I upgraded to OS/2 2.0 through an offer in a magazine, and the package arrived a week later. That's when my nightmare in the OS/2 vortex began. After eight days of installing and reinstalling, my fifth phone call was to the customer service department at IBM to request a refund and to return the operating system. They promptly granted my request, and I am now a faithful DOS and Windows user. I guess I'll have to wait for Windows NT to come out to try 32-bit technology.

MICHAEL BENZ
VIA COMPUSERVE

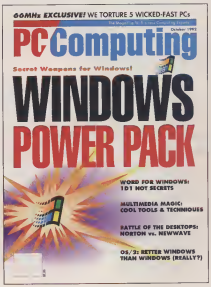
I found the article "OS/2 2.0: See How It Runs" (October 1992, page 190) to be an example of biased interpretation of statistics. You imply that the speed at which an application performs certain tasks is the greatest indication of the functional superiority of an operating system or environment. I couldn't disagree more. In most instances, you're speaking of mere seconds—seconds I would be happy to wait in exchange for reliable background operation. I certainly haven't been plagued by your so-called performance hit while multitasking DOS applications under OS/2.

DAVID BELTON
FRANKLIN, MASSACHUSETTS

After ending almost two years of rah-rah reporting about Windows 3.0—the most bug-infested program I have ever seen—you now tell people to avoid OS/2 because of .0? Talk about a double standard. I've been running OS/2 2.0 since March on a First Computer 386-25 with 8MB of RAM, and I am very pleased with the results. I recommend OS/2 to everyone using a computer, especially new users. OS/2, dead? No way, baby—it's alive and kicking MS but!

DEWAYNE EPLEY
KENNESAW, GEORGIA

An unbiased review of OS/2 2.0 could identify many legitimate disadvantages—



lack of high-resolution video drivers and heavy hardware requirements, for example. It would also point out several OS/2 advantages that users can take advantage of now: customized environments for DOS applications, an object-oriented work space and background floppy disk formatting, and multiple boot to different operating systems. OS/2 can copy an entire high-density floppy in one pass, something that DOS should have been able to do years ago. The big issue is whether it makes sense to be using workstation-class 32-bit PCs with a 16-bit operating system that has been patched up with memory managers, TSRs, and a third-rate GUI?

MARK R. BRUEGGEMAN
LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA

The Politics of Printing

You render an excellent service by running an article on recycling ribbons and cartridges ("The Environmentally Correct PC," October 1992, page 234). This is a contribution to society and to readers—a win/win situation.

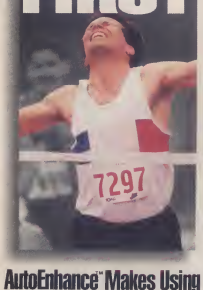
DAVID SALTMAN
WANTAGH, NEW YORK

Why can Qume pay $5 for a cartridge, but HP and Canon can only donate 50 cents to the National Wildlife Federation and the Nature Conservancy? The best idea seems to be to send the cartridge to Qume, send a dollar to the National Wildlife Federation, and pocket the remaining $4.

JON BOCZKIEWICZ
GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA

As an environmental scientist of 36 years' tenure, I read about the environmentally correct PC with interest. The author may be a good computer scientist, but a knowledgeable environmental scientist she ain't. Using fresh, unrecycled paper does not kill a tree in a virgin forest. Using No. 1 grade redwood and/or western cedar lumber for designer decks does. Such high-quality lumber comes only from old-growth stands for timber. Most paper, on the

SMART GUYS PHOTOFINISH FIRST



AutoEnhance™ Makes Using Photos an Easy Win.

Award-winning PhotoFinish® makes using photos with your computer fast and fun. It's easy to look like a winner! With one click of the AutoEnhance™ feature, your dark, fuzzy photos are transformed like magic for quick impact with desktop publishing, presentations and multimedia.

It's so easy to use, you ought to be in pictures!

So race to your favorite software retailer today or call 1-800-843-5514 for a fast finish!

PhotoFinish is a Registered Trademark and AutoEnhance™ is a Trademark of ZSoft Corporation. All other trademarks are of their respective holders.

ZSoft PhotoFinish 2

Circle 188 on reader service card.

other hand, comes from trees grown on tree farms by paper companies. The trees are harvested like any other agricultural crop, except it takes years instead of months to produce a crop. Also, in defense of reasonable timber harvests, trees do not live forever, and some cutting of old growth is simply using a resource before it becomes unusable.

LOREN W. MOSELEY
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

In "The Environmentally Correct PC," much is made about one's inability to sell or give away old software. Despite any comments by the Software Publishers Association (SPA), when I am done with any copyrighted material that I have bought and own, I can give it away or sell it as I choose. Be it for a recording, book, photograph, or software, the copyright only prohibits me from copying it, not disposing of it. While the SPA might imagine that its licensing agreements have weight, I doubt that any court, faced with years of precedents in other publishing fields, would seriously consider upholding the license, especially since it is not a condition negotiated between owner and consumer, but rather is arbitrarily imposed by the publisher and generally hidden within the shrink-wrap to be found only after purchase.

ELIIS GLAZIER
LA PAZ, MEXICO

Me and My Grammatik

This letter is in reference to your article on grammar-checking software ("Mark Your Words with Grammar-Checking Software," October 1992, page 243). I have used Grammatik for three years, beginning with III, then IV, and now 5 (DOS). (Notice the psychological improvement in their move from Roman to Arabic numerals.) I first purchased the program when I was under deadline to complete a thesis project. Grammatik helped me fine-tune some rough places in a very short time.

WILLIAM REAGAN
DENVER, COLORADO

Armchair Traveling

My compliments on your whirlwind article "Around the World in Eighty Minutes" (October 1992, page 200). As an armchair globetrotter myself, I have one additional comment regarding France Telecom's Minitel videotex service: It's available here in the United States and can be easily accessed via more than 300 local telephone nodes for an average of 40 cents per minute, plus local telephone charges. Currently more than 14,000 informational services that can be read in English and French are available. The students in our local high school can read the news, play games, or correspond and chat on Minitel. It is no longer necessary to take class trips to France or to francophone Canada to practice one's high school French.

PAUL J. MARKOWITZ
FRANKLIN LAKES, NEW JERSEY

Easier Done than Said

I found George Beinhorn's "101 Hot Tips for Word for Windows" (October 1992, page 122) extremely helpful. However, tip No. 16, "Create Envelopes on the Fly," makes an easy task very difficult. Rather than using his ten-step method after typing a letter, I simply highlight the address at the beginning of the letter, click on the envelope icon on the Word toolbar, and click on Print Envelope. This icon should be visible when Word is loaded; if not, select Create Envelope from the Tools menu.

DAVID P. LASNICK
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

Searching for Enable

I agree with the October 1992 letter (Letters, page 25) whose author calls Enable one of the best-kept secrets in software. In 1990, it took me four days to find Enable in the Bay Area. The program does not have all the bells and whistles of other packages, but it does have an easy-to-use word processor, a spreadsheet, a DBMS, and a telecommunications module. This package does it all for me, even though there are no icons and you have to be able to read and write to use the pull-down menus.

THOMAS K. BALDENWECK
SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA

Measuring Monitors

I have noticed that some monitors' display dimensions are quite different from

Unbeatable Network Performance. Unbeatable Price.

Performance so outstandingly fast, it's almost out of sight. Both *PC Magazine* and *InfoWorld* rate InvisibleLAN as the fastest peer-to-peer network — faster than LANtastic or NetWare Lite. That's unbeatable performance!

Installation so simple, you can be sharing applications, disks, and printers within minutes. Choose easy setup to get started quickly, or advanced setup to tailor the software to your exact needs. Either way, built-in memory management lets you install InvisibleLAN without using any of your precious DOS memory — so you won't even know it's there.

Features you've never seen, except in networks costing hundreds more. Like e-mail, on-line help, Windows support, remote management, security, diskless workstations, CD-ROM support, UPS monitoring, and diagnostics. You get two complete network management programs — one for DOS and one for Windows. So, whether you're a small or large business, InvisibleLAN can handle your networking needs.

Day-in, day-out reliability. We have eight years experience at designing dependable, compatible networking products. Once your InvisibleLAN system is up and running, it will stay that way. You can depend on it.

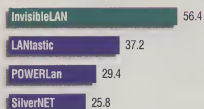
Best of all, an unbeatable price. Buy any Ethernet starter kit, and you'll get the award-winning InvisibleLAN software absolutely free. Everything you need to connect two PCs is only $399.

All this, plus **unlimited free support** and our **30-day money back guarantee,** makes InvisibleLAN clearly the best choice.

For more information or the dealer nearest you, call

1-800-982-2962

Throughput tests from the April 14, 1992 issue of PC Magazine show that InvisibleLAN is the fastest peer-to-peer network.



MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

LAN Technology '92 Network Specialist PREFERRED

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL WORLD August 1991

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

Invisible Software, Inc., 1215 N. Hwy 427, Suite 135, Longwood, FL 32750
Phone: 407-260-5200, FAX: 407-260-1841

© 1992 Invisible Software, Inc. InvisibleLAN is a trademark of Invisible Software, Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 263 on reader service card.

See the Disk Spin.

See the Mouse Point.
See the CPU Process.
See How Computers Work.

Discover what really makes your PC tick in this exciting new book, *PC/Computing How Computers Work*. This skillfully illustrated, completely original guide graphically dismantles the PC and shows in brilliant full-color detail what really happens inside your computer. Written by *PC/Computing* executive editor Ron White and based on the magazine's popular "How It Works" column, *PC/Computing How Computers Work* is the perfect companion for the computer enthusiast!

ISBN: 1-56276-094-7
Price: $22.95

Available at fine bookstores, or call
1-800-688-0448
ext. 5412

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press

Letters

Wanted: PC Hand-Me-Downs

A few months ago, we asked our readers what happens to hardware that's past its prime. The majority of respondents to that fax poll didn't have a simple answer. Most indicated several courses of action, such as donating some machines to nonprofit organizations, giving away others to employees, and selling the rest. Many respondents from smaller businesses reminded us that charity begins at home, and they said they give their old PCs to family and friends so that they can get started with computers.

Some companies sell their older hardware to help offset the cost of newer replacements, while a few trade it in when purchasing new PCs. And many respondents take yet another course of action, such as passing it down to other departments in the company that don't yet have PCs, storing it in a central place (usually because it's company policy), dedicating it to a single task such as fax or voice mail, using it as a network terminal, or selling it for scrap. Companies with large quantities of broken-down or obsolete computers and other equipment may consider taking this last route.

But the fax poll also drew responses from numerous organizations that would be thrilled to receive hardware hand-me-downs. Here is what some of them had to say:

Wicomico Country Schools

101 Long Ave.
P.O. Box 1538
Solisbury, MD 21802
Contact: Patricio Weeg, Delmor Elementary School, (410) 896-2780; and East Solisbury School, (410) 749-3488

Weeg writes, "I have a modem in my lab at Delmar Elementary School, and my students are involved in telecommunications through the METNET BBS's 800 number. We send and receive e-mail from all over the world. The kids love it, and I'm trying to involve other teachers and schools, but we don't have modems for them. Do you know of anyone who wants to donate slower speed modems (1,200 bits per second) to schools as they upgrade?"

Through this global communication, students practice writing, learn about current events, and become computer literate. In addition to modems, the schools could also use older PCs in the classrooms for composing e-mail offline. Weeg reminds businesses that donating old hardware to schools is really in their best interest, because they will see a return someday in the form of computer-literate adults.

Museums Research Associates

11 Spring St.
Hollowell, ME 04347
Contact: Ron Kley or Jone Radcliffe, (207) 395-4837

Kley and Radcliffe are database consultants who have worked with museums throughout the country for 50 years. Through their network they've learned about many museums, especially at the local level, that can't afford computer equipment. They write, "As a pro bono contribution to the community we serve, we would be pleased to help match perspective donors of hand-me-downs with recipients that can make good use of the equipment." They aim to place these older computers within the community from which they came, for example in a local historical society, or, if the donor desires, even in a foreign country.

The Access Group

1776 Peachtree Rd. NW, Suite N310
Atlanta, GA 30309
Contact: Bonnie Wootten Webb, (404) 888-0505

The Access Group is a project of United Cerebral Palsy Associations. It offers technology information and assistance to families of Vietnam veterans with disabled children. Webb writes, "We are soliciting donations of old equipment to be used with our families." The Access Group is a local network partner of the National Cristina Foundation.

Family Shelter Service

P.O. Box 646
Glen Ellyn, IL 60138
Contact: Colleen M. Wilson, (708) 469-5652

Family Shelter Service is a nonprofit agency that serves victims of domestic violence in Illinois's DuPage County. Writes Wilson: "We are attempting to computerize many of our operations, and we are entering the world of computing from various stages of manual processing. We are somewhat restricted in our endeavors due to lack of funding, yet our needs are always increasing."

Get a hold of the best value in LAN power protection

Now just $139! suggested list price

Blackouts, brownouts, sags... Your data and hardware are vulnerable to problems that surge suppressors and power directors are just not equipped to handle.

Now there's a complete Uninterruptible Power Supply solution to suit any budget. The Back-UPS™ 250 is reliable protection for LAN nodes, 386SX machines, 286, small PS/2 systems, and internetworking hardware such as routers, bridges, gateways and repeaters.

From the largest server to the smallest router, the Back-UPS Series will increase your productivity by providing a cost-effective solution to power problems. Call for your free power protection handbook.

The **Back-UPS 250** offers even more cost-effective protection for LAN nodes (typical runtime for a 386SX system is 10 minutes).

NEW!

Guaranteed ™ **ABSOLUTE** *Protection*

- ABSOLUTE™ Protection guarantees repair or replacement of equipment (up to $25,000) if damaged by a surge while protected by a properly installed Back-UPS (See warranty for details).
- UL, CSA and Novell approved with a 2 year warranty
- Full-time surge protection and line filtering
- Most models include LAN interface for automatic-shutdown of Novell, LAN Manager, LAN Server, LANtastic, Banyan, SCO Unix, and others
- Ask about PowerChute® UPS monitoring software and Novell compatible UPS monitoring boards
- 230V models available

LAN TIMES READERS' CHOICE 1992

Computer Reseller News Editors' Choice

1991, 1990

	Model	Application	List	New List
	Back-UPS 250	LAN nodes, 386SX, 286, internet hardware, POS	~~$149~~	$139
	Back-UPS 400	Desktop 386, 486 systems, 286 servers	~~$249~~	$229
	Back-UPS 450	Tower 386, 486 systems, servers	~~$329~~	$279
	Back-UPS 600	Heavily configured systems, CAD/CAM workstations	~~$449~~	$399
NEW!	**Back-UPS 900**	Multiple systems, longer runtime applications		$599
NEW!	**Back-UPS 1250**	Multiple systems, LAN hubs, small minis, telecom equipment		$799

Circle 116 on reader service card.

The Back-UPS™

by American Power Conversion

(800)800-4APC, Dept. E7

APC 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI (401)789-5735
APC Europe TEL: (+33)1.64.62.59.00 FAX: (+33)1.60.17.80.29

©1992, Back-UPS, PowerChute, Guaranteed ABSOLUTE Protection are trademarks of APC. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

"Is it true that Irwin® EzPort™ minicartridge tape systems simply plug in to the parallel port of everything from desktop to notebook PCs?"

"Yes."

"And only EzPort tape backup software has an easy-to-use GUI DOS interface?"

"Yes."

"I understand that EzPort systems start at only $448.*"

Enough said.

Maynard®
An ARCHIVE® Company

For your free Maynard Advantage Kit or your nearest Maynard dealer, Call 1 800 821-8782.

Maynard, a division of Archive Corporation • Marketing Communications • 36 Skyline Drive • Lake Mary, FL 32746 • FAX (407) 263-3638 •(407) 263-3500 (USA) • 44-494-473-434 (UK)
Maynard and Irwin are registered trademarks and EzPort is a trademark of Archive Corporation. All other products herein mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations
*Advertised Retail Price U.S.

Circle 104 on reader service card.

the advertised dimension. I am using a "16-inch" monitor, according to the box. But when I put a tape measure on the screen's usable picture, I see it is only 14 inches. Everyone I've talked to couldn't care less about the total glass measurement. Please tell us what we can see.

N. B. NARCOWICH
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

Intel's Pentium Coup

What a marketing coup that Intel is naming the fifth-generation 80x86 chip Pentium. Obviously, *pent* means 5, and *ium* is "marketingese" for element. The real coup is the name for the sixth-generation CPU. Imagine the appeal of a computer chip named "Sexium." How will Intel pronounce this? "Sexy one," or "Sex yum"? Who says Japan is the leader in chip technology?

ROB SPEAR
VIA PC/CONTACT

Support Acronym Definition

I wholeheartedly endorse the SAD (Support Acronym Definition) campaign that was discussed in your October letters (page 27).

Yes, it may be somewhat redundant and tacky to define DOS (disk operating system) with first usage in every article, but SAD will ease our introduction to the ever more complex world of computing and continue your publication's place as the preeminent choice of the business computer user.

PHIL REYNOLDS
ROCKAWAY, NEW JERSEY

The Shareware Solution

Regarding the debate over software piracy (Letters, October 1992, page 28), it seems to me that both sides would be more comfortable with shareware. The software publishers would be rewarded based on the practical value of their programming: The packages that successfully combine power and ease of use would still turn a profit that would be sufficient to fuel the development of new software, and the large houses would save a bundle on advertising costs. The customers would have the opportunity to test the programs before they would have to pony up the big bucks, and I think most of them would certainly pay the registration fee for software that demonstrates good value.

I'm sure that Ken Wasch and others at the Software Publishers Association would argue that my view is very naive and that shareware also lends itself to piracy. I say that there are no absolute safeguards against theft, and that a business relationship in which both sides are more likely to trust one another will ultimately be more beneficial to everyone involved.

STEVE VACHULA
NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Computing Know How from these New Books

NEW!

Multimedia Mania

Teaches you how to develop a professional multimedia presentation. Covers the basics of multimedia including how to build your own MPC system and much more. Includes a companion CD-ROM with the complete text of the book, example programs and techniques that will give you practical experience with multimedia. ISBN 1-55755-166-9.
Suggested retail price $49.95 with companion CD-ROM.

Best Seller

Wicked Windows

A collection of some of the funniest, wackiest and wicked Windows pranks, puzzles, toys and games for all Windows users. These and more are included on the companion disk. All programs in the book are all ORIGINAL. That means no hidden fees or costs to use them! ISBN 1-55755-162-6.
Suggested retail price $19.95 with companion disk.

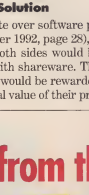
NEW!

Wicked Sounds for Windows

Includes 40 great sounds from nature, the animal kingdom, music and traffic that utilitize the sound capabilities of Windows 3.1. These sounds, together with the expanded Event Manager, let you use up to 12 different Windows events accompanied with individual sounds. Use with or without sound boards.
ISBN 1-55755-168-5.
Suggested retail price $29.95 with companion disk.

Available at Barnes & Noble, B. Dalton, Waldenbooks, Computer City and other retailers nationwide. In Canada call Coles, W.H. Smith and Classic Bookshops.

Best Seller



The Sound Blaster™ Book

Shows you how to use and exploit the most popular sound and music board on PCs, the Sound Blaster™ card from Creative Labs. Numerous programming examples enable you to transform your PC into a super powerful sound machine.
ISBN 1-55755-164-2.
Suggested retail price $34.95 with companion disk.

Upgrading & Maintaining Your PC

Turn your PC into a high performance computing machine. You'll learn how to add a hard drive, increase your computer's memory, upgrade to a high resolution monitor, add a sound board, install a CD-ROM, build an MPC computer or turn an XT into a fast 386 or 486 screamer. ISBN 1-55755-167-7.
Suggested retail price $34.95 with companion disk.

NEW!

Best Seller

Windows 3.1 Complete

Learn to optimize and customize Windows 3.1.
- Improve your productivity with built-in Windows applications
- Includes dozens of useful tips and techniques
- Includes two valuable Windows utilities: *Backup* and *SnapShot*

ISBN 1-55755-153-7.
Suggested retail price $34.95 with companion disk.

Circle 138 on reader service card.

Abacus
Dept. P1, 5370 52nd Street SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512
Order Toll Free: 1-800-451-4319 • Phone (616) 698-0330

Order Toll Free 1-800-451-4319 Ext. 161

Powerstrokes:

Morning practice for the Head of the Charles Regatta, Boston.

ARIEL DESIGN KEEPS SETTING THE PACE. NOW WITH VESA LOCAL BUS.

EISA Cache

Ariel's systems deliver performance. "A scorching performer" is the way PC Sources described our 486DX-50 EISA system in a May review. The boost from external 256k cache and AMI's caching controller; provides you with the disk intensive workstation that you demand.

VESA Local Bus

Ariel's VLB systems use the VESA standard local bus to run applications with unprecedented speed. Using ATI UltraPro VL-Bus graphics adapter - with a Winmark of 29 million - and a hard disk controller, your system's performance improves up to 300%. All VLB systems include state-of-the-art technology with features like 2-VL-Bus slots; 2 integrated VL-Bus IDE Controllers; BIOS support for 2.88 Floppy Disk Drives; Flash EPROM BIOS and a Micronics motherboard.

Customization

Ariel's technical staff provides the support you need when you customize with hard drives, tape drives and other power hungry peripherials. We offer monitor upgrades from NEC, including the NEC 5FGX; NEC CD ROMs, and up to 2.1 gigabyte hard drives from Maxtor, Fujitsu and Micropolis.

Software Options

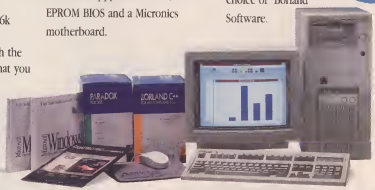
- IBM OS/2 2.0 or
- MS Windows 3.1 & choice of Borland Software.

intel inside

PC MAGAZINE

PC Magazine Editor's Choice Ariel 486SX-25 $2290.00 October 13, 1992

486SX-25 ISA Bus
256k Cache,4 Meg RAM
1.2 and 1.44 Teac FDD
245 Quantum HDD
Diamond 24X Video
6 Bay Tower 250 Watt PS
ViewSonic 6 NI 14" Color
Now with Borland Software



WINDOWS POWER STATIONS WITH BORLAND SOFTWARE

486SX-25VLB $2095
486DX2-33VLB $2495
486DX2-66VLB $2895

Intel 486SX-25 CPU,486DX2-33 CPU or 486DX2-66 CPU
Micronics Motherboard
256k Cache on 486DX33 and DX2-66
6 Bay Tower Case, 250 Watt PS
4 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 or 1.44 Teac FDD
213 Mb Maxtor IDE Hard Drive
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
Two 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Slots
Volante S3-805VL-Bus Video Card
ViewSonic 6 NI Color 14" VGA
MSDOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
Choice of Borland Application Software

486DX-33VLB $3595
486DX2-50VLB $3695
486DX2-66VLB $3995

Intel 486DX-33 CPU, 486DX2-50CPU or 486DX2-66 CPU
Micronics Motherboard, 256k Cache
6 Bay Tower Case, 250 Watt PS
4 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 and 1.44 MB Teac FDD
520Mb Fujitsu SCSI Hard Drive
UltraStor 34F VLB SCSI Controller
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
Two 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Slots
ATI UltraPro VL-Bus Video Card with 1 Mb VRAM 72 Hz refresh
ViewSonic 6 NI 14" Color VGA
MSDOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Key Keyboard
Choice of Borland Application Software

486DX-50EISA $4395
486DX2-66EISA $4595

Intel 486DX-50 CPU or 486DX2-66 CPU
Micronics Motherboard, 256k Cache
8 Bay Tower Case, 300 Watt PS
4 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 and 1.44 MB Teac FDD
520 Mb Fujitsu SCSI Hard Drive
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
AMI EISA/SCSI Controller, 386SX-16/1 Mb
Diamond SpeedStar 24X
ViewSonic 6 NI 14" Color VGA
MS DOS 5.0/Windows/3.1 MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
Choice of Borland Application Software

OS/2 WORKSTATION

486DX-33VLB $4095
486DX2-50VLB $4195
486DX2-66VLB $4495

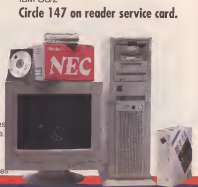
Intel 486DX-33 CPU or 486DX2-66 CPU
Micronics Motherboard, 256k Cache
8 Bay Tower Case, 300 Watt PS
8 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 and 1.44 MB Teac FDD
877Mb Toshiba SCSI Hard Drive
UltraStor 34F VLB SCSI Controller
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
ATI UltraPro VL-Bus Video 1 Mb VRAM
ViewSonic 6 NI 14" Color VGA
MS DOS 5.0/MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
IBM OS/2

Circle 147 on reader service card.

Ariel Design, Inc.
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
145 Webster St. Hanover MA 02339
1-800-942-7435
Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.EDT Sat.11-5 p.m.
617/982-8800
FAX 617/982-9095

Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support.
30-Day Money Back Guarantee.
One Year Warranty.
Express Parts Replacement.
Optional On Site Service.
Bulletin Board System.
Leasing Options Available.

No surcharge for VISA, Mastercard or Discover. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machine Corp. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their companies.



Put Users First

It is no more necessary to understand the workings of a computer or be able to read C code to use a spreadsheet or word processor (Letters, October 1992, page 26) than it is to know how electricity gets from the power plant to your neighborhood to turn on a light.

What programmers and human interface designers need to keep in mind is that for more than 90 percent of us users, *how* is meaningless if *what* isn't right. I have been using personal computers since late 1984, mostly for spreadsheets and word processing. I happen to be intrigued by the performance differences between hardware platforms and software packages. The difference between good and bad code isn't response time and ease of enhancement; it's whether the user's needs are being met.

JAMES ARTHUR
HOUSTON, TEXAS

The UPS Price War

To follow up on last September's "What To Ask" column on purchasing uninterruptible power supplies (Consumer's Edge, page 354): Now that a price war has brought their cost down to about $139, users are getting a false sense of security when they buy one.

Both vendors and past articles in many publications have convinced users that the UPS is the ultimate source of power protection and will solve all problems. This is not true. As manufacturers cut costs to meet low retail price points, they must omit features to save money. Unfortunately, on the very low end, the features that are removed are surge protection and EMI/RFI noise filtration. All the buyer really gets is a battery in a box.

In addition, putting a UPS on a computer does not guarantee that the computer will not lose data and/or not be damaged in the event of a power surge. A surge can come through the network across the data lines and destroy the computer.

BRIAN GUSTAFSON
SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

Clarification

Due to incorrect information from Microsoft, we reported in the New! section of the November 1992 issue that the Windows Sound System isn't Ad-Lib compatible. The Sound System is Ad-Lib compatible.

Mail your thoughts to Letters, PC/Computing, *950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; fax us at (415) 578-7029; or contact us via MCI Mail at* PCCOMPUTING *or via PC/Contact, our online forum. Letters must be signed and must include a daytime phone number. All letters become the property of* PC/Computing *and will be edited for length and clarity.*

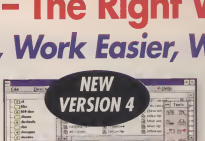
BeckerTools 4 – The Right Windows Tools

Work Faster, Work Easier, Work Smarter

Fast, high performance file and disk management utilities for Windows!

Version 4 adds seven NEW applications and powerful updates! A collection of essential utility programs that comprise a COMPLETE desktop utility package for 'power' Windows users. Work faster - **BeckerTools'** advanced features help you get the job done fast! Work easier - **BeckerTools** is fast, easy and convenient. Work smarter - **BeckerTools** will save you time and effort.

BeckerTools' features let you work faster, easier and smarter:
Shell with 'drag and drop' convenience
Disk Editor - direct disk editing of files
Diskette Librarian - safeguard your data
Hex Editor - hexadecimal file editor
Disk Utilities - disk formatting and copying (multitasking)
Disk Optimizer - fast and safe disk defragmenter
Print Service - convenient file printing utility
Recover - powerful disk repair
Text Editor - simple text editor
Backup - safe and reliable hard disk backup
Viewer - handy graphic and text file viewers
Undelete - 'life-saving' undelete utility for deleted files
BlackOut - new and expanded screen saver with multiple animated displays



Suggested retail price $129.95

SPECIAL INTRO PRICE $79.95!

Available at Egghead, Elek-Tek, Frys, J&R Computers, Micro Center, Electronics Boutique, Software Etc., Waldensoftware and other retailers nationwide.

Abacus
Dept. P1, 5370 52nd Street SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512
Phone: (616) 698-0330 • Fax: (616) 698-0325

Order Toll Free: 1-800-451-4319

In US and Canada add $7.50 postage and handling.
Foreign orders add $13.00 per item.
MI and CA residents add appropriate sales tax.

Circle 244 on reader service card.

New Features!

- New Customizable Application Launcher
- File Finder - search entire system easily
- Graphic disk space utilization display
- Icon Editor - edits external and EXE file icons
- File Compactor/Extractor - compress/extract applications
- Move command - 'move' and rename files in the same directory

❑ Yes, Please send me ____copes of **BeckerTools 4 @ $79.95 ea.**
Subtotal: _____
MI and CA residents add appropriate sales tax _____
In US and Canada add $7.50 postage & handling: _____
Foreign orders add $13.00 postage per item: _____
Total amount enclosed (US funds): _____
Apply to my: ❑ Visa ❑ MC ❑ AmEx ❑ Check/M.O. enclosed
Card #: _____
Signature: _____
Name: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____
Country: _____ Zip: _____

[*click*]

You've Just Witnessed The *Power* Of FileMaker Pro.

You've got to be able to look at the big picture. In more ways than one.

And now you can. Introducing FileMaker® Pro for Windows, a new software program that lets you create your own customized databases without writing code, memorizing stacks of instruction manuals or hiring an army of computer programmers.

BYTE Magazine says FileMaker Pro "lets users create sophisticated and powerful applications without the need to call in a high-priced database consultant."

Simply by pointing and clicking a mouse, you can create a FileMaker Pro database with fields for text, numbers, calculations, summaries, dates, times, graphics, even photographs and real stereo sound.

You can size, resize, arrange

Print perfect labels first time, every time. Simply select from one of more than 50 standard Avery sizes.

Claris Corporation
Quality of Operations
5420 Ostrom Place Suite 100
Santa Clara CA 95054-1200

FileMaker Pro is also available in a Macintosh version. © 1992 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris and FileMaker are registered trademarks and Simply Powerful Software is a trademark of Claris Corporation. QPA is a registered mark of S

and rearrange the fields on your screen in any layout you like. You can assign colors, typefaces, type sizes and typestyles. All by (you guessed it) simply pointing and clicking your mouse.

If this sounds so easy that anyone could do it, you're right. Personal Computer Magazine said setting up a database "couldn't be simpler."

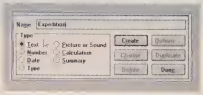
You can work with colors, graphics, pictures, typefaces, sizes and styles to give all of your FileMaker Pro reports a polished, professional desktop published look.

And Windows User Magazine dubbed FileMaker Pro "an excellent program that anybody can use."

What's more, every FileMaker Pro database file gives you as many different views or layouts of your information as you want to create.

Which means you can simply reorganize your fields to create all kinds of customized forms, reports and presentations from just one file.

And unlike most databases, the way you see a FileMaker Pro file on the screen is an exact preview of what you'll see when



Defining fields is as easy as deciding what kind of information you want them to contain, giving them a name and then simply clicking a mouse.

you print that file on paper.

FileMaker Pro is as easy to automate as it is to use. You can create scripts to automatically perform menu operations, update files, run pre-defined sorts, generate reports and a whole lot more. Without ever writing a single line of programming code.

And the power and flexibility of FileMaker Pro for Windows isn't confined to just a single user, a single file or even a single computer.

You can set up a FileMaker Pro database that's shared by everyone in your office across a network of Windows PCs and Macintosh computers. In fact, PC Magazine said FileMaker Pro sets "the standard in cross-platform compatibility."

Of course, we realize you didn't just go into business yesterday. So we made sure you can import your old files from Q&A, Paradox, dBASE, 1-2-3, Excel and a host of others.

Which means you can easily bring your files along with you when you move up to FileMaker Pro.

Call us or mail the coupon below. We'll send you a free video demo of FileMaker Pro in action. And see the big picture for yourself.

Introducing The New Database For Windows.

For A *Free* FileMaker Pro *Video* Demo

1-800-3-CLARIS, ext. 27

Fax: 408-987-7560

Or mail this coupon to: FileMaker Pro Video, Claris Corporation, Department C-11, Box 58168, Santa Clara, California 95052. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8034, ext. 150.

Name & Title

Company

Address

City *State* *Zip*

Phone

☐ Yes, I currently own a DOS or Windows database.

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

...ark of Symantec. Paradox & dBase are registered trademarks of Borland, 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus. Windows is a trademark and Excel is a registered trademark of Microsoft. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

The Most Popular OS Keeps Going

MS-DOS 6.0 Boosts Networks and Windows

MAJOR UPGRADE
The rumors are true: The new DOS will includes utilities like the ones listed below, but it will also include much more. Notice that the new capabilities listed below are less focused on performance than on added value and work-group capabilities. Also note that DOS and Windows will work together better—a big bonus.

MS-DOS HAS A new lease on life—at least until 32-bit operating systems take over. Believe it or not, DOS 6.0 will be out by the end of spring. And from the looks of it, DOS 6.0 will be almost as big an improvement over DOS 5.0 as DOS 5.0 was over the oh-so-buggy DOS 4.0.

We took an early look at the new offering in Microsoft's Redmond, Washington, labs, and we were impressed: Unlike DOS 5.0, the new DOS won't include any fundamental improvements in speed or size, but it will include functions that finally make DOS much more than just a glorified file manager.

Network It

One of the most important new features in this release is DOS client support for networking. The system we examined lets DOS users access files and printers on servers running programs like LAN Manager, Windows for Workgroups, Pathworks, LAN Server and Microsoft's future Windows NT. While Windows for Workgroups (see New!, December 1992, page 38) won't work as a DOS client in its release, the new DOS compensates. This is the first time Microsoft has attempted to put networking capabilities into DOS. Though the beta was still sorely missing a NetWare requester, Microsoft officials assure us that support will be included in the final release.

Another new network capability is mail support—specifically, support for Microsoft Mail networks. DOS 6.0 will include a complete copy of the client software for Microsoft Mail, so all you'll need to do is purchase the server program, called Microsoft Post Office, for a complete e-mail package. (If you've got Windows for Workgroups, don't worry: It includes Microsoft Post Office and Mail.)

Another cool feature we found in DOS 6.0 is called Clean Boot. Clean Boot lets you select which parts of your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files to execute—an invaluable feature for trouble-shooting your system or systems on a network.

Utilities Abound

We also discovered a number of built-in utilities, based on full-blown programs from leading companies like Symantec and Central

What's New in DOS 6.0?

- DOS client support for networking

- Online documentation

- Access to DOS utilities from Windows' File Manager

- Utilities: file transfer, virus detection, backup, and data compression
- DOS client support for Microsoft Mail
- Clean Boot, which executes isolated parts of your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files
- A new version of SmartDrive

Point. For many users, these will be ideal. Included are mini-apps for transferring files, undeleting, detecting viruses, backing up files, and compressing data.

Like the data-compression software bundled with DR DOS 6.0, the data-compression package in MS-DOS 6.0 automatically compresses and decompresses files transparently to the user. Using compression, you can double your hard disk capacity. Though we don't expect it to work as fast as, say, Stac Electronics' Stacker, it will certainly introduce a new generation of users to data compression.

In this release, Microsoft is taking the opportunity to enhance a number of other DOS features as well, officials say. Online documentation, a new version of SmartDrive enhanced to work with DOS 6.0's data-compression feature, and a smarter memory manager will all be added.

Though DOS 6.0 won't give you any more room for running DOS apps than DOS 5.0, the new memory manager will be optimized for running Windows applications. The memory manager will also include a graphical memory viewing tool, which was the biggest omission in Version 5.0.

Smarter with Windows

Our favorite aspect of DOS 6.0, though, is the fact that it lets you access the new DOS backup, undelete, and antivirus utilities from the Windows File Manager. As everyone who hates switching between DOS and Windows well knows, that's a major improvement.

What does all this mean for applications vendors? They will, as always, accuse Microsoft of trying to wipe out their markets, but the fact is that if you want a serious backup, diagnostics, or data-compression package, you'll still want to buy the real thing.

Impressed? So were we. And these are just the first few details we learned about. As DOS 6.0's release date nears, we should be hearing even more. Stay tuned.

GINA SMITH

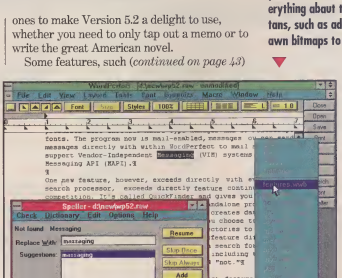
A Much-Improved WordPerfect For Windows Also Innovates

WORDPERFECT 5.2 FOR WINDOWS, $495
UPGRADE KIT, $39.95
WORDPERFECT CORP.
1555 TECHNOLOGY WAY
OREM, UT 84057
(800) 451-5151
(801) 225-5000

FIRST, THE NEWS that WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows users have been waiting for: Version 5.2 fixes the word processor's two most irritating problems—graphics that disappear and move of their own free will, and the program's insistence on performing a lengthy update of the printer's configuration every time you change printers. But working with a late prerelease version of 5.2, we couldn't create a situation in which graphics suddenly moved to another page or to never-never land. And changing printers no longer involves a time-wasting trip to the coffee pot.

In themselves, these fixes are enough to instill rejoicing among WordPerfect for Windows users who've otherwise been happy with the program's mix of power and usability—which is as good as you can find in any word processor. But WordPerfect Corporation has thrown in several new features and polished some old ones to make Version 5.2 a delight to use, whether you need to only tap out a memo or to write the great American novel.

Some features, such (*continued on page 43*)

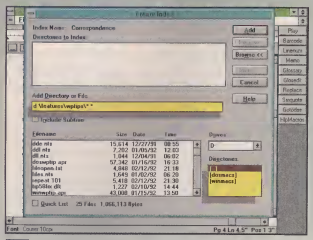


LOOK CLOSELY
Some of the additions to WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows are obvious, and others are subtle. QuickFinder, WordPerfect's new text-retrieval feature (see the Guided Tour "QuickFinder Whips the Text-Searching Capabilities Found in Other Products," page 42) is the coolest, but you'll find lots of other new features as well.

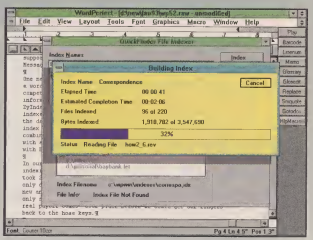
The screen below shows two of them: an improved, faster spell-checker and a list to select alternative button bars that appears when you tap the right mouse button on the current button bar. We found alternative button bars to be a big advantage for customization. However, you can't customize everything about the buttons, such as adding your own bitmaps to them.

New!

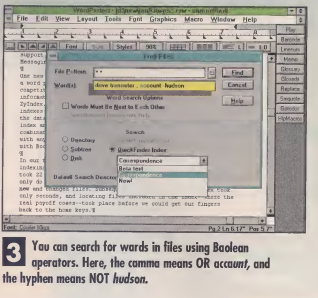
QuickFinder Whips the Text Searching Capabilities Found in Other Products



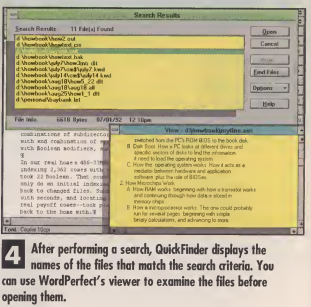
1 WordPerfect for Windows' QuickFinder is the most advanced text-retrieval feature in any word processor. A Browse feature lets you scroll through directories and use a mouse to select the directories and files you want to index.



2 While indexing files, QuickFinder provides a running account of the number and percentage of files indexed in both a text and a bar graph.

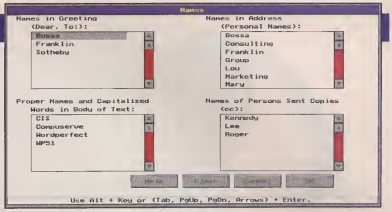


3 You can search for words in files using Boolean operators. Here, the comma means OR *account*, and the hyphen means NOT *hudson*.



4 After performing a search, QuickFinder displays the names of the files that match the search criteria. You can use WordPerfect's viewer to examine the files before opening them.

WORDPERFECT, *from page 41*
as object linking and embedding support, are long overdue. Others, such as a translation to Word for Windows 2.0 format and a Windows-based installation, have never been crucial, but are nice all the same.



Text Retrieval

One new feature, however, exceeds anything you'd ever expect from a word processor and shows how WordPerfect is staying ahead of the competition. It's called QuickFinder, and it gives you text database/retrieval features that are similar to those in a standalone program such as ZyIndex (see the Guided Tour, opposite). QuickFinder creates text databases that index every word of the files that are included in the databases. You can select which subdirectories to include in an index, and you can create indexes with different combinations of subdirectories. Then you can search for documents with combinations of specific words, including combinations of the Boolean modifiers AND, OR, and NOT.

In our tests on a 486/33 PC with a fast cached hard drive, we indexed 2,362 files with a total size of about 60.5MB in 22 minutes. That sounds like a long time, but you usually do an initial index and then update the index with new and changed files. Subsequent updates of our test index took only seconds, and QuickFinder located files that were included in the index—where the real payoff comes—before our fingers returned to the home keys.

Some Drawbacks

QuickFinder is a blessing, but it has some serious flaws. The most egregious is that there's no way to regularly, automatically update the indexes. If the indexes aren't current, QuickFinder won't be used, and that would be a shame. Another flaw is QuickFinder's poor interface. Using QuickFinder's Browse feature, you must select the same directory twice to add it to an index. And QuickFinder desperately needs some buttons to insert its Boolean operators into search requests. Someone looking at the Find Files dialog box for the first time would have no idea that Boolean searches are possible, much less how to do them.

Other minor—but still welcome—changes to WordPerfect for Windows include new button bar collections and a way to switch among them by clicking the right mouse button. For macro mavens, the program includes several new commands, including one to modify WordPerfect's main menus and one to change printers (the lack of this command has been a sore point with some users). Version 5.2 also provides ready-built macros that improve on the program's previous envelope macro, create typographically correct "smart" quotes, and convert acronyms into the words they abbreviate.

WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows goes further than necessary to reestablish WordPerfect's reputation in the Windows arena, where Word for Windows and Ami Pro have been battering WordPerfect on both features and ease of use. In particular, the advanced text retrieval is worth the price of admission. If WordPerfect improves this much with only an incremental update, we can hardly wait to see what shows up in Version 6.0 expected later this year.

RON WHITE

A QUICKFINDER ALTERNATIVE

WordPerfect for DOS users hankering for WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows' QuickFinder feature have a choice: Wait for WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS (due out later this year) or get Correspondence Manager from Utley-Cross Software (508-263-0386).

The $89 Correspondence Manager indexes every word in WordPerfect files and puts the information into a database. The program can also search documents for patterns that are likely to be names, parts of an address, a signature and an addressee, and so on. Correspondence Manager then adds this information to the database in specific fields. When you search on a field such as author or city, you get a list of the indexed words.

The beauty of this system is that you don't have to fill out the summary screen when saving documents—Correspondence Manager sorts the information for you. Even QuickFinder doesn't do that. RON WHITE

What's New in WordPerfect 5.2?

- **Improved printer-driver updating**
- **Improved graphics handling**
- **QuickFinder information management/text retrieval**
- **Windows-based installation**
- **Object linking and embedding support**
- **Grammatik 5.0 grammar checker**
- **Adobe Type Manager and 13 PostScript fonts**
- **Support for Microsoft and other mail products**
- **Additional button bars and easier button bar selection**
- **Smart quotes, glossary, envelope, and other macros**
- **New macro commands**

Only an AST engineer would choose 200 MEGABYTES over their 1200cc V-Twin.

As you can see, our employees are a passionate lot. Who else would give up (voluntarily, mind you) a day on the open road to spend it, instead, glued to a new systemboard design? And the results of this passion? Look no further than the AST PowerExec.™ A notebook that actually adapts to the work habits of the user—powering down selected functions between keystrokes and other periods of system inactivity. The power saved can then be used to upgrade the PowerExec in ways previously only seen in desktops. We call it Intelligent Power Management, and it's just one of the breakthroughs that's made us a *Fortune 500* firm with sales over $1 billion. Proof that when you'd rather hover over a keyboard than a set of handlebars, anything can happen. Discover how our obsession can meet your PC needs. Call 800-876-4AST.

AST® COMPUTER

The Product Of Our Obsession.

Circle 196 on reader service card.

©1992 AST Research, Inc. AST, AST logo are registered trademarks and PowerExec is a trademark of AST Research, Inc.

POWEREXEC

SMART

Intel 386SL/25 or 486SL/25 microprocessor, with AST Intelligent Power Management.

POWERFUL

4MB of RAM, 64KB cache.

FLEXIBLE

Flash BIOS, Removable Hard Drive, Docking Stations, Security Locks.

VERSATILE

Two credit-card-sized, industry-standard PCMCIA slots for simultaneous connectivity to networks, modems, faxes and other peripherals.

UPGRADABLE

To Intel 486SL (32-bit, 3.3-volt) processor. Removable Hard Drives to 200MB, RAM expansion to 20MB, optional passive and active color displays.

RESPONSIVE

To learn more, call 800-876-4AST (4278). We'll answer your questions right away.

FAST

1958 Harley Davidson Duo-Glide Panhead. 1200cc V-Twin with swingarm frame. Optional, of course.

intel inside

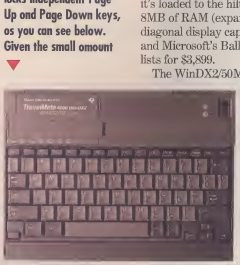
The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Fortune 500 is a registered trademark of the Time Inc. Magazine Company.

TI's Wicked-Fast Clock-Doubled 486 Notebook Comes Loaded

A So-So Keyboard

Texas Instruments' WinDX2/50MHz does almost everything right. What's the catch? For starters, the keyboard lacks independent Page Up and Page Down keys, as you can see below. Given the small amount of screen real estate you get on a notebook computer, the ability to page through your work with separate keys is important. Also, small function and cursor-control keys are problems.

On the upside, the response, size, and spacing of the QWERTY keys impressed us. Our verdict: The keyboard's OK, but not perfect.



WHAT'S THE FASTEST notebook you can buy? There's no contest: Texas Instruments' WinDX2/50MHz.

This 6.3-pound portable powered by Intel's 25MHz/50MHz clock-doubled 486 comes in the same slim form factor as the rest of the TravelMate 4000 family (8.5 by 11 by 1.8 inches), yet it's loaded to the hilt with a 200MB hard drive, 8MB of RAM (expandable to 20MB), a 10-inch diagonal display capable of 64 levels of gray, and Microsoft's BallPoint pointing device. It lists for $3,899.

The WinDX2/50MHz blazed through lab tests—it even put our 33MHz 486 Compaq Deskpro 4/33i to shame in processing and memory chores. TI outfitted the notebook with a speedy hard drive as well as one of the fastest video subsystems we've seen on a portable. It performed CPU-intensive tests nearly 35 percent faster than the Tandy 4860, a 486/33 notebook; Windows benchmarks nearly 22 percent faster; and our DOS-based Lotus 1-2-3 benchmark, which is heavy in I/O tasks, 10 percent faster.

Despite a quick video chip set and driver, however, refresh rates on the sidelit monochrome display can't keep pace with the CPU. Menus and tool bars cloud the display during screen redraws, and scrolling through a directory turns text into a blur. Contrast on the Sharp-manufactured display was good, however, and the display is a vast improvement over other models in the TravelMate family.

Most surprising about the WinDX2 is its battery life: 3 hours and 25 minutes in our rundown tests with all power-management features turned off. This is a longer charge than many 386SL-based notebooks can claim, and it's certainly better than any 486-based notebook we've seen (it's 1 hour and 21 minutes longer than the Tandy 4860). TravelMates have long enjoyed a reputation for holding their charge, and even with a power-hogging clock-doubler chip running the show, battery life on the WinDX2 is impressive. Texas Instruments accomplishes this feat partly through its core logic chip, which can switch the real-time CPU speed to 0MHz when the processor is idle. Two benefits result: The DX2 chip, which can get scorchingly hot, stays cool, and overall power consumption plummets. The WinDX2 also supports Microsoft's Advanced Power Management specification and comes with the TravelMate's canny, Windows-based BatteryPro power-management features.

One crafty ergonomic feature is Microsoft's BallPoint trackball—soon to appear on other notebooks. It connects directly to a proprietary port on the right side of the unit (tough luck, southpaws). Best of all, Windows recognizes the device even if you attach it after the GUI is loaded in memory.

The WinDX2/50MHz sets a new standard for power Windows computing on the road.

MARTY JEROME

TRAVELMATE 4000 WINDX2/50MHZ, $3,899
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY GROUP
P.O. BOX 202230, 1150-013
AUSTIN, TX 78720-2230; (800) 527-3500, (817) 774-6001

The Texas Instruments WinDX2/50MHz combines long battery life with blazing performance. The screen's slow refresh rate blurs text during a scroll, but the display offers good contrast.

Here.

There.

Everywhere.

The HP DeskJet Portable.

$599.

Hewlett-Packard presents the DeskJet for the jet set. The new HP DeskJet Portable printer lets frequent travelers create great-looking documents anywhere they go.

It's small enough to fit in a briefcase and weighs only 4.4 pounds. But the DeskJet Portable prints high-quality 300 dpi black and white text and graphics on plain paper, transparencies, or labels.

It's everything you expect from an office printer in a portable package. Compatibility with most major software. A fast print speed of up to three pages per minute. A wide variety of typefaces, sizes, and styles. And Hewlett-Packard inkjet technology, so you don't sacrifice print quality for portability.

The DeskJet Portable is built to take more than the usual amount of jostling. And, to offer your employees even more versatility, an optional rechargeable battery is available, along with a Worldwide Rapid Recharger, a 50-page cut-sheet feeder, and a handy carrying case.

To top it off, the DeskJet Portable has a price tag befitting its small size. Just $599.* Who says you can't take it with you? For the name of the authorized HP dealer nearest you, call 1-800-552-8500, Ext. 7108.† To receive information by fax, call 1-800-333-1917, choose HP FIRST, document #9606.

STAYING PRODUCTIVE AWAY FROM THE OFFICE

HOME:

CLIENT:

HOTEL:

BRANCH OFFICE:

DeskJet Printers Make it happen.

HEWLETT PACKARD

© 1992 Hewlett-Packard Company PE 12215

*Suggested U.S. list price. Optional cut-sheet feeder not included.
†In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 7108.

Stacker 3.0 Improves System Performance, Likes Windows

A CHEAP FAX SOLUTION

Practical Peripherals (800-442-4774, 805-497-4774) offers a new twist an faxes with the FaxMe cartridge. Just slide this S259 gem inta the cartridge slat an an HP LaserJet Series II ar III printer, and yau've gat an instant plain-paper, receive-anly fax solutian. With the FaxMe cartridge, just leave the printer an ta receive and print faxes.

Installatian is easy: Turn aff the printer, slide in the cartridge, and cannect the fax phane line ta the cartridge's RJ-11 cannectar. Turn the printer back an, and you're all set.

The battam line: There are cheaper ways ta get plain-paper fax output.

DALE LEWALLEN

STACKER 3.0 FOR DOS AND WINDOWS, $149
STAC ELECTRONICS
5993 AVENIDA ENCINAS
CARLSBAD, CA 92008
(800) 522-7822
(619) 431-7474

JUST WHEN YOU thought Stacker had gone as far as data-compression software could go, Stac Electronics takes it further. With the release of Stacker 3.0 for DOS and Windows, the program is much more versatile and easy to use. And if you use the new Stacker instead of the old version, you'll notice marked system performance enhancements.

The improvements become obvious as soon as you begin installation—which used to be a stumbling block for many users. Stacker now allows you to start the installation process in Windows or in DOS. If you want to keep it simple, you can invoke an express installation from either environment. If you prefer to set parameters yourself, you can use the custom installation.

One of the parameters you can set is a speed/compression ratio. When we selected Best Speed, Stacker 3.0 compressed 41,541,632 bytes of data into 22,452,736 bytes of storage. With the Best Compression setting selected, the same data was squeezed into 22,444,544 bytes, an improvement of 8,192 bytes.

We compared Stacker 3.0's compression ratio to the previous version's and found that the new version doesn't conserve much more space, but Stacker still offers a high overall compression ratio—1.8-to-1. When we installed SuperStor Pro on the same system, we received a compression ratio of only 1.6-to-1.

While tweaking Stacker's speed/compression ratio didn't really affect compression, it did significantly impact performance. Without Stacker, our test system took 24 seconds to start Windows. Because compressed files can be read with fewer disk accesses, we were able to start Windows in 23 seconds using Stacker tuned for Best Compression. But when Stacker was set for Best Performance, our system started Windows in just over 21 seconds. Our recommendation: Always select Best Performance.

Stacker 3.0 is not just easier to install—its also simpler to use. A set of Windows and DOS utilities make it easy to monitor Stacker's performance, adjust the performance/compression ratio, adjust the size of stacked disks, and add new stacked disks to the system.

When you elect to add a new stacked volume, Stacker allows you to select a floppy disk. Once a floppy has been stacked, you can now read and write compressed data to it on any computer, whether or not it is running Stacker.

Stacker 3.0 baasts easier installatian and defragmentatian utilities. Yau can set performance and campressian parameters and view graphical results, as shawn here.

We loaded 2.1MB of data on a standard 1.4MB floppy that had been stacked.

Other new features include password protection and two types of defragmentation. Each compressed volume can be assigned a password for read-and-write or read-only privileges. If you want to improve system performance, you can invoke one of Stacker's two defragmentation routines: The quick optimizer puts each file into one contiguous area but may leave free space fragmented; the full optimizer takes longer but leaves files and free space in contiguous blocks.

If you're constantly deleting files to make room for new ones, you have a choice: You can either purchase a new hard drive or add a data-compression system. For only $149 ($49.95 for upgrades), we strongly recommend Stacker 3.0 for DOS and Windows.

JEFF GREENBERG

First SL notebook.

First Microsoft peer-to-peer notebook.

First upgradable-to-color notebook.

First notebook pre-loaded with network client shells.

We'd also be the first to compare ourselves to our peers. If we had any.

You may be surprised to learn Zenith Data Systems is one of the world's biggest names in SL notebooks. Equally surprising is that we're #1 in the U.S. in SL based portables.††

For the only notebooks with built-in networking right out of the box, call Z-DIRECT.

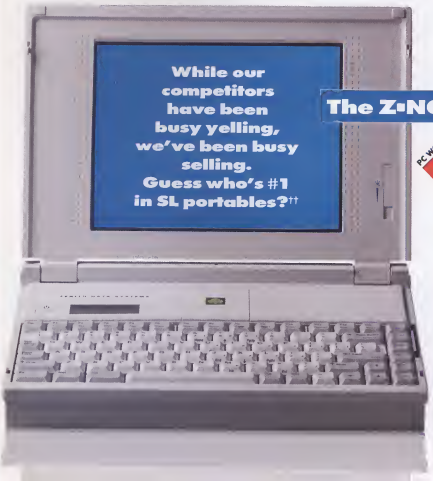
Maybe we're first in sales because we're first in technology. Zenith Data Systems created the first SL notebook. We're the first peer to peer notebook, first upgradable to color notebook and first with pre-loaded network client shells.

BANYAN® VINES

Now being #1 doesn't mean diddily if we don't deliver. But we're satisfying thousands by offering Z•NOTEs of uncompromising quality, with ultra-low Z•DIRECT prices, with unstinting customer assistance and unrivaled Z•CARE service.

Microsoft LAN MANAGER

So since you're shopping, we invite comparisons. Only Z•NOTE comes with built-in networking with Ethernet-compatible, high-speed communication pipes for LAN connectivity. Only



The Z•NOTE

PC WORLD BEST BUY

BEST OF COMDEX EVIE

$2399 Z•DIRECT. No ups, no add-ons no extras.

JANUARY **1993**

Z▪NOTE is pre-installed with client software for all three leading network systems—Novell, Microsoft and Banyan. Only Z▪NOTE could be the first to pre-install Microsoft Windows for Workgroups. Only Z▪NOTE exclusively uses Intel 386SL microprocessors. The Z▪NOTE has an active matrix color display. The Z▪NOTE comes with MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows fully loaded and ready to run, right out of the box.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY TO RUN

And only Z▪NOTE has the low Z▪DIRECT price without additional or hidden charges. Those other guys will charge up to $500 on extras to match Z▪NOTE features, and you still won't get networking. So, which will you buy? A johnny-come-lately notebook from one of them. With none of the above. Or an award-winning Z▪NOTE from Z▪DIRECT. With all of the above.

Sandy Blagojev,
Z▪DIRECT
Account Executive.

"You can spend up to $500 over quote and still not get networking from those other guys."

"Prices change rapidly. Call for our latest and lowest."

48 hour delivery on all featured products. For product specifications via FAX, please call 1-800-582-8194.

Z▪NOTE™ 325L

"Built-in networking"

- Intel® 25 MHz i386™SL **upgradable to i486™**
- 4MB RAM user expandable to 12MB
- 85MB hard disk drive with MS-DOS® 5.0, Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 and **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups™** pre-installed
- Logitech® TrackMan® Portable mouse
- 9.5" black-on-white LCD, upgradable to active matrix color, 8-color, 640 x 480 VGA with support for 64 grey shades; and simultaneous video support
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- 8.5" x 11.9" x 1.9" only 5.9 pounds
- Rapid-charge nickel metal-hydride battery for up to 4 hours* continuous use or up to 10 hours* under Rest/Resume condition
- **Pre-installed network client software for Novell® NetWare; Microsoft LAN Manager,® Banyan® VINES®**
- **Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity**
- 82-key keyboard with 12 full-size function keys

$2399

Z▪NOTE 325Lc

"Incredible color and price"

- Intel 25 MHz i386SL **upgradable to i486**
- 4MB RAM, user expandable to 12MB
- 120MB hard disk drive
- MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups** pre-installed
- Logitech TrackMan portable mouse
- 8.4" active matrix color VGA LCD, simultaneous video support
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- 8.5" x 11.9" x 2.1" only 6.5 pounds
- Rapid-charge nickel metal-hydride battery for up to 2.5 hours* continuous use or up to 6.5 hours* under Rest/Resume condition
- **Pre-installed network client software for Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES**
- **Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity**
- Optional READYDESK™ Port Replicator ($107)

New Lower Price

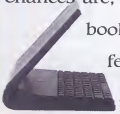
$3999

*Battery life depends on application used, power management features selected and peripherals attached

Network now with Z▪DIRECT.

1-800-289-1279

Call Z•DIRECT for the first flyweight heavyweight.

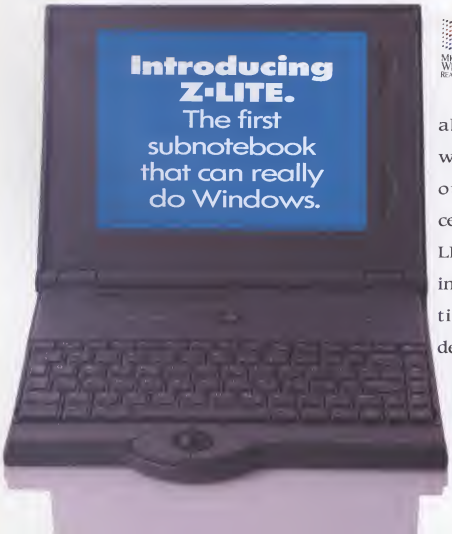


Chances are, what those new lightweight subnotebooks you're considering are light on are features and functionality. Especially if you use Microsoft Windows. So it's a good thing you've discovered new Z•LITE 320L. Because no lightweight does Microsoft Windows like Z•LITE. Z•LITE combines every heavyweight feature you need to run Microsoft Windows in an ultra-lightweight PC. Like the power of Intel 386SL technology—instead of the no-name chip others foist off on you.

The first subnotebook with backlit VGA.

The first subnotebook with two PCMCIA TYPE II SLOTS.

The Z•LITE 320L includes our energy-efficient 3.3V design. It's our newest technology breakthrough, rewarding you with extraordinary battery life and extraordinary features. We even include an "at-a-glance" battery fuel gauge.



Then there's our full size 8.4", backlit VGA display. Rather than the pint-size unreadable screen you find elsewhere. You'll enjoy handling our upfront and center, integrated LITEPOINT pointing device. Others offer a tiny control that seems designed for Lilliputians.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY TO RUN

intel inside

The first 3.3V 386SL subnotebook.

JANUARY
1993

So what more can we do for you? Z•LITE 320L gives you flexibility and options. There's two PCMCIA card slots for accommodating high speed data/fax modems, wireless communications and more.

And to make your life easier, we've combined the external floppy disk drive and AC adapter/charger in an all-in-one design.

Z•LITE 320L is the best of Zenith Data Systems technology, with an unbeatable Z•DIRECT price. If lightweight is the way you want to go, Z•LITE 320L is the route to take.

"Z•LITE is light years ahead of the competition!"
Margie Silha, Zenith Data Systems

Get Z LOW PRICE, call Z•DIRECT
1-800-289-1279

New Z•LITE

Z•LITE™ 320L
"Full featured subnotebook"

- Intel 20 MHz i386SL (3.3V)
- 2MB RAM user expandable to 6MB
- 60MB hard disk drive
- MS-DOS 5.0 pre-installed
- Optional 3.5" 1.44MB external floppy disk drive
- Optional LITEPOINT™ two-button detachable pointing device
- 8.5" VGA backlit black-on-white display with 64 gray scales
- Two PCMCIA type II slots
- NiCad battery pack for up to 3-hours* continuous or up to 6-hours* charge
- 7.6" x 9.9" x 1.5" sloping to 1.1"
- 3.9 lbs

$1899

ZDS 620nl
"Entry level i386SL notebook"

- Intel 20 MHz i386SL
- 2MB RAM user expandable to 8MB
- 60MB hard disk drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- MS-DOS 5.0 pre-installed
- 9.5" black-on-white VGA display
- 85-key full-travel keyboard
- Serial port, enhanced parallel port, video port, mouse/keyboard/keyboard port
- One internal modem socket
- NiCad battery pack for up to 3 hours* battery life
- 8.5" x 11" x 1.9" 6.5 lbs

New Lower Price

$1449

Call Z▪DIRECT for the only PCs that come with all these big names: Intel, Conner and Jeffrey Crouch.

At Zenith Data Systems we believe you deserve nothing less than blue chip components. So for our PCs, we offer names like Intel for microprocessors and Conner™ for hard drives.

intel inside

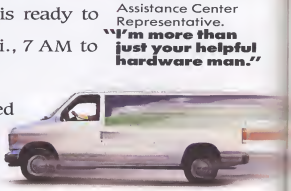
CONNER

And for customer assistance, we offer names like Jeffrey Crouch. Now while Jeff may not be top of mind today, one call and you'll never forget him. Because all our Z▪DIRECT customer assistance reps are more than high tech trouble shooters, they're investment counselors.

They understand Z▪NOTEs and Z▪STATIONs are designed for **integrated connectivity,** with an unprecedented ease and breadth of upgradability. It's what we call **investment protection.** With so many options for upgrading your investment available on the market today, the good advice of our Customer Assistance Center can be a big help. Our Customer Assistance Center is ready to answer your questions Mon.-Fri., 7 AM to 11 PM (CST). Call **1-800-CARE-360.**

Jeffrey Crouch, Z▪DIRECT Customer Assistance Center Representative. **"I'm more than just your helpful hardware man."**

All of which brings us to our renowned Z▪CARE service. We think it's the best in the



business. Because we offer over **400 authorized service centers** in North America and more than **2,000 service reps** around the world.

With that kind of blanket coverage, you can enjoy on-site service for all our desktops the next business day. There's 48-Hour Repair-and-Return or carry-in service for portables. And now Z▪CARE offers **optional support upgrades** including network planning, start up, operation and expansion services. Even the competition finds our service exceptional. Because we're authorized to keep your network operational even if there is a variety of other PC brands or software in place. As for our competitors, they can only send you to "3rd party" service centers. But why go anywhere else when you can come to Z▪DIRECT? Get *Z* series notebooks and PCs you want at a great low Z▪DIRECT price—along with unrivaled Z▪CARE service. That's what you can expect from the #1 name in SL portable computing.[1]

95%

95% of calls to the ZDS Customer Assistance Centers enjoy one call problem resolution.

Z▪DIRECT Customer Assistance Center.
Not just troubleshooters, investment counselors.

JANUARY
1993

"Prices change rapidly. Call for our latest and lowest."

Z BEST service is Z▪DIRECT.
1-800-289-1279

Z▪433DX
"Affordable i486 performance"
- Intel 33 MHz i486DX
- 4MB RAM user expandable to 40MB
- 170MB hard disk drive with MS-DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 pre-installed
- VGA color monitor, 256 colors
- 3.5" 1.44MB internal floppy disk drive
- Mouse
- 5 open 16-bit ISA slots
- One 5.25" accessible drive bay
- One-year limited warranty

$1979

Z▪STATION™ 466Dh
"High performance low price"
- Intel 66 MHz i486DX (upgradable)
- 8MB RAM user expandable to 64MB
- 200MB hard disk drive pre-installed and optimized with MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups**
- Super VGA color monitor, 1024 x 768 upgradable to 256 colors
- **Pre-installed network client software for Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES**
- **Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity**
- 3.5" 1.44MB internal floppy disk drive upgradable to 2.88MB
- State-of-the-art modular "snap-in" system design with 4 EISA slots
- Module sockets for SCSI and WAM (Windows Accelerator Module)
- Flash ROM BIOS
- Dual password security protection
- Serial, parallel, mouse, keyboard, video ports
- Microsoft mouse
- One-year limited warranty and on-site service included with extended Z▪CARE™ service available

$2999

You can't go wrong with our **Buyer's Bill of Rights.**

Buy Z•DIRECT for investment protection. *Z* series has unprecedented upgradability, integrated connectivity, ease of use and design. **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for experienced direct sales consultants. No order takers at Zenith Data Systems. **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for direct answers. 95% of your problems are solved in one call. **Right** **Buy Z•DIRECT for direct, 48-hour shipment:** **Right**

If it's not Z•DIRECT it's just not right.

Buy Z•DIRECT for no hassle returns. No questions asked, whatever the reason. Return your PC within 30 days:** **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for direct technical support and a complete array of direct-to-you peripherals, accessories and software. **Right**

*Based on advertised products as configured and availability.

Terms: MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted. **No surcharge for credit card orders.** Money orders, certified checks, personal checks accepted (allow ten days for processing). Company and institutional PO's upon credit approval. Prices do not include applicable sales tax, shipping and handling. Government, Education and Volume Purchase buyers please call for a quotation. Federal Government Sales please call 1-800/843-4131. **30-day money-back guarantee applies only when buying through Z•DIRECT. Excludes opened software and purchase which have been subject to abuse. Most notebooks include one-year limited mail-back warranty with optional Z•CARE service available (call, or see a Z•CARE contract for important details). Based on ZDS price and manufacturer's suggested retail price for third party products. TTSource, International Data Corporation for 1991, published 10/92

Order by FAX 1-800-472-7311. All products subject to availability. Specification and prices subject to change without notice. Zenith Data Systems is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors. Z•NOTE, Z•LITE, Z•SPORT, Z•STATION, Z•VISION, READYDESK and LITEPOINT are trademarks and Z•CARE is a servicemark of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows, LAN Manager, Windows for Workgroups, Works for Windows and the Windows Ready-To-Run logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark and i386, i486 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. Banyan and VINES are registered trademarks of Banyan Systems, Inc. Logitech and TrackMan are registered trademarks of Logitech, Inc. Conner is a trademark of Conner Peripherals, Inc. Okidata and MICROLINE are registered trademarks of Oki Electric Industry Co, Ltd. Texas Instruments is a trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc. Copyright © 1992 Zenith Data Systems Corporation.

Now call Z•DIRECT 1-800-289-1279

New Year's Special

Small business productivity package "Z•425SX"

- Intel 25 MHz i486SX
- 4MB RAM user expandable to 40MB
- 80MB hard disk drive with MS-DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 pre-installed
- Z•VISION™ 14" VGA color monitor
- **Mouse and mouse pad**
- **Okidata® MICROLINE® 320 80 column dot matrix printer (24 pin)**
- **Dacuzy Instant Accounting for MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows consisting of accounts receivable, accounts payable and general ledger**
- **Microsoft Works for Windows™ consisting of spreadsheet, word processor and chart maker**
- **10-3.5" DSHD formatted diskettes**
- **Premium parallel printer cable**

New Lower Price

$1895

Over $2,200 value based on manufacturer's suggested retail prices†

Desktop publishing combo "Z•STATION 433Dh"

- Intel 33 MHz i486DX
- 4MB RAM user expandable to 64MB
- 200MB hard disk drive with MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows and **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups** pre-installed
- Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port
- Z•VISION 14" SuperVGA color monitor
- **Microsoft Mouse and mouse pad**
- **Texas Instruments™ MicroLaser Plus PS17 postscript printer**
- **Publisher's Showcase for Windows consisting of Aldus Pagemaker, Aldus Freehand and Aldus Photo Styler**
- **Premium parallel printer cable**

New Lower Price

$4195

Over $5,000 value based on manufacturer's suggested retail prices†

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

A Bull Company

Thinking Ahead

The Best Way To Send, Receive and Manage Faxes

Introducing WinFax PRO 3.0

WinFax PRO 2.0 made it easy to send and receive faxes, winning *PC Magazine's* prestigious *Best of 1991* award in the process. But we didn't stop there. New WinFax PRO 3.0 changes the face of PC faxing once again, putting a full spectrum of powerful tools at your fingertips.

The Freedom of PC Faxing

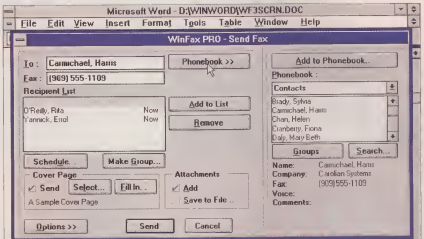
Now, you can "one button" fax from any Windows application to any fax machine in the world. Easily combine documents from multiple applications and fax to individuals or groups anytime you want. All from the convenience and privacy of your own PC. The wasted time and aggravation of old-fashioned faxing is a thing of the past.

Powerful Tools To Manage Your Faxes

WinFax PRO's advanced document management tools enable you to file, track and quickly find the faxes you've sent or received. Mark up faxed documents right on screen, using our fully featured text and graphic annotation tools. And AnyFax™, the most advanced OCR software for faxes, directly converts them for editing in your favorite word processor or spreadsheet.

Plus, as a special introductory offer, WinFax PRO 3.0 contains Cover Your Fax™ – **a FREE $39.95 value – for a limited time only.** 101 great fax cover pages to suit all occasions. Perfect for your business or personal use.

Circle 318 on reader service card.



Easily send faxes to any fax machine in the world... directly from any Windows application. Since WinFax PRO 3.0 installs just like your printer, you can fax anything that you can print.

- Receive faxes in the background
- Include multiple documents in a single fax
- Organize faxes for easy retrieval
- Convert faxes into word processing documents using OCR
- Annotate faxes with text and drawing tools
- Use advanced phonebook features, including dBASE compatibility
- Create custom fax cover sheets

Here's what the experts say:

"The best faxing software money can buy."
PC Computing

"If you're looking for fax software, get anything with Delrina's name on it."
John C. Dvorak
Syndicated Columnist

"A small software miracle."
PC Magazine

For your FREE Information Kit, or to upgrade from any other Delrina fax software, call

1-800-268-6082

BEST OF 1991
WinFax PRO 2.0

WinFax PRO 3.0

ANNUAL WIN AWARD
WinFax PRO 2.0

DELRINA

In the UK call 081 207 3163; other countries call (416) 441-3676. OEM product available. WinFax PRO, Cover Your Fax, and Delrina are trademarks of Delrina Technology Inc. AnyFax is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1992 Delrina Technology Inc. All rights reserved.

New!

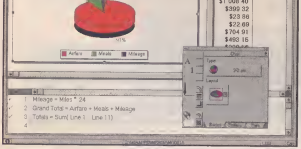
See Spreadsheet Data from Many Angles with Improv

PLAIN LANGUAGE

Improv brings many new spreadsheet concepts to the table, many of which are focused on usability.

At the bottom of the screen below, notice that formulas are built in plain English and that the formulas are logged in chronological order. The benefit to this is that you can see the underlying logic to your worksheet without having to jump from cell to cell. The Guided Tour on the next page further illustrates what this underlying logic means in real use, when creating a multidimensional model.

Also note the InfoBox—a quick way to work with formatting tools—at lower right on the screen below.



LOTUS'S NEW IMPROV for Windows is like a Ginsu knife: It slices, dices, cuts, chops, and presents your data like no other spreadsheet. And that's not all: You also get a powerful data-analysis tool with integrated charting and presentation features. Improv for Windows is a must-have program for business users who need to consolidate spreadsheet data and view it from many perspectives.

Dynamic Views

Unlike traditional spreadsheets, Improv doesn't present a tabula rasa interface in which you build models. With Improv, you enter data into a structured model and then use formulas to describe relationships. This approach extends the flexibility of traditional spreadsheet data by allowing you to create dynamic views of data. In many cases, creating these views would be so difficult in a traditional spreadsheet that you just wouldn't do it. But because you enter the formula relationships only once in Improv, you avoid common errors that result from copying formulas from one cell to the next. It takes practice, but once you get going, it's a great way to work with data (see the Guided Tour "A Multidimensional Spreadsheet Model in Improv for Windows," opposite).

Creating a model with Improv is easy. Several tools help you create the skeleton of your model: a SmartFill feature, which will automatically enter a series of dates or numbers; Quick Menus, which pop up at the tap of the right mouse key; and InfoBoxes, a new way to work with styles, formats, and colors. The InfoBoxes remain onscreen, permitting you to make several changes and selections without having to return to the menu.

After you have entered the structure of the model and optionally entered your data, move your mouse to the formula pane and use English formulas to describe the relationships of the data. For example, to show the value of stock on hand in a warehouse, your formula might look like On Hand = Quantity * Value Of Item. The immediate benefit of this approach is that you can see the formulas and logic of your model quickly and easily, without having to jump from cell to cell. With the formulas so easy to see and the logic so easy to follow, Improv for Windows models are inherently self-documenting.

Improv works particularly well in situations where there are more than three or four *dimensions*, or categories, of data. For example, say you want to view a budget with months in the columns and line items in the rows. Any spreadsheet can handle this task without breaking a sweat. But now add the dimension of actual vs. budgeted items. With most spreadsheets, this is harder but still possible. Improv surpasses the traditional spreadsheet with its ability to easily present and analyze this model by the additional dimensions of year, department, city, and so on. In fact, Improv can concurrently model up to 12 categories of data.

Supports Excel Files

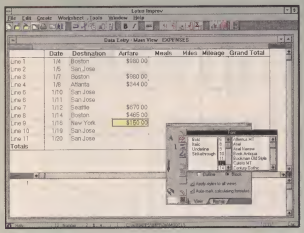
While most DOS-based spreadsheet data resides in Lotus 1-2-3 files, most Windows-based spreadsheet data is in Excel 3.0 and 4.0 format. Consequently, Improv supports all versions of Lotus 1-2-3 files (that is, all WK1 and WK3 files), Excel 4.0 files (but not 3.0), and delimited ASCII data. When you import a file, Improv preserves all the styles and numeric formats and can even examine the existing formulas and labels in your worksheet and attempt to create Improv-style formulas. Finally, if you just want to grab a couple of rows of data from another application, Improv supports dynamic data exchange and object linking and embedding as both a client and server.

Improv for Windows isn't for everyone, and it isn't necessarily meant to replace your current spreadsheet. But if you need to look at spreadsheet data in different ways and to compare numbers that are otherwise difficult to compare, Improv belongs on your PC.

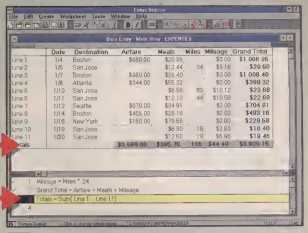
DALE LEWALLEN

IMPROV FOR WINDOWS RELEASE 2.0, $495
LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.; 55 CAMBRIDGE PKWY, CAMBRIDGE, MA 02142; (800) 343-5414, (617) 577-8500

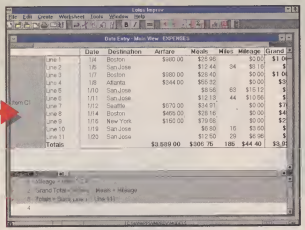
A Multidimensional Spreadsheet Model in Improv for Windows



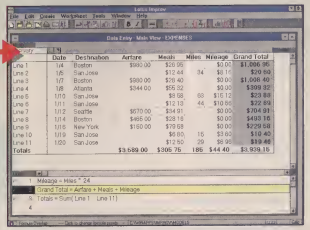
1 First, create the model's structure by entering basic raw and column information. You can also enter your data at this point. Use Improv's InfoBox to change the properties of your model, including the typeface, paint size, and color of the text. Many of the menu items are duplicated in the InfoBox or on Lotus's SmartIcons, just under the menu bar.



2 After you create the structure, add formulas to describe the logic of the model. Note the use of English formulas. Note also that when you highlight a formula in the formula pane, the results are highlighted on the worksheet. Here, formula No. 3 calculates the sum of lines 1 through 11.



3 Adding a *dimension*, or category, to your model is as easy as choosing the Create, Category command. Improv adds a new category with one item by default (shown here as item C1) that you can name—we renamed this one January. Pressing the Enter key 11 times gave us the rest of the month and duplicated formulas and logic.



4 Note how the data is now presented monthly. This required one step—dragging the category tile from one place onscreen to another. Clicking on the buttons to the right of the January label moves through the months. Note how easy it is to understand formula No. 2 and how Improv highlights the portion calculated by that formula.

Okidata's Doc.It 4000 Scans, Faxes, Copies, Prints—And Costs

OKIDATA DOC.IT 4000,
$4,999
OKIDATA
532 FELLOWSHIP RD
MOUNT LAUREL, NJ 08054
(800) 654-2018
(609) 235-2600

WHAT LOOKS LIKE a printer and acts like a printer, but also serves as a scanner, a plain-paper fax machine, and a convenience copier? The answer is Okidata's Doc.It 4000. Okidata has incorporated a scan head, internal fax/modem, and software to its LED printing technology and created a truly multifunctional peripheral—with a few quirks.

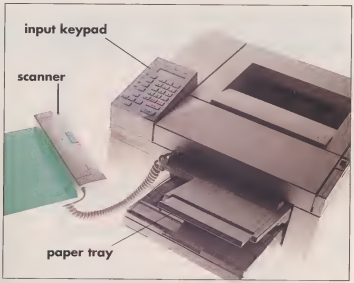
The heart of the unit is the LED printer that supports PCL 5 emulation and—surprisingly for Okidata—TrueImage, Microsoft's PostScript clone. The print engine is rated at 8 pages per minute, but we found that it printed much more slowly in our tests on a 486/33 system—5.6 ppm for PCL emulation and 6.6 ppm for PostScript emulation. The Doc.It printer is a dumb printer—that is, documents are rasterized on the Doc.It controller in the computer instead of in the printer. And since image processing occurs inside the computer, a faster processor means faster printing.

In addition to the image processor, the Doc.It controller also includes a 9,600-bit-per-second fax/modem. It supports all types of faxing—you can send and receive documents as either hard copy or as electronic faxes. (Other printers with built-in fax capabilities, such as NEC's Silentwriter Model 95, allow you only to fax electronic files and then print out all received faxes.) Additionally, the printer's Windows-based software—Doc.It Manager—logs both incoming and outgoing faxes and handles fax scheduling.

The scan head built into the printer for faxes does duty as both a copier and as a 400-dot-per-inch scanner that produces 64 levels of gray. You can scan text or images into Doc.It Manager and store them as either TIFF or Group 3 documents or paste them into other Windows applications. You can also use the scanner as a fax machine; simply select the fax button and enter the fax number on the keypad.

Doc.It 4000's system requirements are pretty high. Okidata recommends a 386 with 4MB of RAM, 10MB of free hard disk space, 400K of available lower memory, and a free 16-bit slot. Setting up the Doc.It is straightforward, though be sure to check the README file, which gives instructions for inserting a statement into your Windows SYSTEM.INI file to prevent Program Manager from crashing. Okidata claims the Doc.It installation program will automatically update SYSTEM.INI in a future version.

The biggest disappointment about the Doc.It 4000, however, is its price. While the machine's integrated design saves space, the $4,999 list price doesn't offer any incentive for purchasing Doc.It instead of the separate components. For the same amount of money, in fact, you can pick up a first-rate printer, a top-of-the-line scanner, a 9,600-bps fax/modem, and first-class fax software—and still have enough left over to buy a desk to put them on. CYNDY BATES



Okidoto's multifunctionol Doc.It 4000 serves os on LED printer, o 9,600-bps send-ond-receive ploin-poper fox/modem, o convenience copier, ond o 400-dpi sconner thot produces 64 levels of groy. Not shown ore the controller boord for the computer ond the Doc.It Monoger software.

FONT PACK 2: THE SEQUEL

Still don't hove enough TrueType fonts? Microsoft (800-426-9400) now offers o sequel to its originol font pockoge with the TrueType Font Pock 2. The $69.95 collection of fonts incloes 44 heodline, decorotive, symbol, ond text fonts for dressing up ony Windows document. And just in cose the thought of 44 more fonts overwhelms you, Font Pock 2 olso includes Font Assistont, o font monoger thot mokes it eosy to sort, orgonize, ond group fonts.

Font Assistont disploys fonts os they would opperr in your document, which ollows you to preview fonts before instolling them. You con olso define groups of fonts ond ossign them to porticulor opplications, or print summories ond somples of grouped fonts.

One drowbock: Font Assistont supports only TrueType fonts. If you olso use PostScript fonts, you'll wont to try the $79.95 FontMinder from Ares Softwore (800-783-2737), which offers most of the some feotures ond olso hondles Type 1 fonts. CYNDY BATES

To anyone who has ever dreamed that personal computing could be even easier than it is today.

This is your

Microsoft Windows makes using computers easier for everyone.

To date, millions of people have already opened their eyes to the Microsoft® Windows™ operating system.

Why? Because Windows makes their computing easier. Faster. And more reliable.

But we weren't about to stop there.

After all, people need their computers to do more these days than increase their level of personal productivity.

They need PCs to help them work together. And they need affordable ways to run powerful new programs.

So we've added two new operating systems to the Windows family.

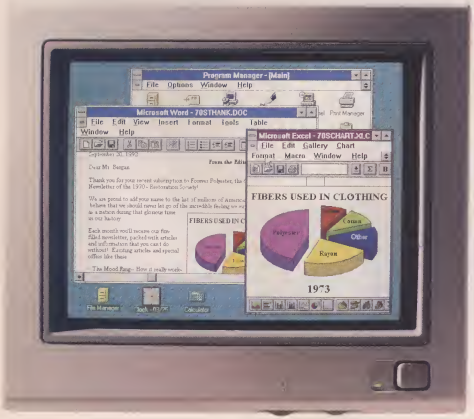
To help people work together, we have just introduced Microsoft Windows for

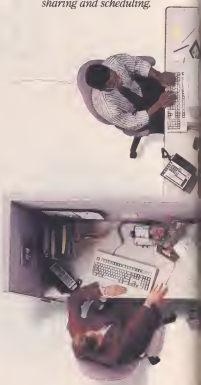
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1

Microsoft Windows is the business standard in operating systems. It's the foundation for all systems in the Windows family.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.1

Windows for Workgroups lets people work together through built-in electronic mail, file sharing, printer sharing and scheduling.





If you're a developer, you can get a copy of the Win32 Preliminary SDK for Windows NT by calling Microsoft Developer Services at (800) 227-4679. © 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. Inside the 50 United States...

wake-up call.

Workgroups 3.1. It has built-in networking that gives you a whole new level of productivity.

And we'll soon be releasing the Microsoft Windows NT™ 3.1 operating system.

As a server or a desktop, Windows NT makes powerful computing easier. And it's ideal for people who need to use the most powerful hardware and applications available.

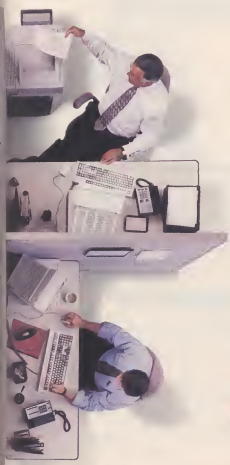
MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

There's one way to make sure a new PC is going to be easier to use. Just look for this logo.

But here's the best part: They all share the intuitive Windows interface. And run the same applications. So you can preserve and build on all your investments in Windows.

If you'd like more information, call us at (800) 426-9400, Department HM6, for your free 8-page color brochure. It's time for you to get started on a new day.

Microsoft
Making it easier



MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT 3.1

It's a fully 32-bit, scalable, multitasking Windows operating system with built-in networking capabilities and advanced security. It will be available to end users in early 1993.

(800) 426-9400, Dept. HM6. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Introducing Wind
It's based on the idea th
require a generous a

All it takes is a few clicks of the mouse to share files and share information. No more long walks down the hall.

Now several people can share printers, so everyone can use the printer that best suits their needs, just by clicking a button.

We've also included Microsoft Schedule+, so you can manage calendars and schedule meetings with others. And you can spend more of your work day actually working.

Since we've included Microsoft Mail, you can instantly send electronic mail to individuals or everyone in your workgroup. You can even add sounds and pictures.

ows for Workgroups.
at business relationships
mount of give and take.

As anyone in business would tell you, success often depends on how well you can work with others.

Not coincidentally, this is the strength of the Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups 3.1 operating system.

In fact, with its built-in networking, one could describe Windows for Workgroups as downright gregarious.

The file manager toolbar lets you use your network as fast as you can point and click. It gives you access to commonly used functions, such as sharing files and sending documents, at the touch of a button. How could sharing information be any easier?

For starters, you can say goodbye to the old "mind if I borrow your disk" routine. With Windows for Workgroups, you'll be able to share files and applications, even printers, faster than you can say "eject."

And then there's this handy little feature called Schedule+.

Say you want a meeting on Tuesday with Matt, who has a meeting with Duncan and Karen, who, wouldn't you know it, are meeting with Jim that same day.

No problem.

Just a couple of clicks and, zip, everyone's schedules are laid out right in front of you. So you can book a meeting without making a jillion phone calls.

Even things as basic as sending memos are simplified with Microsoft Windows for Workgroups. Now you can send electronic mail, including voice and graphics, to anyone in your workgroup.

In other words, Windows for Workgroups lets you share something with your coworkers other than frustration.

But just because it has these advanced capabilities doesn't mean that you'll need an advanced degree to understand it.

Quite the contrary.

Microsoft Windows for Workgroups is based on the familiar interface that millions of people have come to love. Even if you've never used Windows, it's the ideal starter network.

And since it works with Windows-based and MS-DOS® applications just like Windows 3.1, you can preserve and build on any investment you make in Windows.

Which brings up our final point.

Windows for Workgroups is great for creating workgroups on existing networks, like LAN Manager and NetWare®, as well.

All in all, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups will give you an entirely new level of productivity.

To find out more, go to your local computer retailer. Or call us at (800) 426-9400, Dept. HM6, for the store nearest you.

Once you find out everything it can do, you'll want to share it with everyone.

Microsoft
Making it easier

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. For more information inside the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. HM6. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048
Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc

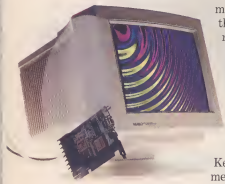
Caere's PageKeeper: The Ultimate Document Manager

A DYNAMIC GRAPHICS DUO

A monitor is only as good as the graphics card that drives it. That's what makes Nanao's (800-800-5202, 310-325-5202) monitor/video card bundle a great deal. For $999, you get Nanao's new 15-inch FlexScan F340iW high-resolution monitor and a speedy Windows accelerator based an ATI's Mach 32 chip.

The monitor handles resolutions of up to 1,024 by 768 pixels with a 76Hz flicker-free refresh rate. A flat-square tube minimizes glare and produces ultrasharp images, and digital controls let you fine-tune images and colors. Nanao also sells the FlexScan F340iW separately for $899.

WENDY TAYLOR



PAGEKEEPER VERSION 1.0, $895
CAERE CORP.
100 COOPER COURT
LOS GATOS, CA 95030
(800) 535-7226
(408) 395-7000

CAERE CORPORATION'S PageKeeper is one of the coolest software programs you'll ever see. It's a tough product to categorize, but it essentially does a great job of combining document-management, text-retrieval, optical character recognition, and image-management features. In a networked office or on your crowded hard disk, this product's ability to prioritize and search for documents according to relevancy will turn heads.

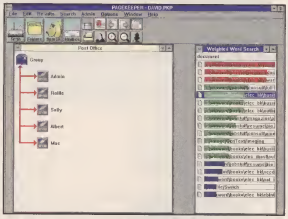
PageKeeper can manage documents and images in many file formats, and it imports information into an internal database. Caere's award-winning OmniPage OCR engine is built in, so PageKeeper can easily integrate paper documents—such as memos or press releases—into its global database of documents. It can also manage enterprise-wide e-mail, although not as elegantly as it should. What's the bottom line? If you remember a particular communiqué as being very important but you don't remember whether it was an electronic WordPerfect document, a paper memo, or e-mail, PageKeeper will find it in no time.

Relevant Documents Only

PageKeeper searches through the mountain of information in its database with a preternaturally intelligent retrieval engine. Ask PageKeeper to retrieve something, and it gives you a list of documents ranked by relevance. The most relevant documents are at the top of the list and are color-coded in red. Less relevant documents are coded in green, and those deemed least relevant are in blue. Simply double-click on any item on the list to view the retrieved document.

Unlike most text-retrieval products, PageKeeper determines relevance without input from the user. Caere doesn't explain the technology behind this capability but does say that PageKeeper analyzes the syntax of each document to figure out its importance. In our tests with several sample databases, the documents at the top of the list were almost invariably the most important. This level of software intelligence is eerie at first, but it works. Even when it failed, search results were no worse than those produced by other, less ambitious text-retrieval products, which often provide a huge list of retrieved documents with no clue as to which are important.

PageKeeper also uses this intelligence for what Caere calls "document agent searches." Documents that contain particular information—such as *sales* within five words of *forecast*—can serve as *agents*, or templates on which to base more searches. An agent search results in a flowchart that, based on relevance, lists the documents found by the search.



PageKeeper locates elusive documents and includes e-mail. The program lists documents that match search criteria and color codes the most relevant ones in red.

PageKeeper makes good use of Windows to ensure ease of use. For example, PageKeeper users can place related information in folders, and filling folders is as simple as dragging items from a list of search results and dropping them on a specific folder. A customizable icon bar makes short work of most other critical functions.

No Editing on the Fly

PageKeeper supports work-group activities with a basic e-mail system that allows group members to exchange messages and files. Work-group members also can annotate information with notes attached to documents. As a true work-group (*continued on page 68*)

Don't send your words out naked into the world.

Dress them up with Microsoft® TrueType® Font Packs for the Microsoft Windows™ operating system version 3.1 and Windows-based applications.

Because now, in addition to the original Microsoft TrueType Font Pack, you can have more ways than ever to make your point.

Introducing TrueType Font Pack 2.

It has more headline fonts. More decorative fonts. More Wingdings.™ More great ways to express yourself in memos, letters and other documents.

(By the way, Font Pack 2 also has a handy type organizer called Font Assistant. It's like an electronic chest of drawers for your fonts.)

We even have a font set to update your HP® printer called, you guessed it, Microsoft Hewlett-Packard® Font Set.

So your ideas can always be dressed to a T. In fact, even your T's can be dressed to a T.

Which is important when your words are out there for all the world to see.

Microsoft
Making it easier

BOB'S Tropical Fish GRUBS

A FRIENDLY REMINDER

Unfortunately, we have not received payment for the 12 Tahitian Swayback Guppies you ordered. It may have just slipped your mind. Or more likely, you've already sent in your payment, so just ignore this notice. We don't know what got into us. Sorry to bother you.

You're special to us.

BOB'S Tropical Fish GRUBS

2nd Notice

Your account is now 60 days **PAST DUE.** We hope you are paying more attention to your guppies than you are to us. Remit your payment to avoid further action.

Please pay your bill so we can pay our bills.

BOB'S Tropical Fish GRUBS

3rd and FINAL NOTICE

Your account is now ***Seriously Delinquent.*** If you do not pay the total amount due by Friday midnight, your guppies will be repossessed, your credit damaged and your fishing license revoked.

Remember, we know where your guppies live.

BOB'S Tropical Fish GRUBS

Thank You

We appreciate your prompt payment. As always, we value your patronage and we look forward to seeing you soon.

P.S. By now, you've discovered the phenomenal rate at which a Tahitian Swayback Guppy grows. Coincidentally, for a limited time, our 100-gallon aquariums are now on sale.

Have a nice day!

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Priced in the USA. For more information or to find the reseller nearest you, inside the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. HM6. Outside the U.S. & Canada, call (206) 936-4661. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, the Windows logo and Wingdings are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. TrueType is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Hewlett-Packard and HP are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company.

TOUCHMATE'S COOL BUT COSTLY

Get in touch with your work: TouchMote from Visoge (508-620-7100) turns ony PC disploy into o touch-sensitive input device. It lets you control informotion onscreen by topping with your finger.

Unlike mony other touch-screen technologies, TouchMote is o cinch to instoll. Set the slim rectongulor box under your display, plug it into o serial port, load the Windows driver, ond your monitor now responds to touch under Windows. Sensors in TouchMote register the location ond pressure of your finger. Instead of using o mouse or trockboll, resize or move windows by touching ond pulling the edges, or select icons by topping on the screen.

Don't toss your mouse yet, however. TouchMote lists for o whopping $895—much more thon your overoge PC rodent.

WENDY TAYLOR

PAGEKEEPER, *from page 66*
tool, however, the product suffers from one significant shortcoming: While documents can be viewed, they can't be edited on the fly. The prerelease version we tested lacked both an editor for internally stored documents and the ability to launch documents created by other programs.

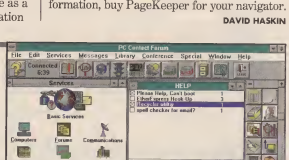
Caere says the latter capability will be in PageKeeper's final release, but editing internal documents will have to wait until the next version. With its limited ability to alter information, PageKeeper is more appropriate as a reference tool than for collaborative creation of information by work groups. And the program is missing another feature as well: Users can't modify the importance of words in documents to improve the accuracy of relevancy searches.

Sometimes, new technology is more interesting than useful. PageKeeper, however, is both: Its ability to manage databases of documents from many sources and its powerful text-retrieval capabilities create unprecedented mastery over documents. If your workplace generates a disorganized sea of text-based information, buy PageKeeper for your navigator.

DAVID HASKIN

WinCIM Brings CompuServe to Windows

THERE'S GREAT NEWS for CompuServe junkies: You no longer have to forego Windows when you log on. CompuServe Information Manager for Windows—aka WinCIM—is a new front end to its online service and ZiffNet (home of PC/Contact) that lets you navigate CompuServe via a Windows interface—and cut your online time and costs. Though it's far from perfect, WinCIM brings a much friendlier face to the venerable online service.



CompuServe Informotion Monoger for Windows puts o Windows interfoce onto CompuServe. WinCIM lets you click on icons representing forums ond services, os seen here.

CompuServe and ZiffNet users will find WinCIM helpful in moving through the often bewildering array of online commands and choices. Reading and writing forum messages, finding and downloading software, accessing databases, and using e-mail is much easier—and faster—with WinCIM. You no longer have to remember complex commands and confusing online locations; just click on icons or use pull-down menus.

WinCIM helps you do as much as possible offline—while the CompuServe meter isn't running. Use it to log on automatically and download your e-mail so you can read and answer it offline, or browse message descriptions in forums online, then mark and capture those you find interesting.

People who like to download will especially welcome WinCIM, which lets you mark files that you want, then download them all at once. During longer downloads, you can minimize WinCIM and receive files in the background.

A few things do need improvement. WinCIM automates access to parts of CompuServe and ZiffNet, but it doesn't go far enough. The popular DOS-based TAPCIS and OzCIS front-end programs are better at automating access to forum messages.

WinCIM is available for a song. Download it from CompuServe (type GO ORDER when you're online) for a small fee—$10 when we went to press—and you get an equivalent usage credit in return. You can also order it with documentation for $25, which includes a $25 online credit. Since the product is essentially free, all Windows and CompuServe users, no matter their level of expertise, should give it a test spin.

PRESTON GRALLA

COMPUSERVE INFORMATION MANAGER FOR WINDOWS,
$25, WITH $25 USAGE CREDIT
COMPUSERVE; P.O. BOX 20212, 5000 ARLINGTON CENTRE BLVD.
COLUMBUS, OH 43220; (800) 848-8199, (614) 457-8600

Sorry, you're going to have to plug it in yourself.

By now, you really should know that the Microsoft® Windows™ operating system makes computing easier.

Now Microsoft is working with personal computer manufacturers to make it even easier for you to get up and running.

We call it Microsoft Windows Ready-to-Run. Quite simply, when you see the Ready-to-Run logo, it means that a PC already has Microsoft Windows installed.

There is no need for installation disks. No set-up procedures. No additional steps.

What's more, it means the personal computer has already been optimized to run Windows-based applications.

Just flip a switch and you're ready to start working with Microsoft Windows.

Oh, there is one little technical matter concerning an electrical plug and a wall outlet. We apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

Microsoft®
Making it easier

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. For more information inside the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. JEM6. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

"We're an executive search firm and OCR is critical to our business. We used OmniPage Pro with frustrating results. We needed a real OCR solution. We took advantage of ExperVision's $149 Trade-In offer and found out that TypeReader formats perfectly. Proofing is a snap. I barely looked at the documentation to get it to work. We were blown away by the results!"

STEVE BRODY, PRESIDENT—BRODY & ASSOCIATES

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORT

Friday, January 15, 1993

Projections indicate strong economic growth

Stocks rally, bonds fall, as GNP, CPI, and jobless rates show better than expected rise in long term growth and inflation.

Many money managers are looking at stocks, and what they see is a strong economy with low inflation and low interest rates. Consumer confidence is strong, overall the National Economic Council is reporting.

With confidence in the European currency markets, the Federal Reserve Board has been able to lower interest rates to the lowest possible, encouraging or enabling the economy to run faster and increase good money spending, the reserve board has lowered the discount rate, a key interest rate, twice in the past two years.

A number of financial experts indicate that the performance of the economy, and the stock market, will be good for investors with long time views. Also major stocks, a bond index, and a bargain list for the new first-number. The average rose by 7.12% to 3,301.11 in the last month.

Little spending months of new money managers, increased stocks: only one may be so or doubtful but is showing signs of improvement.

Many financial experts believe stocks are the best place to invest long-range for further time yet. Consumers are likely to step up their purchases and the year ended large sums. But the Dow Jones 30 Index, only 30 stocks, is up, especially of consumer goods companies and companies serving their business and their family.

Lower interest rates predicted

Treasury bills have been at lowest levels in decades, and long-term interest rates are at lowest levels in years.

Bargains among closed-end funds have become even more attractive as the discount from net asset value has grown to record highs in recent weeks and the underlying gains mount up in value. Closed-end funds have a fixed number of shares outstanding, unlike mutual funds, and trade on the stock exchanges and their value is based on the value of the fund's underlying portfolio, which, if fund does well, starts to produce value to the shares of it, generally, while non-selling funds is a discount.

In the first quarter of the year, the average discount among domestic closed-end stocks narrowed to 7.5 percent, from a peak of 11.7%. Through June 23, the average discount widened to 12.1%, according to data on the fund analyst, Lipper, as some sold the stock market.

Lowest-priced municipal bond funds had the average wide discount, 14.1%, while international equity funds averaged only 1.1%. In a year-ago survey, Lipper, a leading closed-end fund, sold at an average premium of 2.7%, with uniform equity funds sold at an average premium of 1.8%.

Leading Indicators by Region

Region	Index	Change	Regional
Northeast	250.1	+1.12%	+12.67%
South	250.4	+1.09	+12.5
West	236.8	+1.09	+12
Northwest	141.2	+1.54	+1.75
Southwest	198.4	+1.54	+1.60

Economic picture a mix of ups and downs

Overall, economic data is mixed. Most are good and they are improving, but some are not. Consumer confidence and spending may wear on the other.

The Dow Jones 30 Index, the 30 prominent stocks, the most stocks which appear above or dropped out of the month's 30, increased a year or more ago or the stock's rising up to 1, 2, 3 months or longer. 7.12% gain, the most stocks rising 19.18% the month's 30 by appearing up or coming up. Companies. Even the Dow Jones 30 Index, the 30 prominent stocks, the most stocks which appear above or dropped out of the month's 30, increased a year or more ago or the stock's rising up to 1, 2, 3 months or longer. 7.12% gain, the most stocks rising 19.18% the month's 30 by appearing up or coming up. Companies. Even the Dow Jones 30 Index, the 30 prominent stocks, the most stocks which appear above or dropped out of the month's 30, increased a year or more ago or the stock's rising up to 1, 2, 3 months or longer. 7.12% gain, the most stocks rising 19.18% the month's 30 by appearing up or coming up. Companies. Even

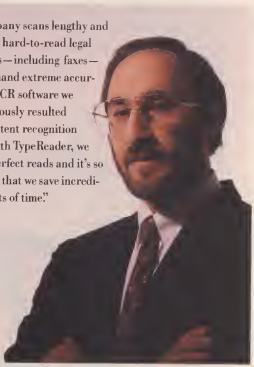
Meanwhile, in the bond corporating top-rated bonds rallied 1 point, to 101 1/2, and the yield on 30-year Treasury bonds fell to 7.29%, the lowest yield since 1971. It's a sign of the bond decline in the past four months.

With a push of a button, a PC, and a scanner, TypeReader recognizes any document—retaining columns, font styles of various sizes for maximum productivity.

"With subsequent editions of my book, I had to re-type every single word and every single page. It was extremely time consuming. With TypeReader, I don't have that problem anymore. It's easy to use, and the WYSIWYG editor allows me to revise or edit my work on the spot. TypeReader has made my life much easier."

E. BARBARA PHILLIPS, PROFESSOR AND AUTHOR—BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

"Our company scans lengthy and sometimes hard-to-read legal documents—including faxes—which demand extreme accuracy. The OCR software we used previously resulted in inconsistent recognition quality. With TypeReader, we get near perfect reads and it's so easy to use that we save incredible amounts of time."



NEIL ARESTY, PARTNER—LEGAL COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

TypeReader isn't just an extraordinary OCR product. It's an extraordinary OCR tool that helps managers, owners and professionals get their work done faster. With better results than they ever thought possible. These OCR users and many others became believers when presented with the opportunity to compare leading OCR software (including OmniPage® Professional) to TypeReader software from ExperVision.

Their words speak for themselves, so we won't burden you with a lot of sales hype. We'll simply tell you that by acting now, you'll pay only $149 for TypeReader with proof of ownership of another OCR software product.* If you're not a current OCR software user, you'll get a $100 rebate when you purchase TypeReader.

You can't afford not to compare TypeReader.

"We don't have a great deal of time to waste at my firm. We scan a variety of mail lists and manuals that consist of some fairly complex columns, tables and tabs. Compared to other leading OCR software, TypeReader is the best. Its flexibility and capacity to export to a variety of software applications is invaluable."

ELIZABETH F. WAJER, FOUNDER—WORDS-WORTH, INC.

WE COMPARED OMNIPAGE® TO TYPEREADER®. WE'RE TYPEREADER USERS NOW.

"We tested the daylights out of OmniPage Pro, WordScan Plus and TypeReader. We were so impressed with the accuracy of TypeReader, we had to go with it. The superior formatting and extreme ease-of-use made it the most useful OCR product we've seen."

MICHAEL ARATA, PRESIDENT—ANDERSON & ARATA, INC.

InfoWorld calls it "*...a quicker, better OCR with superb formatting*." Users call it the best OCR product they've ever used! We know you'll agree. That's why TypeReader comes with a 30-day money back guarantee.

Call today at 1-800-562-8882 and become one of the growing number of zealous TypeReader users. For technical information and the name of your nearest reseller, call 1-800-732-3897.

EXPERVISION

Circle 113 on reader service card.

†Title page from OmniPage, OmniPage Professional, OmniPage Direct, WordScan, WordScan Plus, ReadRight, Read-it!, AreaText, Recognize, Recognita Plus or Perceive documentation required. Offer expires 1/31/93 and may be revised without notice. ExperVision, the ExperVision logo, and TypeReader are trademarks of ExperVision, Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders. ©1992 ExperVision, Inc. All rights reserved. ExperVision, 3590 N. First Street, San Jose, CA 95134 (408) 428-9988.

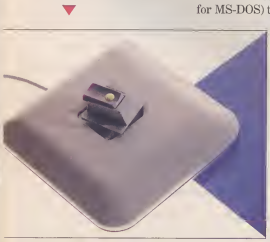
The Print Shop Deluxe Is a Hit For Font and Graphics Lovers

FELIX CHASES MICE AWAY

Mouse alternatives are generally dumsy solutions. For once, though, there's one we can really endorse. Felix for Windows from Altro (307-328-1342) takes up less room on your desk than a mouse pad.

Like a trackball, the $118 Felix remains stationary while you manipulate a floating handle. The handle's position mimics the cursor position onscreen. The most you'll ever have to move Felix is an inch and a half, even to travel across the screen.

An onboard processor aids Felix in calculating screen position, so it requires its own power supply. Altro includes an AC adapter, as well as drivers for DOS and Windows. CYNDY BATES



THE PRINT SHOP DELUXE FOR WINDOWS, $79.95
BRODERBUND SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 6125
NOVATO, CA 94948
(800) 521-6263

ANOTHER DOS SOFTware superstar has finally made the leap to Windows. Broderbund's Print Shop Deluxe for Windows, a step up from the company's perennial best-seller for DOS, requires Windows 3.1 and the higher memory requirements of a Windows-compatible PC, but it also offers two benefits not found in the DOS version: 30 scalable TrueType fonts—which also become available to all your other Windows applications—and the ability to import nonproprietary art in Windows' BMP format.

The Print Shop Deluxe lets design novices create signs, greeting cards, calendars, banners, and letterheads. A variety of layouts are suggested, and you fill in the boxes with text or graphics. Some 300 pieces of clip art are included, and because they are object oriented, you can scale and resize them without producing the jaggies.

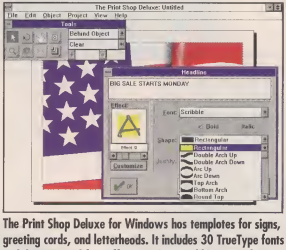
You'll need at least 4.8MB of hard disk space to install The Print Shop Deluxe for Windows. You can get by with 2MB of memory, but Broderbund recommends at least 4MB.

When you install The Print Shop Deluxe for Windows, another icon in its program group represents a graphics export utility. This is actually a DOS utility (the same one that comes with The Print Shop Deluxe for MS-DOS) that allows you to export Print Shop Deluxe graphics to any of five formats: EPS; EPS with Preview, CGM, or TIFF; and PCX.

Though the program doesn't offer the flexibility of Broderbund's TypeStyler for the Macintosh, a score of canned text effects lets you change the shape of type so that, for instance, the text appears to be squeezed in the middle, arching up, or receding into the background. And text and graphics can be rotated.

Most of the 30 outline fonts, including Bazooka, Scribble, Stagecoach, Standout, and Stylus, are different enough from the standard TrueType fonts that come with Windows 3.1 that they provide great variety—particularly for display type. The same group of fonts, incidentally, comes with The Print Shop Deluxe for MS-DOS.

You can control how dark particular Print Shop Deluxe graphics elements print, which is particularly useful if you overlap art or create effects like water marks. If you want to adjust the darkness of a BMP image, however, you must do so in another program before importing it into Print Shop.



The Print Shop Deluxe for Windows has templates for signs, greeting cards, and letterheads. It includes 30 TrueType fonts and does unusual font effects, such as scribble, seen above.

The New Print Shop will still be available, but there is no upgrade for either Print Shop Deluxe version. Broderbund is also selling two accessory packs, Sampler Collection and Business Collection, for $44.95 each. Each includes 125 new graphics and 12 fonts, and each is available separately for Windows and DOS.

The Print Shop Deluxe for Windows is useful for graphics designers in small- and medium-size businesses. Even if you don't use the graphics, the fonts are worth the price. The new interface holds few surprises for anyone accustomed to Windows, and we found it extremely intuitive. At $79.95, the program is a knockout value just for its 30 TrueType faces.

MICHAEL ANTONOFF

HELLO

Glad you could stop and look at our ad. Reading this magazine is confusing, isn't it? Every PC ad says the same thing these days. Who can you believe? Believe in yourself. You're smart. Strip away all the hype and you'll know a good buy when you see one. You want a great computer at a great price – from a solid company that'll take care of you. At Gateway, that's what we offer. Take a look at our products and services – then give us a call. Simple!

GATEWAY2000

MINI DESKTOP SYSTEMS

GATEWAY 2000

3SX-25

- 25MHz Intel® 386SX Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 80MB 17ms IDE Hard Drive
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan™ 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey™ Keyboard
- MS-DOS,® Windows™ & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- MS Works for Windows™ 2.0

$1295

GATEWAY 2000

4SX-25

- 25MHz Intel 486SX Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 170MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- MS Works for Windows 2.0

$1495

- *Gateway 2000 ranked #1 in PC Magazine's 1992 Service & Reliability Survey*
- *Gateway systems give you the ultimate performance*
- *All 486 ISA systems have Intel OverDrive sockets*

GATEWAY 2000

4SX-33

- 33MHz Intel 486SX Processor
- 4MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 170MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$1695

GATEWAY 2000

4DX-33

- 33MHz Intel 486DX Processor
- 4MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 250MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$1995

- *One-year limited warranty and 30 day money-back guarantee*
- *All systems are FCC Class-B, UL and CSA certified*
- *Free lifetime toll-free technical support*

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

Best Buy

GATEWAY2000

800-523-2000

DESKTOP AND TOWER SYSTEMS

GATEWAY 2000

4SX-33V

- 33MHz Intel 486SX Processor
- 8MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 170MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- VESA Local Bus ATI Ultra Pro with 1MB VRAM (Faster Than The New ATI Graphics Ultra!)
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Desktop Case (Tower Upgrade)
- 8 16-Bit ISA Slots, 2 with 32-Bit VESA Local Bus
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$2195

GATEWAY 2000

4DX-33V

- 33MHz Intel 486DX Processor
- 8MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 250MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- VESA Local Bus ATI Ultra Pro with 1MB VRAM (Faster Than The New ATI Graphics Ultra!)
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Desktop Case (Tower Upgrade)
- 8 16-Bit ISA Slots, 2 with 32-Bit VESA Local Bus
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$2495

- *Gateway's local bus meets VESA standards for compatibility*
- *On-site service available to most locations*
- *Free lifetime BBS membership*

PC WORLD BEST BUY

MVP II FINALIST

1992 BYTE MAGAZINE READER'S CHOICE AWARD

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

GATEWAY 2000

4DX2-66V

- 66MHz Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- VESA Local Bus ATI Ultra Pro with 1MB VRAM (Faster Than The New ATI Graphics Ultra!)
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Desktop Case (Tower Upgrade)
- 8 16-Bit ISA Slots, 2 with 32-Bit VESA Local Bus
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$2995

GATEWAY 2000

4DX2-66E

- 66MHz Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 500MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
- 32-Bit EISA SCSI Controller
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Tower Case
- 8 32-Bit EISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$3795

We custom-build each Gateway 2000 system to your specifications

Please call a sales representative for other configurations

All software is pre-installed and ready to run

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1991

GATEWAY2000

800-523-2000

PORTABLE SYSTEMS

GATEWAY 2000

HANDBOOK™

- Weight: 2.75 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 5.9" x 9.75" x 1.4"
- 4.5-Hr. NiMH 2.3Ah Battery and AC Adapter/Charger
- Alkaline Battery Pack
- 286-Class Performance
- 1MB RAM, Upgradeable to 3MB
- 40MB Hard Drive
- Backlit 7.6" CGA Screen
- 1 Parallel and 1 Serial Port
- 78-Key Touch-Type Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0, LapLink® XL, MS Works™ for DOS, Central Point® Desktop & Serial Download Cable
- Carrying Case

$1295

GATEWAY 2000

NOMAD

- Weight: 5.6 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 8.5" x 11" x 1.8"
- 6-Hr. NiCad 5.7Ah Battery and AC Adapter/Charger
- 4MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Backlit 10" VGA Screen, 64 Grays
- Simultaneous Video
- 1 Parallel and 1 Serial Port
- 79-Key Keyboard & FieldMouse™
- MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1
- MS Works for Windows 2.0

NOMAD 325SXL ■ $1795
25MHz 386SXL, 80MB Hard Drive

NOMAD 420SXL ■ $1995
20MHz 486SXL, 80MB Hard Drive

NOMAD 425SXL ■ $2295
25MHz 486SXL, 120MB Hard Drive

NOMAD 425DXL ■ $2695
25MHz 486DXL, 120MB Hard Drive

PC WORLD BEST BUY

PC Magazine MVP FINALIST

1992 BYTE CHOICE AWARD

TURBO

Peripherals and Upgrades

Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups

- E-mail, group scheduling and resource sharing
- Includes Ethernet adapter and software
- Hardware and software factory installed

$159 (with the purchase of a system)

CD-ROM Kit

- MPC-compliant, manufactured by Sony®

$225

Microsoft Windows Sound System™

- Speak to your PC for hands-free operation
- PC reads numbers back for proofing
- Embed audio messages in OLE applications
- Soundboard, microphone, headset and software

$149 *(with the purchase of a system)*

The TelePath™ Fax/Modem

- 14,400 bps modem/9,600 fax, V.32bis
- Includes WinFax Pro,™ Crosstalk™ for Windows, Qmodem™ and more

$195

CrystalScan™ 15-Inch Monitor

- Flat, square screen, non-interlaced

$100 *(to upgrade from 14-inch 1024NI)*

Panasonic KXP2123 Color-Capable Printer

- 24-pin dot matrix, includes Adobe Type Manager®

Printer **$259**, Color Option **$50**

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

Free Software

For systems with "choice of application software," pick the latest version of one of the following:

- Microsoft Excel for Windows™
- Microsoft Word for Windows™
- Microsoft® Word and Bookshelf 92,® CD-ROM edition
- Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows™
- Microsoft Project for Windows™
- The MS Entrepreneur Pack (Works,™ Publisher,™ Money,™ and games)
- Borland Paradox® or dBASE IV®
- The Windows Programmer Pack (MS Quick C,™ Visual Basic and more)
- Upgrade to Microsoft Office™ for $175

Cool Tools for DOS, a diagnostic and utilities package, comes with all Gateway desktop systems and includes:

- QA Plus™ from DiagSoft™
- Central Point® Anti-Virus, RAM Boost, Defrag and Emergency Disk

For details on our complete line of components, peripherals and software, call direct to our special Enhancements Division at ***800-252-3333****.*

GATEWAY2000

800-523-2000

GOOD BUY

GATEWAY2000

800-523-2000

610 Gateway Drive • P.O.Box 2000 • North Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • 605-232-2000 • Fax 605-232-2023
Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CT)

©1992 Gateway 2000, Inc. AnyKey, HandBook, FieldMouse, CrystalScan and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. Intel Inside is a Registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping.

YOUR FAX MACHINE IS OFFICIALLY TOAST.

There's a Revolution in FAX, and UltraFAX™ is Fanning the Flames.

Because UltraFAX not only sends crisp faxes from any Windows application – it also cleans up incoming faxes, OCRs and stores them, lets you annotate, edit and broadcast them, and it's the only fax software that can send datafiles. According to PC Magazine, Dec. 1992, "UltraFAX isn't the fax software you started with but it may be the software you stay with."

See your favorite software retailer today or call **1-800-843-5514.** And give your fax a warm sendoff.

©WordStar International, Inc. All rights reserved. UltraFAX is a trademark of ZSoft Corporation. All other trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 269 on reader service card.

ZSoft

UltraFAX

The Big Guns Unveil Powerful And Cheap Windows Notebooks

A TEXT-SMART WINWORD GUIDE

Misplacing a document is easy—finding it again is the hard part. Word for Windows users can enlist the help of the $69 AutoIndex from readware (800-726-2049), a document-indexing and text-search utility.

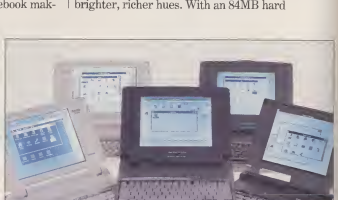
Unlike some other text-retrieval utilities that search files for keywords, AutoIndex uses its own filing system. Save a WinWord document, and AutoIndex prompts you for a description of the document, scans it for keywords, then stashes it in a filing cabinet with related documents. To find a file, enter a keyword and AutoIndex quickly searches the filing cabinet you specify. WENDY TAYLOR

FOR THE MILLIONS of business users now taking Windows on the road, a new breed of machine is beginning to emerge. Aimed at sophisticated but budget-conscious users, these new low-cost portables from leading notebook makers skimp on design niceties in favor of raw power.

We tested five 25MHz 386 machines from Compaq, Dell, and Toshiba, including two color models. All cost less than $3,000; monochrome versions cost around $2,100. Each model offers a well-constructed, Windows-capable PC in an under-8-pound package. Each has a perfectly adequate, if uninspired, ergonomic design. The chief drawbacks are poor display quality, heft, and in some cases, limited battery life.

Compaq's Contura now comes in both monochrome and color versions and is powered by either a 20MHz (monochrome only) or 25MHz 386SL CPU. Despite their bulk (11.7 by 8.9 by 1.9 inches, the color model is slightly thicker) and heft (6.9 pounds color, 6.4 pounds monochrome), the Conturas offer one of the best keyboard layouts we've seen. Slightly undersize function keys allow for independent Page Up, Page Down, Home, and End keys along the top. Cursor controls are below the right Shift key. Keys have a short, stiff throw that you'll either love or hate.

The Conturas outperformed the other systems in processing, memory, and disk chores, thanks to a 64K cache, but the Toshiba's color Satellite nosed ahead of them in video performance. The Contura 3/25c features a 9-inch diagonal passive-matrix color display capable of 16 colors at 640-by-480 resolution. Despite its relatively quick refresh rate, the screen disappointed us, with dark, washed-out colors. The passive-matrix color display on the Toshiba Satellite offers a bigger display area (9.5 inches diagonally) and brighter, richer hues. With an 84MB hard drive and 4MB of RAM, the 3/25c costs $2,799.

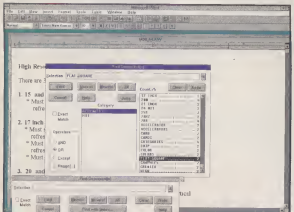


Five new 386/25 notebooks offer Windows processing power at affordable prices. They are, from left to right, the monochrome Toshiba Satellite T1850, the color Satellite T1850C, the color Compaq Contura 3/25C, the monochrome Contura 3/25, and the monochrome Dell NL25.

The monochrome 3/25, which costs $2,099, has a full 9.5-inch display, with bright colors and good—though not exceptional—contrast. Compaq outfits both Conturas with the same excellent power-management and battery-gauge utilities you'll find on the LTE/Lite. In fact, the 3/25 would be our favorite of the monochrome notebooks reviewed here were it not for its 2 hour and 19 minute battery life with power management features turned off. The monochrome Toshiba's battery lasted 3 hours and 31 minutes, and the Dell provided an hour more of battery charge than the 3/25.

The Dell NL25 weighs less than the other notebooks here—6.3 pounds—and has a more traditional form factor—8.5 by 11 by 1.8 inches. It features a bright, high-contrast 9.5-inch monochrome display. Keys are somewhat cramped, though function keys are larger than usual, and there are independent page keys.

The Dell's downfall is performance—especially video performance. Despite its 64K cache, the NL25 (*continued on page 84*)



"The only way I'd file my own return is if I knew it'd be easier and faster than taking the stuff to someone else.

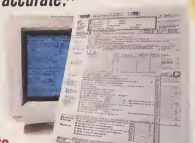
Of course, I'd have to know I was paying the least tax and it'd be perfectly accurate."

With TaxCut® Software, filing your own tax return is a simple two-step process:

1. **Key in answers to the questions your computer asks.**
2. **Print and file!**

It's guaranteed accurate, and you'll pay as little tax as the law allows.

Plus you'll get two Free Gifts.



This year, team up with TaxCut and your computer to complete your tax return. You'll have the skill of America's best tax professionals, plus computer power to save you time and money. Better yet, you'll understand your taxes as you never have before.

How It Works
You start by selecting the Interview, Shoebox, or the Direct-to-Forms method.

The Interview. TaxCut asks you simple Yes-or-No questions right on your computer screen. Based on your answers, TaxCut selects just those questions you must answer to correctly fill out your return, from the thousands of questions in its database.

As TaxCut learns more about you, it decides which forms you need and fills them out for you. The Interview asks you to key in the relevant numbers from your receipts, forms, etc.

After you've answered the questions, TaxCut shows you your completed return on the screen, and prints IRS-approved forms, on plain paper, ready to file.

The Shoebox. Pick up any receipt from your pile of records. Use the scroll-down list TaxCut shows you to identify the type of record. Then key in the number. TaxCut decides where it should go on your return...then does all the calculations.

Direct to Forms. If you prefer, you can go right to the forms. Simply enter the numbers, and let TaxCut automatically carry the amounts to each relevant form. TaxCut will then do all the math.

Be Your Own Tax Expert Instantly
TaxCut knows the entire Tax Code, so you don't have to. You access what you need to understand through the on-line Help with just a keystroke.

Or, go straight to IRS instructions for what you're trying to do, if you prefer.

TaxCut Audits Your Return Before You File
TaxCut checks every figure as you complete your return. Then it compares all your deductions with national averages.

The program alerts you to anything that looks out of line, to reduce the risk of an IRS audit.

Guaranteed Accurate
TaxCut is the only software to guarantee the accuracy of its calculations. If the IRS makes you pay a penalty because of a miscalculation in TaxCut, we'll pay that penalty for you.

Your Complete Tax Tool
TaxCut provides over 85 different IRS forms and worksheets, from the most common to the obscure. They're all IRS-approved, and print out on plain paper on any printer.

You can also file the new IRS-preferred 1040PC form (uses less paper). Or file electronically for a faster refund.

State Versions Available, Too
Select any of 23 Windows or DOS State Editions, plus CA and NY for the Macintosh. Data from your Federal return automatically transfers to the State Edition to save you time and ensure accuracy.

DOS/Windows:

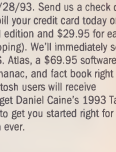
AZ	CA	CO	CT	DC
FL	GA	IL	IN	MA
MD	MI	MN	MO	NC
NJ	NY	OH	OR	PA
TN	VA	WI		

Macintosh: CA NY

Order By 2/28/93 To Get Two FREE Gifts
Order your TaxCut for the 1992 tax year before this special offer expires 2/28/93. Send us a check or money order, or we'll bill your credit card today only $49.95 for the Federal edition and $29.95 for each state edition (plus shipping). We'll immediately send your two Free gifts: U.S. Atlas, a $69.95 software value. It's an atlas, almanac, and fact book right on your computer. (Macintosh users will receive MacUSA™) You'll also get Daniel Caine's 1993 Tax Preparation Checklist, to get you started right for the easiest tax preparation ever.

To Order, Call Toll Free
1-800-866-8531 ext. 421
24 hours, 7 days a week
Or Fax Your Order To
1-800-944-6322

System Requirements
DOS: IBM PC/Compatible, 640k RAM, Hard Drive.
Windows: IBM PC/Compatible, 286 or higher, Hard Drive, Windows 3.1, 2MB RAM.
Mac: Mac Plus, system 6.0.2 or higher, Hard Drive, 2MB RAM.



☐ **YES!** Please reserve my copy of TaxCut for the 1992 tax year now (plus state editions indicated). You'll bill my credit card/cash my check today, and send my Free Software (U.S. Atlas, for DOS and Windows buyers, and MacUSA™ for Macintosh buyers) and the 1993 Tax Preparation Checklist. I'll receive the Final Edition of TaxCut in early February, after the Federal Government approves this year's tax forms.

TaxCut Edition	State	Quantity	Price	Total
Federal Only			$49.95	
Federal/State			$79.90	
Additional State			$29.95	
Sales Tax (CA, CT, FL, and TX residents please add sales tax.)				
Shipping: $8.50 US, $16 Canada (U.S. Funds Please)				
			Order Total	

NAME
STREET ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP
DAYTIME PHONE (In case of questions)
CARD NUMBER EXP. DATE
SIGNATURE

Media: (If no box checked, we'll ship 3½" IBM/DOS)
☐ IBM/DOS 3½" (TDG392F)
☐ IBM/DOS 5¼" (TDG592F)
☐ Windows 3½" (TWG392F)
☐ Windows 5¼" (TWG592F)
☐ Macintosh (TMG92F)

Method of Payment:
☐ Check or Money Order Enclosed Payable to MECA
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ AMEX

Canadian residents are responsible for all duties and taxes upon delivery. We can only ship and fulfill to U.S. street addresses, no P.O Boxes (including PR, US Territories, FPOs, APOs, and Canada.)

Mail To:
MECA Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 912, Dept. 421
Fairfield, CT, 06430-0912

Also available at your favorite retailer.

POWER UP'S EASY CALENDAR

Despite same creativity, all personal information managers use the same basic metaphor—the calendar. The $79.95 Calendar Creator Plus for Windows from Power Up Software (800-851-2917, 415-345-5900) focuses on little else.

Calendar Creator Plus takes full advantage of the Windows environment, making it easy to select a month, make type bold, or impart a graphic. You can impart data from a host of formats, place bit-mapped images on calendars, and schedule individual or repeating events. The program supports multiple appointment lists and can merge them into one master calendar.

Printing support is first-rate: You can highlight parts of a calendar in color, print duplex, and print out InstaBooks, which are preset formats that you fold into portable booklets.

Calendar Creator Plus doesn't allow as much flexibility as we'd like, however. You can't manipulate some elements of the calendar layouts, for example. But if simple calendaring and slick output are all you want, forget the other, more expensive PIMs.

JON PEPPER

SL NOTEBOOKS, *from page 82*

dillydallied in processor, memory, and disk tests and fell on its face in Windows-intensive tests. Much of this can be attributed to the Dell's Cirrus Logic GD610/620 video chip set, which runs far behind fast Western Digital chip sets. We were also disappointed that the machine comes with only 2MB of RAM, expandable to only 8MB. Still, the $2,049 NL25 (with an 84MB hard drive, DOS, Windows, and a mouse) delivers long battery life in a lightweight package.

Toshiba's Satellite T1850C is a color notebook powered by a 25MHz 386SX. The machine's display is large, bright, and fast, which is critical to passive-matrix technology, especially when you're running Windows. In fact, the T1850C has one of the most pleasing passive-matrix color displays we've seen. Overall performance is respectable, too.

Both the color Satellite and the monochrome version—the T1850—come with the same keyboard layout as Toshiba's higher end notebooks. Key spacing and travel are excellent. The color T1850C measures 8.4 by 11.8 by 2.3 inches and weighs 7.3 pounds, while the monochrome T1850 measures 8.4 by 11.8 by 2.2 inches and weighs 6.9 pounds. Despite the T1850C's heft, it eked out only 2 hours and 6 minutes of battery life—the machine's greatest shortcoming. The lighter monochrome T1850, with its long battery life, quick performance, excellent keyboard, and bright display, is the clear winner of these five models. **MARTY JEROME**

COMPAQ CONTURA 3/25, $2,099
COMPAQ CONTURA 3/25C, $2,799
COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP., 20555 STATE HIGHWAY 249
HOUSTON, TX 77070; (800) 345-1518

DELL NL25, $2,049
DELL COMPUTER CORP., 9505 ARBORETUM BLVD.
AUSTIN, TX 78759-7299; (800) 289-3355, (512) 338-4400

TOSHIBA SATELLITE T1850, T1850C, PRICES SET BY DEALERS
TOSHIBA AMERICA INFORMATION SYSTEMS, COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION; 9740 IRVINE BLVD
IRVINE, CA 92718; (800) 334-3445, (714) 583-3000

HP's DeskJet 550C Prints Faster and Produces True Black

THE DESKJET 500C wasn't broken, but Hewlett-Packard fixed it anyway. The new DeskJet 550C gives you the same low-cost, plain-paper color printing as the original, only better.

The original color DeskJet made you choose between color and black-and-white printing. If you were printing with the color cartridge, the 500C created black by mixing cyan, magenta, and yellow. The result, composite black, looked more brown than black. The 550C, however, uses two ink cartridges simultaneously—one is CMY and the other is black. The dual-cartridge printhead lays down color first, then black.

The DeskJet 550C is also much faster than the 500C. A 98K color image that the original printed in 4 minutes and 2 seconds printed in only 3 minutes and 41 seconds on the DeskJet 550C. And the more black your color images have in them, the more dramatically print times will drop. The DeskJet 550C printed our sample image with extra black 1 minute and 44 seconds faster than its predecessor and, surprisingly, 27 seconds faster than HP's high-end ink jet, the PaintJet XL300 (see New!, September 1992, page 66). The PaintJet XL300 does have a couple of advantages. Its print quality is much better, and because of its RISC processor, it will return control of the computer to you sooner. But it also costs $3,495, while the 550C costs $1,099.

HP's DeskJet 550C is an affordable plain-paper color printer, and it doesn't print composite blacks.

Other improvements include TrueType support and an adjustable paper tray that holds everything from envelopes to transparencies to legal-size paper. Overall, we're impressed.

CYNDY BATES

HP DESKJET 550C, $1,099
HEWLETT-PACKARD CO., DIRECT MARKETING ORGANIZATION
P.O. BOX 58059, MS511L-SJ
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051-8059, (800) 752-0900

What Makes Our 11x17 Printer Better Than The Rest?

600 dpi, 800 dpi, 960 dpi, Speed, Flexibility, Upgradability and Support... oh yeah, Price.

When shopping for an 11x17 PostScript® compatible printer, we realize you have a lot of choices. And while many vendors lay claim to being the best, Xante prefers to leave the judging to you. We invite you to compare our printer with the rest. With the *Accel-a-Writer 8100*, you'll get...

11x17/A3 Printing - The large page size support will give you a new level of flexibility in page layout and printing.

True High Resolution - The *Accel-a-Writer 8100* supports true 600 x 600 dpi for incredibly sharp text and graphics. And you have the option to nearly double or triple the resolution with our 800 x 800 dpi and 960 x 960 dpi upgrades.

High Speed Printing - The *Accel-a-Writer 8100* is built for speed with the AMD 29000 RISC processor, 12 MB RAM, Xante's *Advanced Memory Management*, and Canon™'s 8 page per minute LBP®-BX laser print engine.

Quality Assurance Guarantee

Flexibility - Sharing among Mac® and PC users is simple with simultaneously active AppleTalk®, Parallel and Serial interfaces. You'll get font flexibility with 35 Type 1 fonts plus the ability to download up to 30 more permanently on the controller with Xante's *Virtual Disk Technology*.

Best Price - The *Accel-a-Writer 8100* gives the highest quality in output, advanced printing technology and flexibility. But the best thing is you won't have to pay a premium. In fact, the *Accel-a-Writer 8100* is only $3,995.

Quality Assurance Guarantee - Your purchase will be protected with toll-free customer support, a one year warranty and a 30-day unconditional money back guarantee. Compare, then call us directly.

	Accel-a-Writer® 8100	CalComp® CCL-600	NewGen® TurboPS 660™ B	QMS® 860 Print System
Standard Resolution	600x600 dpi	600x600 dpi	600x600 dpi	600x600 dpi
Optional Resolution	800 & 960 dpi	None	800 dpi	None
Standard RAM	12 MB	2 MB	12 MB	12 MB
Virtual Disk Technology	✓			
Enhanced Gray Scale	✓			
Price	$3,995	$3,995	$5,495	$4,595

Statistics as of 10/92

1-800-926-8839
Ext. 5101
Fax 205-476-9421

XANTE
Innovations In Output

© 1992 XANTE Corporation. XANTE *Accel-a-Writer* is a trademark of Xante Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. XANTE Corporation, 2559 Emergence St., Mobile, AL 36606, Post Office Box 16526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526 USA, Tel 205-476-8489

Circle 178 on reader service card.

Guaranteed accountability on Performance Series systems.
We're the only company in the industry to guarantee – in writing – compatibility, fast response to your questions, and quick service.* It's a big reason why hundreds of thousands of customers already rely on us. And why we became a FORTUNE 500* company in just seven short years.

THE NEW DELL® 450/ME i486™ DX2 50 MHz System $2,999

- LEASE‡: $111/MO.
- 4 MB RAM
- 170 MB (17 ms) HARD DRIVE
- 4 EISA EXPANSION SLOTS
- 2 ISA EXPANSION SLOTS
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 1 MB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN™ 14C MONITOR (14", 1024 X 768, .28mm, NI)
- ONE FLOPPY DRIVE (3.5" OR 5.25")
- MS-DOS® 5.0

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 25 MHz AND 33 MHz i486 SX, 33 MHz i486 DX AND 66 MHz i486 DX2 AND THOUSANDS OF OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

Up to 115% faster video.
Our new computer comes with accelerated local bus video, and performs at up to 33 million WINMARKS on the 66 MHz system. Good news for speed freaks.

Greater upgradeability.
You can upgrade all the way to the top 486, the 66 MHz DX2. After that, you'll be able to add the Pentium™ microprocessor – the next generation from Intel. That ought to satisfy even the most power hungry.

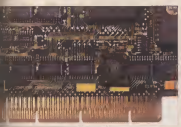
Guarantees available in USA only for registered owners of Dell Performance Series systems purchased after 7/1/92. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax™ line at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dept 7299. Attention Guarantees. WINMARK test results obtained by running WINBENCH ver. 2.5 at 1024 x 768 ‡Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. i486, Pentium, and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Time Inc. Magazine Company MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1992 Dell Computer Corp. All rights reserved.

WITH SO MUCH ADDED POWER, IT'S LIKE A SOUPED-UP ITALIAN SPORTS CAR.

WITHOUT THE STICKER SHOCK.

Up to four times faster data transfer than ISA.

You get a 32-bit EISA expansion bus that transfers data at up to 33 megabytes a second. It's kind of like a high-tech jalapeño.



DELL™

800-283-2266

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11XAA**

HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.

IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021 IN MEXICO CITY, 228-7811.

USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin TX 78759. Corporation FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The

New!

Microsoft Works Gets Cues From Windows Applications

TAX FORMS FOR SPREADSHEETS

Due far a refund this year? Yau wish.

At least yau can avaid ulcers at tax time by bringing unfriendly tax farms inta your spread-sheet. Intex Salutians' (617-449-6222) $129.95 Tax Salver pra-vides mare than 147 replicas af tax farms and schedules, all with farmu-las and links in place. Standard business farms and schedules are in-cluded. Yau can impart them inta 1-2-3 far DOS ar Windows, Excel 4.0, ar Symphany 3.0.

Yau anly enter tax data once, and Tax Salver autamatically capies and calculates the entries thraughaut a series of linked farms and sched-ules. Thumbs up.

SEBASTIAN RUPLEY

MICROSOFT WORKS 3.0 FOR DOS, $149 (UPGRADES, $49.95 MICROSOFT CORP ONE MICROSOFT WAY REDMOND, WA 98052 (800) 426-9400

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE lives. Works 3.0 for DOS is a fine-tuned version of Microsoft's popular integrated package, with important new features—such as an appointment calendar and a Windows-style toolbar—and a Windows-like look. Yet even with enhancements, Works is svelte enough to fit on a single 720K disk. It's great for portable use.

Works newcomers can now let Works-Wizards create address books, merge-print letters and labels, search for files, and perform database queries. The Wizards concept, familiar to Microsoft Publisher and Excel users, adds a new level of ease of use to Works' already excellent online help and tutorials. A Wizard is a series of automated steps that prompt you to make simple choices for executing a task.

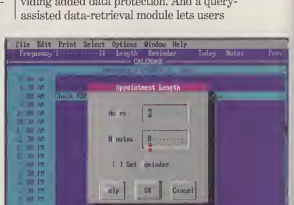
The Windows imprint is visible in other enhancements as well: Windows-style toolbars in all modules now make common functions accessible with a mouse click. And 3-D buttons and dialog boxes give Works for DOS a Windows-like visage.

Another Windows-like feature is dynamic data exchange–style linking that updates spreadsheet data in word processing documents whenever changes occur in the source worksheet. Footnotes and graphical images can now also be included in word processing documents.

The new calendar in Works 3.0 is impressive; it has a nifty array of scheduling features that includes free-time searching, daily notes, and reminders that chime within all Works modules.

The spreadsheet and database features have been expanded, with 75 built-in functions and operators, the ability to generate spreadsheets of up to 16,384 rows, and Excel-like Autosum addition of rows and columns initiated by clicking a toolbar item. Spreadsheet column widths can automatically accommodate data of varying lengths, and charts can be quickly created with the toolbar.

The Works database is now disk-based, providing added data protection. And a query-assisted data-retrieval module lets users locate information by responding to a series of prompts. Alternatively, Works can display information from the supplied database templates using predefined reports; users can also create their own reports with the help of a new report generator.



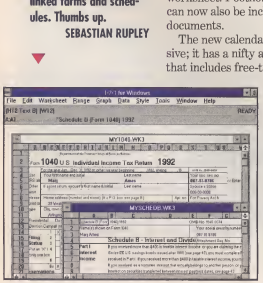
Microsoft Works 3.0 for DOS sparts an updated, graphical laak complete with Windows-like dialag baxes.

The communications package adds support for COM3 and COM4 serial ports and supports Xmodem, Ymodem, and Zmodem protocols.

How well does Works 3.0 integrate its various programs? While transferring information between modules is easily accomplished with Windows-like cut-and-paste operations, Works 3.0 still suffers from a wrongheaded Windows-style approach to file management. To open an existing document in any of the modules, you must choose from a list of DOS filenames rather than pick files from a list of descriptive titles. Moreover, Works makes you specify cryptic filename extensions (.WPS for word processor documents, for example) to narrow the file list to the module you're working in.

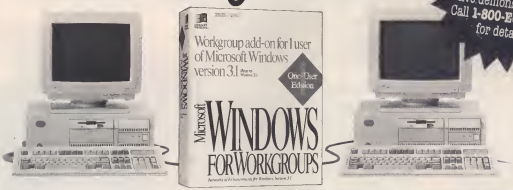
That said, this Works release demonstrates Microsoft's intention to prove that integrated DOS software has a future in an increasingly Windows-centric world.

GEORGE BEINHORN



Windows for Workgroups: Egghead connects you for only $59.99!

See a **FREE** Microsoft Windows for Workgroups live demonstration! Call **1-800-EGG-5569** for details.



Now Windows 3.1 users can bring the convenience of Windows to all their PC networking functions, with the Microsoft Windows for Workgroups Add-On, available from Egghead at the **eggceptional price of $59.99!**

As easy as opening Microsoft Windows.

Windows for Workgroups is a simple, powerful solution that lets you **access files on other PCs, share printers, communicate via e-mail, and utilize advanced scheduling features**—without the expense of a dedicated file server or PC administrator. Simply point and click to set password protection, link files so that information changed in one document is automatically updated in the others, or schedule group calendars and meetings. It even operates seamlessly alongside most existing, server-based networks and makes them easier to use than ever before. Your workplace will hum with new freedom and increased productivity.

With just a click of a mouse in the File Manager, users can access a public directory to get others' meeting agendas.

Improved with the power of Egghead.

When you purchase the Windows for Workgroups Add-On from Egghead, you not only get our eggceptional low price, you get product demonstrations, try-before-you-buy in-store service, technical support, and eggspert advice that has made Egghead the largest software reseller in North America. And, when you sign up for Egghead's **FREE** CUE Membership program, you'll get eggsclusive members-only benefits, special offers, and **an additional 5% off every purchase.***

*CUE discount not valid on special orders, gift certificates or shipping

Whatever your configuration, Egghead has your Windows for Workgroups solution.

Egghead offers a variety of Microsoft Windows for Workgroups products to increase your productivity whether or not your office already has a network, or runs Microsoft Windows 3.1. Call or come in today for an eggstraordinary value on the package that's right for you.

If you have an existing network:

$59.99 with CUE Card!
Windows for Workgroups Add-On for Windows 3.1 Users

Includes one copy of Windows for Workgroups software, plus set-up checks for the Windows 3.1 you already own. For Windows from Microsoft. (Reg. Egg $63.15)

Windows #210500 (3.5"); #210513 (5.25")

Also available in version that includes Windows 3 1.

If you don't have an existing network:

$379.99 with CUE Card!
Windows for Workgroups Add-On Starter Kit

Includes two copies of Windows for Workgroups software, a video installation guide, two network cards, T-connectors and terminators, 25' coaxial, screwdriver. For Windows from Microsoft. (Reg. Egg $399.99)

Windows #210427

Also available in version that includes Windows 3.1.

$189.99 with CUE Card!
Windows for Workgroups Add-On User Kit

Includes one copy of Windows for Workgroups software, one network card, a T-connector, and one 25' coaxial cable. For Windows from Microsoft. (Reg. Egg $199.99)

Windows #210492

Also available in version that includes Windows 3.1.

Don't forget to ask about other Windows for Workgroups product options. Corporate and Government customers can speak to an Egghead Account Representative by calling **1-800-347-8400.**

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE®

North America's Software Eggsperts.

Call **1-800-EGGHEAD** to order, or for the location of the store nearest you. Speech- and hearing-impaired customers can call **1-800-949-5447** TDD.

©1992 Egghead Software "Egghead," "Professor Egghead," and Egg words are trademarks of Egghead Software. All other trademarked product and company names are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Prices shown are in U.S. currency. Discounts taken from regular Egghead prices. CUE prices subject to terms and conditions of CUE membership program.

Circle 198 on reader service card.

Spotlight

Fast Windows

The first Windows accelerators based on S3's new 86C801 chip are here. The following boards deliver ultrafast Windows performance at resolutions of 1,024 by 768 or higher for under $300. Look for VESA local-bus versions of NDI's and Genoa's boards to appear in systems shortly.

The $199 **GraphicsEngine 32** from Actix Systems comes with 1MB of memory, which allows for 256 colors and a 70Hz refresh rate at 1,024 by 768. It even revs up to 1,280-by-1,024 resolution, but only at a lower 60Hz refresh rate. The $299 2MB version of the GraphicsEngine handles as many as 65,536 colors (for near-photo-quality images) at 1,024-by-768 resolution. (Actix Systems; 800-927-5557, 408-986-1625)

National Design's $299 **Volante Warp 10** also handles 256 colors at 1,024 by 768 with a 70Hz refresh rate. While it doesn't support 1,280-by-1,024 resolution, it does have a connector for attaching multimedia capture devices. It also ships with several multimedia and imaging software utilities. (National Design; 800-253-8831, 512-329-5055)

Genoa Systems' $269 **WindowsVGA Plus** supports 1,024-by-768 resolution at a flicker-free 70Hz refresh rate. Genoa also includes high-resolution drivers for Windows and other programs, including AutoCAD, Lotus 1-2-3, and WordPerfect. The WindowsVGA Plus board is backed by a two-year warranty. (Genoa Systems; 800-934-3662, 408-432-9090)

THE LATEST UPGRADES TO PRODUCTS YOU USE

BY MARTY JEROME

Compaq ProSignia

Hot on the heels of its high-end Systempro line of servers, Compaq has introduced the midrange ProSignia servers aimed at small to medium-size businesses. Powered by either a 33MHz 486 or a 66MHz 486DX2, the ProSignias start in the mid-$2,000 range. (Compaq Computer Corp.; 800-345-1518, 713-370-0670)

Dell 466SE/DSA

Not coincidentally, Dell has also unveiled a new server, the 466SE/DSA, which features a SCSI-2 disk array that replaces the company's older IDE array. The system is based on Intel's 66MHz 486DX2. ($9,264; Dell Computer Corp.; 800-879-3355, 512-338-4400)

NewWave 4.1

Hewlett-Packard's latest release of NewWave picks up the pace. Version 4.1 is twice as fast as the previous version, according to HP, and provides better integration with DOS and Windows. ($195; Hewlett-Packard; 800-554-1305)

Harvard Graphics 3.05

Harvard Graphics is wired for improved sound. Version 3.05 of the best-selling DOS graphics package now provides voice annotation and music for onscreen presentations. ($595; Software Publishing Corp.; 408-988-7518)

Central Point Anti-Virus

Central Point Anti-Virus for DOS 1.4 ($129) also hunts down viruses on Windows-based PCs. Central Point Anti-Virus for NetWare, a new network version, costs $1,199 per server. (Central Point Software; 800-445-4208, 503-690-8090)

A Small—and Convenient—Modem
The convenience of credit-card-size PCMCIA modems is usually shortchanged by the external RJ-11 adapters you have to hook to them. Not so with Megahertz's Xjack, a 14,400-bit-per-second modem with a built-in adapter that pops up when needed and pushes in when you're done. ($699; Megahertz; 800-527-8677, 801-272-6000)

DaVinci eMail for Windows 2.02

DaVinci's new eMail for Windows Version 2.02 lets you view a mail attachment without exiting the application and includes a spell-checker and the ability to create file folders. Prices start at $799. (DaVinci Systems Corp.; 800-328-4624, 919-881-4320)

DataEase Express for Windows

Nonprogrammers should check out DataEase Express for Windows, the latest offering from DataEase International. A fully relational database that runs under Windows, the program costs only $395. (DataEase International; 800-243-5123, 203-374-8000)

WordPerfect's DataPerfect 2.3

WordPerfect has a new version of its relational database for nonprogrammers. DataPerfect 2.3 for DOS (a Windows version will follow) includes a new menuing system, a Quick Merge function, phone-dialing capabilities, and other features. ($495; WordPerfect Corp.; 800-451-5151, 801-225-5000)

How do you know exactly where your money goes and how much you have?

It's this simple.

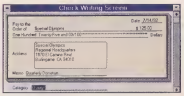
The world's most popular financial software.

Quicken organizes all your finances in one place. Bank accounts, loans, credit cards, investments — everything. So you instantly know exactly where your money goes, and exactly how much you have.

Quicken's revealing graphs and detailed reports provide you with just the insights you need — from how much you're spending on lunches, clothing and interest to how much you're making on a mutual fund.

You'll learn things you didn't realize about you and your money. Like exactly what it will take to reach your savings and investment goals. You can even see how your small business is doing.

Yet helpful as Quicken is, it's never demanding. It's easy. The screen looks just like your checkbook, so you already know how to use it. And it's fast. For instance, it finishes any repeat entry for you as soon as you start typing. You can balance your checkbook — to the penny — in two minutes. And it doesn't even take discipline, because you use it when you're sitting down to pay the bills anyway.



Quicken gets you so organized, so easily, you'll always feel good about you and your money. And it's a great value at $69.95 (suggested retail). Try it!

Try Quicken Free for 60 Days.
(Direct orders only.)

Call **1-800-624-8742**

to order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, U.S. & Canada. Credit card orders only. Please have your card ready. Available for DOS, Windows & Mac. Mac features vary.

©Intuit 1992.

Ad Code: PM1HQ

Short Takes

Fronklin Electronic Publishers' Digital Book System is pushing aggressively into the personal digital assistant arena. This 4.6-ounce, 16-bit computer lets you snap in wafer-size modules that hold up to 90MB of text. *The Physician's Desk Reference* will be one of the first modules available. ($199; Fronklin Electronic Publishers; 609-261-4800)

Medio Vision's Fusion CD and Fusion CD 16 let multimedia fire kickers upgrade their PCs cheaply. Both upgrade kits include the Pro AudioSpectrum sound card, a CD-ROM drive, and speakers. Fusion CD 16 uses the Pro AudioSpectrum 16 card. (Medio Vision; 800-348-7116, 510-770-8600)

Quantum's Hardcard EZ drives-on-a-card are available in new models: 42MB ($269), 85MB ($369), 127MB ($449), and 240MB ($749) versions. (Quantum Corp.; 800-624-5545, 408-894-4000)

Dauphin Technology's 5000 Color Pentop is the first pen-based PC with a color display. The 5000 Color Pentop is a 25MHz 386SL-based PC that uses a passive-matrix display capable of 256 colors at 640-by-480 resolution. ($3,995; Dauphin Technology; 800-782-7922, 708-627-4004)

AST Research's PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem, a credit-card-size 2,400-bps modem for AST's new line of notebooks, supports MNP5 and costs $279. (800-876-4278, 714-727-4141)

NEC Technologies' Ready Systems

Joining major systems makers that have introduced low-cost lines, NEC debuts its Ready line of 386- and 486-based systems that come bundled with PFS:WindowWorks, NEC Desktop by Peter Norton and AntiVirus, Prodigy, Windows, and Quicken. NEC is selling the Ready line through mass merchandisers, such as Lechmere and BrandsMart, for prices that start at under $1,199. (NEC Technologies; 800-388-8888, 508-264-8000)

Micrografx Windows OrgChart 2.0

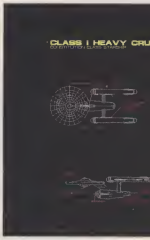
Micrografx is also entering the org-chart business with Windows OrgChart 2.0, an updated version of Roykore's Orgcharting product. The price has been lowered as well, to $149. (Micrografx; 800-733-3729, 214-234-1769)

Org Plus for Windows

The update to Banner Blue's best-selling organizational chart software offers full object linking and embedding support. ($199; Banner Blue Software; 510-794-6850)

Microsoft Publisher Design Pack and CD-ROM Edition

Microsoft is bolstering its low-end desktop publisher with Design Pack ($69.95), which includes 100 scalable clip-art images, and with CD-ROM Edition 1.0 ($199), which consists of three programs: Publisher, Design Pack, and Microsoft Draw. (Microsoft Corp.; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080)



Beam It Onscreen

The latest screen saver from Berkeley Systems lets you hear the voices of Captain Kirk, Spock, and Bones. Star Trek: The Screen Saver costs $59.95. (Berkeley Systems; 510-540-5535)

Express Publisher 3.0

Power Up has rolled out an upgrade to Express Publisher, its DOS-based desktop publishing package. The new version automates layout functions such as selecting and matching typefaces and layout styles. ($149.95; Power Up Software; 800-851-2917, 415-345-5900)

PacificPage PE/XL 5.1

Pacific Data Products has released the latest in its family of PostScript-emulation products. The PacificPage PE/XL 5.1 incorporates printer-based automatic language sensing and switching, 4MB of memory, and improved network support. ($999; Pacific Data Products; 619-552-0880)

Animator Pro 1.3

Autodesk's leading animation package now comes with a CD-ROM that contains 364 animated clips, 100 PostScript fonts, 400 images, and 1,000 background titles. Animator Pro 1.3 also lets you create animated text charts. ($795; Autodesk; 800-879-4233, 415-332-2344)

Halo Desktop Imager 2.0

Media Cybernetics has upgraded its celebrated imaging utility, Halo Desktop Imager. Version 2.0 includes a new image-file-management interface, color-separation capabilities, and OLE support. ($169; Media Cybernetics; 800-992-4256, 301-495-3305)

"Hallelujah!"

"QuickBooks is simple to understand and use."
Cynthia Krol, Accounting

"Love it!"

"Reports can be laid out in any conceivable way." *Susan Yeagley Sullivan, Psychiatric Management*

"Easy!"

"I haven't used the manual since I installed it." *Timothy J. McManus, Campground Operator*

"Unlimited!"

"Unlimited free technical support. Not that you'll need it."
Robert D. Pinson, TV Production

Cynthia Krol, Westlake Village, CA

Timothy J McManus, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Susan Yeagley Sullivan San Diego, CA

Robert D Pinson, Miami, FL

These people are all real QuickBooks users. (Thanks for all your comments and photos!)

Why is QuickBooks #1? Word of Mouth. It's the #1 selling bookkeeping software for small business people. It's the #1 recommendation from retailers. And most importantly, it's #1 with users.

Because QuickBooks is so easy, you don't even need to know a debit from a credit. If you know how to write checks and invoices, you know how to use QuickBooks. Just fill in the familiar forms on the screen and it does all your bookkeeping for you. Invoicing and accounts receivable. Check writing and accounts payable. Plus all the financial reports you need to manage more profitably. Add QuickPay and you have complete payroll too.

It's also easy to tailor QuickBooks to *your* business. Simply choose from a list of business types and then customize the settings and reports as much as you want.

"Extraordinarily easy to use, yet provides plenty of accounting power." PC Magazine

"QuickBooks is the easiest." New York Times

"A great program if you're more interested in running your small business than becoming an accountant." PC World

Now we'll look forward to hearing the word from you.

System requirements: PC compatible computer with 640K and DOS 2.1 or higher. Hard disk with 2 MB free. QuickPay not available for Canadian users. QuickBooks is a trademark of Intuit, Inc. Unlimited free technical support. Toll charges apply.

Try QuickBooks™ For Only $8.00!

Pay only shipping and handling now to try QuickBooks. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $99. Otherwise, it's yours FREE.

Call 1-800-624-8742

to order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, U.S. & Canada.

Add QuickPay to your order for just $39.95. Credit card orders only. Please have your card ready.

©Intuit 1992

Ad Code: PM1WB

New!

BEST BETS

TOP DEALS FOR YOUR PC

BY PRESTON GRALLA

Free Remote Software When You Buy a Top-Notch Windows or DOS System Sleuth

Those who want to peer deeply into their hardware configuration and DOS or Windows setup and perform sophisticated trouble-shooting chores are in luck: When you buy a copy of the highly regarded WinSleuth Gold or System Sleuth Professional system-analysis software, you get a free copy of the remote-control software Co/Session. Co/Session lets you dial into a remote PC and control it as if you were there. It also lets you transfer files between PCs, and it works with both DOS and Windows.

The list price for the deal is $169, but expect lower prices in stores or through the mail. Call Dariana, maker of WinSleuth Gold and System Sleuth Professional, at (800) 892-9950 for details.

PCContact

Program Manager Utility at a Can't-Miss Price

Want to soup up Windows' Program Manager? Try the shareware program Plug-In for Program Manager. It adds a Browse capability to the Program Manager's Run command, allows you to better manage groups and change their icons, gives you Quick Run capabilities for launching programs without having to hunt for their icons, and lets you customize your cursor and the Windows' ever-present hourglass icon. (Our favorite substitute is a yawning man.) It also gives a complete rundown on your Windows' system resources and memory use. There's a lot more here as well; you'll find it's one of the best ways to power up Program Manager. It can be downloaded from PC/Contact, *PC/Computing*'s CompuServe forum, under the filename PLUGIN.ZIP in data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.). It can also be ordered for $20 directly from Plannet Crafters at (404) 740-9821.

Limited Time Offer: Great Deal on WordPerfect/Quattro Pro Combo

There's a great deal on WordPerfect for Windows and Quattro Pro for DOS or Windows (both versions of the spreadsheet come in one box). Until February 15, anyone who owns or buys a copy of MultiMate, Sprint, or Quattro Pro can purchase WordPerfect for Windows for $129. And anyone who owns or buys a copy of WordPerfect for Windows can buy Quattro Pro for DOS for $99.95. But wait—here's an even better deal: WordPerfect for Windows owners can buy both Quattro Pro for Windows and Quattro Pro 4.0 for DOS for $149.95. Call WordPerfect at (800) 321-5906 or Borland at (800) 331-0877 for details.

BEST SOFTWARE BUYS

Where can you get the best software deal? Usually through the mail. We surveyed mail-order houses and come up with the best prices we could find. The following prices include shipping and handling charges but not credit-card surcharges. Prices are as of press time and are subject to change.

PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	BEST PRICE	SOURCE
DOS 5.0 Upgrade	$99.95	$60.00	Software Add-Ons, (800) 695-8088
Excel 4.0	$495.00	$292.00	Software Unlimited, (800) 926-7638
Lotus 1-2-3 3.1 Plus	$595.00	$359.99	ET Valueline, (800) 395-1000
Microsoft Word 5.5	$450.00	$203.00	Software Unlimited, (800) 926-7638
Norton Utilities 6.01	$179.00	$110.00	Software Add-Ons, (800) 695-8088
QEMM-386	$99.95	$60.00	Software Add-Ons, (800) 695-8088
Quattro Pro 4.0	$495.00	$299.00	Software Add-Ons, (800) 695-8088
Windows 3.1	$149.00	$92.00	Software Add-Ons, (800) 695-8088; or Lomo, (800) 369-2846
Word for Windows 2.0	$495.00	$289.99	ET Valueline, (800) 395-1000
WordPerfect 5.1	$495.00	$255.00	Lomo, (800) 369-2846
WordPerfect for Windows	$495.00	$255.00	Lomo, (800) 369-2846

Get FrameMaker DTP Software for Half Price

FrameMaker, the innovative publishing software that's well known on the Macintosh, has made its way to the PC. And for a limited time, you can get the $795 Windows package for a low $395 if you upgrade to it from any Windows or Macintosh word processing, layout, or desktop publishing program. FrameMaker combines all of these functions in one program. The $395 also buys you a 90-day money-back guarantee, so you can return FrameMaker for any reason in that time for full refund. Call Frame Technology at (800) 843-7263 for details.

This is what you get with a #9GXi Graphics Coprocessor.

If your application demands a big monitor, make sure your graphics card can drive it. The #9GXi™ family of graphics coprocessors from Number Nine Computer Corporation is unmatched for maximizing performance of these monitors... and much more.

Benchmark This!

While other graphics adapters strain to fill the screen, the #9GXi takes you beyond with a Virtual Desktop that magically displays your page four times larger, so even the smallest text is legible. The #9GXi makes any part of the Virtual Desktop accessible instantly by simply moving your mouse, so redraw time is zero. That's a benchmark that the competition can't touch. When raw speed is important, you can rest assured that the #9GXi is consistently faster at higher screen resolutions than boards based on S-3, 8514, and other proprietary technologies.*

True Color at High Resolution

Only the new #9GXiTC™ True Color Graphics Coprocessor lets you display 16.7 million colors at 1024x768 resolution and 65 thousand colors at 1280x1024 and 1152x870 at a 72Hz refresh rate for flicker-free viewing. Changing resolutions and color depth is a simple point-and-click operation using Number Nine's exclusive HawkEye™ resolution Exchange. Zooming from 1x to 16x is as simple as clicking a mouse button with Number Nine's HawkEye Zoom.

If you need to see the big picture, you need more than a big monitor. You need a #9GXi Graphics Coprocessor from Number Nine. Ask the folks at your local dealer, call 1-800-GET-NINE.

This is what you get without it.

Number Nine
Computer Corporation
Excellence in PC Graphics

18 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, MA 02173, USA
(617) 674-0009 FAX (617) 674-2919
Toll Free 1(800)GET-NINE

Number Nine Computer Corporation and the Number Nine logo are registered trademarks and #9GXi is a trademark of Number Nine Computer Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Model: Lab Lavoro. Models, Inc.
*Results published in PC Week, PC Computing, PC Sources. Reprints available from Number Nine.

Circle 115 on reader service card.

Software Saleswire

Windows spreadsheets now easily outsell DOS versions, and Excel 4.0 from Microsoft (800-426-9400, 206-882-8080) sets the standard. Features that set it apart are its drag-and-drop metaphor for moving or copying ranges of cells, a shortcut menu that pops up when you click the right mouse button, and customizable toolbars for adding your own icons. There's also a new Workbook feature for grouping related worksheets and a Scenario Manager for creating alternative data ranges and saving changes with descriptive names. Microsoft has also incorporated Wizards that interactively lead you through tasks such as creating charts and reports.

Nov	Oct	
1	1	**WORDPERFECT 5.1 FOR DOS** (WordPerfect) The most popular word processor continues to hold its own against the onslaught of fancier Windows word processors. $495.
2	4	**EXCEL 4.0** (Microsoft) A powerful Windows spreadsheet with excellent database features and outstanding graphics. $495.
3	3	**PROCOMM PLUS 2.01** (Datastorm Technologies) This updated DOS communications program includes a companion text editor, password protection, and extensive file-transfer capabilities. $129.
4	2	**LOTUS 1-2-3** (Lotus Development) Better print quality and easier handling of large worksheets are recent improvements to this veteran spreadsheet. Release 2.4, $495; Release 3.1, $595.
5	6	**WORD FOR WINDOWS 2.0** (Microsoft) This flexible, sophisticated word processor includes a grammar checker, drawing tools, and excellent page-layout capabilities. $495.
6	-	**OFFICE FOR WINDOWS** (Microsoft) This software bundle from Microsoft includes the latest versions of four leading Windows business apps: Excel , Word, PowerPoint, and Mail for PC networks. $750.
7	-	**CORELDRAW 3.0** (Corel) Create professional charts and images for business presentations using the program's extensive drawing tools, clip-art library, and generous selection of fonts. $595.
8	-	**PARADOX 4.0** (Borland) A fast database for DOS users. Includes fully integrated presentation-graphics features, cross-tabulation, and a query-by-example interface. $795.
9	5	**PROCOMM PLUS FOR WINDOWS** (Datastorm Technologies) The Windows version of this communications program includes 34 terminal emulations and 10 file-transfer protocols. $179.
10	-	**WORDPERFECT 5.1 FOR WINDOWS** (WordPerfect) The Windows version of this word processor is file compatible with the DOS version, so you can exchange files easily. $495.

1	2	**WINDOWS 3.1** (Microsoft) Transform your PC into a graphical, multiapplication environment, and exchange text, numbers, and graphics easily between applications. $149.95.
2	1	**MS-DOS 5.0** (Microsoft) An upgrade to the standard PC operating system, this version includes better memory management, full mouse support, and a text editor. $99.95.
3	4	**QEMM-386** (Quarterdeck) Free more memory for your primary applications. Expands available memory by loading drivers, pop-up utilities, and DOS resources into high memory. $99.95.
4	5	**AFTER DARK** (Berkeley Systems) Give your Windows screen a break with flying toasters, fish, meteors, and other whimsical animated images. $49.95.
5	3	**STACKER 3.0** (Stac Electronics) Double your hard disk capacity. Stacker is compatible with everything from graphics programs to undelete utilities. Software only, $149; AT/16 upgrade, $116; MT/16 upgrade, $169.
6	9	**NORTON UTILITIES 6.0** (Symantec) An invaluable set of data-recovery utilities. Speed Disk increases performance by reducing access time while Disk Doctor diagnoses disk errors. $179.
7	-	**386MAX** (Qualitas) Expand memory from 640K to 1,024K by using this memory manager to load drivers, pop-up utilities, and DOS resources into high memory. $99.95.
8	-	**LANTASTIC/AI** (Artisoft) An adapter-independent version of the LANtastic peer-to-peer network operating system, Lantastic/AI runs networks of 2 to 300 PCs. $99 per node; 300-user license $2,499.
9	-	**FACELIFT 1.5 FOR WORDPERFECT** (Bitstream) Get 16 instantly scalable fonts that work with most dot matrix, ink jet, and laser printers. $99.
10	7	**OS/2 2.0** (IBM) A full-fledged 32-bit operating system. Look for low introductory prices. $139.

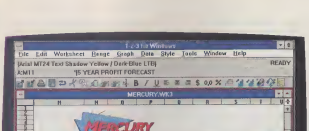
These software charts are compiled once each month by G. Meier, Inc., which gathers ranked-order sales information supplied by the following software industry sources. ABCO Distributors; American Software; Babbages; CompuAdd; CompUSA; Corporate Software, Dustin Discount Software, Electronic Arts Distribution; Ingram-Micro, Kenfil; Merisel, Micro Warehouse; Multiple Zones, PC Connection; Soft Kat, Software, Etc.; Software Plus; Software Resource; Software Spectrum; and Waldensoftware. A weighting system is applied to each entry based on three factors: the entry's position in the individual chart, the power of the contributing source based on annual gross sales, and the relative strength of a source in a given category of software. All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change.

Nov	Oct	
1	2	**QUICKEN 6.0 FOR DOS** (Intuit) This program organizes personal finances quickly and easily. Track accounts payable, accounts receivable, jobs, clients, and properties. $69.95.
2	1	**THE NEW PRINT SHOP** (Broderbund) Design your own letterhead, cards, signs, calendars, posters, and banners. Dozens of add-in modules are available for this DOS program. $39.95
3	10	**QUICKEN 2.0 FOR WINDOWS** (Intuit) The Windows version of the personal-finance program adds Windows advantages such as dynamic data exchange. $69.95.
4	3	**PRODIGY START-UP KIT** (Prodigy) A modem and this DOS-based software put you in touch with Prodigy's online service. A low monthly fee connects you to news, games, and stock quotes. $49.95.
5	-	**EXPERT HOME PACK** (Expert Software) This bundle of DOS programs allows you to design the floor plan and landscaping of a home or office. $29.95.
6	7	**DESIGN YOUR OWN RAILROAD** (Abracadata) Lay some track, create some scenery, and run some trains. It's the next best thing to a model railroad. $59.95.
7	-	**LOTUS 1-2-3 FOR HOME** (Lotus Development) A flexible and in-depth DOS-based spreadsheet helps computer users easily manage personal and household finances. $149.
8	-	**WALT DISNEY CHILDREN'S 5 AND UP BUNDLE** (Disney Software) Bundle of Beauty and the Beast Print Kit, Mickey's Memory Challenge, and Mickey's Crossword Puzzle Maker. $59.90.
9	-	**ANDREW TOBIAS' TAX CUT** (Meca) Tobias and his team guide you through your tax preparations, print IRS-approved forms, and flag a possible audit. $79.95.
10	4	**AUTOMAP/THE INTELLIGENT ROAD ATLAS** (AutoMap) Save time, money, and frustration. AutoMap supplies clear, detailed maps and driving instructions. $99.95.

1	2	**NEW MATH BLASTER PLUS** (Davidson) Four challenging activities cover addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, and percents while teaching math facts. $49.95.
2	1	**READER RABBIT 2** (The Learning Company) Children aged 5 through 8 will discover the sights, sounds, and meanings of words as they develop first- and second-grade reading skills. $59.95.
3	-	**SPACE ADVENTURE** (Knowledge Adventure) An adventure that provides a comprehensive look at human exploration of space, robotic space exploration, and the science of space discovery. $79.95.
4	-	**MATH MAGIC** (Mindplay) Children aged 4 through 8 will build math skills while fighting off monsters and answering questions. $59.99.
5	-	**EASY STREET** (Mindplay) Children aged 4 through 8 can take a shopping trip with this DOS program and learn how to follow directions, select items, and count money. $59.99.
6	-	**DYNO-QUEST** (Mindplay) Children aged 8 through 12 will test their memory and sharpen map-reading and tactical skills as they track down facts about dinosaurs.$59.99.
7	7	**WHERE IN THE USA IS CARMEN SANDIEGO?** (Broderbund) Carmen is stealing national treasures. Track her down and learn about the geography, economy, and history of the 50 states as you go. $49.95.
8	-	**TREASURE COVE** (The Learning Company) This underwater science adventure introduces children aged 5 through 9 to a variety of sea creatures while challenging their science and deductive-reasoning skills and enriching reading and math skills. $59.95.
9	-	**BODYWORKS** (Software Marketing) Study the central nervous system and parts of the brain, discover the inner workings of the heart, and observe the eye from many angles with this anatomy program for adults and children. $79.95.
10	-	**MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING** (The Software Toolworks) Make typing fun by practicing on riddles, rhymes, and jokes. Lessons are geared toward the user's age and interests. $49.95.

Good news for designers: Broderbund's best-selling Print Shop for DOS has made its way to Windows. The Windows version includes 30 scalable TrueType fonts (alone worth the $79.95 price) and 100 clip-art images. You can also import bit-mapped images from other applications—a feature not available in the DOS version. Broderbund (800-521-6263, 415-382-4600) is also selling two accessory packs—Sampler Graphics Collection and Business Graphics Collection—for $44.95 each. Each includes 125 new graphics and 12 fonts.

Compared to Lo
Microsoft Office look



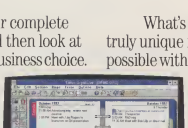
1-2-3 for Windows Release 1.1 now includes over 25 new features and usability enhancements.

Ami Pro 3.0 includes new features that make it more powerful and easier to use than Microsoft Word for Windows.

It's true. When you evaluate our complete solution for Windows™ desktops and then look at theirs, you'll see why ours is a better business choice.

Of course, both SmartSuite™ and Microsoft® Office include full-featured products. But SmartSuite has been recently updated to include 1-2-3® for Windows Release 1.1 with SmartPak™ and the newly released Ami Pro® 3.0, as well as Freelance Graphics® and cc:Mail.™

All four of these award-winning products share a common interface as well as our innovative SmartIcons.™ So when you've learned one, you've learned them all.

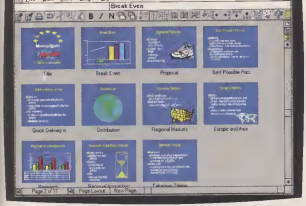


For a limited time, SmartSuite includes Lotus Organizer, the computerized way to keep tabs on all your daily tasks.

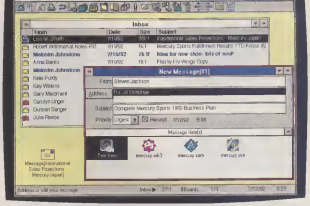
What's more, SmartSuite delivers some truly unique integration capabilities that aren't possible with Office. All four SmartSuite products, for example, share data, text and graphs between each application smoothly and seamlessly. So when an outline produced in Ami Pro is imported to Freelance Graphics, it's automatically converted into a Freelance Graphics outline and full-slide presentation. And a 1-2-3 graph exported to Freelance Graphics will arrive, fully editable. Not so with Excel and PowerPoint.® You can even move quickly between SmartSuite

*Offer expires 3/31/93 or while supplies last. **Suggested retail value. ***In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.** When you purchase 10 SmartSuite packages, you'll get a free cc:Mail for Windows Platform Pack (a $495 value
and SmartMaster are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. cc:Mail is a trademark of cc:Mail, Incorporated, a wholly owned

us SmartSuite,
s more like a cubicle.



Award-winning Freelance Graphics is the easiest, fastest way to create a stunning presentation.



cc:Mail, the world's leading LAN-based e-mail system, allows you to send documents across all major networks and computing platforms.

applications just by clicking the icon of the application you want to open.

Better still, all SmartSuite applications are mail-enabled. So you can use cc:Mail to send "live" documents from within each application. Office, on the other hand, requires you to install and use an optional macro with Microsoft Mail 3.0.

Why is now the best time to buy Lotus SmartSuite instead of Microsoft Office?

For one thing, you just can't beat the total value. In fact, for a limited time,* **when you buy SmartSuite, we'll give you Lotus Organizer™ (a $149 value**) absolutely free.** It includes an on-screen calendar, to-do list, planner, address book, notepad and anniversary reminder that are all fully integrated. Plus if you're upgrading from any version of 1-2-3, Symphony,® any Lotus word processor or graphics product, or cc:Mail, you'll save even more. So do the smart thing. Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-872-3387, ext. 7264***** for a free demo disk.

Lotus SmartSuite for Windows

1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, and cc:Mail

Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Lotus Notes and Symphony are registered trademarks and SmartSuite, SmartIcons, Lotus Organizer, SmartPak
ley of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

John C. Dvorak

Computer Commonplaces: Let's Debunk Their Misguided Logic

A SLEW OF COMMONPLACES—CUSTOMARY ASSUMPTIONS—permeates the computer business. Like any set of assumptions, only a few are analyzed and many are eventually taken for granted and then considered fact. Let's analyze a few commonplaces to see if we've fallen into their trap.

Computers will continue forever to get smaller, cheaper, and faster. Will this never be reversed? What if a shortage of a component that is derived from a nonrenewable resource develops? Remember the huge increase in the price of gold in the 1970s? Gold-plated connectors became too expensive and many card makers used silver! It's possible that some future chip technology will require rare minerals that will become costly and increase the price of the machine of the future.

The "computers will continually get smaller" aspect of this commonplace is also debatable. In fact, computers have been getting bigger and smaller at the same time, but mostly bigger. The large 19-inch monitor is what everyone wants. Is this going to get smaller? Small screens were the rage back when the PC scene began. A 9-inch monitor was considered big. IBM developed a desktop BASIC+APL computer in the mid-1970s with a 5-inch screen. Now, anything smaller than 14 inches is laughable. The boxes, too, have increased in size. The AT was decidedly bigger than the XT. Now everyone wants a huge tower machine.

On the other end of the scale are the laptops. It's taken years to get makers to seriously shrink machines to the size of the Gateway Handbook. A few 4-pounders appeared at Comdex this past autumn, but most people seem happy with a weight of 6½ pounds. That's neither light nor small as far as I'm concerned.

The keyboard will soon be history. This issue of commonplace assumptions came to mind after I read an article that declared today's desktop computer dead. I've heard this before. People have abandoned the clunky desktop computer for all sorts of fancy handheld devices, the pundits say. Above all, the archaic keyboard will be history by the year 2000. Or so the theory goes.

As usual, the pundits are making unwarranted assumptions.

I've been thinking about this keyboard thing for a couple of years, especially since it was challenged by the pen-based computer and will soon be challenged by voice recognition. It's easy enough to pooh-pooh those two technologies as unworkable and write them off as failures waiting to happen. But this argument in itself makes assumptions. It assumes the technologies will never work.

Try this instead: Argue the point with the assumption that both of those technologies will work perfectly in the future. Let's say that handwriting recognition works with 100 percent accuracy 100 percent of the time. Same goes for voice recognition. Now what does the world look like?

It doesn't look *any* different. People will still use keyboards as input devices.

Mark Twain was the first person to use a typewriter to submit a manuscript to a book publisher. More than a hundred years have passed, and society has adopted the keyboard as the preferred writing instrument. There are a few oddballs who never use one, but that's beside the point. The people who do use keyboards aren't going to abandon them. The fact that writers in Mark Twain's time began to abandon handwritten manuscripts in favor of typewritten manuscripts is the key observation here.

This period—around 1875—was the last time there was a battle for mind share (I hate the term, but it seems to apply) between the pen and the keyboard. Why did the keyboard win this battle? Because it was faster and easier than handwriting. This wasn't a neatness issue, either. It was a matter of convenience. When given the chance, users will always choose a keyboard even if they are hunt-and-peck typists.

Handwriting recognition, even if 100 percent accurate, will never be much more than a yawner, a novelty. Voice recognition won't be much different except as a niche product for inventory takers and insurance adjusters taking notes at three-car pileups. As a general office input device, it belongs right up there with touch screens.

Touch screens and audio input are better devices than the keyboard. Touch screens never found use in the office because they were also inconvenient. The HP-150 fiasco proved that. About seven years ago, HP brought out a touch-sensitive screen for the office. It was a bust for a number of reasons, not the least of which is that people don't like hunching forward to touch spots on a screen. Imagine a fly landing on the screen and resetting the system by wandering around and triggering buttons. The audio-input computer will be a little different, but not much. Can you imagine walking into an office full of computers with clerks chatting at the machines? I'd love to see a guy walk in and at the top of his lungs scream out: "ERASE HARD DISK!!" for all the machines to hear.

Nothing will replace the keyboard. In fact, I don't believe our basic model for desktop computing will change for decades. The model consists of the keyboard, a large monitor, and a computer in a box, with an ancillary laptop/notebook for portable use. All that will change is the power inside.

But then again, this concept of mine is a commonplace too, isn't it? ◩

PHOTOGRAPH BY RUTH KOMANOFF

The World At Your Fingertips.

INTRODUCING A 1.3 LB. PC! SEND & RECEIVE E-MAIL AND MORE.

Imagine a portable PC that lets you send and receive e-mail, modem a memo to the home office, write reports, create spreadsheets, manage your calendar, calculate your expenses...*work non-stop for ten hours*...and is so portable that it weighs about the same as a notepad.

A futuristic fantasy? Not unless the future is now. Its the ZEOS® Pocket PC, and only ZEOS has it. You're going to love how portable and affordable it is. In fact, we think you'll find it's the one PC you'll want to take with you everywhere!

COMPACT YET COMPLETE.

At only 9⅛" x 4½" and only 1.3 lbs., what's great about the ZEOS Pocket PC is that it has a keyboard you can really use. If you're accustomed to typing with both hands, switching to a palmtop can be awkward because the keyboard only lets you type with one hand or even one finger. Yet the ZEOS Pocket PC's keyboard lets you use both hands easily, so you won't sacrifice comfort and speed for portability.

And even though it's small, the ZEOS Pocket PC carries a *full suite of industry standard software* already loaded and ready to go! You get Microsoft DOS 5.0 system files with built-in file transfer and Microsoft Works 2.0 with word processing, spreadsheet, database and communications programs. Plus, you get a personal organizer which includes a calendar/planner, "to do" list, business card file, information retrieval (for country codes, converting measurements and currency) and more. It's everything you need to manage your life!

YOUR LINK TO THE WORLD.

Modem a memo to a client; send and retrieve your e-mail. With the Pocket PC's optional fax/modem, you can communicate worldwide. Plus, expanding the memory is another easy option—with an additional memory card that slips right into a slot on the system's underside. And that's not all.

IT JUST KEEPS GOING . . .

Ten hours of continuous use? Absolutely! All it takes is the two AA alkaline batteries included with your system. And your ZEOS Pocket PC has great power management, too—it automatically switches to the suspend mode when you take a break. Plus, when you turn off your system, then turn it on again, it goes right back to where you left off. What a time-saver!

FREE 24-HOUR TECH SUPPORT.

Questions about your purchase? ZEOS technical support is 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and always toll-free. And we back every ZEOS purchase with our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee, One Year Limited Warranty and more.

ORDER YOUR ZEOS POCKET PC TODAY. MAKES A GREAT GIFT!

Call us today at 800-554-7161. You're going to love the new ZEOS Pocket PC. *We guarantee it!*

Word processing, spreadsheet, database and communications programs...plus a personal organizer. All on an easy-to-read screen with full 80x25 character display!

Circle 131 on reader service card.

"A wonder of small-scale engineering"
–PC Week
September 14, 1992

"The first mini PC with a keyboard large enough for serious typing"
–PC World
November 1992

ONLY $595!

- ***CPU:*** **Industry-standard NEC V30.**
- ***Memory:*** **1 MB of RAM and 1.5MB of ROM.**
- ***Size:*** **Only 1.3 lbs., 9⅛" x 4½" x ⅞".**
- ***Power Supply:*** **Two AA alkaline batteries and 2032 Lithium back-up battery, all included. Ten hours battery life with continuous use, even more in suspend mode!**
- ***Preloaded Software:*** **MS-DOS 5.0 system files, Microsoft Works 2.0 (word processing, spreadsheet, database and communications programs) and a personal organizer, planner, to do list, card file, information retrieval and calculator.**
- ***I/O Ports:*** **One serial, one parallel and two PCMCIA memory card connectors.**
- **Carrying case, cables and adapters included.**
- ***Power Management:*** **Automatic transition between active, doze and suspend modes.**
- ***Screen:*** **Easy-to-read 7" x 2¼" 640 x 200. 80 x 25 charocter display.**
- ***Keyboard:*** **81-key with 12 function keys, embedded numeric keypad and special-function hot keys.**
- ***Order a Special Travel Kit for only $249! Comes with send/receive fax/modem and communications software.***

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE:
800-554-7161

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131
Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389
MasterCard, VISA, Discover, American Express, Z-Card,® COD and Leasing Programs
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call for current pricing and warranty details. ZEOS is a publicly traded company: NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS. © ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. PT2R PCC9201

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

John Dickinson

MicroKernel: IBM's Seed of Hope For Succeeding in the PC Market

IBM'S OPERATING-SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE DURING THE past couple of years has made Big Blue look more like the gang that couldn't shoot straight than the world's largest computer company. First, it developed OS/2 in partnership with Microsoft, for which Microsoft took much of the credit. Then IBM shipped a clearly incapacitated version of OS/2, which Microsoft first disavowed and then abandoned to embrace Windows. Disenfranchised by Microsoft, IBM continued to promote the original version of OS/2 while developing a new release called Version 2.0 and shipping Windows with some of its PS/2s.

As if that weren't confusing enough, IBM embraced Apple in a joint venture to design the "next generation of personal computers." The resulting Taligent partnership was chartered to develop the PowerPC RISC microprocessor, which is incompatible with the PC-standard Intel *x*86 architecture, and to develop an optimized object-oriented operating system for it, which is not intended to be compatible with OS/2, Windows, or anything else on the face of the planet. Somewhere along the way, IBM also formed a relationship with Next to do something—I'm no longer sure what.

All the confusion was a plot hatched, not by Microsoft, but by inept IBM marketing folks who seemed determined to keep you from the truth about how all this fits together. Recently some smart people regained control of communications at IBM and let me in on Big Blue's strategy—so now I can tell you.

Here's the Big News

The biggest secret of all is that the pieces of IBM's seemingly impossible operating-systems puzzle fit snugly together. The company has a clear and powerful strategic design based firmly on a newfound understanding that the future of desktop computing depends on the operating systems that drive it. DOS, OS/2, Taligent's advanced object-oriented operating system, IBM's AIX Unix system, and even Windows can all fit together in this brave new world and can run concurrently or separately on the PowerPC, Intel *x*86 processors, and other RISC processors. How the pieces fit together is a model of an operating-systems architecture that supports complex environments with simplicity and elegance.

Big Blue's vision of an object-oriented OS may be realized in 1993

Operating systems are really just programs that provide environmental services commonly needed by all software. Modern systems are flexible and granular, and the newest technology is called *object-oriented design*, which means that system components are developed as objects that combine data and code. A core program, called a *kernel*, manages the use of objects and takes care of basic tasks, such as memory management. The capabilities of that kernel determine the power of the operating system it controls.

The Genius Behind the System

IBM has developed its new MicroKernel to be small, fast, and powerful enough to support virtually any operating-systems design. MicroKernel owes much of its power to its location in the operating system. Most kernels sit at the bottom and handle low-level interfaces between programs and hardware devices. MicroKernel resides at the middle of the operating system, which allows the lowest-level device driver to become an object. That location not only allows *any* and *every* part of the operating system to be an object but it also allows *none* of the system to be an object, which means *any* operating-systems architecture, however object oriented or monolithic, can use MicroKernel.

MicroKernel's unique location also makes it easier to move an operating system between platforms, because issues like device compatibility become simple applications-programming problems. MicroKernel allows multiple operating systems to run concurrently on the same platform, provides common interfaces for all operating systems, and enables seamless communication across platforms—together these form the basis for the most flexible, forward-looking operating-systems design available.

MicroKernel products will ship during the next two years, starting with an OEM version that allows other operating systems to be ported to the new kernel. That will ship during the first half of 1993, as will a MicroKernel version of AIX for Intel-based PCs and a MicroKernel version of MS-DOS. The second half of the year will see a MicroKernel version of OS/2 that runs current OS/2 programs and will allow developers to code for future 64-bit systems, cross-platform compatibility, and built-in interplatform communications. Taligent's optimized object-oriented environment will ship in 1994, along with PowerPC-based systems.

Is MicroKernel good enough to save OS/2 and IBM in the PC marketplace? If you believe that better technology will always win, the answer is yes. But if you believe that market inertia will win, IBM has a tough road to travel against a very entrenched Microsoft. But maybe, just maybe, Microsoft will see MicroKernel as the right place for a new version of Windows, and then maybe, just maybe, Microsoft could use it to gain access to the PowerPC, and then maybe, just maybe . . . things could get very interesting all over again.

PHOTOGRAPH BY FRED STEVICH

"The most useful software I have ever owned."

Info World columnist Steve Gibson

Instantly stores and finds all your personal and business information. Helps you make brilliant decisions. New Windows version. Just $149.95!

Why did Steve Gibson say that? Because Info Select gives you a super-quick, super-easy, powerful new way to manage all your personal and business information. Unlike the structured software you are familiar with, Info Select uses a clever new free-form technique. Info Select will open up a whole new world to you. And now is the best time to discover this new type of software — because the leading free-form Personal Information Manager INFO SELECT is now available for Windows!

If you have notes, ideas, contacts or other unorganized RANDOM information, you need Info Select.

Finally you can clear away all the RANDOM information scattered across your desk: plans, notes, lists, actions, contacts, ideas, and much more. INFO SELECT will not only give you instant access to this important information ... it will help you make better decisions and see important new relationships. Try INFO SELECT risk-free today.

Memory for your brain!

Do you forget things such as important numbers or which day you placed an order? INFO SELECT remembers for you.

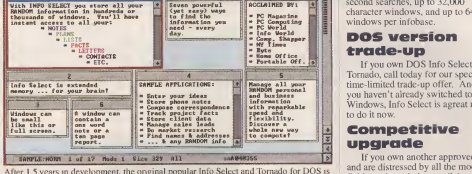
INFO SELECT is like having a 'photographic memory' that gives you perfect, superfast recall of up to 64,000 items of information!

Telephone notes

When Fred calls you on the phone, you'll display the seven windows on Fred before he finishes his first sentence! No more embarrassing pauses or scrambling for information.

Specifications

Average search speed	300 kb / sec
Platforms	Win, DOS
Organization	Free form
Customization methods	3
Windows per infobase	64,000
Characters per window	32,000
Search types	8
Fuzzy search	Neural
Data interchange methods	3
Sample forms	12



After 1.5 years in development, the original popular Info Select and Tornado for DOS is now available in the all-new 100% Windows version. Now is the time to discover the most popular free-form Personal Information Manager.

INFO SELECT also includes the world's first '3-D' word processor. You'll be amazed at how it works.

Imagine all your random information in convenient instant-access windows. The uses are endless.

Rave reviews

Editor's Choice "First rate"
*PC Magazine**

"Rarely do I recommend a product as wholeheartedly"
*David Harvey, Comp. Shopper**

"Beats the pants off just about everything else."
Jeffrey, PCMF

"As easy as remembering your own name."
*Patrick Marshall, Info World**
**DOS version*

The big picture

Have you ever worked on a complex project and felt lost? With INFO SELECT you'll group, scan, and cross search through all your notes so fast you'll see the big picture in seconds.

Will I be better off doing this now or that later? Keeping priorities straight can make or break your career or your business. INFO SELECT lets you keep on top of what's hot.

Should you use an east or west coast supplier? To make decisions you need facts. Now you can view the facts any way you like ... as fast as you can think. You'll make the best decisions ever — and fewer expensive mistakes.

The right PIM

What's all the fuss about PIMs (Personal Information Mangers)? Simple — you probably have more RANDOM information than any other kind and that's why PIMs are important. Why is Info Select the right PIM for you? Because Info Select is free-form. You won't waste days or weeks learning complex structures. You won't spend all your time moving between modes and fitting data in fields. Instead, you'll be up and running in minutes. Info Select will never get in your way.

Endless uses

Info Select can do much more than manage all your RANDOM information. Use it to organize business correspondence, sales leads, orders, and client notes. Track projects. Interrelate ideas. Catalogue parts, documents, and inventory items. Match buyers and sellers or doctors and patients. Edit E-mail. Store names and addresses, notes on magazine articles, and data about CD or video collections. Whether you're a professional, student, business owner, homemaker, entrepreneur, or hobbyist, you'll find countless uses for Info Select.

Feature packed

INFO SELECT lets you manage notes, plans, lists, facts, letters, contacts, and much more. You can search for a window or a group of windows related by a word or phrase. There is a fast sort, automatic address and phone number recognition, and five ways to see overviews. Save time with the dialer, date tickler, and searching by text or date ranges. Info Select allows you to add columns of numbers in text, use template or free-form windows, import and export files and databases, and much more.

LAN groupware

The optional LAN version allows integrated E-mail and sharing any kind of information (company rolodexes, policies, prices, customer info, etc.). It's your first step into the exciting new world of groupware! Ask about the five node LAN starter pack.

Easy power

Info Select is easy to use yet offers the power you need. You can have infobases up to 10 megabytes, split second searches, up to 32,000 character windows, and up to 64,000 windows per infobase.

DOS version trade-up

If you own DOS Info Select or Tornado, call today for our special time-limited trade-up offer. And if you haven't already switched to Windows, Info Select is agreat reason to do it now.

Competitive upgrade

If you own another approved PIM and are distressed by all the modes, fields, and restrictions, call for our special competitive upgrade offer.

Risk-Free offer

INFO SELECT is so effective you will be amazed. That's why we offer our money-back guarantee. Try it for 30 days. If you are not fully satisfied, accept our prompt full refund. Could any offer be more fair?

Act now: $149.95

Info Select has a great price of just $149.95. So doesn't it make sense to get the PIM that can open up a whole new world of important uses for your computer? Order today and get ready for a new dimension of computing. Call toll-free:

(800)342-5930

Micro Logic
POB 70, Dept A705
Hackensack, NJ 07602
(800) 342-5930 (201) 342-6518
Fax (201) 342-0370

Makers of: Tornado, Info Select, Key Watch & Micro Charts

Random Info | Easy Power | Info Select | Windows PIM | Low Cost

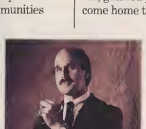
MAIL ORDERS: Send name, address, phone number, and payment by check, Visa, MC, or Amex to address shown. Please include $4.50 shipping ($15 outside continental USA)
EUROPEAN CUSTOMERS: Contact Atlantex U.S.A. (203) 653-6980.

Trademarks(Microsoft) Windows, (Micro Logic) Tornado, Info Select, Key Watch, Micro Charts. ©1992 Micro Logic Corp

The Future of "Virtual" Computer Conferencing Looks as Clear as MUD

THE BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS PICTURE IS LOOKING muddy, and that's good news indeed. I'm talking not about the stuff of childhood puddles but rather about MUD, a novel approach to computer conferencing that emphasizes informal, team-building interactions among communities of users.

MUD stands for Multiple User Dimension. Unlike traditional e-mail, MUDs are software-based, conferencelike environments that let two or more users interact simultaneously over a network. Instead of sending each other messages, "muddlers" typically engage in the sort of conversation we take for granted in face-to-face meetings. The result is a shared social virtual reality, with a communications richness approaching that of actual physical encounters.



Participants can modify their MUD world by creating new spaces and even populating them with new objects and other life forms. On a recent tour through one of the best-known MUDs, called LAMBDA.MOO, I encountered everything from a garrulous cockatoo to a cuckoo clock to half a dozen human visitors, all lounging in a cyberspace modeled loosely on the home of LAMBDA.MOO's creator, Xerox PARC researcher Pavel Curtis. Perched in the living room, the cockatoo had been programmed by one muddler to randomly repeat snatches of overheard conversation. This eventually became annoying, so at the group's request, the cockatoo's "owner" programmed a "gag" that was slipped over the parrot's beak, silencing the bird until it slipped the gag off about ten minutes later.

The Power of the Word

Surprisingly, MUDs are text-based. Visitors to LAMBDA.MOO don't don virtual reality goggles; instead, they interact with their world by typing simple commands and reading descriptions onscreen. For example, typing LOOK BIRD while in the living room yields a detailed description of a fiery-crested cockatoo sitting atop the mantel. Muddlers talk to each other using commands like Say and Whisper followed by a statement; other muddlers see the dialogue on their screens as "Curtis says, 'Did someone gag the cockatoo?' "

You might think that the textual nature of MUDs would be limiting, but anyone who has ever been lost in a good novel knows that text can be even more vivid than explicit graphics, because text encourages the reader to fill in the missing details. Imagine what the cockatoo described earlier looks like, and then consider the best-looking cockatoo one could create in VGA graphics. Which would you prefer?

Curtis explains that LAMBDA.MOO's text-based approach also makes it easy for users to be creative. Building, say, a tree in the best of today's graphics programs can be a nightmare. Conjuring up the same image in a text-based program requires little more than typing a description like "It is an old, gnarled pear tree with a hollow knot hole that has become home to a barn owl."

The Origins of MUD

MUDs like LAMBDA.MOO have their origins in network gaming. In fact, when the term *MUD* was coined in England at the University of Essex in 1982, it stood for Multi User Dungeon after the "Dungeons and Dragons" games that were popular at the time.

MUDs will continue to be fertile ground for gamers, but their biggest impact will be in other arenas. For example, Xerox's Curtis is helping launch ASTRO.MOO, a MUD that supports communication among astronomers around the globe. As Curtis says, "You go to a conference and meet the five other people in the world who work in your specialty, you have a fantastic discussion—and then you don't see them for a year. ASTRO.MOO is the answer for staying in touch." The programming language built into ASTRO.MOO will allow members to construct props, such as a shared calculator, that will support specialized discussions. The same capability could be useful to any community of specialists communicating via MUD, from trial lawyers to novelists.

Curtis is also working on a prototype multimedia MUD that augments text messaging with a simultaneous-voice feature and slow-scan video. Participants could sit at their desks and converse while seeing the other participants in windows onscreen. The result could be an entirely new form of video interaction. For example, I could log in to the MUD when I arrive at my actual office each morning and remain connected all day, in my "virtual office." Colleagues could "teleport" themselves to my office for a conversation, or we could meet in a virtual lounge for discussions with a larger group.

Within five years, social virtual reality will be a routine part of life.

These virtual spaces could exist entirely in cyberspace, or be mapped onto locations in the building. The lounge mentioned could be the virtual twin of the actual lounge down the hall. People sitting in the physical lounge could interact with MUD visitors via a large-screen display, allowing meetings to be attended both physically and electronically.

This sort of scenario could become a routine part of life for many business communities before this decade is out. Curtis is even more bullish—he believes that within five years, most people with computers on their desks will spend some part of their day in a social virtual reality. The details remain rather muddy, but I think he could be right. ◩

PHOTOGRAPH BY RICHARD WORGENSTEIN

Including Free WinFax PRO

Introducing PerForm PRO *Plus*.

Push Button Forms With Intelligence.

Announcing the New Standard in Forms Software

Welcome to PerForm PRO Plus — the incredible new forms software that gives you forms with a Fortune 500 look and dazzling push button power. It's the one tool you need to control and share your day-to-day information — automatically.

Much More Than Forms

Start using PerForm PRO *Plus* for its outstanding forms design, fill and print capabilities. Then, build intelligence into your forms with calculations and sophisticated functions. Connect your forms with your other Windows applications using DDE and OLE. And use the familiar look of the form as the front-end to your database. You can even access multiple databases simultaneously.

New Intelligent Forms Language™

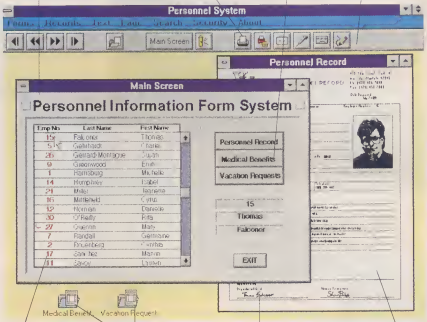
You can use the 5 forms applications — ready-to-go business solutions — and 100 pre-designed forms to become productive immediately. Or, using our Intelligent Forms Language (IFL) you can easily create your own forms applications — without programming! So take a look at the new standard. Push Button Forms with Intelligence.

Develop complete "Forms Applications" using our Intelligent Forms Language — or use the 5 "Forms Applications" included.

We've included WinFax PRO so you can fax your forms.

Create "Push Buttons" to make accessing forms and functions easy.

Customize the menu and ribbons to get one click access to commonly used functions.



Supports dBASE, Paradox, Clipper or ASCII databases (separate SQL modules available).

Link related forms and information.

Includes Windows 3.1 features such as OLE, DDE, TrueType and Multiple Document Interface.

Create professional quality forms, using form and graphic objects such as tables, lines, arrows, buttons and bar codes (includes support for 10 major graphic formats).

For your FREE PerForm PRO *Plus* Information Kit (or to upgrade) call:

1-800-268-6082

AWARD-WINNING PERFORM PRO

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — PerForm PRO Nov 1991

PC WORLD BEST BUY — PerForm PRO Feb., July 1991

"PRODUCT OF THE YEAR" — PerForm PRO 1990, 1991

DELRINA
Software For Improved Office Performance

PerForm and PerForm PRO Plus © 1992 Delrina Technology Inc. All rights reserved. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 335 on reader service card.

Does the Rise of Megacompanies Spell the End of Innovation?

SHOULD THE GOVERNMENT BREAK UP MICROSOFT AND other large software companies? Competitors are complaining, but users aren't. During the past few years, giant companies have been swallowing and digesting smaller ones. With costs getting higher and higher, do garage startups make financial sense? Will all software be produced by a few megacompanies? Will a few tiny ventures be able to make it with breakthrough technologies? Is bigger better? John and Paul disagree.

SOMERSON: As usual, everyone dumps on big companies. The Federal Trade Commission is breathing down Microsoft's neck. It's the oldest lie of them all—"We're from the government and we're here to help you." Just like they said to the phone company.

DVORAK: Well, before we go on, let's not fool anyone. In fact, the government did the phone company and its shareholders a favor. The AT&T system is worth much more since the breakup. A business journal compared the equity status of IBM (not broken up by the government) and AT&T (broken up), and AT&T's stock was worth much more than IBM's and the spin-off companies were much more profitable than as divisions of the corporation. This just proves that bigger is not better. In fact, if Microsoft were busted up, it might become even more dangerous than it is now!

SOMERSON: That proves nothing of the sort, except that communications is a red-hot money-maker and that the FTC blunder had a golden lining for a bunch of greedy Wall Street types (but I repeat myself).

No, bigger isn't better when it comes to government or computers. But resources can be vital when developing and marketing PC products. Deep pockets and a stable of talented technicians obviously aren't a foolproof recipe for success, but if you were starting a company, wouldn't you want these? We've both seen too many small companies with good ideas fold or languish as bit players because they ran out of money and time.

DVORAK: Big companies with tons of resources can fold, too. Look at Ashton-Tate. It didn't fold, but it's an example of a company with enough resources to last forever, and it still faltered and had to merge with Borland to survive.

If I were starting a company, it would be great to have a huge bankroll. So what else is new? The point is that you don't have to have a ton of money and the resources of Microsoft to be a success. And I think you're better off *not* being as big as Microsoft. The best software still comes from the small team working alone in a garage. Toss me a list of interesting products and tell me how many were made by Microsoft or Lotus or Computer Associates.

SOMERSON: How about Lotus's Ami Pro, which you were slobbering over several months ago in this very space? How about Microsoft Publisher, with those Wizards that just won an MVP award in this magazine?

Ashton-Tate tanked because the management had its head up where the sun don't shine. Ditto MicroPro. The list is long. Grist for business school "avoid this" case studies.

Good software often does start out in a garage. But sooner or later most small operators see the writing on the wall and sell out to the big guys or just do an el foldo. My point is obviously *not* that all big companies are good. It's that today it's getting awfully tough for a small group of clever developers to scratch out a hit, let alone pop one over the wall.

DVORAK: The mechanism for failure is inherent in the structure of a big company. The monsters like General Electric and General Motors—companies that do succeed over exceedingly long periods—end up battling each other like old clay dinosaurs in a B-movie. Sure, maybe a jet engine comes out of the struggle, and maybe that jet engine is something we all benefit from. But the big companies manage to fail when they do the small stuff.

Take a General Electric alarm clock (please!). While it's cheap and functional (a General Electric executive told me it was reverse-engineered based on *Consumer Reports* guidelines in an effort to win a *Consumer Reports* recommendation), it's also inelegant and uninspired. The big companies like GE, though, have the resources to design a jet engine for a 747. Nobody in a garage can accomplish that, I agree. But a clock radio is quite different. So, too, is software.

SOMERSON: Clock radios? What in the world are you ranting about now? So America can't build small electronic consumer products. Sad, but what else is new? And what does this have to do with software? Besides, how can you say big

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ALAN ALPANIDOR AND RICHARD MORGENSTERN

PC Computing 92 MVP WINNER

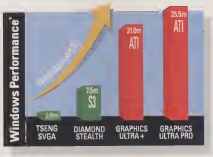
Flatly Refuse to Compromise on Graphics!

Today's graphics cards bulldoze you into a compromise, sacrificing speed for resolution, or resolution for realistic color. ATI's new GRAPHICS ULTRA cards give you all-round performance... speed, color and resolution all at the same time.

Resolution and Color Support	ATI	S3	SVGA
1024 x 768 / 65,000	■		
1024 x 768 / 256	■	■	■

Up to three times faster than competing S3 solutions and even local-bus products, our mach 32 graphics processor propel Windows to an amazing 25 million WINMARKS.*

mach 32



Loaded with 2.0MB of video memory, ATI lets you run 1024x768 with 65,000 colors at accelerated speed or work in 24-bit color. All at flicker-free refresh rates up to 76Hz. Our single Windows driver supports painless mode switching, displays a virtual desktop, and provides hardware-accelerated True Type font scaling and smoothing via exclusive ATI CRYSTAL Font technology.

GRAPHICS ULTRA +

- Fast 21.0 million WINMARK* performance
- Accelerated 1024x768 at 65,000 colors
- True color (16.7 million) at 800x600
- Accelerate multimedia applications**
- Available in 2.0 MB or 1.0 MB versions
- Priced from $399.00***

GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO adds:

- Fast 25.5 million WINMARK* performance
- Accelerated 1280x1024 at 256 colors non-interlaced at 74 Hz refresh rate
- Available in ISA, EISA or Micro Channel versions
- Priced from $599.00***

Avoid *crushing* disappointment. Get ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA cards for No Compromise Graphics.

Circle 112 on reader service card.

ACCELERATORS · GRAPHICS · MULTIMEDIA · COMMUNICATIONS

Microsoft Windows Compatible · PC Magazine Hardware of the Year · Byte Magazine Best of Show · PC Computing MVP Winner · Home Office Computing Product of the Year · Product of the Year · World Class Award

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
3761 Victoria Park Avenue
Scarborough, Ontario
Canada M1W 3S2
Tel: (416) 756-0718
Fax: (416) 756-0720

Perfecting the PC

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1992. All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. *Winbench 2.5 on 486-33 at 1024 x 768 / 256 colors at 60 Hz **Multimedia drivers available 11/92. ***Suggested Retail Prices in US$. Dealers may sell for less. Prices subject to change without notice. Awards based on award-winning technology of GRAPHICS ULTRA and VGA WONDER.

companies can't write software? Is this the same John C. Dvorak who's been ranting and raving for the last year about the merits of OS/2? Which garage was that written in?

What may change the whole equation is do-object-oriented-development-yourself (except we need a better acronym than DOODY). If the tools are muscular enough and built in to the operating system, and if the interface is easy to master, we can all roll our own custom apps. Most software shares the same basic guts—getting user input, moving and storing data, doing a little math here and there, formatting and printing out the results. If we can drag-and-drop the appropriate modules, or have an application builder ask us some questions and put everything together for us, who needs conventional developers of any size?

DVORAK: An individual with some compilers and good debugging tools can code just about anything except maybe the complete computer system for a space shot to Pluto, which probably requires a lot of people to do. Visual Basic was coded largely by one independent contractor for Microsoft and then tweaked at Microsoft by the work-for-hire programmers up there. We're not talking about jet engines when we're talking about software. Software doesn't require the kinds of resources that heavy industry requires. You're stuck with an 1880 model of the world.

SOMERSON: We see tons of neat stuff from small companies that never go anywhere. They don't know how to package or market their products, and most couldn't afford to even if they knew how. The software is often rough around the edges and riddled with nasty bugs. The documentation stinks, the programs won't run on oddball configurations, and the developers are all working 90-hour weeks, but still there's virtually no customer support. And if the thing is any good, some predatory company either scarfs up the programmers or just steals the idea. End of story.

Putting together a slick, powerful, intelligent, bulletproof package has never been easy, but these days it's insanely complex. Considering all the memory and system kludges, BIOS incompatibilities, DMA and IRQ conflict madness, funky foreign motherboards, different DOS and Windows and OS/2 versions, different monitors, different address schemes, different drive adapters, different keyboards, different buses, different compression schemes, even different mice, it's a wonder any of this works at all.

The real question isn't "Is bigger better?" but rather "Is smaller even possible anymore?"

DVORAK: Well, it doesn't work from the big companies, either. All you're saying is that all these big companies have botched things so badly with the messed up code they've produced that nobody can do a good job. As for your tirade about little companies being gobbled up by bigger companies, I agree with you. It's time the government antitrust people got their butts in gear. I say bust 'em up. I've decided to be a probusiness Jeffersonian liberal.

SOMERSON: What are you, the poster boy for industry decline? Jeez, that's just what we need. More regulation. A total lack of standards. Underfinanced efforts that always come up short. It's your pathetic old lefty vision of quality control: too much control and not enough quality. Spare me.

Sure, big companies can drown their talented developers in committees, meetings, red tape, and corporate programming policies. But at least they have the resources it takes to cook up the code, debug it, document it, package it, flog it properly, and then pump out upgrades every few months.

Small companies can succeed every now and then with small niche products like utilities or games. And every so often, when the competition is rotten, a small company like DataStorm or Approach can field a winner, at least until a bigger company moves in for the kill. But mainstream, full-fledged business applications are just too tough for small developers to design, code, and sell.

DVORAK: What "more regulation"? I just want them to use the laws on the books. Ever heard the term *predatory practice?* That's what happens when a company gets too big. How is a predatory practice good? Since when did you become Mr. Monopolist? As for DataStorm, it just proves my point. Three or four developers can do a better job than Microsoft or Lotus. Have you ever seen Microsoft's telecommunications program? It stinks. You're completely wrong on all sides of this issue, Paul. As for your so-called full-fledged business applications being too tough, give me a break. Tell that to the Pacioli coder. Tell that to the Intuit people. Name one full-fledged business app that needs more than one or two coders!

SOMERSON: Give it a rest, John. This is the software industry you're whining about, not the Mafia. Why single out Microsoft? There are plenty of Fortune 500 companies that are bigger. You want to toss those on the bonfire, too? And earlier, when you said "bust 'em up," the " 'em" obviously referred to multiple software companies. You want to throw Lotus in as well? How about WordPerfect, Novell, and Borland, too, while you're at it? Fair's fair.

The FTC is hounding Microsoft because of complaints from competitors who are jealous of its success. The malarkey about selling both operating systems and applications is nothing but a red herring. If those competitors can't beat Microsoft by marketing better, hey, sic the government on them or tie them up in court—it's the American way.

Your bizarre arguments imply that by busting up Microsoft, the whole industry will suddenly get better, and all our problems will be solved. What a crock! All that would happen is that we'd get even less standardization than we have now. And we'd end up with nothing but weenie little software packages cranked out by "one or two (very exhausted) coders." Some future.

DVORAK: I'm amused at how month after month you fall all over yourself defending poor old Microsoft, as if it needed defending. My argument isn't bizarre by any means. As for the other software companies, if they get as big as Microsoft and control both operating systems and applications, then I'd bust them up, too. Small is beautiful, period.

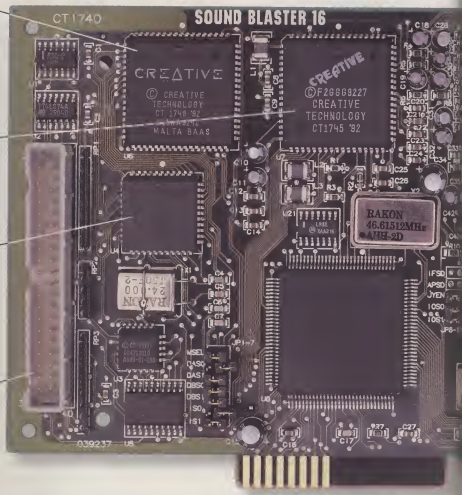
Verbatim® tapes, optical and floppy disks. Your best defense against data loss.
Circle 143 on reader service card.

Advanced Signal Processing *(ASP) delivers 4:1 realtime hardware data compression and saves up to 65% of CPU processing time. Downloadable algorithms enable future upgrades like voice recognition, time-based modification and special effects.*

Enhanced Features *include programmable mixer, multiple-source recording, treble and bass controls.*

Full Sound Blaster Compatibility *with an installed base of over 2 million Sound Blasters and thousands of software programs.*

High Performance *CD-ROM interface.*



Sound Blaster 16 ASP. We're

Sure, games are great. But with new applications ranging from voice recognition to full-blown integrated multimedia, it's time to get serious about PC audio. With Sound Blaster™ 16 ASP.™

The 16 ASP has all the features you'd expect on a professional-quality sound board. Like 16-bit audio record and playback. And a 20-voice stereo FM musical synthesizer. A sophisticated programmable mixer with separate treble and bass controls. Plus more than $500 in bundled software…not bad, considering the entire package retails for just under $350.

But the real secret to the Sound Blaster 16 ASP is Creative Labs' exclusive Advanced Signal Processing

16-BIT AUDIO CARD COMPARISON CHART

	SOUND BLASTER 16 ASP	MICROSOFT SOUND SYSTEM FOR WINDOWS	MEDIA VISION PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM 16
ADVANCED SIGNAL PROCESSOR	YES		
HARDWARE 16-BIT ASP COMPRESSION	YES		
CD-ROM INPUT	YES		YES
JOYSTICK INPUT	YES		YES
FM SYNTHESIS	YES	YES	YES
OPTIONAL WAVE TABLE SYNTHESIS	YES		
MIDI INTERFACE	YES		YES
INTEGRATED MICROPHONE	YES	YES	
COMPATIBILITY:			
DOS	YES		YES
WINDOWS 3.0,3.1	YES	YES	YES
DS/2, MMPM/2	YES		
MPC	YES		YES
SOUND BLASTER COMPATIBLE	YES		YES
MSRP*	$349	$289	$299

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Pricing provided for comparison purposes. Actual retail price may vary

WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

© Copyright 1992 Creative Labs, Inc. All specifications subject to change without notice. Specifications on competing audio cards were taken from the respective companies' marketing materials. Sound Blaster, ASP, and

Cross Platform Support *ensures all functions are accessible from DOS, OS/2, Windows or MPC.*

Bundled Software *includes more than 10 valuable titles like HSC Interactive,™ PC Animate Plus,™ WaveStudio™ and Talking Scheduler.™*

State-of-the-Art *16-bit Codec with 90 dB signal-to-noise ratio.*

More Inputs *than other 16-bit boards, including MIDI, joystick and multiple audio sources.*

Easy Installation *with software-programmable interrupts and DMA channels.*

not playing games anymore.

technology: realtime hardware data compression that delivers full CD-quality stereo at a fraction of the CPU power required by other 16-bit boards. It's a revolutionary new standard in both sound quality and processing efficiency.

Speaking of great sound, Sound Blaster 16 ASP uses the same 90 dB Codec sound chip as professional DAT and CD machines. So it delivers up to 12% more dynamic response and 15% better signal-to-noise ratio than other 16-bit cards.

For ultimate musical quality, you can add the optional Wave Blaster™ daughter board and bring next-generation Wave Table Synthesis to PC MIDI.

So if you thought the original Sound Blaster set the standard for games, you're right. But the 16-bit PC Sound Barrier has now been broken. With Sound Blaster 16 ASP: the new Sound Standard for CD-quality PC Audio.

For more information, call: 1-800-998-LABS.

Sound BLASTER

CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Circle 211 on reader service card.

Sound Blaster are trademarks of Creative Labs, Inc. All other software and trademarks are owned by their respective companies. International Inquiries: Creative Technology, Ltd. Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233, FAX 65-773-0353.

Brand Name

PCs for Less

By Marty Jerome

IBM, COMPAQ, AND DELL LABELS NOW APPEAR ON PCS PRICED TO RIVAL MAIL-ORDER AND SUPERSTORE NO-NAME CLONES. ARE THESE BRAND NAME SYSTEMS A BETTER VALUE?

FROM THE FIERCEST PRICING battle in the history of the PC industry comes a new breed of system. Lean, mean, and—above all—inexpensive, these PCs carry the monikers of Fortune 500 companies (AST, Compaq, Dell, Digital, IBM, and Zenith) but reflect the concern of the downsized, budget-conscious 1990s. They offer the value of a mail-order or superstore deal without the risk, because they're backed by industry leaders that will more than likely be in business months or years from now when you want to upgrade or need onsite repair.

You can snag one of the 486DX powerhouses we tested for close to $2,000. At a minimum, each has a 33MHz 486DX processor with 4MB of RAM, 120MB of storage, and a VGA monitor—a must-have configuration for running Windows at full throttle. Forget EISA buses, sophisticated caching controllers, and other pricey, high-end technologies. These machines are plain-vanilla boxes based on a tried-and-true ISA design, IDE drive interfaces, and industry-standard SIMMs. They're easier to upgrade and repair than PCs that use slick proprietary designs and cheaper to install and support as network clients. They offer raw horsepower over refinement, and manufacturing quality over cutting-edge components.

A LOOK INSIDE

Pull the case off any of these systems, and you'll find the kind of engineering and design you'd expect from big-shot systems makers. Contrary to popular rumors, these machines are hardly generic clones. Virtually all the systems come with brand name components: BIOS's from AMI and Phoenix; hard drives from Western Digital, Quantum, Maxtor, and Conner; and video chip sets from Tseng and Western Digital. All have VGA and drive interfaces integrated on their motherboards, which, thanks to the generous use of ASICs (Application-Specific Integrated Circuits), are surprisingly clean in design. With reinforced cases that sit evenly and have quiet fans, some of these PCs are downright handsome.

The six machines we review differ in feature sets and performance. Consider that Digital's DECpc includes an upgradable CPU *and* an S3 video accelerator on local bus—hardly a Computers "R" Us knockoff. Zenith Data Systems' Z-Station comes with a built-in Ethernet adapter, and the IBM PS/1 Consultant, with OS/2 driving the show, packs a full 8MB of RAM and a 211MB hard drive. (The IBM PS/Value Point 433DX was not available for review at this writing.) The Dell Dimension boasts dual floppy drives, six expansion slots, and a 64K cache. It sells for less than $2,100.

PERFORMANCE TRADE-OFF?

Compared to fast EISA systems, the performance trade-offs are less onerous than you might suspect. Unless you're pushing very large files (such as 24-bit graphics) across the bus, system throughput can be urged along with relatively cheap technologies (beginning with the 33MHz 486DX CPU itself). Memory has gotten much faster and much cheaper in the past five years. So have IDE hard drives, which, with manufacturing improvements and smarter caching schemes, now offer access times equivalent to far more expensive (if moribund) ESDI drives.

Our Windows, CPU, hard disk, and video benchmark tests separated the wheat from the chaff. We also put each machine through a set of chores that measures how fast it recalculates a spreadsheet, redraws a chart, and executes a macro. Both the DECpc and the AST Bravo outpaced every other machine here. The Z-Station held up adequately, and, with an optional graphics accelerator, could probably keep up with the DECpc.

We chose 33MHz 486-based systems for purposes of comparison because all six manufacturers include this platform in their low-cost lines. At press time, AST, Compaq, and IBM offered 50MHz models; AST and IBM also make 66MHz DX2 versions. Other makers will assuredly follow suit as the 386 CPU recedes from users' horizons.

Purchase decisions should ride equally on the machine's feature set, its expandability, its upgrade path, its warranty and support, and the likelihood that the manufacturer will be around in three years.

AST Bravo 4/33 Model 123B

IN BRIEF: The Bravo's performance proves how much life is left in the ISA design.
PROS: Fast, well designed, eminently upgradable.
CONS: Somewhat bulky size.

- $1,895
- **AST Research**
- 16215 Alton Pkwy. P.O. Box 19658 Irvine, CA 92713-9658
- (800) 876-4278, (714) 727-4141

MOVE OVER BRAVO 3/25S. Just as AST's 25MHz, Am 386SX-based PCs began to put heat on the mail-order crowd, the company bumped up the top of the Bravo line to include the 4/33, which we tested, as well as 50MHz and 66MHz DX2-based systems. The clock-doubler models slap $350 to $700 onto the price of the 4/33. All Bravos are upgradable, however; buy the 4/33 now, and you can upgrade if it proves too lethargic.

The Bravo was clearly designed for tinkerers. Flip the zero-insertion-force lever on the CPU daughterboard, and the processor pops out. Expansion room is plentiful—four full-size slots and two 5¼-inch and two 3½-inch drive bays. Though SIMM sockets are easy to reach, you have to remove the power supply to upgrade video RAM—a minor design flaw. Overall, though, the ergonomics are excellent, especially since you can switch almost all hardware settings through the BIOS-based setup routine instead of through fussy jumpers.

The 4/33 demonstrates how much life is left in the ISA design. The machine's configuration is unremarkable, yet the system performed near the front of the pack in disk and processor chores (the DECpc, outfitted with a graphics accelerator, blew it away on graphics tasks). A large 256K cache and a very fast Quantum 120MB hard drive contribute to the excellent throughput.

Despite its bulky size, we liked the 4/33 for its speed and expandability. The Model 123B includes 4MB of RAM, a Super VGA display (including an integrated 8514/A pass-through connector), one year of onsite service, Windows 3.1, and a mouse.

The Heavyweight Champion Of Windows Comm Software Just Became Even More Of A Knockout.

The first round was no contest. Long before we won the *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Award, Crosstalk® for Windows was the undisputed title holder. *Software Digest* called it the "best of the graphical communications packages." *InfoWorld* named it "Product of the Year." And it won the *Windows Magazine* Readers' Choice Award.

But for all its power, we knew it had the potential to pack an even bigger wallop.

New Crosstalk For Windows 2.0. A Technical Knockout.

PC World says it "jumps far ahead of the last version" and "advances the state of the art in modem software." And you can see the difference the minute you start it up. The interface is more functional, more convenient and just downright fun to use. A new QuickBar™ tool menu turns common tasks like downloading a file into a simple matter of clicking on an icon. And it follows Windows™ 3.1 interface standards to the letter.

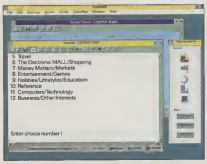
But we didn't just put a new face on an old program. We also taught it a lot of new tricks.

For instance, Crosstalk for Windows now includes FTTERM and IND$FILE support for connection to IBM® mainframes, as well as HP® and WYSE® terminal emulation. There's also a text editor built right in. You can edit information and send it out again, without leaving Crosstalk.

We Hit It Right On The Button.

Push a button and run a script, with our new object QuickPad™ feature. Even non-programmers can design custom controls with objects such as buttons, icons and pictures. Then embed a text string or an entire script in each object.

In minutes, you can design a whole new front end for a host system and make it as friendly–and as personalized–as you want. We even include pre-built QuickPads for accessing and navigating the major on-line services.



Windows within Windows: QuickPads float on your screen, ready to run entire scripts at the push of a button.

Now's The Time For You To Get Pumped Up.

You can have multiple comm sessions running at once–working on a VAX® link while you're connected to CompuServe®, for instance. You can remap your keyboard by moving keys on a graphical keyboard layout. Just drag and drop.

> *Crosstalk for Windows sets the performance bar even higher for competitors in the Windows communications market.*
> —*PC World, October 1992*

You can even import dialing directories from the DOS version of Procomm Plus.™ (We want to make everything easy for you, including *switching* to Crosstalk.)

So climb into the ring. Registered users of Crosstalk for Windows and Procomm Plus can upgrade for only $49, by calling our toll-free number.* Go a round or two with Crosstalk for Windows 2.0, and you'll know why it's the winner and still champion. To upgrade or for more information, call

1-800-348-3221, ext. 25K.**

CROSSTALK

Another Communications Solution From DCA®

*Offer expires June 30, 1993, and is available in U.S. and Canada only. Must show proof of ownership. **If outside the U.S., call (404) 475-8380.

© 1992 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA and Crosstalk are registered trademarks and QuickPad and QuickBar are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 129 on reader service card.

Unleash the power of data compression for Windows!

Includes Data & Image Compression For Windows

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

SuperStor PRO™ is simply the most advanced data compression product available. It's the FIRST real-time data compression product to bring you a Windows® interface and JPEG color image compression. It also has password protection, an integral disk cache, improved performance, and a mountain of other features for users with Windows, graphics, and DTP requirements. Get the bigger picture by calling us today at **1-800-732-3133** (or fax at **(415) 688-0466**).

Feature Comparison	SuperStor *PRO* **$149.95**	SuperStor V2 **$99.95**	Stacker 2.0 $149.00
Defragment	✓	✓	✓
Diagnostics and Repair	✓	✓	✓
Convert Uncompressed Drives	✓	✓	✓
Floppy Disk Support	✓	✓	✓
Integral Disk Cache	✓		✓
Automount	✓	✓	
Menu-Driven Interface	✓	✓	
Universal Data Exchange (UDE™)	✓	✓	
Consolidate	✓	✓	
Recompress	✓	✓	
Data & Image Compression for Windows	*NEW!*		
Optibase® JPEG Image Compression	*NEW!*		
Improved Performance	*NEW!*		
Extended UDE Support	*NEW!*		
Password Protection	*NEW!*		
Tune-Up Analyzer	*NEW!*		
Compression Preview	*NEW!*		
Deinstall	*NEW!*		

SuperStor Version 2 now only $99.95!

addstor

Addstor, SuperStor, SuperStor PRO, and UDE are trademarks of Addstor, Inc. © 1992 Addstor, Inc. All rights reserved. All other products are trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 162 on reader service card.

Compaq ProLinea 4/33 Model 120

IN BRIEF: The machine that started the PC price war is quickly being eclipsed.
PROS: Sleek, quiet, excellent construction.
CONS: A mediocre performer.

- $1,679
- **Compaq Computer Corp.**
- P.O. Box 692000 Houston, TX 77269-2000
- (800) 345-1518, (713) 370-0670

COMPAQ'S PROLINEA LINE, the opening shot in the PC price battle, proved that high-performance PCs can go easy on the wallet. Sales have soared, and Compaq has had to add shifts to two of its factories to keep up with demand. Unfortunately, other PC manufacturers have caught up with—and surpassed—Compaq.

If nothing else, the ProLinea confirms that low-cost PCs don't have to be ugly. Its beauty involves a trade-off, however: The trim 4/33 gets low marks for expansion. With its hard disk and two floppy drives installed, it accommodates only one other half-height storage device. The SIMMs are very hard to reach. And you might be able to squeeze three expansion boards into its side-mounted 16-bit slots—on a good day. It gets high marks for desktop civility, though. Quiet and unobtrusive, it's the perfect node for a network. You can load the server down with storage devices, peripherals, and other technojunk while keeping the desktop system simple and elegant.

The 4/33 is a middle-of-the-road performer: It's better than the IBM PS/1 Consultant Model and on a par with the Dell Dimension 486DX/33. An external CPU cache would have helped processor and memory tasks, and faster video would improve its performance under Windows. It's certainly no slouch, however, and with the money you save buying the ProLinea instead of the Deskpro 4/33i, you can buy an ATI Graphics Ultra Pro video card ($599) that will make Windows sing.

COMPAQ PROLINEA 4/33 MODEL 120

Dell Dimension 486DX/33

IN BRIEF: The Dell offers both excellent expandability and service.
PROS: Includes a rich feature set and is backed by Dell's reputation for service and quality.
CONS: Unimpressive performance, not upgradable, difficult to remove hard disk.

- $2,099
- **Dell Computer Corp.**
- 9505 Arboretum Blvd. Austin, TX 78759-7299
- (800) 289-3355, (512) 338-4400

A COMPANY THAT arrived by undercutting competitors on price, Dell suddenly finds itself defending its turf. Against all odds, it managed to put the Dimension 486DX/33 on the market with a price lower than that of the ProLinea, only to see Compaq reduce the ProLinea's prices even further. Indeed, the DX/33 provides a richer feature set than the ProLinea, but a better buy it's not.

The DX/33's full-size chassis holds six 16-bit expansion cards. Even with a hard drive and both 3½-inch and 5¼-inch floppy drives (which come standard), two half-height drive bays remain open. SIMM sockets are within easy reach for adding memory, but removing the hard drive is a monumental task requiring you to virtually disassemble the machine.

Even with a 64K external cache, performance on the DX/33 was underwhelming. Dogged by slow memory and a lazy hard drive, the machine managed only slightly faster throughput than the IBM. We'd happily forfeit some of the DX/33's expandability for a little more chutzpah.

Still, the system as a whole is alluring, especially if you're looking for expandability. Windows 3.1 and a mouse come standard, as does a Super VGA color monitor. You can beef up the standard model with a wide array of video and hard drive options. And the machine is backed by Dell's trademark support: a year of onsite service and toll-free fax and phone.

Low-Cost PCs	BRAVO 4/33 MODEL 123B AST RESEARCH	PROLINEA 4/33 MODEL 120 COMPAQ COMPUTER	DELL DIMENSION 486DX/33 DELL COMPUTER
SYSTEM SPECS			
List price [1]	$1,895	$1,679	$2,099
Hard drive as tested	120MB	120MB	120MB
Case style	Midsize desktop	Slimline	Full-size desktop
Minimum/maximum RAM	4MB/64MB	4MB/16MB	4MB/64MB
External CPU cache	256K	None	64K
Free slots	4	3	6
Free drive bays	2	1	2
Upgradable CPU	Yes	No	No
Bundled software	Windows 3.1	Windows 3.1, PFS:WindowsWorks	Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0
Mouse included	Yes	Yes	Yes
SYSTEM PERIPHERALS			
IDE drive	Quantum 120	Conner 120	Conner 120
Floppy drives	3½-inch	3½-inch, 5¼-inch	3½-inch, 5¼-inch
Resolution at 256 colors	1,024 by 768	1,024 by 768	640 by 480
Video RAM	1MB	512K	512K
EDITORS' RATINGS			
Windows application performance	2	3	2
DOS application performance	1	1	2
CPU/memory performance	2	3	3
DOS graphics performance	1	1	1
32-bit software performance	1	1	2
Expandability and upgradability	1	4	2
Design/ergonomics	1	3	4
Hardware/software bundle	2	4	2
Warranty and support	1	1	1
Overall value	1	2	2

[1] Price is for test configuration: All systems are 33MHz 486DX ISA-bus PCs with at least 4MB of RAM, a noninterlaced VGA monitor, two serial ports, one parallel port, and one dedicated mouse port.
[2] No list prices; street prices set by individual dealers.
[3] ISA slots; proprietary slots not included.

What About Service and Support?

The second front in the PC price war is service. Once cantent ta produce high-quality machines and leave support and repairs ta their vast network of dealers, tap-af-the-line brand makers like AST, Campaq, Digital, IBM, and Zenith now play a more direct role in keeping their custamers' PCs up and running.

The pressure for better support has partially came fram mail-arder houses, such as Dell, that provided ansite service, avernight shipment af replacement parts, and tall-free technical support while these bigger names relied an dealers. The other contributar was the highly uneven quality af service fram dealers, which has tarnished the reputatian of leading systems makers in the past few years.

Today virtually all manufacturers realize that they must offer competitive service; a cheaper price far a system daesn't mean that the vendor skimps an the support end. AST, Compaq, Dell, Digital, IBM, and Zenith affer deals on their law-cost lines that are similar to the anes an their top machines. And thaugh each company takes a slightly different route, no single company hos cornered the market an support.

AST, for example, offers ane year of onsite service for the madel we tested (the Bravo 4/33 Madel 123B) it does, however, leave its other madels to regular dealer service. The campany offers toll-free technical suppart, fax-back service, and a bulletin baard service far all its machines.

BEST VALUE

DECPC 433DX LP DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	PS/1 CONSULTANT MODEL 2155-G76 IBM	Z-STATION 433DH MODEL 120 ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS
$2,299	$2,600–$2,800 [2]	$2,179
120 MB	211MB	120MB
Slimline	Full-size desktop	Full-size desktop
4MB/64MB	8MB/32MB	4MB/64MB
128K	128K	None
3	5	4 [3]
3	3	2
Yes	No	Yes
Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0	OS/2 2.0, Microsoft Works for Windows, Prodigy, The New Print Shop, Quicken for Windows	Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups; client shells for NetWare, LAN Manager, and VINES
Yes	Yes	Yes
Quantum 120	Maxtor 211	Western Digital 120
3½-inch	3½-inch, 5¼-inch	3½-inch
640 by 480	1,024 by 768	1,024 by 768
512K	1MB	512K
1	3	3
2	2	2
1	5	4
1	2	2
1	5	4
1	2	1
1	4	1
2	1	1
1	1	2
1	3	2

EXCELLENT < 1 2 3 4 5 > DISAPPOINTING

Compaq recently established a toll-free number for technical-support questions, and the ProLineos come with one year of manufacturer-backed onsite service.

Dell also offers a year of onsite service, along with toll-free fax and phone support.

Digital provides one year of onsite service and a toll-free support line.

IBM still handles technical-support questions via a forum on Prodigy (all PS/1s ship with a modem and Prodigy software). Big Blue also guarantees repair or replacement of any defective port, usually within 48 hours.

Zenith provides onsite service only as an option ($201). Technical support is toll free.

BEST VALUE: DECpc

Because the only reason to buy a 33MHz 486 is for unadulterated speed, you should look for a system that keeps all system bottlenecks to a minimum. The DECpc 433dx LP comes outfitted with a speedy Quantum 120MB hard drive to keep input/output chores humming. It also comes with a graphics accelerator on local bus—indispensable for running Windows full soil.

Though several PCs now sport such technologies, precious few cost less than $2,300. Among those that do, almost none offer the manufacturing quality and the attention to design detail found in the DECpc. Dollar for dollar, it's one of the best values you'll find.

Which Class of PC to Buy

The new low-cost lines of brand name PCs have made the choice of what type of system to buy perplexing. Do you buy a cheap mail-order or superstore PC stocked with

	MASS MARKET	LOW-COST BRAND NAME	MIDRANGE BRAND NAME
Performance	3	3	2
Feature set	3	3	2
Dollar value	1	1	3
Design quality	4	2	1
Bundle	1	3	3
Expansion capabilities	1	4	3
Cost of upgrade path	1	2	3
Peace of mind	5	1	1
Who it's for	Sophisticated users on very tight budgets. Unintimidated by PC architecture and design, they'll shop third-party suppliers for cheap replacement or upgrade components.	Users on strict budgets whose computing needs change very little: Their need for more power and greater expansion increases gradually. They can't afford the downtime to search for replacement parts and service; they count on getting back to work as soon as possible.	The majority of power users who run mainstream applications need this class of machine. Their computing needs grow quickly. Their time is too precious (and expensive) to squander on a broken computer.

Compare Mail-Order and Top-of-the-Line Systems

One upshat of the PC price war is the bewildering array af PCs ta chaase fram. What exactly is the difference between a Compaq PraLinea and the campany's high-end Deskpro/M series—besides the $1,500 gulf? Is there any real advantage ta buying an IBM over a Gateway 2000?

Na definitive answers emerge, but twa canclusians stand out. When machines are similarly canfigured, price differences between brand name, tapflight madels and bargain-basement pawerhauses are less than yau might think, both within and acrass praduct lines. Alsa, practical differences between the twa classes af systems have less ta da with feature sets than with the type af user each PC best suits.

Compaq vs. Compaq

Within Campaq's three system lines (PraLinea, Deskpra/i, and Deskpro/M), far example, a 33MHz 486-based PraLinea casts $1,679 when bedecked with 4MB af RAM, a 120MB hard drive, and a VGA manitar. Outfit the mare prestigiaus Deskpra/i with the same canfiguratian, and it costs $2,349—a difference of anly $670. Thase extra dallars fetch an upgradable CPU, an extra drive bay, an extra expansian slat, and Campaq's much-tauted Business Audia.

Hap up ta a Deskpra/M, but replace the VGA manitar with Campaq's magnificent EISA QVisian manitar, and yau'll pay $3,369. Suddenly, yau're laaking at a $1,690 (list price) difference between the ProLinea and the Deskpra/M—nat exactly small patataes. The *M* stands for *madular*, and indeed, virtually every campanent on the Compaq's top-dag Deskpro can be upgraded. The Deskpra/M alsa includes a high-perfarmance EISA bus and high-resalutian video.

Yes, the Deskpro/M is faster and graphically far superior to the PraLinea, and it houses ample room for expansian and can be upgraded far into the future. But daes it baast $1,690 warth af superiarity? Far engineering and design applicatians, far high-end number-crunching and scientific madeling, and far pawer-hungry 32-bit software, the answer is unequivacally yes. The same is true with tap-of-the-line systems fram AST, Dell, and IBM.

Certainly, the price-perfarmance curve begins ta flatten with high-end systems. But for users wha push the limits af performance—whose wark makes hefty cantributians ta their campany's bottam line—$1,690 (which can be depreciated) merits not a secand thaught.

Compaq vs. Gateway 2000

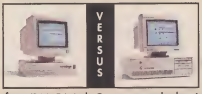
The vast majority af users can settle for slightly less performance in return far mare slats and drive bays, greater storage capacity, and a cheaper upgrade path. As a result, armies af users have turned ta mail-order giants such as

software? Or da yau spend a little mare for a system from a well-known manufacturer? Here's a guide to what each class af PC affers and what type af user each suits.

TOP-OF-THE LINE BRAND NAME	
1	
1	
5	
1	
3	
1	
4	
1	

High-flyers like these are aimed squarely at users of engineering, design, financial and scientific modeling, and ather performance-hungry applications. Price matters little to these users because their anly alternative is a RISC workstation casting far mare.

EXCELLENT < 1 2 3 4 5 > DISAPPOINTING



Zeas and Gateway, which pramise the mast PC for the lawest price. Clearly, budget-beating systems fram IBM, Digital, Campaq, and ather industry leaders are aimed at these mail-arder hauses.

Haw does the Gateway fare against the systems we review? Far $2,295, yau can laad a 33MHz 486 with 4MB af RAM, twa VESA-campatible lacal-bus slats, a 200MB Western Digital hard drive running an lacal bus, a 64K cache, an ATI Graphics Ultra lacal-bus videa card, a manitor, Windaws 3.1, *and* yaur chaice af any af several majar applicatians. The CPU is upgradable and the machine cames with six ISA slats. And the Gateway perfarms near the tap af the pack, better than the AST and neck and neck with the Digital.

Faced with camparable systems, equivalent levels af service, and prices in the same ballpark, many users will chaase an established name aver a relative upstart. Big campanies are mare likely ta be araund faur years hence when yaur system needs repairs. Or sa the line gaes.

Users afraid af lasing support far their machines—or a large base af their machines—will sleep better if they purchase systems praduced by industry leaders. But if taday's dallar value autweighs yaur fears af tamarraw, the Gateway is a very attractive machine.

BEST VALUE

DECpc 433dx LP

IN BRIEF: Wha'd have imagined a year aga that yau could get as much perfarmance and as crafty a design as yau'll find in the DECpc for under $2,500?
PROS: Superb Windaws machine with accelerated videa an lacal bus, and an accessible, upgradable design.
CONS: Nane.

- $2,299
- **Digital Equipment Corp.**
- 146 Main St. Maynard, MA 01754-2571
- (800) 722-9332

BACK FROM THE brink of financial cataclysm, Digital Equipment Corporation has reentered the computer business by selling machines both through resellers and by mail order—an option that Compaq and IBM also considered but then dismissed. If you were ready to write DEC off as a relic of a bygone era, you're in for a big surprise. Dollar for dollar, the DECpc 433dx LP is one of the best computing systems you can buy.

The DECpc manages to stock its sleek box with a CPU that's upgradable either through Intel's Overdrive socket or by way of a daughterboard. The CPU is augmented with 128K of external cache and 4MB of quick (70-nanosecond) dynamic RAM. The DECpc uses the same blisteringly fast Quantum hard drive that the AST employs. What's more, the machine features an S3 graphics accelerator running on local bus that makes Windows fly.

Indeed, the DECpc blew past every machine reviewed here in graphics chores, and ran neck and neck with the AST in processing and disk-intensive benchmark tests. Owing to the nature of video accelerators, text-mode video chores actually ran slower than with non-accelerated video. But for Windows-based work, you can't beat this machine.

Slim and demure, the DECpc is even pleasing to the eye, and its variable-speed fan is one of the quietest you'll find. Slip off the DECpc's case, and you'll spy three open

half-height drive bays and three somewhat cramped side-mounted expansion slots. Memory is situated front-and-center—easy to upgrade. Even the ½MB of dual-ported video RAM lies within easy reach.

Here's a tip: Upgrade the DECpc's video memory to a full megabyte, and slap another 2MB of system RAM in the machine (which you can always make use of). Pony up for the Super VGA monitor (you can get 0.28mm dot pitch for $450 extra), then make off like a thief with this machine. You'll be hard-pressed to find a better buy.

IBM PS/1 Consultant Model 2155-G76

IN BRIEF: The IBM is slow but feature rich.
PROS: Great package for the money: 211MB hard drive and 8MB of RAM, modem, terrific software bundle.
CONS: Unimpressive performance, expensive.

- $2,600–$2,800 (Prices set by individual dealers.)
- **The IBM Personal Computer Co.**
- Contact individual dealers.
- (800) 426-2468

ANYONE WHO STILL thinks of the IBM PS/1 as a slotless AT-class PC with a fixed monitor should know that the machine has grown up in the two years since its debut. In a sense, the PS/1 was the first brand name PC aimed at budget-conscious consumers. It has gained processing power, expandability, and a richer feature set. Nevertheless, it can't seem to shake the image of being a home machine.

Much of this image is due to its performance, which is abysmal. Lethargic memory, plodding video, a poky hard disk—it's almost as if performance bottlenecks were built into the system. To our disappointment, the PS/1 lagged woefully behind every other machine we tested for this roundup.

Don't discount it out of hand, however. The PS/1 somewhat makes up for its lethargy with its seductive overall package. It's the only machine we reviewed to come standard with a 211MB hard drive and 8MB of RAM (then again, it's the only PC reviewed here to come with the piggish OS/2 operating system). Also, the software bundle is unbeatable—at least for the home office: OS/2 2.0, Microsoft Works for Windows, Quicken for Windows, Prodigy, and the New Print Shop. You also get an internal 2,400-bit-per-second MNP5 modem and a mouse.

The PS/1's storage capacity and software bundle alone are worth the $2,600 to $2,800 you'll pay at a dealership. Also, there's plenty of room for expansion: Included are both 3½-inch and 5¼-inch floppy disk drives, five side-mounted expansion slots, and one open half-height drive bay. The monitor is now detachable, and IBM stocked the PS/1 with a full megabyte of video memory.

Despite Big Blue's logo, the design doesn't convey much prestige. It's big and boxy, and you can upgrade memory to only 32MB. Also, an inexcusable design flaw plagues the machine: It takes only 1MB or 4MB SIMMs—and all of the sockets come filled. So to upgrade the standard 8MB of RAM, you must throw away one or more of the perfectly good memory SIMMs that come with the PS/1. This flaw and the machine's half-hearted performance make it better company for weekend workers and moonlighters than for users in a corporate milieu.

IBM PS/1 CONSULTANT MODEL 2155-G76

Zenith Z-Station 433Dh Model 120

IN BRIEF: An excellent client workstation for a Windows network.
PROS: Marvelous design allows quick and easy upgrades.
CONS: Middling performance.

- $2,179
- **Zenith Data Systems**
- 2150 East Lake Cook Rd. Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
- (800) 553-0331, (708) 808-5000

REPRESENTATIVES FROM Zenith Data Systems like to brag about how gorgeous their systems are. We like them, too, despite their immensity: They're austerely white and pleasingly modular. Unlike other systems in this review, the Z-Stations start out cheap, but a wide range of upgrade options can quickly transform them from $2,200 machines into $6,200 machines. Self-discipline and a tight budget, though, can put a lot of Z-Station on your desk for less than $2,200.

Goodness knows, Z-Stations are expandable systems. CPUs are upgradable. A dedicated slot for a graphics accelerator, a dedicated slot for a SCSI adapter, and an Ethernet port on every machine augment the four ISA expansion slots (three 16-bit, one 8-bit). Flash BIOS is standard. And you can stock the two full-height drive bays with either IDE or SCSI drives (up to 400MB).

BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSLATION

THE LANGUAGE ASSISTANT SERIES VERSION 5

With the new Language Assistant Series - - *Spanish Assistant, French Assistant, German Assistant and Italian Assistant* - - you get sentence-by-sentence translation in both directions - from English to the foreign language, and vice versa!

The Language Assistant translates words, searches for phrases, conjugates verbs, provides gender and number agreement, and works with word order.

It can help you decipher foreign documents and produce understandable foreign translations. The dictionaries have been enhanced and enlarged to include more usage information and to recognize over 100,000 terms. The on-line reference tools, grammar help and foreign character utility provide instant help when translating, writing or studying.

Version 5 availability: Spanish 10/92, French 11/92, German 12/92, Italian 2/93

Only $99.95 - Order Now!

For bi-directional translation power, nothing tops the new Language Assistant Series.

Order your copy today!

See Your Software Dealer Or Call (800) 366-4170

MICROTAC SOFTWARE

4655 Cass St., Suite 214 • San Diego, CA 92109
(800) 366-4170 • (619) 272-5700
Fax: (619) 272-9734

Circle 223 on reader service card.

OKIDATA USES 2,560 BURSTS OF LIGHT TO MAKE YOU LOOK BRILLIANT.

If you think all laser printers are mirror images of each other, meet the one that broke the mirror.

•

Okidata® engineers flatly rejected the complex mechanism of rotating mirrors, focusing lenses and whirring motors that every major brand of laser printer depends on for its operation. Instead, they designed a better way – a unique, solid-state LED printhead that precisely positions each one of 2,560 pinpoints of light, to produce a laser printer's brilliant output without a laser printer's built-in complications.

OUR BRILLIANT LED PRINTER LINE-UP INCLUDES THE IMPROVED-RESOLUTION OKIDATA OL810.

Since our solid-state LED printhead has no moving parts, Okidata guarantees it for five full years– the industry's longest. (After all, our printers have a reputation of reliability to uphold.) And we offer a full range of machines that can handle any workload from basic word processing to sophisticated business text and graphics.*

•

To see how Okidata page printers can help make your business look brilliant, call 1(800) OKIDATA for the name of the dealer nearest you. And look brilliant yourself.

OKI OK!

OKIDATA

A Division of Oki America, Inc.

WE DON'T JUST DESIGN IT TO WORK. WE DESIGN IT TO WORK WONDERS.®

Print samples created using popular software packages and printed on a range of Okidata LED Page Printers. *5 year limited warranty on LED printhead plus 1 year parts/labor on entire printer. OKIDATA and the OKI OK! are registered trademarks of Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. "We don't just design it to work. We design it to work wonders." is a registered trademark of Oki America, Inc.

Circle 237 on reader service card.

ZENITH Z-STATION 433DH MODEL 120

Performance on the Z-Station was average—certainly not blinding. The fast Western Digital 120MB hard drive was undercut by relatively slow video (the accelerator option costs only $129 and is well worth the improved performance). And the machine could benefit from an external cache, which, surprisingly, isn't offered, even as an option.

It bears repeating that you'll be duly impressed by the Z-Station's design. Upgrade modules literally snap into place. The case pops off with a single screw that you twist with your fingers. And there's no faster way to hook onto a network (client shells come preloaded on the hard drive along with Windows) or to connect a SCSI-based CD-ROM drive. And with Microsoft Windows for Workgroups preinstalled, the machine is clearly destined for corporate environs.

WHAT'S AHEAD

When IBM and Compaq waged war with other low-cost lines, users expected to see every systems maker under the sun scrambling to produce stripped-down, no-nonsense boxes that are high on performance and low on cost. The AST Bravo exemplifies the very best of this breed. Digital's DECpc, on the other hand, augurs something far more dangerous to an industry already bloodied by a price war. Namely, it puts state-of-the-art technology on the table at the same price as those stripped-down boxes. Digital has no pricey Deskpro/M series of systems, no exorbitant PS/2 line of high-end PCs. If this strategy pays off, neither (for much longer) will Compaq or IBM. ◪

HOW TO WOW

Introducing The Print Shop Deluxe

Are your communications more bowwow than wow? Then the time is now to try out our new program, **The Print Shop® Deluxe.**

With it, you'll soon be wowing colleagues and kin alike with great greeting cards, letterhead, signs, banners, calendars and more—all without any art school know-how. Because The Print Shop Deluxe comes complete with hundreds of custom-made layouts, 30 different fonts and over 300 eye-catching graphics—most in living color.

So stop by your software dealer. *Or* order directly and we'll give you The Print Shop Deluxe for $59.95—that's 25% off our regular price of $79.95. And we'll also include a FREE Celebrations Graphics Folio with 100 additional graphics.

To wow now, call 1-800-685-8553

Code 211, 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week

Broderbund

MS-DOS version requires an 80386SX, 80386 or greater microprocessor, a hard disk, 1MB of RAM and a VGA video card. The Windows™ version requires Windows 3.1, an 80286 or greater microprocessor, 2MB of RAM (4MB recommended), a VGA video card and a mouse. The Print Shop and Broderbund are registered trademarks of Broderbund Software, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

STRIPPED DO
NOT STRIPPED

DIMENSION 486SX/25

$1,499

Lease*: $55/MO.

i486™ SX 25 MHz System
4 MB RAM
120 MB (16 ms) Hard Drive
5 Drive Bays • 6 Expansion Slots
Dual Floppy Drives (3.5" and 5.25")
Accelerated Video (512 KB Video RAM)
Super VGA 1024i Monitor
(14", 1024 x 768, .28mm)
MS-DOS® 5.0/Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/
Mouse

DIMENSION 486DX/33

$1,999

Lease: $74/MO.

i486 DX 33 MHz System
4 MB RAM • 64 KB Cache
170 MB (17 ms) Hard Drive
5 Drive Bays • 6 Expansion Slots
Dual Floppy Drives (3.5" and 5.25")
Accelerated Video (512 KB Video RAM)
Super VGA 1024i Monitor
(14", 1024 x 768, .28mm)
MS-DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/
Mouse

intel inside

WN PRICES, DOWN 486s.

DIMENSION 486DX/33

$2,199

Lease: $81/MO.

i486 DX 33 MHz System
4 MB RAM
64 KB Cache
212 MB (15 ms) Hard Drive
5 Drive Bays
6 Expansion Slots
Dual Floppy Drives (3.5" and 5.25")
Accelerated Video (512 KB Video RAM)
Ultra VGA 1024NI Monitor
(14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, non-interlaced)
MS-DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

DIMENSION 486DX2/50

$2,399

Lease: $89/MO.

i486 DX2 50 MHz System
4 MB RAM
64 KB Cache
212 MB (15 ms) Hard Drive
5 Drive Bays
6 Expansion Slots
Dual Floppy Drives (3.5" and 5.25")
Accelerated Video (512 KB Video RAM)
Ultra VGA 1024NI Monitor
(14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, non-interlaced)
MS-DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

DIMENSION 486DX/33s

$2,499

Lease: $92/MO.

i486 DX 33 MHz System
8 MB RAM
64 KB Cache
212 MB (15 ms) Hard Drive
6 Drive Bays
6 Expansion Slots
Dual Floppy Drives (3.5" and 5.25")
Accelerated Video (512 KB Video RAM)
Ultra VGA 1024NI Monitor
(14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, non-interlaced)
MS-DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

DIMENSION 486DX2/50s

$2,699

Lease: $100/MO.

i486 DX2 50 MHz System
8 MB RAM
64 KB Cache
212 MB (15 ms) Hard Drive
6 Drive Bays
6 Expansion Slots
Dual Floppy Drives (3.5" and 5.25")
Accelerated Video (512 KB Video RAM)
Ultra VGA 1024NI Monitor
(14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, non-interlaced)
MS-DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

Our major competitors are so desperate to drop their prices to match ours, it makes you wonder what else they may be dropping.

Standards? Quality? Features?

Who knows?

We think you're better off with the i486 system you really want, at the price you really want.

We can give you the Dell® Dimension™ 486 series — as well as 386 and notebook systems — at lower prices without sacrificing features or quality. Because we deal directly with our customers, cutting out the middlemen our competitors use.

Each Dell Dimension system is manufactured to our exacting standards, and fully backed by the fastest-growing PC company in the FORTUNE 500.® Just like every one of the over half-million systems we shipped over the last twelve months.

So call Dell. Our prices may be low, but our computers aren't cheap.

DELL™

800-288-5981

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11X99**.
HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.
IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY, 228-7811.

Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. i486 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The Time Inc. Magazine Company. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1992 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

PC/COMPUTING'S TORTURE TEST

10 TOP 486

NOTEBOOKS . . .

We **froze** them.

We **baked** them.

We **shook** them.

We **dropped** them.

We **tumbled** them.

We even **spilled** coffee on them.

WELCOME TO OUR LITTLE SHOP OF HORRORS.

The methods of torture and implements of inquisition have never been more broadly arrayed or fiendishly devised than for this third installment in *PC/Computing*'s ongoing effort to test the durability of notebook PCs and to uncover the Best Values among them. In fact,

BY SCOT FINNIE

most of the manufacturers that agreed to send victims our way this year didn't even want to *know* what we were going to do to their defenseless machines. But you're about to find out every gruesome detail.

Why torture notebooks? Because the simple fact is that unless you (and all the people around you) are perfect, some mishap will befall your notebook sooner or later. The dangers are ubiquitous. Do you sometimes drink coffee over your notebook before you're really awake? Have you ever left a notebook in the car unintentionally on a very hot or very cold day? Ever check one on to an airplane as baggage in a moment of weakness? Or come close to knocking it off your desk while reaching for the phone?

Because notebook PCs pack masses of sensitive electronic and mechanical equipment into very small spaces, their vulnerability to these dangers is acute. And when you're purchasing a high-ticket item that amounts to a second PC, durability is an important consideration. Some accidental damages, we've found, essentially total the unit—and the cost of the repair is so high that it makes more sense to buy a new model. If a drop both cracks your notebook's display and obliterates its hard drive—which is not as unlikely as it may sound—you might as well start comparison shopping.

Our tests show, however, that manufacturer forethought in laptop design can go a long way toward preventing damage. This year's crop of ten Intel 486SX- and Cyrix 486SLC–based notebooks were much hardier, on average, than models we've tested in the past. Of the 20 386SX/20 notebooks we distressed last year, 6 emerged from the experience with cracked LCD screens—an expensive item to repair.

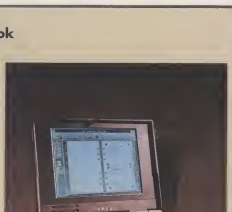
This year, not one of our durability marathoners suffered from this injury. That's doubly significant because we increased the severity of the drop tests and added a new, potentially screen-cracking hazard at the end of our series of trials—the clothes dryer tumble test. (For a blow-by-blow account of the durability test results, see the chart "Survival of the Fittest," page 148.) And now, after three separate forays into testing notebook pratfalls, concussions, and overexposures, we think we have enough data to begin predicting durability on the basis of visible design features. To get a handle on the likely fate of your own notebook in a disaster scenario, check out the "Notebook Buyer Survival Guide," page 158.

Durability isn't the only consideration in choosing a notebook, though, so before the torture began, we benchmarked and rated each machine's CPU, memory, video, hard drive, battery, and power-management performance. We also weighed and measured them, and we rated portability, keyboard design and feel, display quality, port configurations, options, warranties, and prices. (Ratings and data on these and other criteria appear in the chart "486 Notebook Torture Test: Features and Ratings," page 154.) And of course, we spent a great deal of time using each notebook ourselves. Read on for our conclusions.

BEST VALUE 486 Notebook

Picking the Best Value in a product category as competitive as notebook PCs is a difficult venture. But we've caught 486 notebooks at the beginning of the wave, when it's still possible to wade through them without hip boots. And as it happens, there's a clear top choice among these powerful but diminutive machines.

The **Twinhead Slimnote 4SX/25** wasn't quite the best in any one area we tested, but it's the best all-around 486 notebook in the bunch—possibly the best we've ever tested if 486 performance is an important criterion. The Slimnote offers high degrees of portability, durability, performance, upgradability, and value. Want to take it to the 486DX/33 level? No problem. Looking for a thin-film transistor active-matrix color display? Twinhead is just releasing one. Want to take it on so



Twinhead Slimnote 4SX/25

far? It'll make it. Need an integrated pointing device? It comes standard. Don't want to pay an arm and a leg for it? You won't. On the whole, the Slimnote is as close to perfect as current 486 notebook PCs get. To be sure, AST, Compaq, Zenith, and others will contribute to the market in the months to come. But for now, the Slimnote reigns supreme.

Another 486 notebook that we tested deserves an honorable mention for being small and light, incredibly fast, and well equipped with a variety of helpful features: the **Texas Instruments TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25.** The big knock on the TravelMate is durability, and it could also use screen and keyboard improvements. But all told, you won't be unhappy with this, the best-performing machine of our review. And at $2,799 with a 120MB hard drive, TI's TravelMate 4000 is a great value.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY DON DREITWEIGH

SFX, LIES AND VIDEOTAPE.

Honest. Whatever you've heard about PC video production being too costly, too complicated and too time-consuming is no longer true.

Now, with new Pro MovieSpectrum,™ making and playing digital motion videos on your PC is simple and affordable!

Your presentations, sales and training materials will come alive. Anywhere you've been using still photos, graphics or diagrams, now you can use full action video clips or on-screen announcers with music or sound effects.

What's more, with Pro MovieSpectrum, you can watch videos from your VCR, camcorder or laser disc right on your PC. You can even save the movies on your hard disk.

Best of all, Pro MovieSpectrum includes everything you need for under $400. Like an add-in video card, Microsoft® Video for Windows® and Macromedia's® Action!™

Kiss hardware limitations goodbye. Plus, use as much system RAM as you want! Pro Movie gives you the freedom to record and playback digital video with virtually any VGA card (no feature connector required), under Windows or DOS.

Macintosh, DOS or Windows. Pro Movie includes Software Players, enabling you to watch movies on Windows or DOS. And with the AVI® to Quicktime® converter, movies you create on your PC can be played back on your Mac.

Control video sources with your keyboard or mouse.

Search and edit video footage on your VCR, camcorder or disc player — directly from a control panel on your screen.

S-Video, editing and more. Input video from NTSC composite all the way to the higher quality S-video format. Control hue, saturation, contrast and brightness with resolution of 32,768 colors. And since Pro MovieSpectrum is AVI™ compatible, you can capture, edit and playback your movies with Microsoft's Video for Windows.

So get Pro MovieSpectrum — the premier package that gives your PC major motion picture capabilities — at a very affordable ticket price. And that's no lie.

MEDIA VISION

Call **1-800-854-5870** for a dealer near you. ©1992, Media Vision, Inc., 3185 Laurelview Court, Fremont, CA 94538
Pro MovieSpectrum is a trademark of Media Vision, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective holders.

Circle 114 on reader service card.

M·USA VALUE NETWORK™

IN THESE TOUGH TIMES, WE WANT YOU ON OUR PAYROLL!

Only Pacioli 2000® gives you a complete payroll system... FREE*!

When you buy Pacioli 2000, the world's best-selling accounting software, we'll ship you Pacioli 2000 Payroll, a $49.95 value, for just a shipping and handling fee of $7.50. No other accounting software makes this remarkable offer.

> "... One of the most amazing software bargains around."
> – PC Magazine May 1992

Pacioli 2000 is easy to use, flexible and packs enough features to run just about any size business, whether service or inventory-based.

Pacioli 2000 Payroll integrates seamlessly with Pacioli 2000 or works as a stand-alone program. It lets you create and modify tax tables, print or process magnetic W-2's, keep track of employee raises, and much, much more.

Pacioli 2000 and Pacioli 2000 Payroll both have pull-down menus, dialog boxes, full mouse control and are laser printer compatible. You get the convenience of a Windows-like environment without having to upgrade your hardware.

And both programs work on a single PC or a full network, right out of the box!

Try Pacioli 2000 for 30 days, if not completely satisfied, we'll refund your purchase price. And you keep Pacioli 2000 Payroll as our gift.

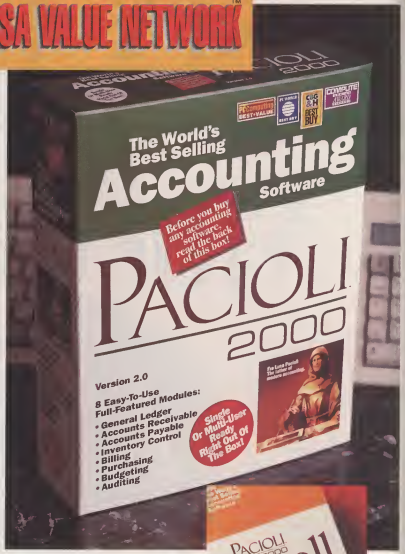
Act now, we want you on our payroll!

Circle 166 on reader service card.

M·USA
BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC.
15806 Midway Road • Dallas, Texas 75244
214-386-6100 • FAX 214-404-1957

Order Code PCCNP2

Order Now! 800-933-6872



Upgrade To Pacioli 2000

$29.95

Plus $7.50 Shipping & Handling

If you are the owner of any accounting, spreadsheet, tax, or financial software you can upgrade to Pacioli 2000 Version 2.0

Special Canadian Offer

To celebrate the introduction of New Pacioli 2000 US M-USA is offering the special Canadian version that supports GST & PST, a $99.95 suggested retail value, for only $49.95 Canadian plus freight charges.

Call: 800-668-0454

This offer is good while supplies last. Free offers good in US only.

Minimum hardware requirements: IBM or compatible computer with 500kb of free memory available, hard disc, MS-DOS 2.1 or later (3.1 or later for networks), laser printer or 132 column dot matrix printer in compressed mode.

* $7.50 shipping and handling fee apply to all products including free offers.

Georgia residents add 6% sales tax. Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax.

Limit 1 per customer.

Refund excludes $10 restocking fee.

© 1992 M-USA Business Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Pacioli 2000, Pacioli 2000 Payroll are trademarks of M-USA Business Systems, Inc. All others are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

ALR Ranger M486SX/25

ALR Ranger M486SX/25

IN BRIEF: This newer, upgradable Ranger model is powerful and thoughtfully designed, but it lacks broad durability and is too large and heavy.
PROS: Upgradable CPU; great keyboard.
CONS: Bulkier than most; not spill resistant.

- $2,595
- Advanced Logic Research
- 9401 Jeronimo
- Irvine, CA 92718
- (800) 444-4257, (714) 581-6770

IF BIGGER WERE better, the ALR Ranger M486SX/25 would have an advantage. In a notebook, however, a weight of nearly 7.5 pounds and a thickness of 2.25 inches is nothing to boast about, and it's no guarantee of durability in the event of spilled coffee.

Looking under the Ranger's keycaps, we thought the machine would do a fair job of holding back the tide, but that wasn't the case. The coffee spill had multiple, severe effects on the Ranger, knocking both its keyboard and the power switch out of commission. Had the Ranger made it through the coffee spill, however, it would probably have done better than most in the grueling drop and tumble tests. It's a sturdily built model with a 180-degree LCD hinge and a well-padded carrying case.

The spill test aside, the Ranger ties with the Tandy for the best keyboard of the bunch. And our guess is that most people would prefer the Ranger keyboard, since its keycaps are larger and more widely spaced. Another appealing feature is a lightweight pull-out handle similar to the one found on Zeos's 386SX/20 notebook. It's a convenient feature that all manufacturers should copy.

You can upgrade the Ranger to either a 486DX/25 or a new 486DX2/50. ALR has also recently introduced models with hard drive capacities as high as 210MB. The impressive list of options includes a docking station and Ethernet and SCSI adapters. And since notebooks are usually proprietary designs, buying from a vendor that makes upgrades easy means you probably won't need to buy a whole new model when you really only need one option.

ALR has a passive-matrix color version of the Ranger and plans to announce and ship an active-matrix thin-film transistor color model by year's end. On balance, though, despite excellent upgrade options and an attractive price, the Ranger's poor portability score and insufficient durability make it difficult to recommend.

BCC Avanti 486

IN BRIEF: If you frequently work on a plane, the Avanti is worth considering because of its space-saving LCD hinge design.
PROS: Very durable; great standard features.
CONS: Slow hard drive; case height is 2.75 inches high at the rear.

- $2,795
- BCC
- 1610 Crane Court
- San Jose CA 95112
- (800) 827-4222, (408) 944-9000

THE AVANTI 486 is a great value—with some serious qualifications. For $2,795, you get a stylish machine with a Cyrix 486SLC/25 processor and 87SLC math coprocessor; a 120MB hard drive; a modem that provides 9,600-bit-per-second fax send, 4,800-bps fax receive, and 2,400-bps data-transmission capabilities; and an external trackball. The Avanti's unique screen-hinge design is also a boon on an airplane, because you can tilt the screen back easily, even in cramped quarters.

The Avanti's durability has increased significantly since we tested this model for last June's *PC/Computing* 200. The unit made it all the way to the tumble test, where its thin sheath-type carrying case failed to protect its backlight from an untimely blowout. BCC sells an extra-cost carrying case (part number 000-0035-01) for

BCC Avanti 486

$49.95, and though we don't know if this might have prevented the Avanti's knockout in the tumble test, it's a sure bet that you're better off with the padded case.

The Avanti's two biggest shortcomings are its slow-as-molasses hard drive and its 2.75-inch rear-case height, which is the price you pay for the neat midhinge design. The front of the case is a full inch lower than the back, but the overall height still takes up a lot of space in a brief case. This detail, combined with the more-than-6.5-pound heft, gives this model a poor portability rating.

Aside from the slow hard disk, the Avanti's performance is average among the tested models, a good showing for the Cyrix chip. Its battery life, however, which is less than two and a half hours with power-management features in effect, is substandard.

The Avanti's CPU is not upgradable, but a 200MB hard drive is available, and you can tack on an Ethernet adapter as an option. Bundled software includes DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Terminal Plus, WinFax 2.0, and Magic Cursor—it's perhaps the best bundle of the group and another value-adding feature. The Avanti is also available in a passive-matrix color version. The model we tested didn't provide simultaneous display of the LCD and an external CRT VGA monitor, but according to manufacturer BCC, this capability was being added at no extra cost at press time.

Gateway Nomad 420SXL

IN BRIEF: Highly portable and easy to customize, the Nomad's middling performance keeps it from earning a top spot.
PROS: Extremely portable; effective power management.
CONS: Sluggish disk and CPU; poor keyboard; not very durable.

- $1,995
- Gateway 2000
- 610 Gateway Dr.
- North Sioux City, SD 57049
- (800) 523-2000, (605) 232-2000

AUTOMAKERS CLAIM THAT cars built on Tuesdays or Wednesdays are more reliable than cars built on Mondays or Fridays. Apparently, it's related to the factory workers' outlook. Maybe such a theory would explain why two notebooks of similar design respond differently to torture. Although we can guarantee that both units were treated equally miserably, the Gateway Nomad outperformed the virtually identical Texas Instruments TravelMate 4000 in our durability tests. When the smoke cleared, the Nomad had made it three tests past the TravelMate, ailing as it went. It finally, dramatically turned belly-up in the severe-drop test, earning just an average rating for durability.

Like the TI, the Nomad ranks with the Tandy and Twinhead at the top in our portability ratings, which consider case dimensions, overall weight, and ease of use on the road. Some minor design features—like flimsy plastic port covers and a parallel port with an unconventional orientation—can be annoying, but the highly customizable CMOS BIOS settings, excellent Windows power-management features, and other extras make this model a dream to tote around. A Windows Control Panel icon (available on both the Gateway and TI) that provides access to a broad range of notebook-oriented settings is perhaps our favorite feature. Every notebook should be this easy to customize.

Had the Nomad performed better, it might have challenged the TI notebook for honorable-mention status. Unfortunately, its hard drive is a real dawdler, and its 486SX/20 CPU didn't measure up. Battery life is another weak point: In the straight battery-drain tests, the Nomad lasted only 1 hour and 34 minutes, the shortest time of the group. With power-management features enabled, however, it showed the most dramatic boost of the lot, lasting about 2 hours and 44 minutes.

Like Texas Instruments' TravelMate, the Nomad also falls down in the areas of keyboard and display. Although the feel of the keyboard is fine, key placement and function-key requirements leave much to be desired. And while the Gateway and TI models have the largest screens of the notebooks we reviewed—measuring a full 10 inches diagonally—the displays appeared somewhat washed out. We preferred the slightly brighter 9.5-inch screens on the ALR, BCC, Tandy, Toshiba, and Twinhead notebooks.

If you like the Nomad's design, we suggest you look instead to TI's better-performing TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25, which provides an SX/25 processor and a 120MB drive for $800 more. Or spring the extra $700 for Gateway's Nomad 425DXL, which comes with a 120MB hard drive. As it stands, this Nomad's overall value is at the low end of average.

Gateway Nomad 420SXL

Only one printer can give you this fax.

Once upon a time, all faxes looked the same. *Bad.* But with the Silentwriter® Model 95fx multifunction printer/fax, nothing gets lost in the transmission. Imagine PostScript™ language–quality *faxes* from your printer. It's no fairy tale. Now you can send and receive documents in all their original glory. You'll see beautiful fonts and graphics with none of the dirt and glitches, the jaggies and imperfections, that can turn a wonderful story into a tragedy. Why send a facsimile when you can send an original? Get the NEC Silentwriter Model 95fx multifunction printer/fax and live happily ever after.

The End

Our goal at NEC is the complete integration of computers and communications. The Silentwriter Model 95fx is just one of many innovative products that help us to realize this goal. For example, we not only developed the first notebook computer with a built-in phone and fax, we make satellite dishes capable of sending data worldwide.

And these facts.

1. A state-of-the-art 6 PPM laser printer equipped with Adobe's PostScript™ Level 2 and HP's PCL5.
2. Send and receive faxes in either conventional or PostScript-language formats.
3. Patented Sharp Edge Technology delivers 600 DPI-equivalent clarity.
4. Automatic interface switching supports both Macs and PCs.
5. Under $2,349 (MSRP). Far less than you'd pay for any printer/fax multifunction combination.

The Silentwriter Model 95fx Printer/Fax

Because ⬆ is the way you want to go. **NEC**

POSTSCRIPT
Adobe's type on demand

To upgrade your existing Silentwriter Model 95 printer with fax capability (U.S. only), or for more information about the Silentwriter Model 95fx, call NEC at 1-800-325-5500.

Circle 168 on reader service card.

Source for all data is Dataquest Corporate Study, August 1991. Silentwriter is a registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1992 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Some people don't need our custom calendar program.

Let's say you're not going anywhere for the next, oh, five-to-ten years.

Then you're probably not a candidate for Calendar Creator Plus.™ You don't care that we can produce beautiful, informative calendars in any style to fit your pocket, portable organizer or briefcase.

*What's your day look like? With output like this, great.**

And why would you need our powerful scheduling features? For creating separate calendars for everyone in the joint, and then merging them into one master calendar? Or lining up social occasions like bridge with the warden every other Tuesday night? Ha!

Look for our new DOS and Windows versions.

You could automatically highlight events that last several days, like vacations, but why bother? Or show off the exemplary quality of our output, even spiff it up with color, clip art and type styles. If only you had visitors to see it. Fortunately, the rest of us can really use Calendar Creator Plus.

And now, it's just $69.95 for DOS, or $79.95 for Windows (srps). So see your dealer, or call us at 1-800-851-2917.

Calendar Creator Plus. For anybody with more to do than time.

Power Upgrade! If you own an older version of Calendar Creator Plus, call us for upgrade pricing and procedures at 1-800-851-2917.

Power Up!

Calendar Creator Plus is a registered trademark of Power Up Software Corporation. *Output created by Calendar Creator Plus for Windows. Also available for DOS, or Macintosh. Features vary. Power Up Software, P.O. Box 7600, San Mateo, CA 94403.

Circle 120 on reader service card.

Grid 1755/486SLC

Grid 1755/486SLC

IN BRIEF: The Grid 1755 is one tough customer, but you might not want to pay for it—or use it—due to its poor performance.
PROS: Extremely durable; effective power management.
CONS: Dismal performance; poor display; expensive.

- $2,990
- Grid Systems Corp.
- 47211 Lakeview Blvd.
- P.O. Box 5003
- Fremont, CA 94537
- (800) 222-4743, (510) 656-4700

AT JUST UNDER 6.5 pounds and at only 1.75 inches high, the Grid 1755/486SLC deserves praise for being durable without being a total Goliath. And its 12-by-10-inch dimensions, somewhere between legal and letter size, allow for a very large, well-designed keyboard.

Among our durability winners, the midhinged Grid ranked last, since the severe-drop test yanked its lid-hinge mounting screws from their sockets on one side. Because the screws popped right back in place and no outward damage or loss of functionality resulted, the Grid passed, but just barely. Some minor repairs would probably be in order.

The Grid's drawbacks outweigh its durability, though. First, it was the slowest performing unit overall. Its Cyrix 486SLC/20 processor just couldn't keep up with any of the other models tested, and its hard drive was very slow. The Grid also suffers from having one of the smallest displays of the bunch—a shortcoming compounded by the display's unconventional switch, a three-position slider affair that works more like a clock radio's dimmer/brightness switch than an analog display control. In practice, this isn't a major problem, since contrast is more important to optimizing monochrome LCD display quality. Still, we'd prefer to have a continuous range of brightness levels.

If those drawbacks weren't enough to remove the Grid from consideration, the price tag would be. At $2,990 with 4MB of RAM, it's the second-most-expensive notebook we tested. In light of its poor performance and limited display, the Grid's overall value hits the skids. While other models from Grid are worth considering, cross this one off your list.

PC Brand 486/SLC

IN BRIEF: Steer clear. Despite a great price and a fast hard drive, this poorly designed model disappoints in other areas.
PROS: Inexpensive; great hard drive performance.
CONS: Very short battery life; small display; slow video.

- $1,945
- PC Brand
- 405 Science Dr.
- Moorpark, CA 93021
- (800) 722-7263, (805) 378-7848

THE FIRST THING you should know about the 486/SLC is that you shouldn't buy it in this configuration. For $200 more, you can get it with a 120MB hard drive—a much better value. The 486/SLC was also going through a minor revision at press time. The new version of the product (unnamed at press time) will have a couple of new features, including an internal trackball and two batteries instead of one. By and large, PC Brand says, it will be the same notebook PC, but the tweaks should make it a better value.

It's wise to watch and wait, because even at just $1,945, the 486/SLC isn't much of a deal. For the most part, the notebook's Cyrix 486SLC/25 chip stacked up OK against the 486SX/20 models in this review and turned in average times, and its hard drive was among the fastest in the group. It fell down in video performance, however, and its display size and quality are inferior. It also took a major hit in battery-charge life, turning in the shortest times of the group.

PC Brand's strategy in notebook-case design—which

PC Brand 486/SLC

we think heads in the wrong direction—is to maintain its 11-by-8.65-inch length and width and increase the notebook's height to 2.25 inches. The extra height might not seem like much, but it adds considerable bulk to the machine, especially compared to 1.75-inch and shorter machines like the Grid, Tandy, and Twinhead. And at nearly 7 pounds, the unit doesn't win any points for portability, either.

The 486/SLC placed on the low side of average in the durability arena, too. It made it to the severe-drop test, which resulted in serious BIOS error messages and an inability to read or write to its floppy drive—this occurred after it had encountered difficulties, usually temporary ones, in nearly every trial along the way. The basic-drop test sank the left side of the keyboard about three-eighths of an inch into the case, but the unit continued to work.

Buy the PC Brand 486/SLC if you want something faster than a 386 notebook at a very cheap price and you're unconcerned about little "amenities" like battery life, video performance, and display quality. Otherwise, steer clear.

Tandy 4800 HD

IN BRIEF: The Tandy 4800 HD's smart design and great portability rating can't make up for its limited hard drive configuration.

PROS: Extremely durable and portable.

CONS: 60MB hard drive only; slow CPU.

- $2,499
- Tandy Corp.
- 1800 One Tandy Center
- Fort Worth, TX 76102
- (817) 390-3011

IF YOU'RE GETTING the idea that a notebook PC must be big and ugly to be durable, think again. The Tandy 4800 HD's small size and light weight placed it among the four most portable machines, yet it still managed to ace the durability tests. The 4800 HD did require a trip to the "spa"—our euphemism for a quick bake under the oven's heat lamps—to freshen up after the coffee-spill test, but it emerged none the worse for the wear.

The Tandy machine did well in the lethal coffee-spill test because of its smart design. Like some other newer notebook keyboards—including the Twinhead's—the

IS YOUR NOTEBOOK TOUGH ENOUGH?

A blow-by-blow account of *PC/Computing*'s exclusive real-world torture tests.

It may sound like *PC/Computing*'s editors have a great time performing durability tests, but turning real-world disasters into scientifically comparable tests is hard work. Each trial must mete out precisely the same degree of punishment to each notebook, must be measurable, and must be repeatable. As far as we know, no one else is doing this sort of notebook testing—yet.

Our challenge was to design tests that deliver a sensible and fair amount of abuse. While some of our tests bear little resemblance to the real dangers to which your notebook might be exposed, each one correlates to a specific real-world hazard. The problem of degree is compounded by the fact that notebook manufacturers are getting better at what they do. That's why we slightly increased the force and duration of the tests this year, and probably will again next year.

Of course, the *truly* appropriate methodology would dictate the use of a brand-new notebook for each trial. Currently, however, we're limited to one unit from each manufacturer for all the tests. We therefore scheduled the tests to reduce the effect of cumulative damage. While that possibility nonetheless remains, our experience shows that it is less of a problem than it might seem. A more relevant possibility is that a product could fail to a specific hazard early on and not get a chance to prove itself in the other tests. But until we persuade each manufacturer to send us a half-dozen notebooks . . .

The rules of the game were simple. In general, any damage that reduced basic functionality of the notebook, seriously affected the appearance of the unit, or would require repair for the unit to function normally counted as a failure. One strike and you're out. Because not every negative effect is visible, we began by running a series of benchmark tests on the various subcomponents of the system. In particular, we looked for CPU, memory, and hard drive integrity and performance, since those are the areas most commonly affected in our disaster scenarios. After each trial, we tested the machines again, noting any deleterious results. Hard drive performance losses were allowed to pass for the most part, although a machine that survived all the tests might have been knocked out at the end if its hard drive performance were drastically reduced.

Here's what our contenders faced this year:

Freezer Burn

Leave a six-pack of soda in the trunk of your car on a frigid winter night, and in the morning it's mess *du jour*. Notebook PCs don't explode in your car trunk, but if you leave one out in the cold long enough, the battery fades and

Tandy 4800 HD

Tandy keyboard has a plastic pan underneath. The keyswitches protrude through this tray, but they're surrounded by sealed bezels that keep spilled liquid from sloshing over the sides. The keyboard is aesthetically pleasing, too, with its circa-1981 computer look. The keys even have the slightly springy feel reminiscent of that era. Overall, we liked this keyboard, along with the ALR Ranger keyboard, the best of the bunch, although some of the Tandy's keys are on the small side.

At $2,499, the 4800 HD is priced right, but you can get a better price/performance deal. Its CPU times lagged in our tests. Worse, it's available with only a 60MB hard drive, which is just barely acceptable for running Windows and a few Windows apps. Battery times, on the other hand, were quite good for the Tandy, which has a small, modular battery and a small, well-designed case. With power-management features on, the battery lasted just over three hours in our tests, about a half-hour longer than the Best Value Twinhead with its more powerful—and power hungry—486SX/25 processor.

The Tandy is one of the few models we tested with an optional internal trackball. This particular design isn't our favorite, but when you need to load a Windows app to check something quickly—say, in a meeting—it's nice not to have to haul out a mouse and plug it in.

If you're a Tandy loyalist, you'll probably think this

the hard drive gets sluggish. Oddly, the greatest danger actually lies in turning on the notebook while the drive is still frozen. The machine's drive heads are stiff, but when electricity coils, the heads do their best to move, sometimes obliterating data and causing excessive wear and tear on internal components in the process.

In our freeze test, we piled the notebook PCs into an upright freezer with a stabilized temperature of 10 degrees Fahrenheit and we left them there overnight (for a total of 10 hours). In the morning, we took them out, plugged them in, and allowed them 30 minutes to warm up before we tested them. (If your notebook freezes, however, you should give it a couple of hours to thaw before plugging it in and flipping the switch.) Most of the notebooks suffered minor, temporary lapses in hard drive and LCD screen performance, but they all stood up to the rigors of the cold.

Hot and Bothered

The heat test simulated the effects of leaving a notebook in a car parked in the sun on a hot summer day. Research shows that temperatures under these conditions can reach up to 185 degrees Fahrenheit. Not satisfied with last year's oven test, which subjected the notebooks to only 130-degree temperatures, we constructed a new oven that boosted temperature and improved test safety.

Six 150-watt bulbs, spaced evenly along the bottom of a refrigerator carton laid on its side and lined with aluminium foil, provided the heat. But because last year's oven inadvertently dropped a unit, we designed a secure notebook rack whose aluminum screening also helped radiate the heat evenly. To keep the temperature high, we installed rheostats for controlling light-bulb brightness, and we sealed the box to reduce heat-dissipating air exchange. The result was a 25-degree jump in temperature, to 155 degrees Fahrenheit. Finally, we stretched the duration of the test from six hours to eight. We removed the notebooks and placed them back at the test bench, giving them an hour to cool off before testing.

Although we'd upped the ante, the notebooks sustained no permanent damage. The heat-radiation measures worked quite well, and there were only two barely perceptible instances of cases melting. Look for things to get even hotter next year.

All Shook Up

The basic goal of the vibration test was to rattle the insides of the notebooks, not the outsides. Any motion of the notebook within the jaws of the mixer and any undue inward pressure applied to the (*continued on page 142*)

Configuration pictured

386SLC™/25 MHz
80MB hard drive
2MB RAM
PS/2® 8511–VGA
5 slots, 5 bays & mouse
DOS 5.0 pre-installed

$1,299*

486DX/33 MHz
120/212MB hard drive
8MB RAM
PS/ValuePoint 6312–SVGA NI
5 slots, 5 bays & mouse
OS/2® 2.0 pre-installed

$1,999* 120MB
$2,199* 212MB

intel inside

486SX/25 MHz
80/170MB hard drive
8MB RAM
PS/ValuePoint 6312–SVGA NI
5 slots, 5 bays & mouse
OS/2 2.0 pre-installed

$1,629* 80MB
$1,849* 170MB

The HelpWare Advantage

1-year onsite warranty[1]

Service response time: 4 hours on average[2]

800# assistance—7 days a week, 24 hours a day

30-day money-back guarantee[3]

Warranty and 30-day guarantee information available from IBM and IBM authorized dealers. [2]Available Monday through Friday 8 a.m.–5 p.m. in your time zone when serviced by IBM. If parts are required, this service is provided after receipt of parts shipped overnight. Applies to IBM direct sales only. *IBM prices only. IBM, OS/2 and PS/2 are registered trademarks and PS/ValuePoint, ThinkPad, HelpWare and 386SLC are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1992 IBM Corporation.

PS/ValuePoint

Buying a high-performance PS/ValuePoint™ system from IBM is as easy as picking up the phone. It's the quick, direct way to order a new ThinkPad,™ other portables and IBM personal printers, too. Simply call us 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., any business day. Most orders will be shipped within 48 hours, subject to availability.

PS/ValuePoint computers are very competitively priced and deliver true IBM quality. So now you can spend less without settling for less.

They come in a variety of configurations to meet your needs exactly. Features range from 386 and 486 microprocessors, 80 to 212MB hard drives, 2 to 8MB RAM, and a VGA or SVGA NI

IBM introduces

1 800 IBM-2YOU

color display. And every PS/ValuePoint system is expandable and ready to network.

What's more, they are backed by the industry's most comprehensive service and support package, IBM HelpWare.™ Providing onsite national service in just four hours[2] from 10,000 IBM service representatives in 1,600 locations, a one-billion-dollar parts inventory, plus assistance by phone, fax or electronic bulletin board around the clock.

So select your IBM PS/ValuePoint configuration. Pick up the phone. And place your order directly. It's just that easy. Phone IBM right now: 1 800 426-2968.

IBM®

IBM Direct.

X113PCC1

notebook is the best the company has ever sold. Next time you drop by a Radio Shack, make sure to chastise them for not offering the 4800 HD (or the more powerful 486DX/33 4860) in 80MB or 120MB configurations.

TI TravelMate 4000

IN BRIEF: The venerable TravelMate 4000 is still a good value, but it could use durability, keyboard, and screen improvements.
PROS: Extremely portable; top overall performer.
CONS: Not durable; battery life acceptable but shorter than most.

- $2,799 (with a 120MB drive standard)
- Texas Instruments
- Information Technology Group
- P.O. Box 202230
- Austin, TX 78720
- (800) 527-3500

WHEN IT WAS introduced, the TI TravelMate 2000 was quite simply a marvel—small, light, and very usable. Texas Instruments has done a lot of cosmetic surgery over the years to help this now-venerable notebook PC keep pace with portable power.

TI TravelMate 4000

And even though the design is beginning to show some signs of age, the TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25—at $2,799 with a standard 120MB hard drive—is still a great value. And as far as performance goes, there are no flies

IS YOUR NOTEBOOK TOUGH ENOUGH? (continued)

notebook by the mixer jaws constituted test—not notebook—failure. Last year's method of strapping notebooks to the mixer jaws was successful only because of the diligent test crew, which made sure each notebook was securely lashed in place and that the mixer jaws weren't too tight.

Because last year's process introduced too many possibilities for test error, this year we devised a custom-built notebook-restraining box for the Red Devil that allowed us to clamp

down the mixer jaws as hard as we wanted without applying any pressure to the notebook. (This device also increased test safety; during the calibration phase last year, we nearly lost several staffers to flying notebooks.) The inside of our box was lined with high-density foam to cushion and firmly grip the notebooks. A second, inner floor of the box could be adjusted upward in fine increments to hold the notebooks snugly in place.

Last year's vibration test knocked out only one contender, so this time around we boosted the shake, rattle, and roll from 10 to 15 minutes. Even so, the shake test again claimed only one victim.

Pouring It On

Last year we spilled about 8 milliliters of a coffee/water solution on the notebooks. This year, however, we used the coffee we like to drink ourselves (it's just a tad stronger), and we dumped 10 ml of the solution (which is a more significant increase than you might think) into the center of each notebook's keyboard. We even wiped any liquid caught by the tops of the keycaps over their sides. After 30 seconds, we dried out the machines as best we could, using heat blowers, hair driers, and towels. If necessary, we pulled off the key caps, removed batteries, and did everything we could to dry them without splitting open their cases. Once the units were as dry as possible (usually after about 10 minutes), we switched them on.

Last year, the heat test followed the spill test, and because it proved beneficial in some instances by drying out sticky keys and restoring the hard drive performance, this year we instituted a 2-hour trip to the oven as part of the restoration procedure. The spa treatment actually revived four contestants that might otherwise have failed and temporarily or permanently impaired the performance of a few hard drives and even one machine's CPU. This doesn't mean, however, that if you spill something on your notebook

keyboard you should pop it into your kitchen oven. (*continued on page 144*)

New!

2 out of 3 users prefer Quattro Pro for Windows

An independent study proves it

It's a fact: Two out of three Windows spreadsheet users tested prefer Quattro® Pro for Windows. That's the result of a study conducted by Usability Sciences Corporation, a highly regarded, independent testing lab used by major software publishers, including Lotus.

Built with Borland's renowned object-oriented technology, Quattro Pro for Windows is packed with hot new features that make it more powerful, yet easier to use, than any other spreadsheet.

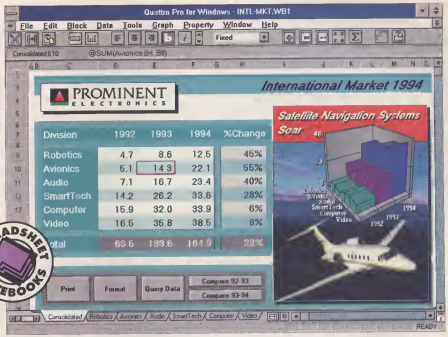
NEW! Spreadsheet Notebooks with customizable tabs are nothing less than a revolution in spreadsheet ease (*and speed*) of use. Now you can intuitively organize and manage your spreadsheet data as easily as flipping through a notebook.

NEW! Object Inspector™ menus end the hassle of searching through menus. Just click the *right* mouse button anywhere on the screen to get a list of what you can change and change it right there.

NEW! Database Desktop™ gives you the easiest way yet to get Paradox® and dBASE® data into your spreadsheet.

NEW! SpeedBars™ are context-sensitive and customizable. SpeedBar icons give you pushbutton access to your most frequently used commands.

NEW! SpeedFill™ and **SpeedFormat™** slash spreadsheet setup time by automatically filling in worksheet headings and formats.



SPREADSHEET NOTEBOOKS

NEW! Presentation Graphics and drawing tools that rival those of Freelance and Harvard Graphics are built-in. You don't need to buy a separate graphics package.

YES! Compatible with Lotus 1-2-3 files, macros, and publishing styles (including Allways, Impress, and WYSIWYG). It also supports Excel .XLS files.

Don't settle for second best

Borland has radically simplified the use of the world's most feature-rich spreadsheet. Get Quattro Pro for Windows today. It's the most advanced, yet easiest-to-use spreadsheet ever.

30-DAY GUARANTEE MONEY-BACK

Special limited-time offer!

Quattro Pro for Windows and for DOS

Now together for the price of one!

See your dealer today or call

1-800-331-0877, ext. 6758

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327

QUATTRO PRO

FOR WINDOWS FOR DOS

BORLAND

Software Craftsmanship

Circle 201 on reader service card.

Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc.
Quattro Pro for Windows and Spreadsheet Notebooks have patents pending. Photo furnished by Cessna Aircraft Company. BI 4605

on it, either. The WinSX/25 is the fastest model of this group, hands down.

In the area of portability, the TravelMate still provides market-leading small size and weight in a full-featured notebook, even two years after its introduction. The durability of the TravelMate's design, however, has become an issue. Notebooks have gotten tougher over the years, and the rigor of our durability testing has increased accordingly, while the TI design remains basically unchanged. Last year's vibration test was the same as this year's in most respects (we even used the same paint-can shaker), but we shook the notebooks 5 minutes longer. Those extra minutes did in the TI. That's when it conked out.

There are other problems, too. The keyboard design has never been a strong point, because it uses function keys for Page Up, Page Down, Home, and End when real estate is going to waste. While the 10-inch monochrome display is still one of the largest you'll find, it looks washed out. And with all the great power-management software that comes with the WinSX models, it was surprising to see the TravelMate come in at only a little over two and a half hours with power saving enabled. The Gateway Nomad 420SXL, which is practically a clone of this notebook, showed greater power-management improvement. (Its raw battery run-down time was shorter, though, so the end result is about the same. Go figure.) An important difference between these models is that the Gateway is a 486SX/20, while the TI is a faster 486SX/25. Still, we had expected more from Texas Instruments.

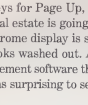
On the bright side, the TravelMate comes with an external trackball and a variety of options, including network adapters and a SCSI port. For those who yearn for a color screen, TI was about to make a passive-matrix color display version available at press time. The company was also about to announce a DX2/50 version of the TravelMate 4000.

For performance, portability, and value, the TI TravelMate is the only notebook we tested that seriously competes with the Best Value Twinhead Slimnote. Depending on your needs, these virtues may or may not make up for dismal durability and a less-than-perfect keyboard.

IS YOUR NOTEBOOK TOUGH ENOUGH? (continued)

Plop, Plop . . .

The basic-drop test was very simple to perform, and most notebooks passed it



readily—but don't try it at home. We held each notebook PC at desk height, 29 inches above the floor, oriented as if it were sitting on a desk, with its lid closed and the power off. Then we released the machines quickly and evenly so that they fell flat on their bottoms.

The floor was low-pile industrial-grade carpet over concrete, the type common to office buildings. The most common negative effect was a blown LCD backlight. While repairing this malady is usually inexpensive, it's a sign of a poorly constructed notebook.

Gravity Has Its Way

For the severe-drop test, we inched the notebooks off the top of a desk 29 inches high and allowed gravity to pluck them from the edge. This test is a real killer because the machines fall with the power on, drives booted to the C: prompt, and LCD screens open 130 degrees or to their maximums. For this drop test, we removed the carpeting from our concrete floor and replaced it with a thin sheet of cardboard to reduce abrasions.

To make matters even worse, we repeated the severe-drop test three times—once backward and twice forward (that's one more forward drop than we performed last year)—and it turned out that the third drop did the most damage to the notebooks. Notebook PCs with clamshell-hinge designs and displays that can open a full 180 degrees have an

advantage in this test, since their hinges endure for more stress.

'Round the Bend

Remember the Samsonite gorilla commercials? To simulate a bad day in baggage handling, we padded the inside of an ordinary clothes dryer with carpeting and set the machine to air fluff (no heat). Then we gave each machine an 8-minute spin. The sounds were ominous, but the overall damage was less severe than we expected. The most common results were blown backlights and a few fairly significant case cracks or abrasions. Only two machines fell to the tumble.

We'd asked manufacturers to send their most protective cases. A couple, however, arrived with what amounted to nothing more than slipcovers—thin, sheath-type cases that afford almost no protection. The tumble test proved what common sense suggests: Buy the most protective case you can find.

America Online: It's So Good, It's Free.

An Exciting New World of Computing is Just Two Snips Away.

Clip and return this coupon, and we'll send you – absolutely free – everything you need to start using America's most exciting online service: America Online. We're so sure you'll love America Online, we'll give you the software you need to get started, a free trial membership and free connect time so that you can explore this fascinating new world of information, computing support, entertainment and personal enrichment.

Easy To Use, Yet Powerful.

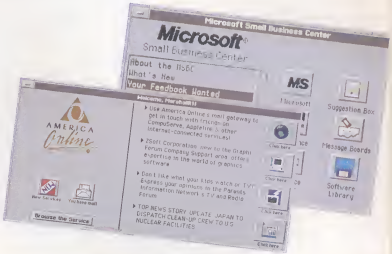
A unique point-and-click environment lets you navigate through America Online's many services quickly and efficiently. You'll be an expert in no time.

Get fast answers from hardware and software developers, reviewers, and computing experts. Scan for objective reviews on thousands of computing products. Browse software libraries filled with thousands of programs you can choose and use offline. Novice or pro, America Online will enhance your computing experience.

You'll profit from America Online in other ways, too. Send and receive electronic mail with ease. Get nightly homework help for the kids. Manage your investments. Get the latest news and weather. Join special interest groups and clubs. Save time and money shopping. Find and book the lowest airfares. Entertain yourself with games, quizzes, movie and book reviews, horoscopes, soap opera news, and much more.

Don't Delay – Order Your Free Software Now!

Find those scissors, clip the coupon, and get ready to enter an exciting new world of computing.



How Many of These America Online Services Could You Use—Right Now?

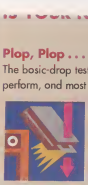
- ☐ Stock Quotes and Portfolio Management
- ☐ More than 25,000 Software Files and Programs
- ☐ Fast, Easy Downloading
- ☐ Searchable Online Encyclopedia
- ☐ Powerful Electronic,Fax, and U.S. Mail Capabilities
- ☐ Microsoft® Small Business Center

- ☐ Multi-Player Graphic Games
- ☐ Access to Computer Industry Experts
- ☐ Special Interest Groups and Clubs
- ☐ Graphic Windowing Interface
- ☐ Homework Help and Tutoring Sessions

Mail this coupon in today for your FREE trial of America Online!

Plop, Plop . . .

The basic-drop test was very simple to perform, and most notebooks passed it



readily—but don't try it at home. We held each notebook PC at desk height, 29 inches above the floor, oriented as if it were sitting on a desk, with its lid closed and the power off. Then we released the machines quickly and evenly so that they fell flat on their bottoms.

The floor was low-pile industrial-grade carpet over concrete, the type common to office buildings. The most common negative effect was a blown LCD backlight. While repairing this malady is usually inexpensive, it's a sign of a poorly constructed notebook.

Gravity Has Its Way

For the severe-drop test, we inched the notebooks off the top of a desk 29 inches high and allo pluck them from the ea real killer because th with the power on, drin C: prompt, and LCD sc degrees or to their ma drop test, we remove from our concrete floo with a thin sheet of c duce abrasions.

To make matters eve peated the severe-d times—once backwar word (that's one mor than we performed lo turned out that the thi most damage to the n book PCs with clamshell-hinge designs and displays that con open a full 180 degrees have an advantage in this test, endure for more stress.

Hurry! Respond By Jan. 31!
Free Trial! Free Software!

☐ YES! Send me the free software and trial membership. I understand there's no risk – if I'm not completely satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

( )
HOME PHONE

Disk Type and Size:
☐ PC 5.25 ☐ PC 3.5
☐ High Density ☐ Double Density

The PC version of America Online requires ☐ a PC/XT or higher; ☐ 512K memory or higher; ☐ a hard drive; ☐ a mouse; ☐ a modem; ☐ EGA or Hercules monitor or above.

Clip and mail to:
America Online
8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182

America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc.
Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

6590/PC

Plain paper? Yes. Plain color? Hardly!

Now you can get rich, high quality color output on plain paper and durable transparencies from one printer—the new QMS® ColorScript 210. And it's so cost effective that every department can afford to produce top notch presentation materials in house. If several people in your department have tight deadlines, that's no problem either. The QMS ColorScript® 210 printer won't hold up your network while it gets the job done. It's so versatile that it can easily accommodate several systems at once—and we mean a variety of systems, using different languages, anywhere you need it. Let's face it. It's a very competitive business environment and your presentations say everything about your company's ability to deliver a quality product. No other color printer delivers such brilliant, durable color output on time, every time, on both plain paper and transparencies. And with 65 resident type faces, more than any other color printer, you can expand your ideas to their full potential. When you need results and you need them now, get the QMS ColorScript 210.
At only $4995,* it just makes plain good sense.

Featuring QMS™ Crown advanced document processing technology—setting the pace for all print systems of the future • Advanced job spooling • Compile-ahead processing • Standard Simultaneous Interface Operation (SIO) and Emulation Sensing Processor (ESP) • Optional connectivity with major protocols for Ethernet® and Token-Ring networks • 25 MHz RISC processor • 8 MB of upgradable memory 65 resident type faces • PostScript™ Level 1 and 2 and HP-GL® compatibility

Call 1 800 841-0753

for your nearest QMS dealer and the results of an independent study on the low cost of thermal-wax technology.

Circle 137 on reader service card.

*Suggested retail price, US. QMS, the QMS logo, Crown and ColorScript are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

QMS®

SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST

How did ten 486 notebooks withstand the chills, spills, and five other torture tests in our little shop of horrors? Some survived, some needed help along the way, and some expired quickly.

	Freeze	Heat	Vibration
Texas Instruments TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25		Battery required five hours cool-down before the machine would boot on battery. Battery also had to be removed and reseated. A slight ripple appeared on top of the case.	Wouldn't boot from the floppy drive. CMOS setup error message. Small pieces were heard rattling around inside the case.
ALR Ranger M486SX/25			
Toshiba T4400SX			A slight crack appeared where the back of the case meets the lid hinge.
Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC			CPU performance increased significantly after this test and stayed that way
Gateway Nomad 4205XL		Battery became very hot and had to be removed and reseated before machine would boot on battery. A slight ripple appeared on top of case.	Hard drive performance slowed. There was a temporary, intermittent floppy boot problem. Pieces were heard rattling around inside the case.
PC Brand 486/SLC		Hard drive performance slowed temporarily.	Hard drive performance temporarily improved.
BCC Avanti 486	Hard drive performance slowed to a crawl, a common but temporary effect that lasted longer on the BCC.	Hard drive performance temporarily increased.	Hard drive performance eroded by a small margin.
Twinhead Slimnote 4SX/25			
Grid 1755/486SLC			
Tandy 4800 HD	Temporary difficulty running software, although it booted fine.		

Spill	Basic Drop	Severe Drop	Tumble

Problem encountered at this test.

Notebook failed at this test.

Durability survivor passed all tests.

Wouldn't turn off. Many keys responded incorrectly. Dry-out treatment attempted, but didn't help.

The keyboard stopped functioning properly. Didn't respond to dry-out treatment.

The backlight blew out.

Received "Keyboard Stuck" error message. Three keys had intermittent problems that cleared up later. Required dry-out.

Backlight blew out, and the machine wouldn't boot from its hard disk.

Wouldn't boot at first, and screen wouldn't light. Received "Keyboard Stuck" error message. Many keys wouldn't work. Problems cleared up after dry-out.

Hard drive performance temporarily slowed. Left side of keyboard sank into case, but the notebook still worked.

CMOS settings were permanently affected, generating an error message. Wouldn't boot from the floppy drive.

Slow to boot, then crashed. Hard drive slowed further. Eventually boated, and keys worked properly. Required dry-out treatment, which worked.

Hard drive performance slowed further still.

Hard drive performance improved slightly. A crack appeared in the case above the floppy drive. The space bar was temporarily disabled.

Backlight blew out, and the crack above the floppy drive grew markedly.

Temporary loss of hard drive performance.

The backlight blew out, and the case received significant abrasions.

Right-side screen-mount screws pulled away from case, but they popped back in place with no visible trace.

Required dry-out for sticky keyswitches, but then worked fine.

DURABILITY SURVIVORS

Toshiba T4400SX

Toshiba T4400SX

IN BRIEF: Well-designed notebook in many respects, but drawbacks may outweigh the benefits.

PROS: Upgradable CPU; great battery life; great CPU, memory, and video performance.

CONS: Poor portability and durability; slow disk; expensive.

- $3,798 (as tested with 6MB of RAM; $3,698 with 4MB)
- Toshiba America Information Systems
- Computer Systems Division
- 9740 Irvine Blvd.
- Irvine, CA 92718
- (800) 334-3445, (714) 583-3000

TOSHIBA HAS LONG been a dominant notebook manufacturer, but when an industry moves at breakneck speed, it's hard for any one player to maintain the technological lead. If you want a brand name 486 notebook, it isn't a bad choice, but if you're comparing features, performance, durability, and price, the Toshiba comes up short.

The T4400SX's CPU is upgradable to a 486DX/25, and the machine boasts exceptional battery life—the best in its class. Other attractions include a well-designed keyboard with large keycaps; a large, bright display; and excellent CPU, memory, and video performance. Those are all commendable features, and taken as a whole, you may wonder what's not to like.

Well, let's begin with the 7.25-pound weight and large dimensions—the price you pay for the amazing battery life (the battery is about a pound heavier than the average notebook battery)—and the large keyboard. And though this model is beefy enough take most punishment with ease, it isn't immune to the dreaded coffee spill. But if you're not the type to spill coffee or soda on a keyboard, you can probably expect the Toshiba to be fairly durable. Another disappointment was the notebook's slow hard drive, which contrasted with its good performance in other areas.

There's another very serious problem with the Toshiba that wasn't engineered in—the price. Considering its portability, drive performance, troubles with the coffee spill, and the alternatives, you might not want to pay $3,698 for a 4MB/80MB model. Unless you absolutely need long battery life or a large keyboard, you can find a better value at a lower price.

BEST VALUE

Twinhead Slimnote 4SX/25

IN BRIEF: A true Best Value, the Slimnote combines durability, portability, solid performance, and upgradability for a reasonable price.

PROS: Very durable; extremely portable; solid performance.

CONS: Battery life is acceptable, but shorter than most.

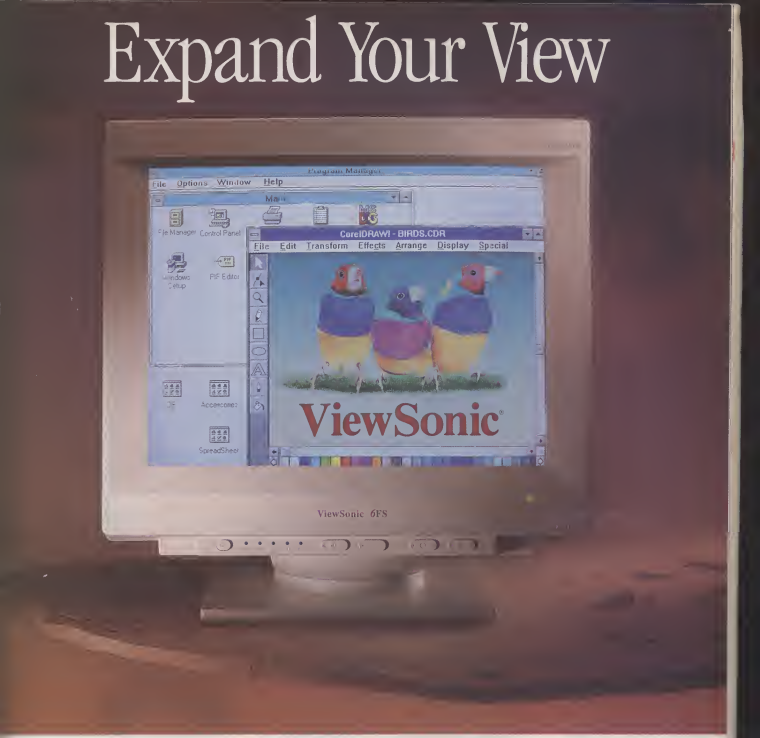
- $2,275 (as tested with a 120MB hard drive; $2,085 with an 80MB drive)
- Twinhead Corp.
- 1537 Centre Pointe Dr.
- Milpitas, CA 95035
- (800) 995-8946, (408) 945-0808

THE TWINHEAD SLIMNOTE 4SX/25 makes all the right compromises. It isn't the fastest or the most durable, it didn't have the longest running battery or the lowest price, and it wasn't the smallest or lightest notebook, but it came close in all but one of those areas, making it the best all-around notebook we've tested—maybe ever—and our Best Value.

Along with the Gateway, TI, and Tandy units, the Twinhead ties for best in portability. Add a healthy dose of stamina in the durability department for the Tandy and the Twinhead, and you've got a near-perfect combination of grace and brawn. What happened to the Twinhead under physical duress? It's an interesting story. The Twinhead actually performed slightly better in the torture tests (just a minor hiccup after the coffee spill) than the similarly designed Tandy. But when push came to shove in the tumble (*continued on page 165*)

Twinhead Slimnote 4SX/25

Expand Your View



Yes, it's definitely time you expanded your view to the non-interlaced 15" ViewSonic 6FS monitor.

For one thing, you get 36-percent more viewing space than with a standard 14" monitor. And, since you can display more information on the screen with the larger 15" flat square screen, this is an ideal monitor for Windows, Graphical User Interface (GUI) and desktop publishing environments.

Thanks to the ultra high 72Hz refresh rate with resolution up to 1,024 x 768, the ViewSonic 6FS produces the most vivid and precise **flicker-free** image anywhere. In addition, the non-glare screen reduces irritating reflections.

The monitor, compatible with all standard resolutions, features 32 programmable modes with digital controls to store and customize the display to fit your specific needs. It also is certified to meet strict MPR-II Swedish certifications for low emissions, which makes it environmentally safe. It's a fact– the ViewSonic 6FS offers special features normally available only on larger, more expensive monitors.

Expand your view, not your budget, with the affordable 15" ViewSonic 6FS monitor.

ViewSonic®

20480 E. Business Parkway
Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 869-7976 (800) 888-8583 Fax: (714) 869-7958

For immediate faxed information, call the FaxSonic "hot line" at (714) 869-7318–it's available 24 hours a day.

All products and brand names are registered trademarks of their respective companies

Circle 186 on reader service card.

1992 Awards Presented to Freelance Graphics for Windows™

PC WEEK LABS WINNER

April 1992
"...outperforms the competition."

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

November 1992
"...can mean the difference between a completed presentation and a nervous breakdown."

BUYER'S ASSURANCE SEAL
PC WORLD RECOMMENDED PRODUCT

June 1992
"The best product (we've reviewed) for quickly knocking out impressive presentations."

Computer Reseller News Editors' Choice

May 1992
"...excelled in overall performance and ease of use."

PC WORLD BEST BUY

November 1992
"So simple, I almost fell over!"

When you have the right presentation software, you don't have to say a word.

Seeing is believing. To see why Freelance Graphics® is the fastest, easiest way to create great presentations, call **1-800-872-3387, ext. 7259** for a free, full-featured working model.*

Lotus Freelance Graphics for Windows

*Offer valid in U.S. only. In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. ©1992 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and Freelance Graphics are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

NEW 486 CHIPS, FASTER NOTEBOOKS JUST AROUND THE CORNER

Na sooner had aur durability team started ta wark than rumars af a whale new crap af 486 notebaaks began. We knew Intel's new 486SL/25 CPU was caming, but we weren't sure when. The largest maker af PC micraprassors has stepped up its pramatian af 486 chips in an effort ta recapture the mar-ket share fram clone makers' 386s.

INTEL FIRES FIRST Released this fall, Intel's new 486SL/25 notebaak micra-prassar is intriguing far several rea-sans. Like the 386SL/25, it incarparates hardware support far several advanced pawer-management functians. Unlike the 386SL, however, it is a full-blown 486DX implementatian that pravides a CPU RAM coche and an integral math capracessor in addition ta the standard 486 instructian set designed ta suppart 32-bit saftware.

Another difference is apt ta have less effect on notebooks now than in the lang run: The 486SL/25 can run at both 3.3 and 5 valts. Mast desktap and notebook PCs run at 5 valts, an industry standard. But a notebook whase internal campanents wark at 3.3 volts spares battery-charge life and runs coaler. Al-thaugh AMD and Cyrix have affered 3.3-valt CPUs for same time, very few 3.3-valt internal peripherals are in use. With notebaak designers shifting to 32-bit 486s, manufacturers have been waiting far Intel ta take the lead. Naw that it has, the praspects are gaad far full 3.3-valt natebaak implementatians in the next year.

AST, Campaq, and Zenith are all committed ta releasing natebooks based an the 486SL/25. And severol others are alsa warking an designs based an the new CPU. Zenith's 486SL/25 model is expected ta be annanced in Janu-ary, and the Compoq LTE Lite 4/25C and AST PowerExec should be avoilable by the time you read this.

The passibility af getting even greater notebook power withaut seriausly sacri-ficing battery-chorge life is laaking brighter, too. Intel is plonning to release a 33MHz version af the 486SL chip, prabably by this spring. The cam-pany is alsa at work on additianol baosts in performance, which could take the farm af either o clock-doubled 486SL chip or o higher clock-speed version—or bath.

The news fram Intel isn't all good, however: The cam-pany's 486SL/25 wan't be manu-foctured in large quantities right away. That's why Com-poq has chasen ta limit the chip ta its more expensive, ocitve-matrix display model. With quantities limited, you can expect 486SL/25 notebook prices to be much higher than 486DX/25 notebook prices. The average 486DX/25 nate-baak was selling far $3,000 or less at press time. You con expect 486SL/25 list prices ta start at $3,500 or higher.

Compaq 4/25C

CYRIX FIGHTS BACK Nat ta be autdane in the notebook CPU market-ploce, Cyrix has a few tricks up its sleeve, tao. The Cyrix 3.3-valt 16-bit 486SLC/25, used by three of the mo-chines in aur review, is actually de-signed ta be o high-end 386 upgrade rather than a 486.

Cyrix's new 32-bit chips, designed ta be pin compotible with Intel's 486SX and 486DX chips, ore more pramising. These CPUs pravide pawer-manage-ment features similar ta Intel's SLs. They'll be affered as clock-doubled 50MHz CPUs, and passibly in a clock-doubled 66MHz version. As an added power-saving feature, Cyrix is design-ing its new chips with adjustable clock speeds, sa they con pawer up ond dawn automatically on demond.

While same notebook manufacturers ore pushing ohead with 486 designs, others ore toking o wait-and-see ap-prooch. In the interim, many are re-leasing notebaaks using Intel's 486SX and 486DX chips. Toshiba's new T4500 series af manachrome and thin-film transistar (TFT) active-matrix note-baaks is a gaad example. The praduct line blends the weight advantages af Tashiba's T2200SX with the campany's powerful but heavy T4400 line. The T4500 is o new 6-pound, 1.8-by-11.7-by-8.3-inch design pawered by Intel's 3.3-valt 20MHz 486SXLP chip. It's also avoilable with Toshiba's stellar 8.4-inch TFT ocitve-matrix calar display. The campany has revamped its T4400SXC by swapping o larger, 9.5-inch TFT color screen for the 8.5-inch display, making it one af the first competitors to IBM's $4,350 ThinkPad 700C with its gigantic 10.4-inch TFT calar screen.

A new crop of 486 processors promises greater notebook PC power without compromising battery-charge life.

486 NOTEBOOK TORTURE TEST Features and Ratings

	ALR Ranger M486SX/25	BCC Avanti 486
Price at tested configuration[1]	$2,595	$2,795
SPECIFICATIONS[2]		
CPU type/cache RAM size	Intel 25MHz 486SX/8K	Cyrix 25MHz 486SLC/1K
CPU upgradable/type	Yes/25MHz 486DX and 50MHz DX2	No
RAM—tested/maximum	4MB/16MB	4MB/8MB
Hard disk capacity—tested/maximum	80MB/210MB	120MB/200MB
Hard disk manufacturer	Western Digital	Toshiba
Tested average access time	12ms	17ms
Overall size in inches (height by width by depth)	2.25 by 11.75 by 8.5	2.75 by 11.13 by 8.62
Overall weight in pounds (with battery and modem)	7.48	6.58
Battery type/weight in pounds	NiCad/1.82	NiCad/1.18
Battery drain without power management (hours:minutes)	2:22	1:52
Battery drain with power management (hours:minutes)	2:48	2:18
Display size (inches diagonal)	9.0	9.5
Color version available/type	Yes/passive and active matrix	Yes/passive matrix
Simultaneous LCD and external CRT display	No	No
LCD hinge type/maximum degrees that lid can open	Clamshell/180	Midhinge/130
Ports	One each serial, parallel, mouse, external VGA, external keyboard or keypad, and expansion bus	One each serial, parallel, mouse/keyboard, external VGA
Notable features and options	Integral carry handle, trackball mount; optional docking station and Ethernet, SCSI, and fax/modem ports	Cx87SLC math coprocessor, 120MB hard drive, fax/modem and external trackball come standard; unique screen hinge; Ethernet option
Bundled software	DOS 5.0, proprietary power management	DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Terminal Plus, WinFax 2.0, Magic Cursor
BENCHMARK RATINGS		
CPU[3]	2	3
Memory	2	3
Video	3	3
Disk	3	5
Applied battery life	2	4
EDITORS' RATINGS		
Durability	4	2
Portability	5	4
Monochrome display quality	2	2
Keyboard layout and feel	1	3
Warranty and support	1	1
OVERALL VALUE	2	2
	Sturdy, powerful, and upgradable, to boot.	The choice notebook for frequent fliers.

	DURABILITY SURVIVOR	
Gateway 2000 Nomad 4205XL	**Grid 1755/486SLC**	**PC Brand 486/SLC**
$1,995	$2,990	$1,945
Intel 20MHz 486SX/8K	Cyrix 20MHz 486SLC/1K	Cyrix 25MHz 486SLC/1K
No	No	No
4MB/8MB	4MB/8MB	4MB/16MB
80MB/80MB	80MB/80MB	80MB/120MB
Seagate	Conner	Seagate
19ms	19ms	17ms
1.8 by 11 by 8.5	1.75 by 12.2 by 10	2.25 by 11 by 8.65
5.88	6.46	6.96
NiCad/1.34	NiCad/0.8	NiCad/1.36
1:34	1:54	1:35
2:44	2:49	2:01
10	8.5	9.0
No	No	Yes/passive matrix
Yes	No	Yes
Clamshell/120	Midhinge/135	Clamshell/130
One each serial, parallel, external VGA, mouse/keyboard, keypad, expansion bus	One each serial, parallel, mouse/keyboard/keypad, external VGA	Two serial; one each parallel, mouse/keyboard, external VGA, expansion bus
External trackball included; optional SCSI, Ethernet, Token Ring ports		Canvas case standard; optional docking station; updated version will offer internal trackball and two batteries
DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Works for Windows, proprietary Windows power management	DOS 5.0, proprietary power management	DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1
4	5	3
2	4	3
2	5	4
5	4	2
3	2	5
3	1	3
1	3	3
3	5	4
4	1	3
2	2	2
3	5	3
Great portability offset by disappointing performance.	High price, poor performance outweigh survival skills.	Upcoming version promises new features, better value.

EXCELLENT < 1 2 3 4 5 > DISAPPOINTING

486 NOTEBOOK TORTURE TEST Features and Ratings

	DURABILITY SURVIVOR	
	Tandy 4800 HD	**Texas Instruments TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25**
Price of tested configuration[1]	$2,499	$2,799
SPECIFICATIONS[2]		
CPU type/cache RAM size	Intel 20MHz 486SX/8K	Intel 25MHz 486SX/8K
CPU upgradable/type	No	No
RAM—tested/maximum	4MB/20MB	4MB/20MB
Hard disk capacity—tested/maximum	60MB/60MB	120MB/200MB
Hard disk manufacturer	Western Digital	Seagate
Tested average access time	19ms	17ms
Overall size in inches (height by width by depth)	1.75 by 11 by 8.65	1.8 by 11 by 8.5
Overall weight in pounds (with battery and modem)	5.96	5.6
Battery type/weight in pounds	NiCad/1.32	NiCad/1.32
Battery drain without power management (hours:minutes)	2:22	2:10
Battery drain with power management (hours:minutes)	3:01	2:39
Display size (inches diagonal)	9.5	10
Color version available/type	No	Yes/passive matrix
Simultaneous LCD and external CRT display	Yes	Yes
LCD hinge type/maximum degrees that lid can open	Clamshell/160	Clamshell/120
Ports	One each serial, parallel, mouse/keyboard, external VGA, expansion bus	One each serial, parallel, mouse/keyboard, external VGA, keypad, expansion bus
Notable features and options	Optional internal trackball	A 120MB hard drive comes standard; external trackball included; optional Ethernet, Token Ring, and SCSI ports
Bundled software	DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, America Online, proprietary power management	DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, proprietary Windows power management
BENCHMARK RATINGS		
CPU[3]	4	1
Memory	3	1
Video	2	1
Disk	3	2
Applied battery life	3	3
EDITORS' RATINGS		
Durability	1	5
Portability	1	1
Monochrome display quality	2	3
Keyboard layout and feel	1	4
Warranty and support	3	3
OVERALL VALUE	3	2
	Smart design combines durability and portability.	First runner-up, the performance champion.

1 Prices are as of October 15, 1992, and do not include as-tested internal modems

2 All models have monochrome displays, internal 1.44MB 3½-inch floppy drives, and internal modem options (the BCC Avanti 486's modem is standard). As-tested configurations were with 4MB of RAM, an 80MB hard drive, and an internal modem, except where noted. The Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC comes with an external floppy drive, and the company was unable to provide its internal modem in time for testing. The Wyse's overall weight figure includes the external floppy drive, which is heavier than an internal drive, but excludes the very slight weight of the internal modem. Similarly, the Wyse's battery drain number doesn't represent the slight power draw the modem would have caused.

3 These ratings directly compare CPUs of different manufacture and clock speed. Performance of other subsystems may also be affected by processor type. The BCC Avanti 486 is the only model tested that comes standard with a math coprocessor

Toshiba T4400SX	BEST VALUE Twinhead Slimnote 4SX/25	Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC
$3,798 (4MB, $3,698)	$2,275 (80MB, $2,085)	$2,699 (80MB, $2,299)
Intel 25MHz 486SX/8K	Intel 25MHz 486SX/8K	Cyrix 25MHz 486SLC/1K
Yes/25MHz 486DX	Yes/33MHz 486DX	No
6MB/18MB	4MB/20MB	4MB/8MB
80MB/120MB	120MB/120MB	120MB/200MB
Conner	Toshiba	Quantum
19ms	17ms	17ms
2.2 by 11.7 by 8.3	1.6 by 11 by 8.5	1.5 by 11 by 8.6
7.25	6.12	6.22
NiCad/2.4	NiCad / 1.32	NiCad/0.86
4:14	2:04	2:05
4:48	2:33	3:18
9.5	9.5	8.5
Yes/active matrix	Yes/passive and active matrix	No
Yes	Yes	No
Clamshell/180	Clamshell/160	Clamshell/135
One each serial, parallel, mouse, keyboard/keypad, external VGA, expansion bus	One each serial, parallel, mouse/keyboard, external VGA, expansion bus	One each serial, parallel, mouse/keyboard, external VGA, external floppy drive
Optional docking station and 1.8-pound printer	Internal trackball standard; optional docking station	Hardware system lock, leather case standard; optional internal trackball
DOS 5.0, hypertext system help	DOS 5.0A, Windows 3.1	DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, LapLink with cable, laptop screen-font utility
1	1	4
1	2	5
2	2	4
4	2	1
1	3	2
4	2	4
5	1	2
2	2	4
1	1	4
1	1	1
4	1	3
A solid performer, but the price is just too high.	The best all-around notebook we've tested.	Small and lightweight, but a poor performer overall.

EXCELLENT < 1 2 3 4 5 > DISAPPOINTING

NOTEBOOK BUYER SURVIVAL GUIDE

A blown backlight is the common cold of notebook durability. Like your average light bulb, a backlight may wink out for several reasons, the least controllable of which is a sudden jarring or impact to the case, especially when the notebook is hot. Riding over a New York City pothole or even slamming the lid too quickly could conceivably do a backlight in. Unfortunately, short of buying a model that passed our durability tests, there's no reliable rule of thumb for assessing a notebook PC's predisposition toward a blown backlight.

Our durability tests show, however, that some types of damage can be directly correlated to visible design elements of a notebook PC. A little knowledge and some minor investigative work can go a long way toward helping you choose a more durable model. While there are no guarantees, it pays to be an informed PC consumer. Here are a few features that our torture-test experience taught us to take a hard look at.

• You can pretty accurately gauge the susceptibility of a notebook to damage from liquid by prying off a few of the keycaps. Use a small, flat-headed screwdriver for this purpose. Newer (and better) notebook designs have a plastic tray beneath the keycaps. For each key, a hole in the plastic tray permits access to the keyswitch and the electronics below. In the machines that fared the best in the spill test, there are no other openings in the keyboard pan that would allow fluid to pass through. There's also a raised lip or bezel surrounding the keyswitch hole that prevents fluid from seeping in. The more access there is for fluids, the more likely your notebook will go kaput if you're careless with the Maxwell House.

When a notebook takes a serious nosedive, the most likely cause is the hard drive or LCD screen glass or mounting-hardware failure. You can't predict hard drive reliability in adverse conditions. Since notebook vendors sometimes change hard disk suppliers without warning, your mileage could vary even for the models in our tests. Studying a notebook's screen hinge, bezel, and case construction can help you make a good buying decision.

• Notebooks whose screens flip open 180 degrees to lay flat are less likely to suffer shattered LCDs or broken hinge mountings from a fall. Manufacturers know this, but many continue to design screen hinges that only open 120, 130, or 145 degrees (see the chart "486 Notebook Torture Test: Features and Ratings," page 154, to see how wide screens open on the notebooks we tested). Although our data is less conclusive on this point, midhinged designs, like the BCC Avanti's, seem to offer better viewing in cramped quarters like coach airplane seats but are slightly more susceptible to damage.

• Look at the screen bezel—the molding that goes around the edge of the LCD—too. Protective designs offer strong plastic bezels that, when the lid is open, extend toward you from the screen, a feature that has the added benefit of affording some shading and improves contrast in bright light. Perhaps most important in gauging screen protection is the case area directly behind the LCD, or the top panel of the notebook. With the screen closed, press down on the center of this panel. The most durable designs will have little, if any, give. If your pressure meets with little resistance, don't press too hard—you might crack the screen. On a few of the models we've tested, it wouldn't take much.

• A couple of other design points to consider: Some notebooks, such as the Grid unit, have batteries that were designed to literally fall off in the event of a fall. By shedding their batteries, such models greatly reduce the shock transmitted to the notebook itself—a defensive strategy that all notebook designs should employ. Generally, batteries in such designs are mounted to form two outside edges of the unit. Such models usually also have small lift-up levers for battery removal.

Compaq uses another drop-resistant design that is unfortunately more difficult to detect on sight: When dropped, a Compaq notebook looks like it's exploding, with switches, case fittings, and port covers splitting apart and flying all over. Again, this strategy greatly reduces the impact shock to sensitive internal components, and often you need only to snap the pieces back together.

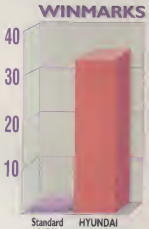
• Finally, as the fate of our Best Value Twinhead Slimnote demonstrated, the single best tool at your disposal for protecting your notebook PC is its carrying case. Since many notebook manufacturers offer both a basic, sheath-type case—which is little better than a dust cover, really—and a larger, more protective (and usually optional) premium carrying case, it pays to ask about this up front. Our tumble test indicated that a well-made, padded carrying case can mean the difference between a working laptop and one that's in the shop—even if you never check your notebook into baggage.

NEW BREED

DO SOMETHING

486 STAMPEDE

That thunder you hear on the PC prairie is the New Breed Hyundai 486 stampede. The hardest-charging, price-lean, MIPS-mean herd of computers you'll ever see. We're bringing everything from powerful 66MHz 486DX2 machines to Overdrive-Upgradable 486SX-25 computers. And with our 50MHz 486DX2 desktop PC and 486DX-33 blasters, you can handle today's demanding applications.



Do something "Longhorn" Local Bus.

That flash you see on the graphics horizon is the image of our Windows processing power triggering the Hyundai 486 stampede.

Your 486 processor was meant to run today's applications. So why rein in all that power? That out-to-pasture, 16-bit VGA card can only deliver 2 Megapixels at best. That's already dated technology. Let her rip with 32-no-blink-bits of "Longhorn" *Local Bus video acceleration.* And with up to 32 Megapixels *standard*, believe it, you'll see an incredible difference in Windows performance.

Do something thunderbolt.

Lightning-fast *"warpspeed" L2 caching* is another max-performance feature that's designed into every Hyundai 486. Thunderbolt write-back operations blast your DOS, Windows, or OS/2 data into a box canyon of ultra-fast SRAM. Start out with 128KB standard (more than the cow computers), then expand to 256KB to handle today's big applications. Cache hit for cache hit, the Hyundai 486 Family, with 128KB standard caching, delivers twice the MIPS of non-cached cows.

Do something upgradable.

The Hyundai 486 New Breed Family is designed in Silicon Valley, U.S.A., to out-perform the herd.

All of our systems are *CPU-upgradable* through a single chip via a *ZIF or Overdrive socket*, so the New Breed lets you double your speed. We won't let tomorrow's 32-bit operating systems blast a hole in your productivity. Just upgrade your Hyundai 486 to any higher-speed Intel 486 CPU in the future.

DO SOMETHING

486SX/33—$1999

This Hyundai 486SX-33 can out-muscle those barnyard bovines of cow country. But you be the judge.

Our 32 Megapixel "Longhorn" Local Bus?... or a 1 Megapixel moo cow? Our "faster-than-a-blink" *Windows accelerator video processing* tied to the speed of your 486 CPU?... or an old-fashioned bottleneck? Our *1MB VRAM controller* producing 1024 x 768 ultra-high, non-interlaced resolution?... or their tired cow VGA? Clearly, the prize goes to the Hyundai New Breed.

Compare our *standard 128KB of zero-wait state cache* with non-cached cows. And don't forget, the Hyundai 433S flexes its processing muscle up to 256KB of cache expansion. This system runs at the head of the stampede!

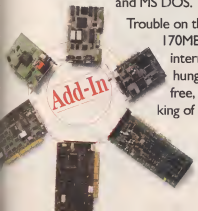
And we don't just drive the Hyundai stampede, we overdrive it! Double your speed by simply snapping in the *Intel Overdrive*™ *Processor*. And our advanced "warp-speed" L2 cache and "Longhorn" Local Bus graphics engine give your upgraded system the 32-bit video and fast SRAM you'll need for your higher-speed 486 CPU.

Hyundai 433S

- 33MHz 486SX w/ 8KB integrated cache
- 32-bit VESA local bus UVGA graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 128KB "warpspeed" write-back 20ns SRAM L2 cache (expandable to 256KB)
- Upgradable to 486DX power via Intel "Overdrive" socket
- 4MB system memory expandable to 64MB on system board
- 170MB 19ms IDE HDD, 32KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs, (2.88MB-ready FDD interface)
- 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, tilt and swivel base
- 25/1P, integrated PS/2 mouse port
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 expansion slots, including 1 VESA local bus slot
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2 button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front keylock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1

Hyundai 433S

Want to talk add-ins? We test our 486 systems with literally hundreds of industry-standard cards and software applications. We test software compatibility on Novell (we're fully certified and a Novell Alliance Program member), Banyan Vines, OS/2 2.0, LAN Manager, and SCO UNIX, plus hundreds of programs running under Windows and MS DOS.



Trouble on the data frontier? Relax. The Hyundai 433S is loaded. A beefy 170MB superfast hard disk, two floppy drives, five external/two internal drive bays, and seven expansion slots mean you won't go hungry for performance. And dressed up with our 14" flicker-free, non-interlaced, color display, the New Breed 433S is the new king of PC country.

intel inside™

HYUNDAI

PCs designed and built in America

Circle 108 on reader service card.

FOR DIRECT SALES

1-800-933-3445

DO SOMETHING EXTRA

We'll give you more than you bargained for. When you go with the 486 stampede, from our 425SP to our powerhouse 466D2TE, we give you exclusive *low prices on software*. Our size and reputation allow us to forge alliances with all the major players in the industry, which means we can bring you software specials from firms like Microsoft, Borland, Lotus, and Symantec.

Great deals on optional software!

Do something safe.

The PC range war can shake everybody's confidence. Except ours. We're a $50 billion global company, which means we have the resources to guarantee outstanding service and support. When you buy New Breed technology, you get New Breed service from a world-wide leader.

In addition to our service and support, we have a TQC (Total Quality Care) program that makes us the double-safe buy. Our 18-month warranty on all systems is a soft ride in the saddle.

The bottom line is your satisfaction. Buy the Hyundai 486 stampede, and you get more than New Breed technology. You get New Breed Service that leaves that old breed behind.

NEW BREED SERVICE AND SUPPORT

- **One-year, next-business-day, on-site service with all direct orders, followed by 6-month, ship-in warranty on parts and labor.**
- **30-day, no-risk, money-back guarantee on anything you buy direct from Hyundai.**
- **48-hour turnaround on ship-in repairs.**
- **Beginners Help Line: 800-933-9917.**
- **Product spec fax: 800-723-4843.**
- **7-days-a-week tech support:**
  - **—24-hour lifetime tech support: 800-289-4986.**
  - **—24-hour tech fax: 800-283-4986.**
  - **—24-hour tech bulletin board: 800-955-5432.**
  - **—Tech support through CompuServe access.**

24 HRS. • 7 DAYS.

Hyundai 466D2TE
New Breed Power Server

- 66MHz 486DX2 CPU w/8KB integrated cache
- 128KB high-speed L2 cache
- 32-bit EISA architecture
- 8MB RAM standard (expandable to 32MB on system board and 96MB via memory expansion board)
- 32-bit caching SCSI host adapter
- 360MB 12ms SCSI HDD, 256KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs
- SVGA graphics card
- 14" interlaced, ultra-high resolution, flicker-free, color display with 1024 x 768 resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72MHz refresh rate
- Seven 32-bit EISA slots, one ISA slot
- 5 external and 2 internal drive bays
- 300 watt power supply
- Built-in virus protection, front keylock, 2 level password
- 101 keyboard, 2 button mouse
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1

$3995

HYUNDAI

PCs designed and built in America

intel inside

FOR DIRECT SALES **1-800-933-3445**

DO SOMETHING

POWERFUL

$1799 Hyundai 425S

- 25MHz Intel 486SX w/8KB integrated cache
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus UVGA graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 128KB "warpspeed" write-back 20ns SRAM L2 cache (expandable to 256KB)
- Upgradable to 486DX power via Intel Overdrive™
- 4MB system memory expandable to 64MB on board
- 80MB 17ms IDE HDD, 32KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs
- 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, tilt-and-swivel base
- 2S/1P, integrated PS/2 mouse port
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 slots incl. 1 VESA Local Bus slot
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2-button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front key lock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1
- Other hard drive, video, memory, and monitor options available

$2369 Hyundai 433D

- 33MHz Intel 486DX w/8KB integrated cache
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus UVGA graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 128KB "warpspeed" write-back 20ns SRAM L2 cache (expandable to 256KB)
- Processor upgradable via ZIF socket
- 4MB system memory expandable to 64MB on board
- 200MB 12ms IDE HDD, 256KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs
- 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, tilt-and-swivel base
- 2S/1P, integrated PS/2 mouse port
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 slots incl. 1 VESA Local Bus slot
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2-button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front key lock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1
- Available in floor-standing server model as 433DT, call for price
- Other hard drive, video, memory, and monitor options available

$2599 Hyundai 450D2

- 50MHz Intel 486DX2 w/8KB integrated cache
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus UVGA graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 128KB "warpspeed" write-back 20ns SRAM L2 cache (expandable to 256KB)
- Processor upgradable via ZIF socket
- 8MB system memory expandable to 64MB onboard
- 200MB 12ms IDE HDD, 256KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs
- 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, tilt-and-swivel base
- 2S/1P, integrated PS/2 mouse port
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 slots incl. 1 VESA Local Bus slot
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2-button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front key lock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1
- Other hard drive, video, memory, and monitor options available

$2995 Hyundai 466D2

- 66MHz Intel 486DX2 w/8KB integrated cache
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus UVGA graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 128KB "warpspeed" write-back 20ns SRAM L2 cache (expandable to 256KB)
- Processor upgradable via ZIF socket
- 8MB system memory expandable to 64MB on board
- 360MB 12ms IDE HDD, 256KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs
- 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, tilt-and-swivel base
- 2S/1P, integrated PS/2 mouse port
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 slots incl. 1 VESA Local Bus slot
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2 button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front key lock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1
- Available in floor-standing model with ISA architecture as 466D2T, call for price
- Other hard drive, video, memory, and monitor options available

DO SOMETHING SMART. CALL HYUNDAI DIRECT SALES.

HYUNDAI
PCs designed and built in America

1-800-933-3445 PCC103

intel inside

166 Baypointe Pkwy, San Jose, CA 95134 Hours: 6AM-5PM PST M-F

We accept MasterCard, Visa, money orders, certified checks (allow 10 days for processing), CODs, approved company and institutional purchase orders, and wire transfers. All return items must be accompanied by a return merchandise authorization (RMA) number. Opened, defect-free software is non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. Hyundai is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. The Do Something logo is a trademark and Do Something New Breed is a registered trademark of Hyundai. © 1992 Hyundai Electronics America. All rights reserved.

Circle 127 on reader service card.

DO SOMETHING NOW

Hey, do something pronto! Fax your standard (or targeted) system configuration to one of our System Specialists.
We'll spec it out and call you back with a system quote that beats the cows. Or anyone else!

Fax your specs to 1-800-283-4986

Your Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone( )_____ FAX( )_____
Number of PCs in your current site_____ Brands you have standardized on_____
Other brands you are considering_____
Number of PCs installed 486_____ 386_____ 386SX_____ 286_____

Tell us about your targeted system configuration

CPU Type	❑ 486	❑ 486SX	❑ 386DX	❑ 386SX	❑ Notebook	
Architecture	❑ ISA	❑ EISA				
Memory	____MB installed	Cache Memory	❑ 128 KB	❑ 256KB		
Floppies	❑ 1.44MB 3-1/2"	❑ 1.2MB 5-1/4"				
Hard Disks (IDE)	❑ 100MB	❑ 120MB	❑ 200MB	❑ 250MB	❑ 330MB	❑ 500MB
(SCSI) **3.5"**	❑ 360MB	❑ 540MB	❑ 1.2GB			
5.25"	❑ 330MB	❑ 760MB	❑ 1.6GB	❑ 2.0GB		
	❑ Tape____MB	❑ Sound Card	❑ Other_____	❑ Fax/Modem	❑ CD-ROM	

Call for more options! Number of PCs you intend to order:_____
Other special needs:_____
Hyundai's recommendation and quote. Based on your input, here's what we recommend:_____
And here's our price:_____

If we don't beat your other quotes, call us.

Call Hyundai Direct at 1-800-933-3445

See us at Booth #S2450
COMDEX/Fall '92

HYUNDAI

For the dealer nearest you call 1-800-288-4986

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO RUN

Semiconductor · Electronic Equipment & Instruments · Assembly & TEST · Information SYSTEMS · Automotive ELECTRONICS · Telecom

NOVELL Novell Labs Certification Alliance for File Server Manufacturers

Headquarters: San 136-1, Ami-Ri, Bubal-Myun, Ichon-Kun, Kyungki-Do, Korea. Tel: (02) 741-0661/4. TLX : K23955/7. HDETN FAX: (02) 741-0737
Worldwide PC Operations: 166 Baypointe Parkway San Jose, CA 95134 (408) 473-9200

Circle 133 on reader service card.

continued from page 150

test, the Twinhead lacked an essential ingredient: a decent carrying case. It made it through all the tests but this last one, when its backlight blew out.

Luckily, the folks at Twinhead saw the error of their ways. The company just introduced a brand-new carrying case (part number THD4001), which will run you an additional $49. It's a sure bet that had the Slimnote 4SX/25 been wearing this case during our tumble test, the backlight would have survived. If you decide to order this great notebook, though, please grumble about paying extra for a case that should come standard.

The Twinhead is roughly the second-best-performing notebook of the lot. Its memory is slightly slower than the Toshiba's, but its hard drive is a good deal faster. And though the TI's performance beats the Twinhead's, the difference isn't noticeable in practice. The difference in their cost is substantial, however. Comparably equipped with a 120MB hard drive, the Twinhead costs $524 less. (Of course, that's before you buy the padded carrying case.) The only drawback is its battery life. You can expect honest raw battery times of about two continuous hours, stretching up to two and a half hours with power management.

Keyboard design and feel, monochrome display quality, a standard internal trackball, the availability of a docking station, and the ability to upgrade to a 486DX/33 combine to make this package an amazing value. Twinhead is also offering the Slimnote in passive-matrix and active-matrix color versions (prices weren't set at press time), so if you've a hankering for color, you can get it.

Twinhead has some innovative support policies. If your Slimnote needs repair, just call the company for a return authorization number. Then take your notebook, its box, and the number to any one of the 1,500 Mail Boxes Etc. consumer-shipping centers. Mail Boxes Etc. takes it from there. You don't have to package the machine or address the box. You also get lifetime toll-free tech support, and the company maintains a BBS.

No doubt about it, the Slimnote is the reigning notebook champion. Unless long battery-charge life is your top priority (in which case you should take a look at the Toshiba), it's your best value in a 486 notebook.

Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC

IN BRIEF: This poorly designed notebook sacrifices bread-and-butter features for a small, lightweight design.
PROS: Very portable; inexpensive; blazing disk speed.
CONS: External floppy only; slow CPU, memory, and video; small display.

SOMETIMES YOU CAN get too much of a good thing. That's the case with Wyse's DecisionMate 486SLC. It has been engineered to be a miniature, lightweight marvel, but the downsizing comes at the expense of some things we all take for granted—like a floppy drive you don't have to plug in every time you want to use it or an internal modem that doesn't require permanently removing the external VGA and mouse ports.

Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC

- $2,699 (as tested with a 120MB hard drive; $2,299 with an 80MB drive)
- Wyse Technology
- 3471 N. First St.
- San Jose, CA 95134
- (800) 438-9973, (408) 473-1200

When you add an external floppy drive, the weight of this small notebook climbs to 6.22 pounds so that it weighs more than the TI, Gateway, Tandy, or Twinhead. Sure, you don't always need a floppy drive, but occasionally you do something stupid and need to boot from a DOS system disk.

To its credit, the Wyse boasts some great features, starting with a lightning-fast hard drive. Another attraction is the price—at $2,299 for the 80MB configuration, this is a very inexpensive 486SLC/25 notebook. The DecisionMate also comes with a plethora of gadgets and extras in the form of cables, small attachments, and security devices. Among these is LapLink software, which is certain to come in handy.

Unfortunately, there's more bad news. CPU, memory, and video performance are all abysmal, and the unit didn't prove very durable. Ironically, our mix-master vibration test significantly improved CPU performance—and it wasn't a temporary effect. If you buy this model, maybe you should bring it down to the hardware store . . . no, just kidding. A more telling result of the durability tests was that the backlight went out in the basic-drop test, which most notebooks passed unscathed. When a notebook fails this test, it's a strong indication that it won't take much to bend the notebook out of joint. Wyse says it has adopted a new screen since our tests, though, so the models currently shipping may be less susceptible to backlight problems.

The bottom line: If you don't mind the lack of an internal floppy drive or the small 8.5-inch display, consider the Wyse. Otherwise, look elsewhere.

We Can Take Whatever You Can Throw at Us

Guaranteed to beat AST®, COMPAQ®, Dell®, and Gateway® prices

30 Day Money Back GUARANTEE

Free Shipping Nationwide

On-site Service for as little as $9.95

100% MORE FREE!

Introducing NEW ALR FLYER SC
2-MB MEMORY
FAST SUPER VGA
MS-DOS 5.0
WINDOWS 3.1™
AN ALR MOUSE

The ALR FLYER SC

Sure, there are plenty of low cost PCs out there, but only one that performs like the ALR FLYER SC. For the same price as the Compaq ProLinea zs, the ALR FLYER SC gives you 32% faster processing, 100% more hard disk capacity, plus MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, and an ALR Mouse!

intel inside

And ALR gives you something else Compaq doesn't -- the future. The ALR FLYER SC provides an upgrade path to i486SX processing. Or you can plug in a performance boosting memory cache. Either way, you know your investment is protected -- a comfort you won't find with other low cost PCs.

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240
In Canada Call: 800-465-5979

Call Now Toll-Free
ALR PrimeLine Direct
800-444-4ALR

*When purchased through ALR PrimeLine Direct, excludes ALR ProVEBA products. Systems shown with optional monitors. Prices and configurations subject to change without notice. Prices based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Intel Inside, i486SX and x86SX are trademarks of Intel, Corp. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. ©1992 by Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

Circle 142 on reader service card.

ALR FLYER SC 3/33s

$799

- 33-MHz Intel® 386SX
- 80-MB Hard Drive
- Upgrades to 25-MHz i486SX™
- 64-KB or 128-KB Cache Option
- 1-MB Maximum Video RAM

32% Faster Performance
Priced 20% less
than Compaq ProLinea™3/25zs
and Upgradeable!

Available with a 170-MB hard drive for only $999.

ALR FLYER SD32 4/33

$1,599

- 33-MHz Intel® 486™ DX™
- 170-MB Hard Drive
- 1-MB Video Ram
- 256K Cache
- I/O Enhancement Slot

100% More Video RAM
42% More Storage
Priced 32% less than
Compaq Deskpro™ 4/33i

ALR BusinessVEISA 4/66d

$2,695

- 66-MHz Intel® 486™ DX™
- 170-MB Hard Drive
- WinMarks 16.28
- Maximum RAM 32-MB
- 1-MB Video RAM

Offers 23% Better
Video Performance than the
AST PowerPremium™ 4/66d™

PC Magazine WinBench 2.5

ALR PROVEISA 4/33

$3,995

- 33-MHz Intel® 486™ DX™
- 340-MB Hard Drive
- 12 Drive Bays
- 10 Expansion Slots
- Dual Processor Ready

42% More Storage & Slot Space
Dual Processing Capability
Priced $500 less than
Compaq ProSignia™

Selected models include ALR's new patent pending, "MULTUS" controller. This breakthrough in drive technology promises SCSI like performance with the use of an inexpensive controller and IDE drives

---

ALR Ranger MCT 4/25s

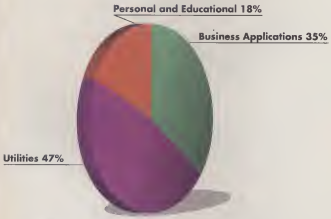
$3,795

- 25-MHz Intel® 486™ DX™
- 120-MB Hard Drive
- DX2/50 Upgrade Path
- Docking Station Available

156% Faster Performance
Upgradeable to DX2/50
Priced $200 less than Zenith®
ZDS-Z-Note™ 325LC

1992's 100 Best-Selling

Our annual report reveals what businesses bought in 1992. **By Preston Gralla**



Utility Sales Beat Out Business Applications

Largely due to the strength of Windows and DOS 5.0, utilities were the hottest selling software programs in 1992.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY STAN MUSIEK

WHAT'S HOT AND WHAT'S NOT? Which PCs do people prefer? Which software tops the charts? And what do the top-selling hardware and software products say about the way you compute today, and will compute tomorrow?

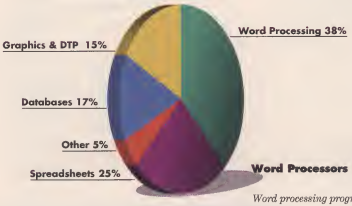
For answers to these questions, we've tracked hardware and software sales over the last year and compiled them into our second annual list of the 100 best-sellers. The list is divided into five parts: top-selling business applications, utilities, personal and educational programs, PCs, and printers. You'll find some old standbys on the lists, some new names, and more than a few surprises along the way.

The best-sellers provide a revealing snapshot of the state of computing today and indicate the direction computing will take tomorrow. One fact is abundantly clear: Windows drives the desktop. Sales of Windows-based programs such as Excel and the screen saver After Dark have skyrocketed, and Windows utilities are among the hottest sellers you'll find. As the year progressed, sales of Windows programs took an increasing portion of the market.

On the hardware side, 1992 saw the demise of 286-based PCs and witnessed the meteoric rise of 386- and 486-based PCs. And the much-maligned IBM showed why it's such a successful behemoth: It dominated PC sales. As for printers, while lasers and ink jets are strong sellers, dot matrix printers have hung on tenaciously.

Our list of top-selling software represents products sold through retail stores and distributors; it doesn't include products sold directly by software companies to users or corporations. Sales rankings and market break-outs reflect the number of copies sold, not the dollar volume, of all versions available (unless specified otherwise) on all platforms sold through these outlets and represent sales data from October 1991 through September 1992.

PC Products



Word Processors Rack Up Big Software Sales

Word processing programs and add-ins ran away with the majority of the business software market in 1992, mostly because of the continuing phenomenal success of WordPerfect.

The 10 Best-Selling Software Products of 1992

Only six of the top-selling programs of 1991 made our list this year. The four newcomers are MS-DOS 5.0, Excel, After Dark, and Stacker. The reason for the change is clear: Windows is taking over the desktop. Two of the newcomers are Windows-based, and a third—Stacker—undoubtedly got a boost because of all the hard disk space Windows and its applications require.

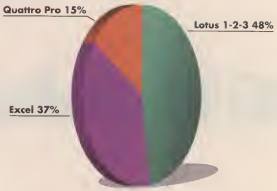
DOS 5.0 made the list because it's easily the best DOS ever, and because Microsoft sold upgrades through the retail channel.

	Program	Company	Category
1	**WordPerfect**	WordPerfect	*Business Applications*
2	**MS-DOS 5.0**	Microsoft	*Utilities*
3	**Windows**	Microsoft	*Utilities*
4	**Lotus 1-2-3**	Lotus	*Business Applications*
5	**QEMM-386**	Quarterdeck	*Utilities*
6	**Procomm Plus**	Datastorm	*Utilities*
7	**Word**	Microsoft	*Business Applications*
8	**Excel**	Microsoft	*Business Applications*
9	**After Dark**	Berkeley Systems	*Utilities*
10	**Stacker**	Stac Electronics	*Utilities*

TOP 20 BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

THE MORE THINGS change, the more they stay the same. That's what we found when compiling the Top 20 Business Applications list for 1992. Fifteen of last year's Top 20 best-sellers made the chart again this year, and the ranking of the top four programs remains unchanged from 1991.

But look closely, and you see: Windows dominates the desktop. The programs that fell from last year's Top 20 list were all DOS-based, and the five that replaced them were all Windows-based. Moreover, much of the sales growth for many top sellers comes from Windows, not DOS, versions. For example, Reference Software says that a full one-third of Grammatik's sales over the past year were for the Windows version. Those sales increased every month, so by the end of 1992, more than half of all copies of Grammatik that had been sold were Windows-based. The vast majority of Microsoft Word sales were also for the Windows version—from 85 to 88 percent, according to two major software distributors. The future is clear: Windows, Windows, and more Windows.



Excel Gains Ground, but 1-2-3 Hangs On

Excel's sales grew from 28 percent of the spreadsheet market in 1991 to 37 percent in 1992, taking sales away from both market leader 1-2-3 and third-place Quattro Pro. That's probably because 1-2-3's Windows version was widely viewed as substandard, and Quattro Pro didn't release its Windows version until late in the year.

WordPerfect Dominates, Professional Write Dies

WordPerfect's lion's share of the word processing market jumped from 60 percent in 1991 to a staggering 67 percent in 1992. Almost as surprising was the demise of Professional Write, which dropped out of sight in 1992 after capturing 7 percent of all word processor sales in 1991. Ami Pro came on strong late in 1992, although it had captured only 3 percent of all word processor sales by the end of the year.

WordPerfect

A lot of people will tell you that the secret to WordPerfect's success is the company's customer support—900 people answering umpteen 800-number telephone lines. It is the best in the business, but crediting support alone for racking up 10 million WordPerfect users ignores the program's power and ease of use. Straight out of the box, WordPerfect is easy to learn, even though the default function-key assignments are nonstandard in the DOS version. But if you don't like how WordPerfect works, it's easy to customize the program using its keyboard editor and powerful macro and mail-merge languages.

Although I've flirted with other word processors, I

keep returning to WordPerfect because it easily performs tasks they can't. When I hear other word processors being praised for this or that great new feature, it's usually old hat to WordPerfect. You don't easily abandon that kind of power. **RON WHITE**

Best-Selling Business Applications

	Product	Company	Comments
1	WordPerfect	WordPerfect	Despite a problematic Windows version, this software juggernaut rolls on.
2	Lotus 1-2-3	Lotus	Still the best-selling spreadsheet.
3	Word	Microsoft	Strong sales of its Windows version has kept this word processor here.
4	Excel	Microsoft	The best-selling Windows spreadsheet.
5	Paradox	Borland International	Simple-to-use, powerful database; moves up from 7th place last year.
6	Harvard Graphics	Software Publishing	Industrial-strength charting for DOS and Windows.
7	Grammatik	Reference Software	Grammar-checker for DOS and Windows; up from 9th place last year.
8	dBASE	Borland International	Definitive PC database slips from 5th place last year.
9	Quattro Pro	Borland International	Graphical spreadsheet that runs in 640K RAM.
10	Q&A	Symantec	Simple-to-use flat-file database.
11	FoxPro	Fox Software (Microsoft)	On the fast track: This database giant moves up from 18th place last year.
12	Calendar Creator Plus	Power Up Software	Calendar maker moves up from16th place last year.
13	CorelDraw	Corel Systems	Comprehensive graphics program for Windows; down from 12th last year.
14	PageMaker	Aldus Corporation	This standard for desktop publishing dropped from 10th place last year.
15	Windows Draw	Micrografx	Newcomer to the Top 20; easy-to-use drawing program.
16	Office for Windows	Microsoft	Bundle of Microsoft's business programs; a newcomer this year.
17	Approach	Approach Software	Vaunted Windows database rockets to 17th place despite being available for only six months.
18	Flow Charting 3	Software Corporation	Makes flowcharts; down from 13th place last year.
19	Ami Pro	Lotus Development	New to the Top 20, this word processor drew raves from magazine reviewers.
20	Publisher for Windows	Microsoft	This newcomer to the list, a low-end desktop publisher, features innovative PageWizards.

Excel

Why do I use Excel? Why wouldn't I? As far as Windows spreadsheets go, it's the only one that's happening right now. Yeah, I know, there's Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, but it left the gate tentatively and is only now beginning to hit its stride. And sure, Quattro Pro for Windows makes for interesting competition.

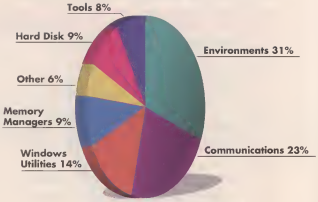
Truth be told, though, neither of the competing spreadsheets has the maturity of Excel 4.0. Tasks that used to be difficult now take mere seconds, like moving a range of figures with drag and drop or creating a list of months or days with AutoFill (Quattro Pro and 1-2-3 also have this capability, but Excel was there first). Last, nobody can touch the raw power of Excel's financial, engineering, math, and statistical functions. If you need to model it, goal-seek it, calculate it, graph it, or just futz with it, Excel is for you. DALE LEWALLEN

TOP 20 UTILITIES

THE TOP 20 UTILITIES list delivers one message loud and clear: Exchanging data among PCs has become of paramount importance to business users. Seven of the Top 20 best-selling utility programs, in one way or another, have to do with communications: They're either straightforward communications packages like Procomm Plus, remote-control packages like PCAnywhere, networking software like NetWare Lite, data-transfer software like LapLink Plus, or antivirus programs like Norton AntiVirus. Three of the seven communications-related packages are newcomers this year, which means that the future is clearly focused on communications. The business future might not, however, be in programming: Every one of the three programming-related packages (Microsoft's QuickBasic and QuickC, and Nantucket's Clipper) from 1991's Top 20 vanished this year.

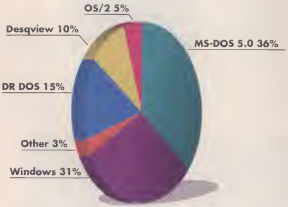
The 1992 list also shows that there's always room at the top for great software. For example, Stacker, which wasn't on our list last year, shot up to No. 6 this year. The Norton Desktop, also new in 1992, checked in at No. 11, while a third newcomer, Facelift for WordPerfect, came in close behind at No. 13.

The big news is that OS/2 2.0 made the list, taking the 20th spot. This time around, the advanced operating system from IBM is clearly for real: As soon as it was released, it became a best-seller. Expect it to take an even higher spot next year.



Communications Programs Establish Stronghold

As you might expect, sales of environments, which include DOS, Windows, Desqview, and OS/2, constituted the largest share of the utilities market in 1992. Surprisingly, however, communications programs aren't far behind.



Microsoft Still Rules the Environment Market

No wonder Bill Gates is now listed as the richest man in America—two Microsoft programs, DOS and Windows, accounted for 67 percent of all environment sales in 1992. Don't be surprised by the small wedge of the pie captured by OS/2. Its sales came on strong toward the middle of the year, and OS/2 will be a far more visible presence in 1993.

Windows 3.1

When asked by a reporter why he robbed banks, master safecracker Willie Sutton cleverly replied, "Because that's where the money is." I use Windows for a similar reason—because that's where the applications are.

An operating system without applications is about as useful as a New York City subway token in Detroit. Windows boasts the richest and most complete array of applications available for Intel-based PCs, so I'd be a fool to waste my time with any other environment.

PAUL BONNER

Best-Selling Utilities

	Product	Company	Comments
1	MS-DOS 5.0	Microsoft	The best DOS ever takes a deserved top spot; up from 10th place last year.
2	Windows	Microsoft	Version 3.1 is still selling like hotcakes.
3	QEMM-386	Quarterdeck	Top-notch memory manager proves that even DOS 5.0 can't do it all.
4	Procomm Plus	Datastorm Technologies	Powerful communications in either DOS or Windows versions.
5	After Dark	Berkeley Systems	Fun screen saver—watch out for the flying toasters! Up from 12th place last year.
6	Stacker	Stac Electronics	Newcomer rockets to the top; doubles your hard disk space.
7	DR DOS	Novell	The DOS alternative; up from 11th place a year ago.
8	Norton Utilities	Symantec	If you're serious about computing, you need these power tools. Down from 4th place.
9	Norton PCAnywhere	Symantec	Remote-access program controls both DOS and Windows.
10	PC Tools	Central Point Software	Every utility you can imagine plus the kitchen sink. Down from 5th place.
11	Norton Desktop	Symantec	Newcomer puts a new face on Windows—and DOS.
12	Desqview	Quarterdeck	Multitasking for DOS users. Down from the 8th spot last year.
13	FaceLift for WordPerfect	Bitstream	Scalable fonts for WordPerfect users. A newcomer this year.
14	LapLink Pro	Traveling Software	Makes file transfers easy between portable and desktop PCs.
15	Adobe Type Manager	Adobe Systems	Font management and control under Windows. Down from 9th place last year, possibly because of Windows 3.1's TrueType font technology.
16	Carbon Copy	Microcom	Remote-access program for DOS and Windows. Down from 13th place last year.
17	NetWare Lite	Novell	Easy peer-to-peer networking. A newcomer to the Top 20.
18	Norton AntiVirus	Symantec	Virus detection and cleanup. Another newcomer.
19	Close-Up	Norton-Lambert	A newcomer; remote-access program for DOS and Windows.
20	OS/2 2.0	IBM	IBM's advanced operating system climbed onto the charts despite being released several months into 1992.

Stacker

It's Parkinson's Law of hard drives: Programs and data expand to fill every megabyte of available disk space, and then some. Fortunately, Stacker came along at just the right time. The innovative (and nearly bulletproof) data-compression software effectively doubles the capacity of your hard disk. It's a godsend for older systems with undersize hard drives, and it's an absolute must on laptops. We thought it was special enough to earn an MVP award in 1991. Many of you must have agreed with our judgment, because Stacker made it to No. 6 in its first year on the Best-Selling Utilities chart.

ED BOTT

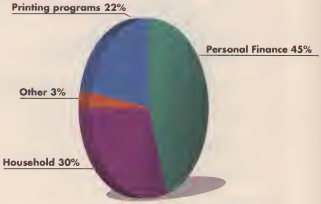
TOP 20 PERSONAL AND EDUCATIONAL APPLICATIONS

WHAT DO YOU do with your PC when you're not finishing up projects from the office? Many of this year's best-selling personal and educational programs help track finances and save you money. Four programs in the Top 20 fall into that category and account for more than one-third of all personal and educational software sales in 1992. Several other programs, such as Prodigy and Microsoft Works, have strong financial components.

Quicken, the top-seller, is selling stronger than ever with a new DOS and Windows version. In 1992 it accounted for 16 percent of all Top 20 sales in its category. Intuit, Quicken's maker, has several other winners, since newcomer QuickBooks shot onto the list and its companion program, QuickPay, came in just under the Top 20.

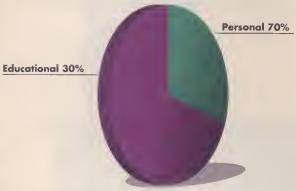
When it comes to education and games, there is one giant: Broderbund Software. That company makes six of the Top 20 programs, as well as others that didn't quite make this list. Broderbund's programs constitute 26 percent of all the personal and educational software sold in 1992.

What to expect in 1993? Lotus has invaded the personal-applications market. Late in 1992, 1-2-3 for Home was released and was garnering substantial sales. Next year, expect it on this list.



Quicken and Co. Command the Personal Market

The majority of personal-software sales in 1992 were financial programs. That trend should continue in 1993, as sales of Quicken-related programs continue to boom.



Personal-Finance Programs Flourish

When it comes to nonbusiness PC usage, personal use far outstrips educational use, largely on the strength of sales of personal-finance programs. In fact, personal-finance programs sold more in 1992 than all educational software combined.

TurboTax

Anybody who claims that using tax software makes filing your income tax fun is lying. But ChipSoft's TurboTax for Windows makes the annual ordeal a bit less painful.

I was a newlywed last year. TurboTax made combining two sets of income and expense records (both tracked in Quicken) into one tax return much less traumatic. It was easy to make changes and endlessly recalculate the bottom line using the program's Audit function to find errors and make suggestions.

No one likes to pay the IRS. But since it's inevitable, we use TurboTax to get it right the first time. My sweetie and I have better things to do than endlessly refigure our tax return. **JAN SMITH**

Best-Selling Personal and Educational Programs

	Product	Company	Comments
1	Quicken	Intuit	*Personal-finance manager for DOS, Windows.*
2	The New Print Shop	Broderbund	*Creates signs, banners, and cards.*
3	TurboTax 1991	ChipSoft	*Helps with tax preparation.*
4	AutoMap: The Intelligent Road Atlas	AutoMap	*Moves up from 14th place on 1991's Top 20 list.*
5	New Math Blaster Plus	Davidson	*Math program for children through grade 6.*
6	Prodigy Start-Up Kit	Prodigy	*Online service run by Sears and IBM.*
7	Reader Rabbit 2	Learning Company	*Reading development tool.*
8	Where in the USA Is Carmen Sandiego?	Broderbund	*Chase Carmen across the country and learn U.S. history.*
9	Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego?	Broderbund	*The original Carmen caper; learn world geography.*
10	Oregon Trail	MECC	*Go west with 19th-century pioneers.*
11	TaxCut 1991	Meca	*Tax software; a newcomer this year.*
12	Family Tree Maker	Banner Blue	*Newcomer that keeps track of family lineage.*
13	Microsoft Works	Microsoft	*An integrated package with five modules.*
14	Kid Pix	Broderbund	*Newcomer; award-winning drawing program for kids.*
15	Where in America's Past Is Carmen Sandiego?	Broderbund	*Another Carmen caper.*
16	QuickBooks	Intuit	*Another newcomer; accounting for the nonaccountant.*
17	Expert Home Pack	Expert Software	*This newcomer helps with home design and more.*
18	Micro Cookbook	Pinpoint	*PC-based cookbook and meal planner.*
19	The Playroom	Broderbund	*Playful learning game for the preschool set.*
20	PFS:Resume and Job Search Pro	Spinnaker	*Helps job-seekers find work.*

Quicken

Which came first, the Quicken or the checkbook? This perennial best-seller makes managing your finances so natural that centuries from now evolutionists may wonder whether it predated the paper ledger. I use it to keep track of my checking account, as well as records of tax-deductible expenses like the moving costs I incurred when I migrated across the country in 1992. Quicken won my devotion because I could pop in and out of the program and enter transactions quickly, but Quicken is also powerful—legions of small businesses use it for single-entry bookkeeping.

Quicken is even aging gracefully. The new DOS and Windows versions include IntelliCharge, an electronic credit-card service you can use with a Quicken Visa Gold card, and financial-planning tools for loans, mortgage refinancing, retirement, and investments. The Windows version is now more usable and better acclimated to the graphical environment. With all this going for it, Quicken will definitely be the best personal-finance package for some time.

VINCE RYAN

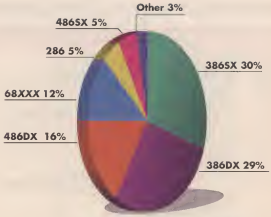
TOP 20 SYSTEMS

THE BIGGEST PC sales story of 1992 is the amazing decline of 286-based PCs and the equally remarkable skyrocketing of 386- and 486-based system sales. When we began tracking sales, 286s were at the top position, but they had vanished from sight 12 months later. Sales of 386s, meanwhile, went through the roof, as did sales of 486s. By the end of the charting period, 286 sales were almost nil, 386 sales were declining slightly, and 486 sales continued to grow remarkably.

The second hardware story of 1992 is that despite many pronouncements to the contrary, IBM is still the hardware heavyweight champion. IBM's 386, 486, and even 286 models all made our Top 20. And these PCs didn't just squeak in: Sales of IBM 386s, for example, were more than double that of Compaq 386s, which ranked No. 2 on our list.

The final hardware news of 1992 is the continuing success of mail-order vendors. Six of the Top 20 systems were from mail-order merchants, which explains why traditional PC makers such as IBM and Compaq had to cut their prices so sharply last year.

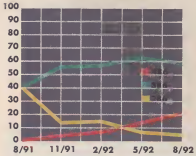
Note that in the following chart, we haven't broken out the sales of individual models, but rather, we've combined all the models from each manufacturer that are based on the same chip. For example, we combined all of IBM's various 386-based PS/2s into one category.



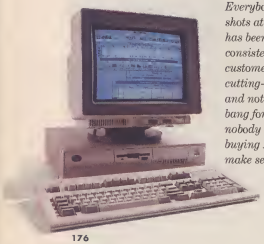
386s and 486s Become Business Standards

Although sales of 286-based PCs dominated the systems market early in 1992, 386- and 486-based PCs had become the business standard by the end of the year.

The Year of the 386, but Not for Long



The year 1992 tolled the death knell for 286-based PCs, whose sales started off strong and then plummeted. While sales of 386-based computers picked up the slack, they, too, had begun to fall by year's end because of the continuing rise in sales of 486-based PCs.



IBM PS/2s

Everybody likes to take shots at IBM. Big Blue has been chastised for consistently offering its customers less-than-cutting-edge technology and not giving enough bang for the buck. But nobody ever gets fired for buying IBM. The reasons make sense. First, technical support is abundant. One of the prerequisites for dealership authorization is that the dealer must offer onsite repair—sales and service in a one-stop shop. Also, everybody else's machines will work with IBMs, because they've been designed to the original IBM specs. Besides offering compatibility, PS/2s are a support person's dream: Configuring peripherals is an absolute snap—no fussing with jumpers or messing with IRQs. And IBM has been around forever. It doesn't look like the company is going to go away. Those guys in white shirts and blue suits run a class operation, which leads to the best reason for buying IBM: the name.

NATHAN GARCIA

True Intel 486 for Less Than $1,000!

Introducing FastMicro's 486/Valueline.

intel inside

Don't need all the extra features of our 486/Pro Series? Then the 486/Valueline is right for you. This system is truly a price breakthrough! FastMicro delivers a high performance 486 system at a low end price. Others can only offer a 386/SX for less than $1000 or substitute an imitation 486 that's more like a 386, FastMicro puts 25MHz 486SX power in your hands. Plus this isn't a 'bare' system, you get a system that's complete and ready-to-run right out of the box, including a Super VGA color monitor and card.

Loaded with Memory & Storage

CONNER

FastMicro also includes four full megabytes of high-speed SIMM memory! You can even expand the memory to a total of 32MB. Of course, how can you also expect to get a hard drive at this price? Well, FastMicro includes a quality Conner hard drive with an unbelievable 85MB capacity. Plus, since it's a standard IDE drive, you can easily add a second hard drive later.

Upgradable to Overdrive Processors!

The best part of this system is that you get legendary FastMicro upgradability too! Besides upgrading the memory and drive, you can upgrade later to a faster Intel processor. This system is completely Intel OverDrive™ compatible; which means you can upgrade your FastData 486 system all the way to a 66 MHz 486DX/2! And like all FastMicro systems, you can upgrade monitors, drives, etc. when you order.

Plus, It's from FastMicro!

Pay less and get more! FastMicro backs up this system with seven day a week toll-free technical support and express parts replacement at no extra charge. And should you have an unusual problem, we'll send GE on-site service or replace the system at no additional cost! We also include BBS support and a 30 day money-back satisfaction guarantee too! Try a FastMicro 486/Valueline PC, you'll agree that they offer a lot of power for the price.

GE Computer Service

4SX/25 $999

- i486SX™ 25mhz Processor with 8K Internal Cache & 64K Static Ram Cache.
- 486 Overdrive™ Processor Upgradable.
- 4 megabytes of high speed RAM.
- 85 mb 17ms IDE hard disk,.
- 1.44mb 3.5" floppy drive.
- Mini-Tower Chassis.
- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024x768 resolution.
- 16 bit SVGA card.
- Clock calendar, parallel port, game port and two serial ports.
- 6 expansion slots, 2 occupied.
- Microsoft DOS 5.0.

FASTMICRO **1-800-821-9000**

© 1992 FastMicro, Inc. Prices and money back guarantee do not include shipping. FastMicro 486/Value models do not include extras that 486/Pro models do.

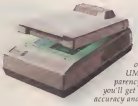
Circle 158 on reader service card.

It can pick a fly out of your pea soup. It never faints at the sight of blood. It can digest a whale in 60 seconds.

While these may not be the qualities you want in a dinner date, they may be precisely what you're looking for in a color scanner.

If so, meet the new UMAX UC840. Built using the same high-quality technologies that recently earned our other color scanners top marks from both *MacUser* and *PC Computing*.

The UC840 renders halftones, line art and text with hard-to-believe clarity and detail (800 × 400 dpi, to be exact). In fact, through software interpolation, you can get up to 1600 × 1600 dpi! Details that competitive scanners can lose sight of — like the wings of that annoying little fly — come through with particular clarity.



With the optional UMAX Transparency unit, you'll get maximum accuracy and flexibility.

Revolutionary one-lamp scanning and auto-calibration systems virtually guarantee that colors remain absolutely true to the original. (Blue blood may be fine for aristocrats, but the rest of us still prefer a nice, bright red.)

We'd also like to make a point about speed, if you have a minute. Because that's about all it takes the UC840 to scan a 4 × 5-inch color image (other scanners can take two to five times as long).

And if you have a few more seconds, we'll give you a few more important facts: The dynamic range is wide enough to read the most subtle differences between 16.8 million 24-bit colors, and 256 shades of gray. It's both Macintosh and PC-compatible. And image editing software is included, free of charge. If that weren't enough, the UC840 is incredibly easy to maintain. We even offer 48-hour turn around in the unlikely case repairs are required.

Call **800-562-0311** today, and we'll tell you where to catch a demonstration of the new UC840. (Feel free to bring along your dinner date.)

UMAX®

Maximize your image.™

©1992 UMAX Technologies, Inc. 3070 Coronado Drive Santa Clara, CA 95054, 408/982-0771, Fax 408/982-0776. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Data Systems, Inc. "Maximize Your Image" is a trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. Other company names and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

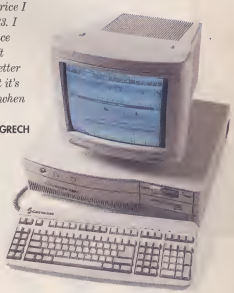
Circle 363 on reader service card.

Gateway

I'm not surprised that the Gateway 386 is among the best-selling systems of 1992; after all, it's the PC I call home. One of the advantages of working at PC/Computing *is that expert advice is always as close as a trip to the water cooler. When it was time for me to buy a PC last year, I wanted to make the right choice. I knew the Gateway was No. 1 in price and performance (having won top honors in its category in the* PC/Computing *200), but I needed to be sure. I was sold when I found out how many of my colleagues also had Gateways at home.*

But I do have one complaint: My 386/33 was outdated about a month after I bought it. The Gateway 486SX/25 became its replacement and offered even more performance for the same price I had paid for my 386 (and the potential to upgrade it to an SX/50). And as prices continued to drop, that ATI Graphics Ultra, 200MB Western Digital hard drive, and 8 megs of RAM I had so lovingly added to the 386 became standard components on a 486/33 for the same price I paid for my old 386/33. I keep trying to convince myself the 486 doesn't perform that much better than what I have, but it's hard to fool yourself when you work here.

CHRISTINE GRECH



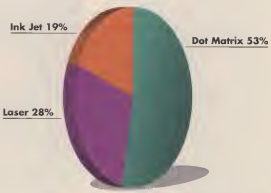
Best-Selling Systems

	Manufacturer and Type	Best-Selling Models	Comments
1	IBM 386	Various PS/2s	*Despite some hard times, IBM reigns as hardware leader.*
2	Compaq 386	386s, 386s/20, 3/25, Deskpro	*Compaq quality puts it at No. 2 on the list.*
3	IBM 286	Various PS/2s	*Some people still bought a 286—but only if it had IBM's name on it.*
4	Gateway 386	386/25, 386DX	*Gateway sits at the top of the mail-order heap.*
5	Hewlett-Packard 386	Vectra	*As this No. 5 ranking shows, HP makes more than just printers.*
6	Gateway 486	486DX, 486SX/25	*The top-selling 486 PCs in 1992.*
7	Everex 386	Step, Tempo	*Introduction of low-cost models figures into strong sales.*
8	Compaq 486	Deskpro	*High-end PCs from a quality systems maker.*
9	AST 386	Bravo, Premium	*Solid sales put AST on the Fortune 500 and Forbes lists, as well as in our Top 20.*
10	Dell 386	316, 316SX, 325, 333P	*From the well-known mail-order vendor.*
11	Dell 486	433P, 450DE, 486D, 486P	*Dell's top-of-the-line PCs.*
12	IBM 486	PS/2	*Primarily used as network servers.*
13	Compaq 386 notebooks	LTE Lite/25, LTE/386s, SLT/386s	*Top-quality notebooks rack up big sales.*
14	NEC 386	Powermate	*The maker of best-selling monitors and printers also delivers top-selling PCs.*
15	Packard Bell 386	Force, Legend	*Not a well-known corporate brand, but ubiquitous in same sales channels.*
16	Dell 386 notebooks	320N, 325	*The top-selling mail-order notebooks.*
17	Zenith 386 notebooks	Z-Note	*Revamped product line boosts notebook sales.*
18	Northgate 386	Elegance 386, Slimline	*This venerable mail-order seller squeaks into the Top 20.*
19	NCR 386	ELPC386sx	*Fighting the price-cutting wars pays off for NCR.*
20	Epson 386	Equity	*Printer maker breaks into the Top 20.*

TOP 20 PRINTERS

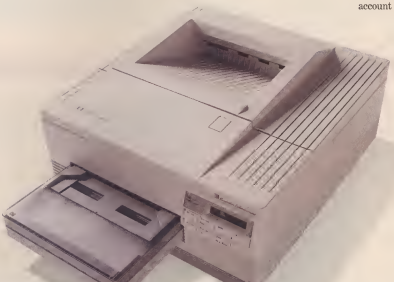
TO NO ONE'S GREAT surprise, laser and ink jet printers top 1992's best-selling printers list. Hewlett-Packard's models took the top three spots, four of the top five spots, and a total of eight places in the Top 20. There's so much variety in the market that low-end models are affordable to most businesses, while high-end models serve as network powerhouses. And Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 550C even makes color affordable.

The real surprise is the unexpected strength of dot matrix printers. For several years, pundits have predicted the demise of these low-cost workhorses, but they show no sign of going away soon: Ten of the Top 20 printers were dot matrix. New models have more and more features, such as scalable fonts, that previously were available only on lasers. And with rock-bottom prices that are hundreds of dollars less than lasers, expect dot matrix printers to be around for a while.



Dot Matrix Printer Sales Soar

Even though laser and ink jet printers rank at the top of the Top 20 list, 1992 forecasts show that dot matrix printers account for the majority of printer sales.



HP LaserJet III

In an industry where standards are few, reliability is a sore point, upgrades are just incremental tweaks, and ease of use is too often an oxymoron (like business ethics or civil service), the HP LaserJet III is a dazzler.

Installing and using oddball printers can be madness. But because the HP has become the de facto standard, every single piece of software works with it. The thing runs like a Sherman tank. Grind paper through it all day long for months, and it happily chugs along without a glitch. HP users are starting to rival grizzled Volvo owners with their boring longevity tales.

Its slick Resolution Enhancement technology automatically sniffs out, then smooths out, jagged edges in text and graphics. Its built-in PCL 5 uses Agfa/Compugraphics Intellifont technology to let you scale and rotate fonts without PostScript (although a pricey but capable PostScript cartridge is available). To top everything off, each generation of LaserJets is cheaper than its predecessor. If only all PC products were this good . . .

PAUL SOMERSON

FREE LABOR.

Tired of drawing and redrawing the kitchen sink? The circuit board? The window frame? Now, AutoSketch® for Windows™ does the work for you. With a library of over 2,000 professionally drawn symbols included in this precision drawing program, you can quickly create everything from org charts to floor plans to design diagrams.

You'll be saving more than just time. Auto Sketch includes 13 incredible libraries of symbols–$500 worth–absolutely free. That's more symbols than most any other CAD program on the market.

Add to that an intuitive graphical interface, SmartCursors,™ on-line help, SketchTools,™ OLE support and DXF™ file compatibility. Now you've got a quick and effortless way to transform your rough sketches into production-quality technical drawings.

So give us a call at
1-800-228-3601 and ask for infopak A65. It's got everything you need to know about AutoSketch for Windows . . . including the kitchen sink.

AUTODESK

Autodesk, the Autodesk logo and AutoSketch are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1992 Autodesk, Inc.

Circle 171 on reader service card.

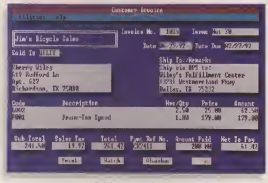
INSTANT ACCOUNTING

PCComputing MVP 92 FINALIST

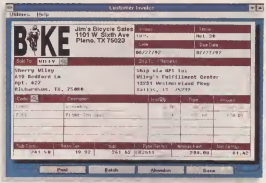
Conquer your small business accounting problems with DacEasy® Instant Accounting.™ Instantly invoice customers, pay bills and create customizable financial reports such as income statements, and balance sheets. Instantly reach your customers and vendors with customizable letters, the automatic phone dialer and fax sender. With Instant Accounting it's all fast and friendly and easy to upgrade to other outstanding products by DacEasy.

DacEasy Instant Accounting is packed with both DOS and Windows versions in one box for $49.95. Use DOS now, and switch to Windows later. Or, use Windows at the office and DOS at home. What a convenience!

For DOS or Windows Accounting in an instant, get DacEasy Instant Accounting and just add numbers.



DOS Invoice Screen



Windows Invoice Screen

Instantly create an invoice like a pro. Whether you're using the DOS or the Windows version, the screens look similar. Better yet, you use the same functions, buttons and keystrokes - even the same data files. Only DacEasy Instant Accounting makes it this easy.

Call for a ❑ Demo Disk, ❑ Competitive Product Comparison Chart, or ❑ More Information.

See Your Local Dealer or, To Order Call DacEasy Toll Free Today.

1-800-DAC-EASY

In Canada call 416-940-3314 • 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

$49.95

IBM or compatible PCs, 512K RAM (1 MB with Windows), a hard disk drive, DOS 3.1 or later; Windows 3.0 or later (optional); monochrome, CGA, EGA and VGA monitors. Mouse optional. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft. DacEasy Instant Accounting is a trademark of DacEasy, Inc. ©Copyright 1992. All rights reserved. DacEasy, Inc., 17950 Preston Rd., Suite 800, Dallas, TX 75252. Media Code: PCC

Circle 229 on reader service card.

Epson LQ-570

Introduced more than a year ago, this 24-pin narrow-carriage dot matrix printer has held up by including state-of-the-art technology—scalable fonts—and by being offered for an excellent price, $499. Scalable fonts make business communications stand out from those printed in boring 10-point Courier. And with the ability to print up to 225 text characters per second in Super Draft mode, the LQ-570 is a perfect choice for printing documents that are mostly text—like those occasional long, rambling e-mail messages from your boss or summaries of your favorite "Star Trek" episodes.

CYNDY BATES

Best-Selling Printers

	Manufacturer and Product	Comments
1	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet III	*Standard-setting laser with Resolution Enhancement technology and PCL 5.*
2	Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 500	*The top-selling black-and-white ink jet.*
3	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIIP	*Low-cost version of the LaserJet III.*
4	Epson LQ-570	*Dot matrix printer with scalable fonts.*
5	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIP Plus	*Low-cost version of the LaserJet II.*
6	Panasonic KX-P1124i	*Versatile, budget-priced 24-pin dot matrix printer.*
7	Apple StyleWriter	*Low-cost ink jet from Apple.*
8	Epson LX-810	*Speedy, low-cost 9-pin dot matrix.*
9	Okidata Microline 320	*Solidly built 9-pin dot matrix.*
10	Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 500C	*Color version of the top-selling ink jet.*
11	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIIsi	*Remarkably fast network version of the best-selling laser printer.*
12	Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	*Low-cost 300-dot-per-inch ink jet.*
13	Okidata OL 400	*Low-cost personal laser printer.*
14	Epson LQ-1170	*Wide-carriage 24-pin dot matrix printer with scalable fonts.*
15	Panasonic KX-P2123	*Superquiet 24-pin dot matrix printer with optional color module.*
16	Okidata Microline 320/321	*Heavy-duty wide-carriage 9-pin dot matrix printer.*
17	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIID	*Rugged version of the LaserJet III that prints on both sides of a page.*
18	Epson LQ-870	*Narrow-carriage 24-pin dot matrix with scalable fonts.*
19	Panasonic KX-P1180	*Low-cost 9-pin dot matrix printer.*
20	Okidata Microline 380	*Sleek, reasonably priced 24-pin dot matrix.*

These software charts are compiled annually by G. Meier, Inc., which gathers ranked-order sales information from the following software industry sources: ABCO Distributors; American Software; Babbages; CompuAdd; CompUSA; Corporate Software; Dustin Discount Software; Electronic Arts Distribution; Ingram-Micro; Kenfil; Merisel; Micro Warehouse; Multiple Zones; PC Connection; Soft Kat; Software, Etc.; Software Plus; Software Resource; Software Spectrum; and Waldensoftware. A weighting system is applied to each entry based on three factors: the entry's position in the individual chart, the power of the contributing source based on annual gross sales, and the relative strength of a source in a given category of software.

System sales data was provided by the Computer Intelligence PC Market Monitor, which tracks purchases of PCs by corporations, government, and educational institutions. Printer sales information was provided by Storeboard, a market-tracking firm, and printer forecasts were provided by the industry-tracking firm InfoCorp.

Get a better de on a better 1-2-

Now that's good news for anyone buying a Windows™ spreadsheet. First, we recently updated 1-2-3® for Windows so it now gives you more of the features you've been looking for in a Windows spreadsheet. Second, we lowered the price to just $495.* (Plus, for upgraders, and for a limited time only, we've included the SmartPics™ Clip-art Sampler absolutely free.)

$495

Of course, when you come right down to it, there are plenty of other reasons why 1-2-3 for Windows is the best spreadsheet choice you can make.

Its features and performance are better than ever.

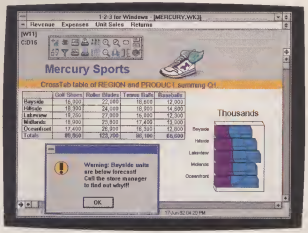
1-2-3 for Windows now includes more than 25 new features and usability enhancements, as well as a robust set of GUI development tools.

Recent performance enhancements also make 1-2-3 for Windows the fastest-printing Windows spreadsheet for Postscript® output. It also makes the most efficient use of system resources when handling 3D files.

Better still, we're offering license packs for network users so you can set up your network configurations more cost-effectively. All of which makes Lotus® 1-2-3 for Windows the best deal in a Windows spreadsheet.

It's a better transition from DOS to Windows.

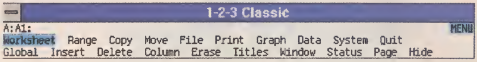
Only 1-2-3 for Windows, with its built-in Classic® Menu, lets you use familiar 1-2-3 commands whenever you choose. Excel, on the other hand, only supports 80% of 1-2-3 Release 2.01 commands. And has no support for releases beyond.



*Suggested retail price. **In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.** Eligible spreadsheet products include 1-2-3, LotusWorks, Symphony,® Microsoft® Excel and Quattro® Pro. Please have your credit card and product package ready when you
Lotus, 1-2-3, DataLens and Symphony are registered trademarks and SmartPics and Multimedia SmartHelp are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Lotus Develop

al
3.

What's more, only 1-2-3 for Windows offers



you a better compatibility bridge from DOS to Windows. And unlike Excel, 1-2-3 can read and execute *any* 1-2-3 for DOS file, style and macro.

All of which means you'll retain your full investment in 1-2-3 for DOS files when you move to 1-2-3 for Windows.

Its 3D technology and external data access capabilities are better than Excel's.

In 3D technology, 1-2-3 is unsurpassed. It gives you easy access to 256 worksheets and lets you build true 3D formulas. Excel's Workbook is a mere imitation. That makes 1-2-3 for Windows a more powerful tool that truly helps you consolidate data, spot trends and make better, more timely business decisions.

Corporate Computing (8/92) wrote that *"for the experienced 1-2-3 database user, 1-2-3 for Windows with DataLens® is the front-end tool of choice."* Excel's data access capabilities rely on a third-party product with limited relational capabilities.

There's no better time to act than now.

SOFTWARE CHOICE COMPUTERWORLD US BRAND PREFERENCE 1992 WINDOWS BASED

Remember, for a limited time only, when you upgrade to 1-2-3 for Windows, we'll give you a SmartPics Clip-art Sampler absolutely free. It includes over 100 clip-art images to help you better communicate through your spreadsheet; it'll do the same with any Windows application.

Of course, we still offer our unique Technology Guarantee which allows you to upgrade for just $49 to any new version of 1-2-3 that is introduced within six months of your purchase.

So if you're ready to take advantage of this great upgrade offer, just see your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 7262.****

Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows

al Offer expires 3/31/93 or while supplies last. 1-2-3 for Windows is also available on CD/ROM, with Multimedia SmartHelp.™ © 1992 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved.
mest Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Incorporated. Quattro is a registered trademark of Borland, Inc

PAINLESS PEER-TO-PEER LANs

No fuss, no muss, no MIS—five easy networking solutions for the Windows office.

YOU CAN'T TAKE IT ANYMORE. You've carried that floppy disk to another PC to print your spreadsheet so many times that you've practically worn a groove in the floor between your desk and your colleague's. Face it, those expensive Nikes were not designed to be part of the SneakerNet—the informal connectivity option that makes you an inefficient link between two PCs.

Fortunately, there's an alternative to buying a pair of Air Jordans for each member of the staff. A peer-to-peer local area network—or LAN—can bridge the gap between no connectivity at all and a full-blown network that requires an engineer to install it and an administrator to run it. Peer-to-peer LANs allow users to share data, hardware

What Is a Peer-to-Peer LAN, Anyway?

The elegantly named peer-to-peer local area network was originally defined as one in which any station on the network (called a *client* or a *workstation*) could act as a file server, sharing its local resources like a printer, a disk drive, or (in some cases) a modem. The machine (or machines) acting as server could also be used concurrently as a workstation. Traditional dedicated-server networks like Novell NetWare or Banyan VINES, on the other hand, require machines dedicated solely to the task of sharing resources, which are typically locked up in a server room somewhere and maintained by MIS priests.

As peer-to-peer networks have become more powerful and stable, however, the line between the two types of networks has begun to blur. Today's peer-to-peer solutions give you the choice of running a small network on which some of the workstations share resources as servers or a network on which dedicated file and print servers (locked in closets) serve hundreds of client PCs—something that only dedicated-server networks have done in the past. Now you can enjoy all the advantages of easy file transfer and robust peripheral sharing without the concomitant need to hire an army of LAN administrators or to wrestle with the installation and support of a dedicated server.

BY DALE LEWALLEN

PHOTOGRAPH BY HOWARD SCHATZ

peripherals, and—if you're not in too much of a hurry—applications. These networks are generally easy to set up and operate, and they are typically as powerful as dedicated server-based local area networks were just a few years ago.

In the early days of peer-to-peer networks, the software was often fragile and subject to the usual vagaries of DOS. But today you can find peer-to-peer features in stable DOS and Windows versions (including Microsoft's upcoming Windows NT) and, if rumors are true, in future versions of IBM's OS/2 2.0 and LAN Server. Once perceived as a cheap-and-dirty networking solution, peer-to-peer LAN systems are now considered viable solutions for the lower end of the market, where small work groups have been unable to justify the equipment, installation, and day-to-day support costs of conventional server-based networking.

Improved capabilities don't mean that peer-to-peer LANs are completely without hassle or struggle, though. While many of these systems are easy to set up, someone still has to actually install them, handle day-to-day support chores, and even nurse a "sick" system, identifying and fixing network problems. And because the work group or small business probably won't have a full-time staff person dedicated to solving problems, a peer-to-peer LAN can be both a blessing and a curse. For this reason, ease of installation and administration are as important as price in choosing a solution.

In our search for viable alternatives to the SneakerNet, we concentrated on products that provide a Windows interface for networking utilities. All basic peer-to-peer network operating systems have a DOS-based user interface for tasks like changing passwords, adding and removing users, sharing disks and printers, and sending e-mail messages. For users already familiar with the Windows interface, however, it makes sense to provide networking features in this same comprehensive environment they're accustomed to. To accommodate these users, you should make sure not only that the product supports Windows for resource sharing but also that it doesn't force users to exit to DOS just to use a network resource or to send a message to another network user. All the products provide at least some of their functionality through a Windows interface.

Most small networks are composed of ten or fewer users. We told manufacturers that we wanted to create a small network of nine machines—eight workstations and a server—and asked them to send us the necessary hardware and software. Specifically, we asked each vendor to supply everything required to install a complete network, and all the systems had to run on industry-standard Ethernet cabling and use standard Ethernet network adapter cards to ensure compatibility and to allow for expandability. If your work group grows to include other groups or is swept into the corporate network, Ethernet cards and cabling will help make the transition easier. Some companies offer less-expensive versions of their networks that run on proprietary cards and cabling. While the proprietary alternative will save you money initially, you'll probably spend more in the long run if you want to expand your network.

We found five products that met our criteria: Tiara Computer Systems' 10NET, Invisible Software's InvisibleLAN, Artisoft's LANtastic, DacEasy's MainLan for Windows, and Microsoft's new Windows for Workgroups. We evaluated the shipped versions of the first four products and the final beta version of Windows for Workgroups. Missing from this list is Novell's popular NetWare Lite, which was not available in time to be included in this review. For a late-breaking bulletin on the new NetWare Lite, see "NetWare Lite Gets a New Windows Look," page 195.

BEST VALUE

LANtastic, Windows for Workgroups Lead the LAN Pack

Unlike some categories of products where it's easy to determine a single winner, peer-to-peer LANs didn't offer a simple solution. Among the products that provided access to their features via Windows, we found two that truly deserve the Best Value title.

If most of your work group uses Windows, the best choice is **Windows for Workgroups.** Microsoft has simply added tightly integrated networking capabilities to the standard Windows 3.1 product. Printer sharing, for instance, is where you would expect to find it—under the Print Manager—while file sharing can be found in the File Manager. To complete its network solution, Microsoft has thrown in a complete e-mail system and a cool group-scheduling package. Connectivity options let you connect to a Microsoft LAN Manager server or to a NetWare server right out of the box.

If you're weaving some DOS machines into your network, look to Artisoft's **LANtastic for Windows.** While Windows for Workgroups (understandably) wants to run on Windows machines but will accommodate DOS PCs, LANtastic was built to run well on DOS systems. That doesn't mean Artisoft has skimped on Windows functionality, though. Like Windows for Workgroups, LANtastic's Windows interface lets you control every aspect of the networking software from Windows, so you don't have to drop to DOS just to share a drive or change a password. Also like Windows for Workgroups, LANtastic provides controls to let you easily decide how you want to divide performance between network services and applications that run on the server. Finally, you'll be able to grow with LANtastic. With connection options that you purchase separately, you can connect to a Novell NetWare network, to Unix networks via TCP/IP, and to a Macintosh network.

When critics get their hands on Bravado™ Multimedia Engines, they're all thumbs.

NEW LOWER PRICES!
NOW FOR THE MACINTOSH & PC

"Bravado combines, on a single full-length board, all the features I can imagine wanting in a video-in-a-window product. And true to Truevision's style, Bravado does more than it has to."
—BYTE Magazine

". . . still waiting to get into multimedia? Why wait? . . . (Bravado) offers a fine full-motion video/VGA solution."
—PC Magazine

The people who know multimedia's enormous potential have given Truevision Bravado good marks. And that's good news if you're still waiting to see what multimedia can do for you.

With Truevision Bravado and a PC, you can add live video in a scalable window. Merge VGA text and graphics. Incorporate audio. Create presentations and programs that multiply your message with the power of multimedia—and have your audience giving you the thumbs-up.

For more information about Truevision and Bravado, CALL 1-800-344-TRUE.

When it comes to video, it comes from Truevision.™

TRUEVISION®

7340 Shadeland Station, Indianapolis, IN 46256
INTERNATIONAL: Brazil 55-192-329-956 Canada 416/940-8727 France 33-1-3-952-6253 Spain 34-1-563-0282
Italy 39-2-242-4551 U.K. 44-628-77-7800 Germany 49-89-612-0010 Other International 617 / 229-6900
© 1992. Truevision, Inc.

Circle 266 on reader service card.

CACHE ROM C&T 286 IPX DRIVERS UMB 386MAX **QUALITAS**® BLUEMAX 486SX BUFFERS LIM EMS EGA BIOS

386MAX runs Windows so fast you'll need a seatbelt. With QEMM, you may need something else.

You probably know by now that a memory manager can enhance the performance of Windows™ on your computer.

But before you decide which one to buy, listen to what Jerry Pournelle says in *BYTE Magazine*: "Although QEMM-386 6.0 says that it knows how to make Windows work properly, that isn't true..."

And he's not the only expert who has doubts about QEMM: "a potentially risky procedure," "serious disk performance problems" (*PC Magazine*), "more and more contrived" (*PC/Computing*).

Even the makers of QEMM will tell you (in their *Technical Note #192*) that with QEMM you "may encounter a wide number of situations that can cause errors."

Instead, we suggest you try 386MAX.® Because 386MAX lets you run Windows with unmatched reliability and, as *BYTE* puts it, "seems to work flawlessly." And that can mean avoiding a lot of crashes.

Plus, 386MAX installs automatically and comes loaded with Windows-enhancing features like TSR instancing, Virtual High DOS and more.

BYTE sums it up perfectly: "The best of these programs is 386MAX (or BlueMAX™ for a PS/2). It's so easy to use and offers such significant benefits that it should be part of every...system."

To order, call 1-800-473-0486. Or visit your dealer today. And be sure you drive safely.

The Intelligent Memory Managers™

Circle 123 on reader service card.

BLUEMAX 386 486SX EGA DRIVERS 486 C&T 286 DOS 5.0 HMA WINDOWS VGA MOUSE DPMI BIOS HIGH DOS TSRs NETWORKS XMS INITIALIZE RAM PAGEFRAME

MEMORY TSRs MOUSE XMS HIGH DOS EGA INITIALIZE HMA WINDOWS 640K NETWORKS 386SX PAGEFRAME CACHE LIM EMS DPMI BUFFERS UMB 386MAX RAM

RAM PAGEFRAME BIOS MEMORY VGA MOUSE TSRs HIGH DOS EGA INITIALIZE DPMI WINDOWS 640K NETWORKS 386SX

BYTE PC MAGAZINE PC WORLD BEST BUY

©1992 Qualitas. Qualitas, 7101 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1386, Bethesda, MD 20814. *All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.* **System Requirements: Any 386, 386SX, 486 or 486SX PC or PS/2, min. 256K of extended memory, DOS 3.0 or higher, and hard disk drive. (386MAX also supports 286 machines with Shadow RAM, or any PC with EMS 4.0 hardware with 256K memory. Feature availability and memory recovery may vary on these systems.)**

10NET 5.0

Tiara Computer Systems ■ 1091 Shareline Blvd. ■ Mountain View, CA 94043 ■ (800) 638-4272, (415) 965-1700

IN BRIEF: Tiara's 10NET software provides better-than-average utility for small networks. You'll find better Windows integration and features in products such as LANtastic and Windows for Workgroups, though.

PROS: Sturdy networking system; good expansion options; readily available technical support.

CONS: Cumbersome installation process; weak feature support from within Windows.

Tiara Computer Systems' motto is "Life should be simple." We think that installing and using a network should be simple, too, and for the most part, we found that Tiara's peer-to-peer solution almost lives up to the company's slogan. Because Tiara is a mature player in the field (the company was established in 1985), we were a bit surprised to see some rough edges in 10NET's Windows integration and method for adding workstations to the network. But as your networking needs become more complex, Tiara is a company that you can grow with.

Price

The starter kit, which includes two 16-bit ISA Ethernet adapters (thin Ethernet only), 25 feet of cable, T-connectors, terminators, 10NET 5.0 network operating system software, and 10Windows software, lists for $699. Each add-on kit sells for $299 and includes one 16-bit ISA coaxial Ethernet adapter, cable, and a license for one additional node. The total cost for our eight-user network came to $2,792.

Installation

Installing the two-node starter kit was fairly simple. Each Ethernet adapter is a 16-bit AT-style ISA card with several jumpers. When we tried to install the card using the default settings, though, we found that one jumper on each board was not set the way the reference card said it should be—not really an auspicious start. Just for the heck of it, we tried the card without making any adjustment, and everything worked fine.

During the installation process, you specify any resources you want to share on the server (printers, disks, and so on) and indicate if you want to connect automatically to other servers on the network. Then the install routine asks if it should modify your AUTOEXEC.BAT file before it finishes. The routine creates a batch file that automates the connection process. After you reboot your PC, just type GONET, and your PC will load all the requisite software and connect to the other servers that you specified.

Adding workstations was a bit of a challenge. Installing a new workstation requires using a key floppy disk from the kit. If you try to load the software without the key disk, a message warns you of a "Possible License Violation." If you try to hook up to the network, the same message appears—and then your computer locks up. It's reasonable for Tiara to want to protect against software piracy, but this arrangement means that you'll need the single disk you used initially to reinstall a workstation. If you try to use another key floppy disk, you'll get the violation message and be unable to connect.

Windows Features

We were surprised to find that the 10Windows manual contained information on loading the software but nothing on operating it. Since we're adventurous, we started clicking on commands to see what would happen.

10Windows goes only halfway toward providing the full range of network functionality through a Windows interface. Many tasks still require you to load a DOS session and run DOS network software. With 10Windows, you get one application window on your desktop with three smaller windows inside: one for the Chat feature, another for monitoring system messages from the network, and the third for connecting to shared drives or printers. Note, however, that if your PC is a server and you want to make a resource available, you have to load a DOS session. While hardly a replacement for a traditional mail application, Chat is useful for sending one-line messages to another user on the LAN. If you prefer to

Tiara's 10Windows offers a bare-bones level of integration with Windows via the Chat, Network, and Monitor icons. You can use the Network dialog box to connect to or disconnect from servers.

use 10NET's five-user DOS version of Da Vinci Mail, you must exit to DOS or load a DOS session from Windows to access it.

Technical Support

Toll-free telephone support is available from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. In addition, Tiara answers support questions via its own BBS.

InvisibleLAN 3.13A

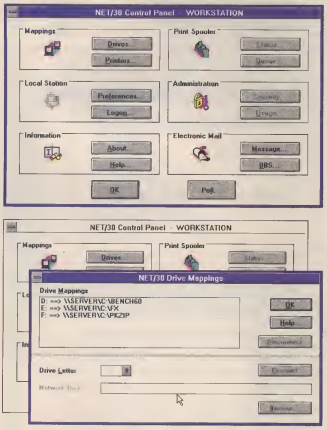
Invisible Software ■ 1215 N. Highway 427, Suite 135 ■ Longwood, FL 32750 ■ (800) 982-2962, (407) 260-5200

IN BRIEF: InvisibleLAN offers plenty of expansion and connectivity options, including support for TCP/IP networks. Its usability and Windows functionality, however, fall short of the competition's.

PROS: Offers good connectivity to other networks and reliable performance.

CONS: Weak integration and inconsistent user interface with Windows; unnecessarily complicated installation.

Invisible Software's InvisibleLAN works as advertised—after you get past its harder-than-necessary installation process. Once it's set up, you'll have a sturdy network for both DOS and Windows users, and Invisible also sells a line of adapters if you decide to expand your Ethernet network. At press time, Invisible Software was planning to ship Version 3.2, which adds features such as uninterruptible power supply (UPS) monitoring and a Windows-based network remote-control utility. Like Tiara's 10NET, however, InvisibleLAN doesn't fully exploit the Windows interface. An extra $200 will buy you the same functionality with Artisoft's LANtastic, a more mature and better implemented product.



InvisibleLAN's (NET/30's) Control Panel lets you chose from many network activities, depending on whether your PC is configured as a server or workstation. The Drive Mappings dialog box lets you connect to servers on the network.

Price

The InvisibleLAN Ethernet starter kit includes two 16-bit ISA Ethernet adapters, a 25-foot cable, terminators, T-connectors, and an unlimited-user license for both DOS and Windows workstations for $599. Each additional workstation kit costs $299 and includes a 16-bit ISA Ethernet adapter, cable, and T-connector. The total cost for our eight-station network was $2,692.

Installation

InvisibleLAN's installation process was fairly straightforward, but the software and its interface are overly difficult for people without a lot of networking experience. Invisible Software earns points for including spiral-bound manuals, so you can lay them flat on a work surface and you don't have to use your elbows to hold them open. InvisibleLAN's documentation isn't perfect, however: The product was recently renamed, and we found confusing references to it in the documentation and the software (see the screens at left) as both NET/30 and Invisible Network. By the time you read this, though, the company should be shipping an updated product.

Windows Features

Unlike most Windows programs, which you set up by simply running a Windows installation program, InvisibleLAN's Windows component requires you to run Windows' DOS Setup program. Once you've installed the InvisibleLAN network driver, you can start Windows, open the Control Panel, and double-click on the Network option to see InvisibleLAN's Windows functionality. If you want faster access to the same feature set, you can manually add an icon to one of your Program Manager groups, but we wish the installation program could do this for you automatically.

InvisibleLAN's Windows utility gives you control over the resources you share if your system is a server as well as those your system uses from other servers. You can perform user and group administration tasks, including assigning rights and permissions for various network resources, and gather usage statistics for the network. The Windows utility also lets you set up drive mappings to particular servers by pointing and clicking on server and directory names. These drive mappings work only for the current session, however—if you want the drive map-

SMART. AFFORDABLE LASER PRINTING FROM PANASONIC.

You may have noticed most personal laser printers are pretty much the same.

So although you'd like a personal laser to adapt to your way of working, it's mostly the other way around.

So, besides lots of fonts, speed, and paper capacity, we gave our KX-P4410 personal laser printer two features you'll find intelligent indeed. One lets you proof the first copy of a multiple printout, before outputting the remainder. The other is automatic shutdown, for those of you who use delayed printing. Together, they help you print intelligently. And complement the PCL 4-compatible 4410's full range of features that give you the look you want.

Like 28 internal fonts, side-loading font card, 512K standard memory, expandable to 4.5 megabytes. And flexible paper handling, with a 200-sheet multi-purpose cassette, accommodating letter and legal sized sheets plus envelopes—without changing cassettes. All this and a true 5 pages-per-minute print speed!

You'll find these same features on our PCL 5-compatible KX-P4430...and more! For example, 8 outline and 28 bit-mapped fonts; 1 MB RAM expandable to 5 MB; and our SatinPrint™ resolution enhancement.

Panasonic® personal laser printers. Performance by design. For the Panasonic dealer nearest you, call us toll-free at **1-800-742-8086.**

Panasonic
Office Automation

Printers, Computers, Peripherals, Copiers, Typewriters and Facsimiles.

LPC-PCC

Circle 257 on reader service card.

Here's How To

Organize Your Finances And Have Time To Relax!

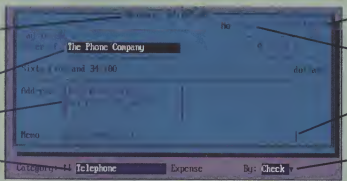
NEW Version 9.0. Now Import Data From Quicken®

Balance. Gives you current balance after every transaction.

Payee. Remembers every check you've ever written: Never enter a payee twice.

Address. Prints it on your check and remembers it.

Category. Assigns your transaction to one or more budget categories.



Date. Automatic. You never have to re-enter it.

Check Number. Remembers last check number and inserts the next one.

Memo. Enter a brief description or a memo of any length.

By. Pay bills by check or electronically via CheckFree®.

New Andrew Tobias' **Managing Your Money**® Version 9.0 takes care of everything. With it, you'll pay bills, balance your checkbook, track your investments, keep all your records, phone numbers and calendar, print reports, and more.

Gain New Confidence

Managing Your Money helps you analyze and plan your finances. You'll feel better knowing you've taken care of your responsibilities and can meet your commitments.

Well Within Your Grasp

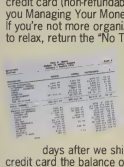
Managing Your Money takes minutes to install, learn and use. You'll enjoy almost instant control over your finances. If it has more than you need right away, the tools are there when you're ready.

Here's A Quick Tour

- Organize and track all your expenses by Category and Subcategory. See where your hard-earned money is going.
- Print out your checks automatically. Reminds you of your recurring payments (mortgage, car loan, insurance bills, etc.).
- Import data from Quicken for more complete analysis and download financial data from PRODIGY® BillPay USA™ and PCFN™ with the separate Import Capability utility disk. Check box on order form to get it free.
- Figure your net worth anytime.
- Maintain an up-to-date portfolio valuation.
- Print out reports: check register, net worth statement, portfolio status, and more.
- Set up monthly budgets for up to five years. Compare your expenses against budget.
- Estimate your tax bill anytime. Form 1040, Schedule C, and six more.
- Analyze insurance, children's education and retirement needs, loan amortization, mortgage refinancing decisions, lots more.
- Run your small business. Maintain complete payables and receivables, profit and loss statements, cash forecasting, and balance sheets. Print invoices.
- Update portfolio prices directly from CompuServe® and Dow Jones.

Try Managing Your Money FREE

Just pay $8.50 for shipping billed to your credit card (non-refundable), and we'll send you Managing Your Money to try for 30 days. If you're not more organized, with more time to relax, return the "No Thank You" card enclosed with the package. We won't charge you anything more. Don't even return the software.



But, if you're pleased, do nothing. Thirty-five days after we ship, we'll bill your credit card the balance of $49.95, and also send you a Free Software Bonus: Home Lawyer® (a $49.95 value).

Take this opportunity to get organized and relax. You've got nothing to lose. But you must respond to this unique offer by February 28, 1993.

To Order Call:
1-800-284-1546 ext. 325
(24 hours a day)
Or Fax To: 1-800-944-6322
(24 hours a day)
Or Mail Your Order Form To:
MECA Software, Inc.
Box 912, Fairfield CT 06430-0912

Free Software Bonus

We'll send you a copy of Hyatt Legal Services' Home Lawyer® (a $49.95 value) absolutely free when we receive full payment for Managing Your Money. It gives you living will, last will and testament, residential lease, power of attorney, bill of sale, request for credit report, and much more. (Macintosh users get MacUSA,™ a $69.95 value.)

All rights reserved. System Requirements: **DOS** — IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2, or IBM compatible. DOS 3.0 or later. 512K RAM. Hard disk. **Macintosh** — System 6.0.2 or later. System 7 compatible. Mac Plus or later. 2MB of memory recommended. 3 MB of free hard disk space for installation. Macintosh version does not perform all of the functions in DOS version.

☐ **Yes!** Send me Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money and charge my credit card $8.50 for shipping (not refundable). If not happy, I'll return the included "No Thanks" card and that will be it. Otherwise, in 35 days, you'll bill my credit card the balance of $49.95 and send Home Lawyer, a $49.95 value. (Credit cards only for Free Trial Option.)

Media (If no box checked, we'll ship 5¼" DOS)
☐ DOS 5¼" (MIMT5) ☐ DOS 3½" (MIMT3)
☐ Mac (MMMT)

☐ **Early Decision Option!** My check is enclosed or charge my credit card the full $49.95. Send me everything now, including Home Lawyer (MECA pays shipping). If I'm not completely happy, I'll return Managing Your Money and Home Lawyer within 30 days for a full refund.

Media (If no box checked, we'll ship 5¼" DOS)
☐ DOS 5¼" (MIH85) ☐ DOS 3½" (MIH83)
☐ Mac (MMO4)

☐ Please include the separate, free Import Capability utility disk.

Payment Method: (CA, CT, FL, TX residents add sales tax)
☐ Check or Money Order Payable to MECA Software, Inc. (Early Decision Option Only — Save Shipping Cost)
☐ Please charge my:
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Am. Express

Card #: _____

Exp. Date: _____

Signature: _____

Daytime Phone: (____)_____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ ST: _____ Zip: _____

Mail to: MECA® Software, Inc. Dept. 325
Box 912, Fairfield, CT 06430-0912

pings to be persistent, you must repeat the process in another dialog box. Some vendors, it seems, have yet to get on the usability bandwagon.

Like other peer-to-peer systems, InvisibleLAN includes a rudimentary messaging feature. The manufacturer has the bravado to call this feature Mail, but there isn't even a pull-down list to see who else is on the network—you have to know the name of the person you want to send the message to. The product's BBS feature is a bit more interesting. Essentially a store-and-forward mail system, it lets you post messages to the bulletin board for others to see. Also, as on a real BBS system, messages are *threaded,* or kept in order, by topic, which facilitates conversation.

Technical Support

Telephone technical support is available from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m., and it's a toll call. Invisible Software also maintains a support BBS and has a fax-back service for frequently asked questions.

NetWare Lite Gets a New Windows Look

While the appearance of NetWare Lite from network giant Novell legitimized the category of peer-to-peer networking solutions, the product logged behind competitors in providing feature-rich Windows integration. Until now, Windows users had to load a DOS session and use DOS commands to perform tasks like changing passwords or sharing directories. The latest version, however, provides access to essential network functions from within Windows. Although Version 1.1 arrived too late to be included in this review, we finagled a sneak preview of NetWare Lite's new look.

If you already have the requisite hardware and cabling, you can purchase NetWare Lite 1.1 for $99 per workstation. If you don't have these components, you can purchase NetWore Lite bundled with network adapter cards and cables. Currently, three vendors include NetWare Lite with their peer-to-peer networking products: Ansel Communications (408-452-5041), Eagle (800-733-2453, 408-441-7453), and Xircom (800-874-7875, 818-878-7600). We looked at Ansel's peer-to-peer solution, but the networking software will function identically with the Eagle and Xircom products. Ansel's $499 starter kit includes two copies of NetWare Lite, two 16-bit Ethernet adapter cards, cabling, documentation, and an installation video. Additionol workstation kits con be purchosed for $299. In our hypothetical work-group scenario, the LAN costs total $2,592—about average compared

PC Computing

SUBSCRIBER COURTESY VOUCHER

As a new subscriber you are entitled to receive a full year of PC/Computing for 58% less than the annual cover price. Or two years at 62% off. *FREE BONUS:* The Best of DOS Help! — FREE with your paid subscription.

PLEASE CHECK:

☐ **12 issues**/$14.97 ☐ **24 issues**/$26.97
☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

NAME (Please Print) 4SCJ7

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Basic one-year subscription $24.97; on newsstands $35.40. Canada and foreign add $15.00. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow 30 days for shipment of first issue. FREE disk will be sent upon payment.

SAVINGS STATEMENT

ANNUAL COVER PRICE
$35.40
REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION PRICE
$24.97
YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE
$14.97
BONUS STATUS
THE BEST OF DOS HELP!

Here's How To

Organize Your Finances And Have Time To Relax!

NEW Version 9.0. Now Import Data From Quicken®

Balance. Gives you current balance after every transaction.

Payee. Remembers every check you've ever written: Never enter a payee twice.

Address. Prints it on your check and remembers it.

Category. Assigns your transaction to one or more budget categories.

Date. Automatic. You never have to re-enter it.

Check Number. Remembers last check number and inserts the next one.

Memo. Enter a brief description or a memo of any length.

By. Pay bills by check or electronically via CheckFree®

New Andrew Tobias' **Managing Your Money®** Version 9.0 takes care of everything. With it, you'll pay bills, balance your checkbook, track your investments, keep all your records, phone numbers and calendar.

- Run your small business. Maintain complete payables and receivables, profit and loss statements, cash forecasting, and balance sheets. Print invoices.
- Update portfolio prices directly from CompuServe® and Dow Jones.

Try Managing Your Money FREE

Just pay $8.50 for shipping billed to your credit card (non-refundable), and we'll send

All rights reserved. System Requirements: **DOS** — IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2, or IBM compatible. DOS 3.0 or later. 512K RAM. Hard disk. **Macintosh** — System 6.0.2 or later. System 7 compatible. Mac Plus or later. 2MB of memory recommended. 3 MB of free hard disk space for installation. Macintosh version does not perform all of the functions in DOS version.

☐ **Yes!** Send me Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money and charge my credit card $8.50 for shipping (not refundable). If not happy, I'll return the included "No Thanks" card and that will be it. Otherwise, in 35 days

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing

P.O. Box 50253
Boulder, CO 80321-0253

pings to be persistent, you must repeat the process in another dialog box. Some vendors, it seems, have yet to get on the usability bandwagon.

Like other peer-to-peer systems, InvisibleLAN includes a rudimentary messaging feature. The manufacturer has the bravado to call this feature Mail, but there isn't even a pull-down list to see who else is on the network—you have to know the name of the person you want to send the message to. The product's BBS feature is a bit more interesting. Essentially a store-and-forward mail system, it lets you post messages to the bulletin board for others to see. Also, as on a real BBS system, messages are *threaded,* or kept in order, by topic, which facilitates conversation.

Technical Support

Telephone technical support is available from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m., and it's a toll call. Invisible Software also maintains a support BBS and has a fax-back service for frequently asked questions.

NetWare Lite Gets a New Windows Look

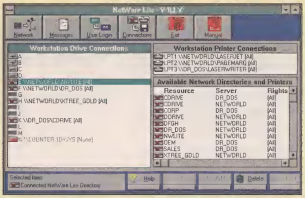
While the appearance of NetWare Lite from network giant Novell legitimized the category of peer-to-peer networking solutions, the product lagged behind competitors in providing feature-rich Windows integration. Until now, Windows users had to load a DOS session and use DOS commands to perform tasks like changing passwords or sharing directories. The latest version, however, provides access to essential network functions from within Windows. Although Version 1.1 arrived too late to be included in this review, we finagled a sneak preview of NetWare Lite's new look.

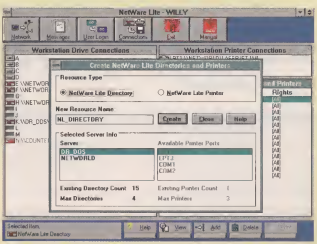
If you already have the requisite hardware and cabling, you can purchase NetWare Lite 1.1 for $99 per workstation. If you don't have these components, you can purchase NetWare Lite bundled with network adapter cards and cables. Currently, three vendors include NetWare Lite with their peer-to-peer networking products: Ansel Communications (408-452-5041), Eagle (800-733-2453, 408-441-7453), and Xircom (800-874-7875, 818-878-7600). We looked at Ansel's peer-to-peer solution, but the networking software will function identically with the Eagle and Xircom products. Ansel's $499 starter kit includes two copies of NetWare Lite, two 16-bit Ethernet adapter cards, cabling, documentation, and an installation video. Additional workstation kits can be purchased for $299. In our hypothetical work-group scenario, the LAN costs total $2,592—about average compared with the prices of the other systems.

Installing the hardware and software was easy. The explanatory videotape is helpful, and as an additional aid, the installation process draws a simple graphic on your PC's screen showing you how to set the network interface card jumpers. Only Microsoft Windows for Workgroups has an easier network installation process.

Setting up the NetWare Lite Windows utility (called WNET.EXE) is equally straightforward. After you've installed Windows and the NetWare Lite program, the WNET installation process makes some modifications to your SYSTEM.INI file and creates a new Program Manager group and icon.

WNET supports most of the tasks you can do from DOS using a Windows interface instead. You can perform workstation tasks such as logging in to servers on the network, synchronizing your PC's time with a server's, changing passwords, and displaying user account information. You can also use a server to share directories and printers, change other users' access rights to shared directories and shared printers, and change the status of a print job within a queue. Like most other products reviewed here, NetWare Lite has a crude messaging system that is limited to messages of only 30 characters. At least Novell doesn't call it a mail feature.





NetWare Lite's new Windows support is substantial. The new button bar makes it easy to access available network resources. The dialog box (bottom screen) lets you share a directory on your system with others on the network.

Novell

122 East 1700 South ■ Provo, UT 84606 ■ (800) 453-1267, (801) 429-7000

Peer-to-Peer Packages Compared

Product	Documentation	Starter Kit Installation	Adding Workstations
10NET 5.0 $2,792 (eight users)	Four reference cards: 10NET command reference guide, 10NET configuration card, Ethernet cabling guide, and Ethernet adapter reference guide. Four manuals: 10NET reference manual, 10Windows installation guide, user manuals for 10NET 5.0 and Windows 3.0.	Starter kit includes two 16-bit ISA Ethernet adapters (thin Ethernet only) and a 25-foot cable. ➨**The procedure for setting jumpers wasn't correctly documented, but installation was otherwise straightforward.**	Each workstation kit comes with an Ethernet adapter, cable, and software key floppy disk. ➨**This specific key disk is required for installing the software.**
InvisibleLAN 3.13A $2,692 (eight users)	Three manuals: *Invisible Network Update Manual* and *InvisibleLAN User's Guide* (two volumes). ➨**Spiral binding makes the manuals easy to consult.**	Starter kit includes two 16-bit ISA Ethernet adapters (thick or thin Ethernet) and a 25-foot cable. ➨**Installation was harder than necessary for this class of product.**	Each workstation kit includes an Ethernet adapter and cable. ➨**Once you've gotten past the starter kit installation, this part's easy.**
BEST VALUE **LANtastic 4.1** $2,892 (eight users)	Five manuals: one for Ethernet adapter; one for LANtastic for Windows interface; a reference manual, an upgrade manual, and a user manual for LANtastic OS. ➨**All documentation is well written and well illustrated.**	Starter kit includes two 16-bit ISA Ethernet adapters (thick or thin Ethernet) and a 25-foot cable. ➨**Only Windows for Workgroups was easier to install.**	Each workstation kit includes an Ethernet adapter and cable.
MainLan for Windows 1.04 $2,000 (eight users)	Four manuals: one for MainLan for Windows, one for MainLan GTi; two for Compex Ethernet cards. ➨**Documentation is problematic because software and hardware manuals don't refer to each other.**	Starter kit includes two 16-bit ISA Ethernet adapters (thick or thin) and a 25-foot cable. ➨**Jumpers on the cards must be set, which is no easy task given the many possible options for configuring the card and the unclear documentation.**	Each workstation includes an Ethernet adapter and cable. ➨**As with server installation, adding adapter cords to the workstation is difficult because the accompanying documentation is unclear.**
BEST VALUE **Windows for Workgroups 3.1** $2,775 (eight users)	Four manuals: a modified Windows 3.1 user's guide; *Getting Started* guide; manuals for Mail 3.0 and Schedule Plus.	Available in different versions, the starter kit reviewed here included two 16-bit ISA Ethernet adapters and a 25-foot cable. ➨**The installation process is well thought out and well illustrated.**	Each workstation kit includes an Ethernet adapter and cable, as well as a copy of Windows for Workgroups.

Software Installation	Windows Networking Features	Conclusion
10NET 5.0 NOS software has you specify the resources you want to share and whether you want to connect automatically to other network servers. ➡**The install routine modifies your AUTOEXEC.BAT and creates a batch file to automate the connection process. Installing 10Windows is a separate step.**	The 10Windows interface consists of one application window containing three smaller windows: one for network Chat, one for monitoring system messages, and one for connecting to shared devices.	10NET provides limited Windows functionality, but Tiara's networking solution is otherwise easy to use and install.
InvisibleLAN NOS software comes with an unlimited-user license. ➡**Installation is straightforward, but network drivers need to be loaded in a specific order. Installing the Windows component, strongely, requires running Windows' DOS setup program.**	Features of InvisibleLAN's Windows software include central over drive and printer mappings; the ability to set user preferences, including persistent drive mappings; central over print spooling and print-job priority; user administration, including management, rights, and permissions; mail and BBS system.	InvisibleLAN offers good expansion and connectivity options. Usability enhancements and improvements in the Windows interface would make this product a winner.
The LANtastic 4.1 starter kit NOS includes licenses for 300 nodes. ➡**The NOS includes intelligent features to optimize server performance and security. Installing the Windows utilities is a snap.**	Network utilities contained in a LANtastic program group give you: the ability to connect to and disconnect from network devices; basic e-mail capabilities; network Chat feature; print-queue management; user and resource management; a disk cache.	LANtastic's strengths are its Windows integration and robust DOS-based workstation support. Consider this Best Value for networks that combine DOS and Windows machines.
The installation process for the MainLan for Windows NOS requires you to choose the correct card name and install a network device driver. ➡**Neither of these steps, however, is mentioned in the documentation.**	MainLan for Windows' features that can be accessed through the Network icon in the Control Panel include shared resource management; the ability to connect to shared resources; and the ability to send messages to other users.	Consider MainLan for Windows only if price is an overriding issue. The features you get don't make up for the difficulty entailed in installing the product.
Starter kit comes with two copies of Windows for Workgroups NOS software. Installation is like that of regular Windows 3.1 on a PC (choose Express or Custom setup), with additional network questions added to the process. ➡**Installation is a breeze because the adopters are automatically recognized by the software and require no interrupt request or memory settings on the user's port.**	A single-user license for Windows for Workgroups is included with each workstation kit. The plentiful Windows networking features include Mail 3.0, a full-scale e-mail package; Schedule Plus, a groupware app for scheduling; Chat, for sending messages; WinMeter, a utility for checking system-resource status; and NetWatcher, a utility for checking shared-resources status.	Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups earns top honors for its excellent Windows integration. Real e-mail and scheduling packages add value to an already excellent program.

BEST VALUE

LANtastic 4.1

Artisoft ■ 691 E. River Rd. ■ Tucson, AZ 85704 ■ (800) 846-9726, (602) 293-6363

IN BRIEF: With its easy installation and extensive Windows support, Artisoft's LANtastic sets a high standard for products in this arena. Artisoft also offers extensive support for other networks and operating environments, including OS/2, Macintosh systems, and TCP/IP networks.

PROS: Provides a wide range of connectivity options to other networks and operating environments; excellent integration with Windows.

CONS: None.

With its LANtastic NOS now available in Version 4.1, Artisoft has captured the lion's share of the peer-to-peer market. And it's no wonder. LANtastic 4.1 offers a superb collection of peer-to-peer networking services and Windows utilities. Combine that with a wide variety of options for connectivity and expansion, and you have a sure winner. Even Microsoft's well-integrated Windows for Workgroups will fight an uphill battle against LANtastic.

LANtastic's Windows utility gives you consummote control over your networking activities. The Account Management diolog box (top) lets you restrict users from accessing the network at certoin times of the doy.

Price

LANtastic 4.1 starter kits, which bundle the LANtastic for Windows module (usually sold separately for $299), sell for $799 and include two 16-bit ISA Ethernet adapters (for thick and thin Ethernet), a 25-foot cable, and the LANtastic network operating system software on 3½- and 5¼-inch disks for 300 nodes. Additional 16-bit ISA Ethernet adapters sell for $299. Our eight-station network cost $2,892.

Installation

Only Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups was easier to install than LANtastic. We found the Ethernet adapter manual to be well written and clearly illustrated. To Artisoft's credit, the manual recognizes that you might want to use these cards with other networks and even describes which jumper settings to use with networks from competitor Novell.

Artisoft has done its homework to ensure that its network operating system is full featured and can handle different scenarios. LANtastic was, for example, the only peer-to-peer system we tested that includes support for UPS equipment. Once LANtastic is installed with a serial cable linking the server and the UPS, users will be automatically alerted to an impending problem and an orderly shutdown of the server will be performed before a power outage.

Artisoft also realized that you might want to dedicate a server for optimum performance. To that end, you'll find a program on the server called ALONE that effectively turns your peer-to-peer server into a dedicated server. As with Novell's Monitor function, you can't actually work on a server that's running ALONE—you can only use it as a file or print server. ALONE even lets you enable password protection so that uninvited guests can't escape back to DOS. And if you have enabled password combination so that the server won't go down.

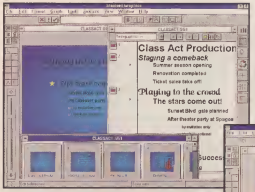
Windows Features

Installing the Windows utilities for LANtastic is simple. Just insert the single disk into the floppy drive and type A:INSTALL from the File, Run command of File Manager or Program Manager. It doesn't get much easier than this.

The installation routine creates a program group called LANtastic that contains two icons, one for the LANtastic NET program and one for Network Manager. LANtastic NET is loaded automatically from the LOAD= line in WIN.INI. While this ensures backward compatibility with Windows 3.0 users, we would like to have seen the install program determine which version of Windows

Stanford Graphics 2.0. Serious Presentations,

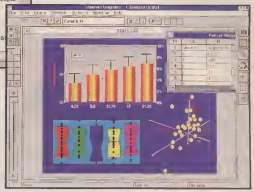
In the "real world," communicating your analysis requires more than a pretty picture. Consider Stanford Graphics for Windows for your serious presentations. It delivers the best of both worlds: presentation *and* analysis. Now you can have everything you need to create high-impact presentations without sacrificing number-crunching muscle. And, you won't need a Master's degree to use it either! Stanford Graphics' Quick Start options will have you up and running in minutes. So you'll be able to concentrate on your message, and not the method. Even data analysis and tinkering are a breeze. Just click on a point to change its value; pull a lever to adjust a formula. With over 160 Gallery Graphs plus Intelligent Style Masters to automatically format your work, you'll be creating top-notch graphs and bullet charts in no time at all.



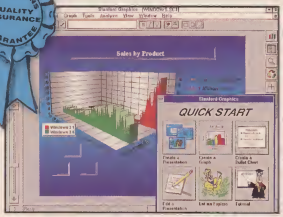
Create professionally-designed presentations quickly & easily. Just type in your outline and let Stanford Graphics do the work

"Stanford is a breakthrough product. Slick, combines technical charting, data analysis, and presentation tools. Basically, it's fabulous"

PC Magazine *
March, 1992



Find the meaning behind your data with advanced statistical graphs and functions, including Student t tests & multiple regression analysis



Never touch a manual again. The Stanford Graphics Professor will lead you through each step of the way.

Simply.

Form *and* Substance. Presentation simplicity *and* technical sophistication. Finally…presentation graphics with numerical clout!

3-D VISIONS
2780 Skypark Drive • Torrance, CA 90505
Tel: 310-325-1338 • Fax: 310-325-1506

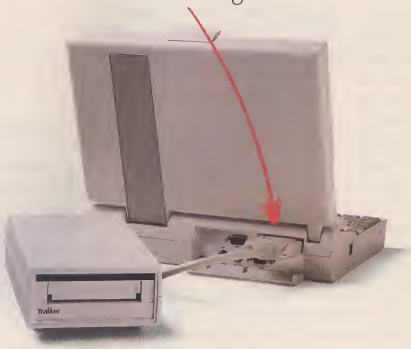
Call Toll Free for Details
1-800-729-4723

The development, maintenance, and implementation of this product have no connection with Stanford University. * Reprinted with permission, March 17, 1992. © 1992 Ziff Communications Co.

Circle 185 on reader service card.

Plug and Play Tape Backup.

The Plug.



That's it. Go Play.

Now, tape backup is easier than ever. Unpack Trakker and plug it into your computer's parallel printer port. That's it. No assembly, no installation, no problem. Trakker goes anywhere. It's light and compact, the ideal solution for backing up notebooks and laptops. And Trakker can back up unattended, so you can go anywhere, too.

Trakker is available in two models. At $448, Trakker 120 (120 MB capacity, using data compression) is the price leader. And Trakker 250 (250 MB capacity using data compression) is the fastest in its class at up to 8 MB/minute. Both give you QIC Industry Standard Recording Format, as well as Novell® and LANtastic® certification.

For more information, please call **1-800-451-0897 ext.1662 today.**

Trakker™

Backup so simple it's advanced.™

Circle 259 on reader service card.

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Mini data cartridge sold separately. © 1992 Colorado Memory Systems Inc. All rights reserved. Jumbo, Trakker and Colorado are trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

was running and install the program in the Start Up group if it determined that you were using Windows 3.1.

The networking features available to a Windows user in LANtastic are too numerous to list here. When you click on the NET icon in Program Manager, you can choose from several functions. For example, you can log in to or out of various servers on the network by selecting them from a dialog box. The Windows utility can also show a real-time, graphical display of the network load. The Network Manager icon provides additional features for managing individual and group accounts, as well as such resources as printers or CD-ROM drives. There's even a utility that lets you set server parameters (such as the maximum number of users and size of printer buffers) and performance parameters (such as buffer and cache sizes). The Network Manager can also enable event auditing, which will record user log-ins, log-outs, printing events, and so on.

Technical Support

Telephone technical support is available Monday to Friday from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. You can also receive support by fax, via a CompuServe forum or Artisoft's BBS, or from a fax-back system.

MainLan for Windows 1.04

DocEasy ▪ 17950 Preston Rd., Suite 800 ▪ Dallas, TX 75252 ▪ (800) 322-3279

IN BRIEF: We were disappointed with the overall quality of MainLan for Windows. DacEasy's product pales in comparison to the obvious attention to fit and finish from vendors such as Microsoft and Artisoft. By cobbling together some software and some OEM network adapters, you can get a functional network, but MainLan doesn't measure up.

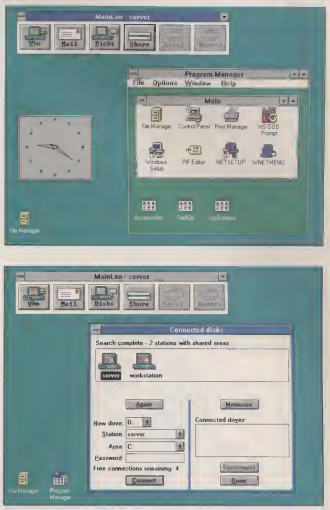
PROS: None.

CONS: Difficult installation process made worse by poor documentation; weak Windows support.

Like Invisible Software's InvisibleLAN, DacEasy's MainLan for Windows is an older product that has recently changed hands, and the lack of attention from its various owners is obvious. While the basic parts work fine once you get past the obstacle-course installation process, many users will just give up and try something else. Despite MainLan's low price, we can't find any reason to recommend that you spend your networking dollars on it.

Price

The basic starter kit retails for $599.95 and includes two 16-bit ISA Ethernet adapters (for thick and thin Ethernet), 25 feet of cable, T-connectors, terminators, and a 64-user license for the MainLan for Windows software. Additional Ethernet adapters sell for $199.95 each. At these prices, our eight-station network could be had for a miserly $2,000.



MainLan's limited Windows functionality is presented via the six-button toolbar at the top of the screen. The Connected disks dialog box (bottom) uses a graphical display to show the other systems to which you can connect.

Installation

Confusion reigned from the outset. While the documentation states that the product is called MainLan GTi from an English company called The Sage Group, the packaging claimed that the product was called MainLan for Windows and was sold by a company in Florida. The actual review unit, however, was sent to us from the current owner: DacEasy, in Texas. Still with us? DacEasy says that a new release of the product (with updated documentation, we hope) will ship in late summer 1993.

The installation was much harder than it had to be. The Compex adapters are clearly just OEM cards included with the software, and the Compex documentation reflected that. There was no mention of MainLan, just a confusing jumble of jumper settings. Faced with several dozen ways and modes to configure the cards, we decided to simply install them as they were shipped and hope everything worked. It didn't. A call to technical support revealed that we had chosen the wrong name for the card

during the installation process. Since none of the available choices mentioned the Compex adapter, we'd had to guess which one to install: MainLan-4 adapter, MainLan-10 adapter, or Other. The one that worked? Other.

Moving on, we followed the documentation's instructions to type NETLOAD, only to receive a "Bad Command or Filename" message. Then we noticed a command called INSTALL that wasn't documented in the manual. Could this be the one we wanted? It was. Next, we tried to start the program but got an error message saying that the network driver couldn't be found. After we'd spoken to tech support, we found out that we had never installed the driver because this important detail had been omitted from all the manuals. From this point on, the network ran just fine, but nothing could change the fact that MainLan's installation was, without a doubt, the worst we had ever attempted. Of any product. Period.

The process of adding more workstations was essentially the same. Each kit includes the ubiquitous Compex cards, and there's the same lack of helpful documentation. Of course, once you've stumbled through the original installation, adding more workstations is comparatively easy.

Windows Features

To access Windows support, you either run the Control Panel and then double-click on the Network option, or click on the Windows Control Panel application and then on the Network icon. MainLan's Windows utilities are meager, however, and they don't expose all of the program's network functionality. With MainLan's Windows interface, you can manage shared resources like printers and disks, share drives and directories on PCs configured as servers, and manage remote and local printers. And a rudimentary mail application lets you send short messages to other users on the network. But while we've come to expect an online help file in any Windows app, none was to be found in this product.

Technical Support

DacEasy provides toll-free technical support for the first 90 days, from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. The company also provides technical support on a BBS and via a CompuServe support forum.

BEST VALUE

Windows for Workgroups 3.1

Microsoft Corp. ■ One Microsoft Way ■ Redmond, WA 98052 ■ (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080

IN BRIEF: The latest entry in the peer-to-peer market, Windows for Workgroups gives LANtastic a run for the money. This is the product to choose if most of your users run Windows.

PROS: Best integration with Windows; excellent documentation; e-mail, client, and scheduling software included.

CONS: Requires server machines to run Windows; network runs best on Windows-based systems.

For a small business or work group that runs—or plans to run—Windows on all or most of its workstations, Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups is the hands-down choice. Windows for Workgroups is at heart just a version of Windows 3.1 with integrated printer and disk sharing, integrated e-mail, and group scheduling, all rolled up into one elegant package.

Price

This product is available in several variations, depending on whether you want the hardware or the software, whether you use Windows 3.0 or 3.1, and so on. For com-

How We Tested

Most peer-to-peer LANs are quite small—usually fewer than six or seven PCs connected together to share e-mail, common applications, and peripherals like printers and disks. To test the performance of the peer-to-peer LANs reviewed here, we built a network of eight Compaq Deskpro 386/25M PC workstations. An additional system was configured to act as the server. Each PC had 4MB of RAM and ran DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1 from a 120MB hard drive.

Because we wanted to see how well each complete package worked, we tested each network with the network adapters, cables, connectors, and software provided by the manufacturer, completely installing a new network each time we changed products.

We used ZD Labs' NetBench 1.0G test to measure the networks' performance. In order to test system throughput, NetBench runs on each workstation and automatically creates a .5MB and 1MB file on the server. Then each workstation performs writes and reads to and from the files on the server. When you consider that most files sent between workstation and server are quite small and that all eight workstations rarely make requests of the server at the same time, you can see that NetBench really gives the system a workout.

Test results show that the performance of a peer-to-peer network in a small work group (where it's under for less strain than with NetBench) isn't a factor that you need to dwell on. What good is a system that's 3 to 5 percent faster than another if it's nearly impossible to install or configure? The network will be far more valuable—not only for the installer but also for users—if it is easy to install and use on a daily basis. If network users don't embrace the benefits, the entire work group loses.

In the small-network environment, you should expect to see performance and response time similar to that of a high-end, dedicated-server networking solution. As your network grows and becomes interconnected with other users and networks, however, you'll want a high-end system to deliver both efficient performance and extensive connectivity.

Which One Cost Three Times Less?

Introducing the all new ScanMan® Color.

When computer buff Norris Tadlack couldn't tell which he preferred, output by the leading flatbed scanner or output by ScanMan Color, he whooped, "Gosh darn! I'll buy a color printer with what I'll save with ScanMan!"*

The amazing ScanMan Color handheld scanner includes all these nifty features: 24-bit color...16.8 million colors, plus 256 gray scales... unique Logitech™ AutoStitch for merging up to 4 individual scans automatically... FotoTouch™ Color image editing software for Windows™...this little puppy does it all for less! Pick one up at dealers everywhere. Or call: **1-800-231-7717**

LOGITECH
The Senseware™ Company

Circle 253 on reader service card.

*Price comparisons based on SRPs at press date. 8x10 photo was scanned at mfr's recommended settings, without retouching. TM/®–trademarks belong to their registered owners. GSA approved.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1 DELIVERS ON THE PROMISE

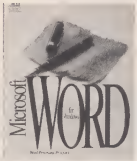
$95

Microsoft delivers on the promise of GUI with Windows 3.1, a product that transforms the way you use your PC. And Software Spectrum delivers on the promise of low prices with a phenonemal price on Windows 3.1—only $95. What's more, we've got low prices on other products from Microsoft. Plus the best service in the industry.

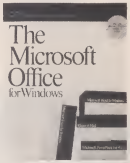
And that's a promise!

MICROSOFT EXCEL FOR WINDOWS V 4.0
Only **$299**

MICROSOFT POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS V 3.0
Only **$299**



MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS V 2.0
Only **$299**

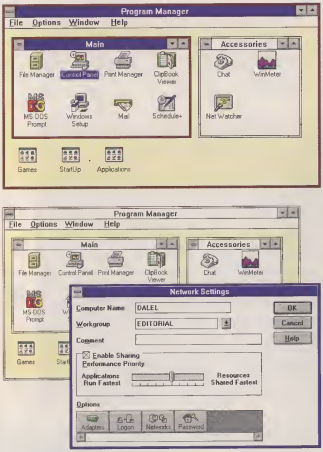


MICROSOFT OFFICE FOR WINDOWS V 3.0
Only **$459**

To Order Call
1-800-824-3323
7:00 am to 7:00 pm (Central)
Prices Subject To Change

SOFTWARE SPECTRUM

Circle 169 on reader service card.



Windows for Workgroups adds several new Windows utilities to your familiar Windows environment. The Network Settings dialog box lets you balance local application speed against resource-sharing performance.

parison with the other products in this review, we ordered the starter kit—which includes two 16-bit ISA Intel EtherExpress Ethernet adapters, 25 feet of cable, terminators, T-connectors, two copies of the Windows for Workgroups software on 3½- and 5¼-inch floppy disks, and even a screwdriver—for $849.95. Additional workstations, each of which includes one 16-bit ISA Ethernet adapter, cable, terminator, and one license of Windows for Workgroups, sell for $274.95. The total cost of our eight-station network came in just under LANtastic, at $2,775.

Installation

The software installation is a regular Windows 3.1 setup with a few additional questions about networking. As with Windows 3.1, you choose between the Express and Custom setup. If you're installing Windows for Workgroups on a computer that's already running Windows 3.1 (which means you're just adding the networking components and the Mail and Schedule Plus programs), then your existing fonts, program groups, and desktop settings are saved. For our setup, we chose to install the product on a machine that was not running Windows. After choosing the Express setup and answering a couple of questions, we just sat back and swapped floppy disks. The most time-consuming part of the process is copying the data to your hard disk.

Installation is simple because the setup program recognizes the included Intel cards and automatically copies the correct drivers from the Microsoft disks. Then the install process sniffs out the correct interrupt request and base address to use. Finally, the program asks if you want to use Windows for Workgroups with Microsoft LAN Manager, Novell NetWare, or another network. This capability is one of Windows for Workgroups' most attractive features because it lets you take advantage of all the wide-area connectivity and expansion inherent in those environments.

When you configure your server to share resources, you usually don't have a lot of control over how much of the machine's resources will be co-opted by the network operating system. With Windows for Workgroups, you can easily set the ratio of performance between the server and the user of that PC by just sliding a control to one side or the other. This feature is analogous to Artisoft's ALONE program.

Since Windows for Workgroups was designed to be used in a Windows environment, any machine that will share its resources must run Windows for Workgroups. If you have some workstations that need to run only DOS, however, you can purchase a separate product called the Workgroup Connection for DOS ($79.95). In addition to connecting the DOS workstations to the server machine, Workgroup Connection gives you a DOS version of the Microsoft Mail 3.0 client. The only caveat is that a DOS machine connected with Workgroup Connection cannot share resources—that is, a DOS-only machine cannot be a file server, it can only be a client. To share files or printers, a machine must be running Windows for Workgroups.

Windows Features

Windows for Workgroups features a full-blown Mail 3.0 e-mail client that is identical to the standalone version of Mail, except it doesn't support gateways to mail networks (such as CompuServe or MCI Mail) or remote access to your mailbox. If you need that kind of support, you can purchase the Microsoft Mail and Schedule Plus Extensions for Windows for Workgroups for $495 (each gateway is an additional cost). The program also includes a complete groupware application, called Schedule Plus, for scheduling appointments and meetings with others on the network.

The other peer-to-peer networking products in this review are primarily DOS-based LANs enhanced to provide some access through Windows. In contrast, Windows for Workgroups is first and foremost a Windows-based peer-to-peer LAN product. Its Windows integration is largely built into the Windows File Manager and Print Manager. For example, to share a drive, you highlight

that drive or directory in the File Manager and then click on the icon of a hand holding out a folder—which represents sharing a directory with the network. To use a shared resource, you click on the appropriate icon in the File Manager of the workstation where you want to use the resource.

Other bundled utilities include Chat, which sends brief messages between workstations; WinMeter, which shows how much of your system your applications are using versus how much other users on the network are using; and NetWatcher, which shows you who is connected to your PC and what resources (disks or printers) they're using.

Technical Support

Technical support for Windows for Workgroups is available by telephone Monday through Friday from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. You can also get support via an interactive voice support system that provides recorded answers to questions and can fax back information to you. Finally, Microsoft has a BBS and several CompuServe support forums that contain updated drivers and answers to common questions.

The End of SneakerNet?

Our original goal was to purchase complete networking solutions from every manufacturer, and our subsequent experience proved the wisdom of seeking an integrated product. While in every case we were able to acquire products from one source, we found significant variation in quality. In Best Value LANtastic, for example, Artisoft has taken pains to integrate the hardware with the documentation, and the result is a product that's exceptionally easy to use. And even though our other Best Value, Windows for Workgroups, uses Intel network adapters, the documentation has been written to specifically address card installation. In contrast, in DacEasy's MainLan product and, to a lesser extent, InvisibleLAN, we found little coordination between the software documentation and the network adapter card documentation. In both cases, our questions were quickly answered by contacting technicalsupport specialists, but better integration of components would have eliminated this step.

The bottom line is that the most inexpensive solution isn't necessarily the best value in a peer-to-peer LAN. A network is no improvement over the SneakerNet if it's difficult to install and administer. But if you choose a well-integrated solution whose functionality is accessible to users, your Windows work group will likely discover that the added benefits of shared data and resources are worth the investment of time and money. Who knows? You might find yourself wearing out those Nikes on the local basketball court instead of in the office.

Circle 154 on reader service card.

PRESENTATION TASK FORCE CLIP ART KNOCKS OUT THE COMPETITION!

For quality and value, there are NO contenders!

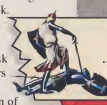
If you're looking for a comprehensive collection of high quality clip art that can be used with over 60 DOS, Windows and OS/2 business applications (see sidebar) ... consider Presentation TASK FORCE 4.0.

PTF 4.0 is the ONLY clip art library to give you **3,500 full-color CGM images** in a MASSIVE, all-in-one collection. At only $199.00, PTF 4.0 is widely recognized as today's best clip art value. Smaller collections, with far fewer images can cost you hundreds (often thousands) of dollars more!

And that's not all! PTF 4.0 includes a **FREE "Color to B&W" Conversion Utility** ($59.00 value) that allows you to optimize PTF color files for dynamite-looking output on b&w printers.

Short on hard disk space? No problem. PTF images are uncompressed, and can be accessed directly from floppy disks. Install the complete collection, or any combination of individual image categories to your hard disk. You decide!

It's unanimous! Presentation Task Force 4.0 delivers a powerful one-two combination of both quality and value, making it the undisputed heavyweight champion of the clip art world.



"Outstanding value & excellent art to boot! ...by far the best value of all the clip art libraries we reviewed."

PC Computing (May 1992)

Presentation TASK FORCE

WORKS WITH:

OS/2 APPLICATIONS | MICROSOFT WINDOWS APPLICATIONS | DOS APPLICATIONS

- ALDUS FREEHAND
- AMI PROFESSIONAL
- APPLAUSE II
- CHARISMA
- CORELDRAW!
- DESIGNER
- DRAWPERFECT
- EXPRESS PRESENTER
- EXPRESS PUBLISHER
- FREELANCE GRAPHICS
- FREELANCE GRAPHICS FOR WINDOWS
- HARVARD DRAW
- HARVARD GRAPHICS 3.0
- HARVARD GRAPHICS FOR WINDOWS
- HIJAAK
- HIJAAK FOR WINDOWS
- HOLLYWOOD
- LOTUS 1-2-3
- MICROSOFT EXCEL 4.0
- MICROSOFT PUBLISHER
- MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS
- MULTIMATE
- PAGEMAKER FOR WINDOWS
- PERSUASION FOR WINDOWS
- POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS
- PRESENTATION EXPRESS
- PRESENTATION TEAM
- PROFESSIONAL WRITE PLUS
- QUATTRO PRO
- SCRAPBOOK+
- VENTURA PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS
- WINDOWS DRAW
- WORDPERFECT 5.0, 5.1, 6.0
- WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS

PLUS DOZENS MORE!

Available at Software Resellers Everywhere!

PRESENTATION TASK FORCE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF NEW VISION TECHNOLOGIES INC. ALL OTHER PRODUCT NAMES ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COPYRIGHT OWNERS. ALL PRICES SHOWN IN US DOLLARS (DEALERS MAY SELL FOR LESS) CANADIAN MSRP $229.95. CALL FOR INTERNATIONAL PRICING. NEW VISION TECHNOLOGIES INC., 38 AURIGA DRIVE, UNIT 13, NEPEAN, ONTARIO, CANADA K2E 8A5 TEL (613) 727-8164, FAX (613) 727-8190

Circle 362 on reader service card.

Now! From 6 Lbs. To 60 GBs, Northgate®

Northgate announces the most complete range of local bus solutions plus the industry's most advanced disk array technology.

Lightweight 486SX/25 active matrix color notebooks...space-saving workstations...fast, efficient file servers...powerful 60GB disk arrays. No matter what your workgroup demands, you can depend on Northgate to deliver cutting-edge solutions at some of the best prices in the industry. And there's even more...

You also get the assurance of our 30-day money-back guarantee and expert toll-free technical support 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Plus, your new Northgate SlimLine®, Elegance™ or ZXPortable™ is backed by a comprehensive 1-year parts and labor warranty; five years on selected disk arrays and file servers.

SlimLine 486 ZXP-L

- 80486SX/25 processor
- Upgradable to i486™ processors and OverDrives
- 1MB local bus video
- Virtual cache
- 4MB RAM; expands to 128MB
- 100MB hard drive
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- MS-DOS 5.0
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- Northgate 101-S keyboard

$1699
(Lease as low as $59.16/mo.)

Elegance 486 ZXP ISA-V Space-Saver

- 80486SX/25 processor
- Upgradable to i486 processors and OverDrives; supports P24-T
- Two bus-master VESA local bus slots
- 64K cache; expands to 256K
- 4MB RAM; expands to 64MB
- 100MB hard drive
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- MS-DOS 5.0
- 14" SVGA color monitor with 1MB local bus video card
- Northgate 101-S keyboard

$1699
(Lease as low as $62.86/mo.)

Elegance 486 ZXP EISA-V Space-Saver

- 80486/33 processor
- Upgradable to i486 processors and OverDrives; supports P24-T
- Two bus-master VESA local bus video slots
- Six 32-bit EISA bus master slots
- 128K adaptive write-back cache; expands to 256K
- 4MB RAM; expands to 128MB
- 100MB hard drive
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- MS-DOS 5.0
- 14" SVGA color monitor with 1MB local bus video card
- Northgate 101-S keyboard

$2599
(Lease as low as $88.89/mo.)

Elegance 486 ZXP ISA-V Desktop

- 80486/33 processor
- Upgradable to i486 processors and OverDrives; supports P24-T
- Two bus-master VESA local bus slots
- 64K cache; expands to 256K
- 4MB RAM; expands to 64MB
- 100MB hard drive
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- MS-DOS 5.0
- 14" SVGA color monitor with 1MB local bus video card
- Northgate 101-S keyboard

$2199
(Lease as low as $81.36/mo.)

Elegance 486 ZXP EISA-V Desktop

- 80486DX2/50 processor
- Upgradable to i486 processors and OverDrives; supports P24-T
- Two bus-master VESA local bus slots
- Six 32-bit EISA bus master slots
- 128K adaptive write-back cache; expands to 256K
- 4MB RAM; expands to 128MB
- 200MB hard drive
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- MS-DOS 5.0
- 14" SVGA color monitor with 1MB local bus video card
- Northgate 101-S keyboard

$2899
(Lease as low as $99.15/mo.)

Elegance 486 ZXP ISA-V Tower

- 80486DX2/66 processor
- Upgradable to i486 processors and OverDrives; supports P24-T
- Two bus-master VESA local bus slots
- 64K cache; expands to 256K
- 4MB RAM; expands to 64MB
- 200MB hard drive
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- MS-DOS 5.0
- 14" SVGA color monitor with 1MB local bus video card
- Northgate 101-S keyboard

$2499
(Lease as low as $85.47/mo.)

Elegance 486 ZXP EISA Server

- 80486DX2/66 processor
- Upgradable to i486 processors and OverDrives; supports P24-T
- Six 32-bit EISA bus master slots
- 128K write-back cache expands to 256K
- 4MB RAM; expands to 64MB
- 200MB hard drive
- Jumbo 8-bay tower case
- 300 watt power supply; 450 watt also available
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- MS-DOS 5.0
- 14" VGA monochrome monitor
- Northgate 101-S keyboard

$3099
(Lease as low as $105.99/mo.)

©Copyright Northgate Computer Systems, Inc. 1992. All rights reserved. Northgate, OmniKey, Elegance, SlimLine and the Northgate 'N' logo are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems. MS-DOS, Windows and Microsoft are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 486 and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other products and brand names are U.S. trademarks and registered U.S. trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices shown are U.S. dollars and do not include shipping and handling charges or appropriate sales taxes. Northgate reserves the right to substitute components of

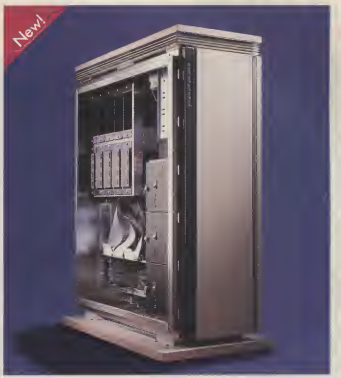
Makes Workgroup Solutions Affordable.

Northgate® ZXPortable™

- Intel® 486SX/25MHz processor
- 120MB 2.5" hard drive
- 4MB RAM; expands to 16MB with 4MB or 8MB memory cards
- Clear 640 x 480 VGA monochrome display with 64 shades of gray OR 640 x 480 Active Matrix Color display with 512K video memory and 256 simultaneous colors
- 86-key full-travel keyboard
- Nickel metal-hydride battery provides up to 5 hours (4 color) of power with Power Management enabled
- True 8.5" x 11" size; monochrome weighs 6.2 lbs.; color 6.4 lbs.
- MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows™ 3.1
- Trackball mouse

Monochrome $1999
(Lease as low as $73.96/mo.)
Color $3799
(Lease as low as $129.93/mo.)

Docking Station $599



Northgate Internal Disk Array

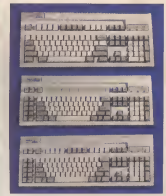
- 486/33 EISA motherboard with 16MB RAM
- Internal disk array with up to ten 3.5" drives
- Single SCSI-2 channel; expandable to 2, 3 and 5 channels
- EISA bus master with 33MB burst mode transfers
- 16MB cache; expands 64MB
- 400MB base storage; expands to 10GB
- RAID levels 0, 1 and 5
- Hot-sparing and background data rebuild for zero downtime
- Three independent power supplies with redundancy
- 14" VGA monochrome monitor
- Northgate 101-S keyboard
- Novell certified device drivers and utilities for NetWare™ 3.11
- Vertical case
- Five year limited warranty

$4299
(Lease as low as $147.03/mo.)

Northgate External Disk Array

- External disk array with up to five drives per chassis
- 400MB base storage; 60GB maximum with 5 channel array
- Single SCSI-2 channel; expandable to 2, 3 and 5 channels
- EISA bus master with 33MB burst mode transfers
- 16MB cache; expands to 64MB
- 400MB fault-tolerant storage
- RAID levels 0, 1 and 5
- i960-based RAID controller and cabling to connect the array to the server
- Hot-sparing and background data rebuild for zero downtime
- Five independent power supplies
- Novell certified device drivers and utilities for NetWare™ 3.11
- Vertical case
- Five year limited warranty

$6999
(Lease as low as $233.07/mo.)



Genuine *OmniKey*® Keyboards

- Choose 101N1 with 12 F-keys on top; 102 with 12 F-keys on left or ULTRA with 12 F-keys on top and left
- Alps click/tactile key switches
- Independent inverted "T" cursor control and numeric keypads
- Period/comma lock key locks out (and) even when shifted
- Rate select from 3-120 CPS
- Interchangeable CTRL, ALT, CAPS LOCK keys
- Unmatched IBM® compatibility
- FCC Class B certified

OmniKey/101N1 .....**$89**

OmniKey/102 .....**$89**

OmniKey/ULTRA **$129**

Call For More Information
800-453-0095

GSA #GS00K91AGS5193 PS01

Major credit cards, money orders, direct wire and approved company purchase orders accepted.

intel inside

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
"Solutions for Workgroups"™
7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

equal or greater quality or performance. All terms subject to availability and offer is valid in the U.S. and Canada only. We support the ethical use of software. To report software copyright violations, call the Software Publishers Association's Anti-Piracy Hotline at 1-800-388-PIRR

Single System.

Active Matrix Color system also available for only $3799. Features 512 colors, plenty of contrast and superior video response.

Now you can make your computing investment work twice as hard with the Northgate® ZXPortable.™

At first glance, this powerful solution looks like a desktop computer. And it is ...complete with 486SX™/25 power and performance. But take a closer look. The heart of this system is actually an 8.5″x 11″ notebook computer.

This insightful "two-in-one" engineering is ideal for corporate settings. The 486SX/25 power speeds you through the most demanding applications.

You get exceptional connectivity as well, letting you take full advantage of your existing network.

© Copyright Northgate Computer Systems, Inc., 1992. All rights reserved. Northgate, ZXPortable, and the Northgate "N" logo are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems. 80486SX is a U.S. trademark of Intel. MS-DOS, Windows and Microsoft are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other products and brand names are U.S. trademarks and registered U.S. trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices shown do not include shipping/handling charges and appropriate sales taxes. Northgate reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or

Double Duty.

When business takes you out of town, simply slide the ZXPortable out of the docking station and take it with you. The quick, 120MB hard drive gives you excellent storage capabilities – even for Windows,™ OS/2® and other complex operating systems.

Select our popular $1999 monochrome system, or our Active Matrix Color model priced at an incredibly-low $3799. Either way, you'll enjoy sharp, 640x480 video and Advanced Power Management benefits. Docking Station prices begin at just $599 including 5.25" floppy drive.

Call now and we'll explain all the other advanced features and service and support policies that made Northgate a leader.

Call For More Information
800-858-8826

Major corporations, volume purchasers and government agencies call National Business Accounts: 800-858-8827

GSA #GS00K91AGS5193 PSO1

Major Credit Cards, money orders, direct wire and approved company purchase orders accepted.

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

intel inside

"Solutions For Workgroups"™

7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

Circle 164 on reader service card.

performance. All items subject to availability. We support the ethical use of software. To report software copyright violations, call the Software Publishers Association's Anti-Piracy Hotline at 1-800-388 PIRE. All systems shipped with DiagSoft,™ QA Plus ™ software. *Monthly lease payments are based on a 36-month standard fair-market value open-ended lease. 12-60 month leasing options available for qualified businesses.

FIRST IN A SERIES

THIS OLD PC

How should master renovator BOB VILA "remodel" his PC to keep pace with his expanding business? *PC/COMPUTING*'s own upgrade expert, WINN L. ROSCH, takes him (and us) through the process.

BOB VILA weighed the same choice he'd faced dozens of times before—whether to renovate or tear down and make a fresh start—but this time he was stumped. Certainly his decade-long tenure as America's home-improvement expert had prepared him to balance the advantages and costs of modernization vs. replacement, but the subject in question was out of his field. Rather than renovating an ailing homestead, he was considering overhauling his PC.

THE UPGRADER: ....Bob Vila, America's home-improvement specialist
THE GOAL: .....High-speed graphics for electronic viewing of blueprints and architectural renderings
THE OBSTACLES: ....A slow processor, insufficient memory, and a plain-vanilla Super VGA card
THE SOLUTION: .....Upgrade from 20MHz 486SX to 50MHz 486DX; 4MB RAM to 12MB; Super VGA to accelerated 1,280-by-1,024 graphics

Throughout his years hosting "This Old House" on PBS, Bob had no PC—he never needed one to manage his Boston-area projects. But with his new program, "Bob Vila's Home Again," the scope of his work expanded across the country. Bob installed a small LANtastic PC network to help him work with text and run his company, BVTV.

BY WINN L. ROSCH

PHOTOGRAPHS BY HENRY HILLARD

UPGRADES, ANYONE?

You don't have to be a celebrity to get free advice. If you're looking for guidance in your own PC renovation project, write to Winn L. Rosch at This Old PC, PC/Computing, *950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404, and describe in detail your present system, how you'd like to see it improved, and your proposed budget. Please include your address and a daytime phone number.*

This season takes Bob to Malibu, California, where he's supervising the transformation of a prosaic beachfront home into a Spanish-style masterpiece. The project poses new logistical problems. Bob operates from an office on Cape Cod, Massachusetts, his contractors are in Malibu, and his architects might be anywhere. Bob wanted to monitor progress electronically, reviewing copies of plans and revisions on his PC. But the laggardly response of his system, a stock EISA-bus PowerMate 486SX/20e from NEC, demanded the patience of an Old World craftsman every time he scrolled a high-resolution graphics screen.

My challenge was to find the best way to give Bob the graphics performance to move from blueprints to paperless planning—without disrupting the rest of his office. The requirements were easy to outline: more processor horsepower, more memory, and accelerated video. The problem was finding the appropriate upgrade avenue for Bob's PC. As with renovating a house, we had a wide variety of choices—everything from calling in a dozer and scrapping the whole system to learning to live with bad graphics the way some folks put up with wallpaper that previous owners might have installed only under terrorists' threats.

Step one was the strategy session, determining what we had and what we needed. Bob's PowerMate was essentially the way it came out of the box, enhanced solely by an Artisoft Ethernet adapter. In addition to the NEC's native 486SX processor, the system included 4MB of RAM and built-in Super VGA graphics capable of 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution. It wasn't a bad foundation on which to build, but it definitely wasn't state-of-the-art for a graphics workstation.

PROCESSOR POWER

Heavy-duty graphics work demands a combination of the fastest possible microprocessor and a floating-point processor. Bob's PC lacked the latter, and its processing power was at least one generation behind.

To give Bob the performance he needed, we had two primary upgrade options. We could work at the chip level and add an Intel OverDrive to the PowerMate's upgrade socket, doubling the processing speed (to 40MHz) and adding coprocessor power simultaneously. Or we could work at the board level and swap processor modules. NEC had the forethought to make the PowerMate upgradable. The microprocessor fits on its own proprietary expansion board complete with high-speed cache memory. A simple board swap not only would push speed up to 50MHz but would also add 128K of 20-nanosecond cache memory. The upgrade microprocessor, a 486DX, would of course include a built-in floating-point unit.

But the tough decision was whether either strategy really made sense. In Bob's years of contracting, he'd learned the hard lesson that the choice between renovation and replacement involves more than economics. For example, the $250,000 budgeted for the update of the Malibu house falls tantalizingly close to the cost of new construction. The preferred upgrade for Bob's system—NEC's proprietary DX50 processor replacement board—lists for $3,149, far more than the cost of an entirely new system with similar speed potential.

In home improvement, though, it's often the intangibles that resolve the issue of renovation vs. replacement. The desire to preserve a style, the sentimental value of an older home, or simple social ecology can overrule all but the most overwhelming economic arguments. Similar considerations often govern PC improvement strategies.

Bob was more familiar with a tool belt than with his word processor's toolbox. In fact, he'd put his hands on his PC for the first time little more than a year ago. He

MY CHALLENGE WAS TO FIND THE BEST WAY TO GIVE BOB THE GRAPHICS POWER TO MOVE FROM BLUEPRINTS TO PAPERLESS PLANNING—WITHOUT DISRUPTING HIS OFFICE.

Microsoft BallPoint is the only laptop mouse that you can adjust to four different angles.

BallPoint® mouse raises your comfort level several degrees. And its easy-to-see cursor lowers your frustration level just as much. The point being, if you use the Windows™ operating system on a laptop, BallPoint makes your work even easier. So call us at (800) 426-9400 to find out how to get one. Because next to this mouse, others are hard to handle.

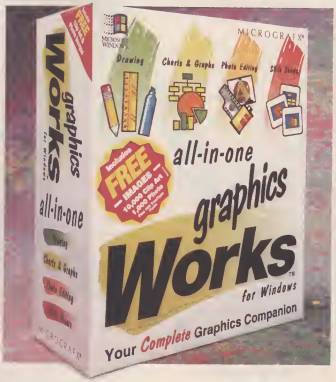
Microsoft®
Making it easier

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. In the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400. Outside the 50 United States, call (206) 936-8661. Customers in Canada, call (905) 563-9648. Microsoft and BallPoint are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

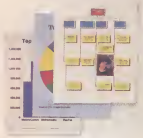
Introducing Graphics Works™ for Windows!

The first easy, affordable way to do it all yourself.

Produce dazzling drawings and desktop publishing!
Easily do your own illustrations or use any of over 11,000 images included free to jazz up everything you produce!

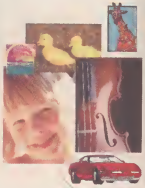


Have a field day with photo images!
Choose from photo images included with Graphics Works, or scan in your own. Then retouch them right on your PC!



Create gorgeous graphs and charts!
Quickly create bar graphs, organization charts, pie charts and more, complete with photo images, clip art and 3-D effects!

Over 11,000 editable images included free!
Over 11,000 photo and clip art images are included. Customize them for desktop publishing, presentations, etc!



For less than you'd pay for a one-function graphics package, now you can get the Works!

New Graphics Works for Windows is the first graphics software that makes *all* your graphics projects fast, fun and easy. From presentations to invitations, publications to posters, layouts to logos.

$295

You can produce your own artwork with easy-to-use drawing tools. Or choose from over 10,000 professionally-drawn clip art images included free.

You'll have a field day with photo images. Retouching them right on your PC screen, then adding them to everything you produce. Choose from over 1,000 photo images included, or scan in your own.

You'll also be able to create dazzling charts and graphs. Complete with clip art, photos, special effects and more.

And best of all, everything's integrated to work the same, easy way. You'll enjoy 24-hour telephone support too. It's just what you'd expect from the leader in Windows graphics.

So experience graphics the way they were meant to be. Exciting. Easy. And affordable. *Get Graphics Works for Windows today!*

1-800-597-3510

Circle 255 on reader service card.

MICROGRAFX®

Micrografx, Inc., 1303 Arapaho, Richardson, TX 75081 (214) 234 1769. Micrografx has offices in Toronto, Paris, London, Munich, Milan, Sydney, Madrid, Copenhagen and Tokyo. Copyright © 1992, Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. Macrografx is a registered trademark and Graphics Works is a trademark of Micrografx, Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

was finally comfortable with his current system, and making a quick change was not a welcome prospect. An upgrade would make for an easier transition to higher performance.

Moreover, switching systems might have repercussions across his network. Although LANtastic is a peer-to-peer network, Bob's PowerMate packed a big disk that essentially acted as the server for the rest of the office. A major change—a new PC—would mean reconfiguring the network, moving megabytes of files, and perhaps spending days ironing things out to get the network to run properly again.

Bob opted for the certainty and familiarity of the upgrade route. Although the list price of the DX50 board was daunting, as a contractor Bob knew the truth—no one pays list price for anything, including the NEC upgrade. He could count on a street price of at least 20 percent less than the retail tag. Moreover, the price for the job seemed fair if based only on the cost of materials. At the time of the upgrade, a 50MHz 486DX processor alone (without the memory, secondary cache, or ancillary circuitry) had a street price approaching $1,000.

Opting for the proprietary upgrade brought another benefit—actually three of them. The DX50 board includes three zero-insertion-force (ZIF) sockets to allow further upgrades: to Intel's upcoming Pentium processor, to a Weitek coprocessor, or to whatever semiconductors the future might hold. Where the OverDrive would be the end of the line, the DX50 kept Bob's options open.

MORE MEGABYTES

In comparison, the decision about memory was clear: Bob needed more. While the stock 4MB was sufficient to lift Windows 3.1 off the disk, more would add better performance, particularly with memory-hungry design-and-drafting applications.

THE DECISION ABOUT MEMORY WAS CLEAR: BOB NEEDED MORE. HIS STOCK 4MB WAS ENOUGH TO RUN WINDOWS, BUT 12MB WOULD SATISFY MEMORY-HUNGRY DESIGN APPS.

The PowerMate came with a memory expansion board complete with 12 sockets for standard 36-bit SIMMs. Filling all of the sockets with economical 1MB modules would push the system to 16MB. Just because the sockets were there didn't mean we had to fill them, however. Proper planning means taking a hard look at what you need and not wasting time or money on things you won't use.

BOB OPTED FOR THE FAMILIARITY OF THE UPGRADE ROUTE. AND IT WOULD MAKE FOR AN EASIER TRANSITION TO HIGHER PERFORMANCE.

If Bob wanted to move eventually to OS/2 or to Windows NT, he'd want at least 8MB of memory. More than that would be superfluous. Besides, leaving a few sockets unfilled would allow Bob to add 4MB or larger SIMMs in the future (when they become affordable) without having to discard existing memory. Consequently we elected to keep four sockets—and our options—open by moving only to 12MB, adding eight 1MB SIMMs.

REVVING UP VIDEO

Video proved to be another complex decision. The PowerMate's resolution wasn't lacking—the PowerMate pushed Bob's NEC MultiSync 3FGx to the limit—but its performance and color capabilities could be improved. After all, the PowerMate's internal video system was designed before two new technologies had become the rage: local bus and Windows acceleration.

Local-bus technology—which, interestingly enough, NEC pioneered but did not put in the PowerMate—holds the greatest promise. By transferring data into video memory at, or close to, microprocessor speed, local bus sunders the 8MHz, 16-bit video bottleneck most PCs face. But to add local bus to a PC, you must replace the system board—and that's just one step away from replacing the entire unit. Besides, the PowerMate's design precluded any such replacement because its proprietary motherboard layout put mouse and keyboard connectors on the front and other I/O ports at the rear, so a generic replacement motherboard with local-bus circuitry simply wouldn't fit.

Moreover, our timing wasn't right for moving Bob to local-bus video. The VESA Local Bus specification had been approved only a week before we considered the upgrade. Systems and motherboards based on it wouldn't appear for months. Everything on sale at the time Bob

A CONTRACTOR AT HEART AND THE OWNER OF HIS OWN BUSINESS, BOB KNEW A GOOD DEAL—FREE LABOR—WHEN HE SAW IT.

needed his upgrade was a proprietary local-bus design, and this made future upgrade possibilities look bleak.

By exploiting all the latest video performance technologies, however, we could get within about 10 percent of the speed of the best local-bus systems, while staying with ISA (Industry Standard Architecture). The key element we looked for was a Windows accelerator. Because the accelerator performs drawing and most other graphics functions in the video card's memory, it suffers the bus speed penalty only when moving blocks of data intact from disk to screen. The accelerator is also more adept at carrying out graphics commands than is the microprocessor in a PC.

Having decided on a Windows accelerator as our upgrade strategy, we needed to work out the details—which accelerator and how much video memory. The amount of memory would determine the resolution and the number of colors we could display onscreen. Because Bob would be dealing with renderings as well as blueprints, he needed the realism afforded by true-color capabilities. For a detailed view onscreen, we needed at least 1,024-by-768 resolution.

We chose the $799 ATI Graphics Ultra Pro with 2MB of memory, which offers excellent performance and yields up to 1,280-by-1,024 resolution, without interlacing, in 16.7 million colors (albeit not simultaneously—to get top resolution you must revert to 256 colors). Aside from offering Windows acceleration, the Graphics Ultra Pro also improves display performance with a *direct-memory aperture:* Instead of requiring memory paging to access video memory, it reserves a range of addresses in extended memory that its driver can directly access. In addition, the Graphics Ultra Pro provides a full 32-bit data path between its accelerator chip and its virtual RAM (VRAM) storage.

Although ATI offers an EISA (Extended Industry Standard Architecture) version of the Graphics Ultra Pro, we opted for ISA—there's no point in having a 32-bit bus connection when today's graphics software still is 16-bit. (Bus transfers are governed by the system microprocessor, which runs 16-bit graphics code. Transfers between the accelerator chip and VRAM use ATI's 32-bit firmware.) When we get real 32-bit video, we'll probably want to upgrade to a new accelerator, too. And when that time comes, we can move the ISA board into another PC in Bob's network—even if the machine doesn't support EISA. In other words, ISA gives us all we need now and also holds more potential, at least for Bob's system.

MAKING THE UPGRADE

I thought we'd taken every variable into account in planning Bob's upgrade, but I should have consulted my horoscope. The stars did not particularly favor my adventure. I booked passage to Cape Cod and BVTV two weeks in advance, only to encounter an airline strike that started the day before my scheduled departure and caused a flurry of adjustments in my itinerary. The outcome: I had only four hours to do the job. (The strike, needless to say, was settled the day after my return.)

A photographer was enlisted to document my progress, making the ordinary upgrade task particularly onerous. Had Boswell been a photographer, I'm convinced Dr. Johnson would have disappeared invisibly into the ages, the documentary of his life never finished.

After the drive down to the Cape, I received a warmer welcome than I'd have expected in chilly New England. A contractor at heart, Bob knew a good deal—free labor—when he saw it.

He led me to his office, a huge open space that was more modern than almost anything this side of the millennium. Bob's PC stood between two short filing cabinets that had been converted to a worktable by a sheet of marble.

Once we'd warned the office crew that we were taking down the network, we switched off the system and pulled it from its den. The cables came off in seconds, and a couple of twists to the screws on the rear panel freed its cover.

We stared at the jumble of components inside. Then I discovered that Bob had the same appreciation for my skill as for the talent of someone who could pound a nail in straight without get-

A MOTHERBOARD WITH LOCAL-BUS CIRCUITRY WOULDN'T FIT IN BOB'S PC, BUT A WINDOWS ACCELERATOR WAS ALMOST AS FAST.

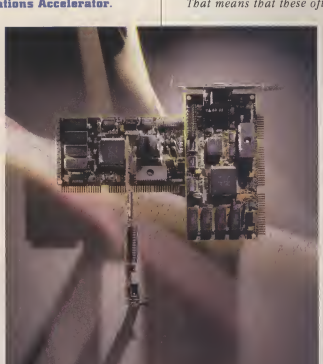
NOW YOU CAN AFFORD TO BUY SOME TIME.

At $149, any budget can afford ViewRx, the Windows Business Applications Accelerator.

Kingston knows that staring at an hourglass isn't the best use of your time. We know that people who run Windows spreadsheets and word processors don't like to wait for text scrolls, reformats, cuts and pastes. We know that your time is valuable.

$149.00

But we also know that budgets are tight, and when faced with the choice of just muddling along with slow business applications or spending hundreds of dollars on a Windows accelerator, you may reluctantly choose to just muddle along.



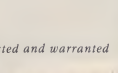
The affordable Windows Accelerator.

That's why we created ViewRx, the cure for slow running Windows business applications. Windows spreadsheet tests show that ViewRx makes your applications run three times faster.

ViewRx is based on the Weitek 5186 chip that has Windows BitBLT and line draw functions built in. That means that these often used Windows functions are handled by ViewRx, not by the CPU. And that means better performance for you. ViewRx supports up to 1024 x 768 screen resolution to fit even the largest spreadsheets on the screen. For the least possible screen flicker, ViewRx offers a 72Hz refresh rate and supports non-interlaced mode. ViewRx comes complete with trouble free drivers for Windows 3.1 and popular CAD packages.

Kingston Reliability.

Every ViewRx is thoroughly tested and warranted for five years. You can always count on Kingston's free technical support if you have even the slightest problem. For more information on the remedy for slow Windows or a reseller near you, call Kingston at (800) 835-6575.



Identical Excel spreadsheet tested on 386SX-20 PC with ET-4000 VGA and ViewRx cards. All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are of their respective holders. Kingston and Kingston Technology are Registered Trademarks of Kingston Technology Corporation.

Circle 213 on reader service card.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

THE INSIDE NAME IN UPGRADES

17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, California 92708 (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 435-2699

ALL TOLD, WE'D BEEN INSIDE BOB'S POWERMATE FOR LESS THAN 15 MINUTES. ADD THE TIME WE SPENT POSING FOR THE PHOTOGRAPHER, AND IT ALL TOOK ABOUT 4 HOURS.

ting bloodstains on the wall—he let me do all the work.

I declined his offer of a Craftsman screwdriver and pulled out my own toolkit. Two screws held the PowerMate's processor board in place. Once I'd lifted it out, I removed the jumper that switched off the PowerMate's internal video system and slid the DX50 upgrade board into place. Another screw loosened the memory board, into which I popped the eight SIMMs. After I slid the memory board back into place, I pulled out a blank card-retaining bracket and slipped the Graphics Ultra Pro into place.

After a quick check to be sure I didn't have any screws left over, I slid the lid back on the PowerMate. Bob and I put the system back into place, plugged it in, and booted it up—only to receive an error message. Fortunately, it was exactly what we expected. The PowerMate had to be reconfigured to understand and accept its new brain. Once you have the right disk in the drive slot, the configuration process is automatic.

A few minutes later, the network was back up and we were discussing which resolution to configure the Graphics Ultra to use. Adjusting the board was another software chore, but one we could manage with the rest of the network in operation. That last chore done, I wished Bob well and was on my way.

All told, we'd been inside Bob's PowerMate for less than 15 minutes. Add in the time spent imploring Boswell to keep my hair from looking too thin in the final prints, and the project just filled the four hours available.

Like my advice to Bob, the photographer's was carefully reasoned and practical: "Wear your hat."

PROTECT YOUR COPIES OF PC Computing

Make your collection of *PC/Computing* a handsome addition to your office or home, while you protect them and keep them organized for easy reference!

PC/Computing Magazine Binders and Cases are made of durable luxury-look leatherette and are elegantly embossed with the *PC/Computing* logo. Custom designed, these binders and cases make a unique gift for your favorite *PC/Computing* reader. Order today and receive FREE gold transfer foils to personalize dates and volume numbers.

FOR FAST SERVICE, CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-825-6690

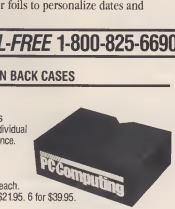
MAGAZINE BINDERS

Hold your issues on individual snap-on rods.

$9.95 each.
3 for $27.95. 6 for $52.95.

OPEN BACK CASES

Store your copies for individual reference.



$7.95 each.
3 for $21.95. 6 for $39.95.

PC Computing

c/o Jesse Jones Industries
499 East Erie Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19134

Please send me: Quantity_____
☐ Binders ☐ Cases

Payment by check or money order enclosed for $_____.*

Add $1 per case/binder for postage and handling. (Outside USA, add $2.50 per case/binder order, US currency only.)

Charge my: ☐ AmEx ☐ Visa
☐ MC (minimum order $15).

Card No._____

Exp. Date_____

Name_____

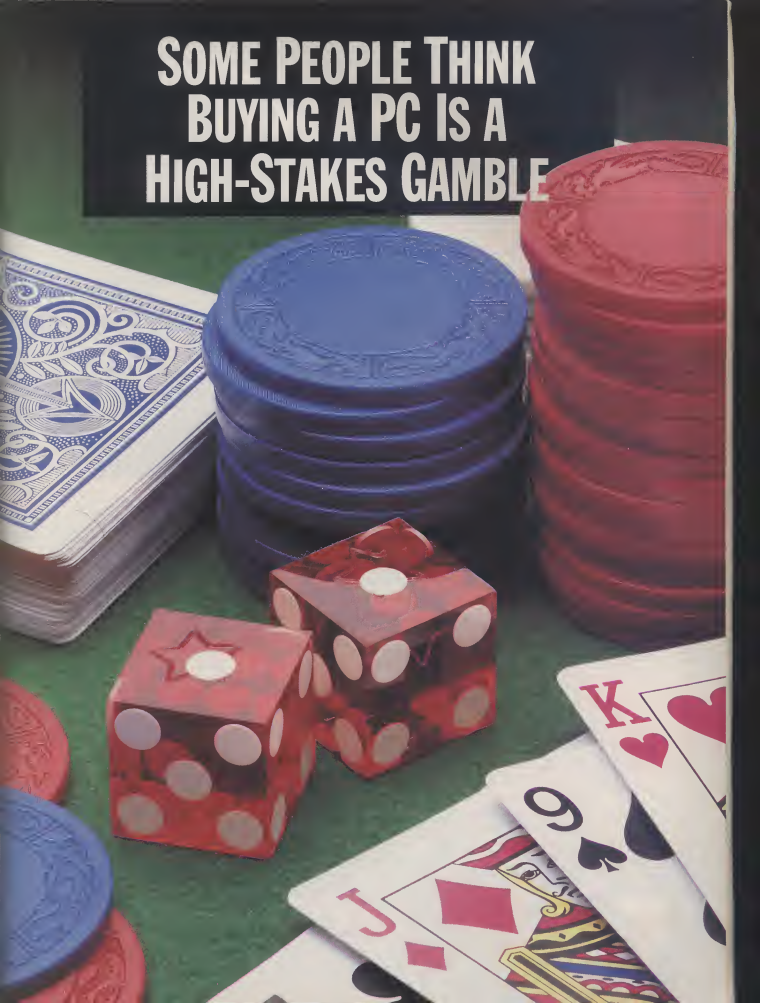
Street Address_____
Sorry, we cannot ship to PO Boxes. Thank you

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

*PA residents add 6% sales tax.

SOME PEOPLE THINK BUYING A PC IS A HIGH-STAKES GAMBLE



WANNA BET?

CUT THE RISK WITH COMPUADD'S NEW MC SERIES FOR "MISSION CRITICAL" APPLICATIONS.

THE "MISSION-CRITICAL" SERIES. Now CompuAdd gives you guaranteed security in your computer system, whether it's for a small-business application or a networked multi-node environment. The MC Series assures you of only the highest-quality PC components and provides the wide range of operating system coverage required by 32-bit operating systems.

YOU GET WHAT YOU EXPECT. From the motherboard to the hard drive to the video adapters, all the components of a specific MC system remain consistent from unit to unit. That means your months of evaluating a PC will never be in vain—you'll get exactly that system *every time*.

STANDARDIZED HARD DRIVES. Our MC Series uses only the best and most dependable hard drives, like Conner and Quantum. These drives must meet significantly higher standards for reliability, environmental conditions, compatibility, and more. You get the best components, in the best configurations, guaranteed.

EXTENSIVE EVALUATION. MC systems receive the same rigorous inspections all our PCs get—and then we test them some more! We run these systems as you would use them, in a "connected" environment. This extensive testing and run-in ensure you of a system that works first time out of the box and every time thereafter.

NETWORK CERTIFIED. Each server in the MC Series is Novell and LAN Man network certified. Novell Netware can even be preloaded—you'll only need a network card to get the system network ready. And, in partnership with Memorex-Telex, CompuAdd will now offer even more comprehensive PC and multivendor network assistance, such as global service, complete installation and configuration, a FastStart support program, and more!

4-HOUR RESPONSE TIME. Because some things are inevitable, on the MC Series CompuAdd offers the peace-of-mind of a four-hour on-site response time on service calls in 50 major U.S. metropolitan areas. And in most other market areas, next-day service is standard.

BEST SUPPORT IN THE BUSINESS. CompuAdd has the winning hand when it comes to other services also. 24-hour toll-free tech support comes free with all CompuAdd systems. We offer flexible limited warranties. Our toll-free, unlimited HelpLine is geared specifically to the concerns of first-time PC buyers. And our Direct Effect line lets you call toll-free 24 hours a day to have technical specifications on our systems faxed to you.

A 10-YEAR WINNING STREAK. While other computer sellers come and go, CompuAdd has been providing the best systems for the best prices for ten years now. So you not only get stability in your PC, you get stability in your PC provider.

CALL NOW. And your winnings are guaranteed!

Circle 200 on reader service card.

1-800-288-8500

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

THE MC SERIES: COMPU

COMPUADD MC425S LO-PRO

A low-profile chassis

*Features an Intel486SX microprocessor running at 25MHz

120MB hard drive
Optional hard drives: 240MB or 540MB

4MB RAM upgradeable to 32MB

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

IDE on-board adapter

Hi Resolution local-bus video adapter

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded
Novell, and UNIX certified

Network board options include NDC Token Ring or Ethernet, SMC 8013 Ethernet

4 hour response. One-year free onsite service

$2,115

intel inside

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

COMPUADD MC450DX LO-PRO

A low-profile chassis

*Features an Intel486DX2 microprocessor bringing you 50MHz performance using Intel's speed-doubling technology

240MB hard drive
Optional hard drives: 120MB or 540MB

16MB RAM upgradeable to 32MB

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

IDE on-board adapter

Hi Resolution local-bus video adapter

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded
Novell, and UNIX certified

Network board options include NDC Token Ring or Ethernet, SMC 8013 Ethernet

4 hour response. One-year free onsite service

$2,795

COMPUADD MC433E DESKTOP

A desktop power chassis

*Features an Intel486DX microprocessor running at 33MHz

240MB hard drive
Optional hard drive: 540MB

4MB RAM upgradeable to 64MB

EISA-based motherboard

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

IDE on-board adapter

Accelerated ISA-bus video adapter (supports up to 1024x768, 256 colors, @72Hz)

ATI Ultra-Pro local-bus video accelerator card upgrade (20 million+ WINmark performance)

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded
Novell, LAN Man, and UNIX certified

Network board options include Proteon EISA or NDC Token Ring, or Intel EISA Ethernet or SMC 8013 Ethernet

4 hour response. One-year free onsite service

$3,195

1 - 8 0 0 - 2 8 8 - 8 5 0 0

THESE OPTIONAL NETWORK SERVICES AVAILABLE! CALL FOR PRICES AND INFORMATION.

- *PRE-INSTALLATION SERVICES*
- *POST-INSTALLATION SERVICES*
- *ON-SITE INSTALLATION (INCLUDING CABLING)*
- *SITE SURVEYS AND CONSULTATIONS*
- *REMOTE NOVELL SUPPORT*
- *NOVELL TRAINING AT NOVELL-AUTHORIZED REGIONAL TRAINING CENTERS, OR ON SITE*
- *FASTSTART SUPPORT PROGRAM — 30-DAYS OF SUPPORT FOR ON-SITE ADMINISTRATION AND TRAINING, INCLUDING FINAL CERTIFICATION OF THE NETWORK*

ADD'S "SURE THING"

COMPUADD MC466EDX DESKTOP	COMPUADD MC433E TOWER	COMPUADD MC466EDX TOWER
A desktop power chassis	A floor-standing network server chassis	A floor-standing network server chassis
*Features an Intel486DX2 microprocessor bringing you 66MHz performance using Intel's speed-doubling technology	*Features an Intel486DX microprocessor running at 33MHz	*Features an Intel486DX2 microprocessor bringing you 66MHz performance using Intel's speed-doubling technology
240MB hard drive Optional hard drive: 540MB	500MB SCSI-2 hard drive 10MB/sec SCSI transfer rate Optional hard drive: 1.2GB	1.2GB SCSI-2 hard drive 10MB/sec SCSI transfer rate
16MB RAM upgradeable to 64MB	16MB RAM upgradeable to 64MB	32MB RAM upgradeable to 64MB
EISA-based motherboard	EISA-based motherboard	EISA-based motherboard
Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")	Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")	Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")
IDE on-board adapter	Bus master EISA SCSI controller	Bus master EISA SCSI controller
Accelerated ISA-bus video adapter (supports up to 1024x768, 256 colors, @72Hz)	Accelerated ISA-bus video adapter (supports up to 1024x768, 256 colors, @72Hz)	Accelerated ISA-bus video adapter (supports up to 1024x768, 256 colors, @72Hz)
ATI Ultra-Pro local-bus video accelerator card upgrade (20 million+ WINmark performance)	ATI Ultra-Pro local-bus video accelerator card upgrade (20 million+ WINmark performance)	ATI Ultra-Pro local-bus video accelerator card upgrade (20 million+ WINmark performance)
14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)	14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)	14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)
MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded Novell, LAN Man and UNIX certified	Optional Wangtech 51000ES 1GB tape drive MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded Novell, LAN Man and UNIX certified	Optional Wangtech 51000ES 1GB tape drive MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded Novell, LAN Man and UNIX certified
Network board options include NDC Token Ring or Ethernet, SMC 8013 Ethernet, Intel EISA, Proteon EISA	Network board options include Proteon EISA Token Ring, or Intel EISA Ethernet or SMC 8013 Ethernet	Network board options include Proteon EISA Token Ring, or Intel EISA Ethernet or SMC 8013 Ethernet
4 hour response. One-year free onsite service	4 hour response. One-year free onsite service	4 hour response. One-year free onsite service
$4,195	$4,995	$6,195

1 - 8 0 0 - 2 8 8 - 8 5 0 0

*CONTAINS AN INTEL486 MICROPROCESSOR

COMPUADD WARRANTS ITS HARDWARE PRODUCTS TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER AGAINST DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP FOR ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE SHIPPED. IN THE SECOND YEAR, CUSTOMERS MAILING OR CARRYING A PC (PURCHASED ON OR AFTER 7/1/92) TO ONE OF OUR ALMOST 120 SERVICE CENTERS WILL RECEIVE FREE LABOR AND BE CHARGED ONLY FOR PARTS.

Circle 200 on reader service card.

COMPUADD GIVES YOU *FOUR* WAYS TO BUY—AND FOUR BEATS ONE-OF-A-KIND ANY DAY!

Other computer companies limit your buying options. At CompuAdd, you can place a phone order toll-free, buy from one of our seasonal catalogs, purchase through the CompuAdd representative assigned to your company, or come by any of our 115+ superstores nationwide. You call the shots! Call toll free 1-800-288-8500.

ODDS ARE THERE'S A COMPUADD SUPERSTORE NEAR YOU!

CompuAdd®

CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

In Canada call 800-288-8500 or fax 512-250-2060. From Mexico, call 95-800-288-8500. Other countries, call 512-258-5575 or fax 512-250-2060

Circle 200 on reader service card.

Tell Us What Usability Means to You

WHICH SINGLE FACTOR makes the biggest difference when it's time to buy a new piece of hardware or software? We at *PC/Computing* believe usability belongs at the top of the list, and we're backing that belief by building our own usability lab to take product testing to a new dimension.

Usability testing is an important way to help buyers pick the most productive PC products. A long list of gee-whiz features is pointless if you can't quickly tap into their power. When you measure products with the emphasis on usability, top marks might go to the program with the most logically organized menu choices or to a printer you can set up without cracking the manual. Fortunately, some manufacturers have learned that people buy easy-to-use software and hardware. We'd like you to help us encourage that line of thinking.

Which usability factors are most important when you buy a new product? How do the PC products on your desktop rate? And of the products you *really* use, which ones would you buy again?

1. Please rank the *three* factors (1 is highest) that make a software program most usable.

____ Ease of installation
____ Ease of learning
____ Complete, well-written documentation
____ Context-sensitive online help
____ Pull-down menus
____ A Windows interface
____ Intuitive operation
____ Shortcut keys, buttons, and icons
____ Other (please specify): _____

2. Please rank the *three* factors (1 is highest) that make a hardware product (system, printer, modem, and so on) most usable.

____ Ease of installation and setup
____ Easy-to-open case
____ Complete, well-written documentation
____ Clearly labeled, easy-to-reach controls
____ Troubleshooting instructions
____ Intuitive operation
____ Low maintenance requirements
____ Online help
____ Other (please specify): _____

3. In your experience, what is the *most usable* software program? Why? _____

4. In your experience, what is the *least usable* software program? Why? _____

5. In your experience, what is the *most usable* hardware product? Why? _____

6. In your own experience, what is the *least usable* hardware product? Why? _____

Fax your response to us (no cover sheet required) at (415) 578-7029; mail it to Fax Poll, *PC/Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; or send it via our PC/Contact service on CompuServe at 76000,21. Please respond by January 25, 1993.

Not since Cracke
inside a box be

For a limited time, when you upgrade to 1-2-3 for DOS Release 2.4 or 3.4, you'll get the Starter Edition of the Norton Desktop free inside.

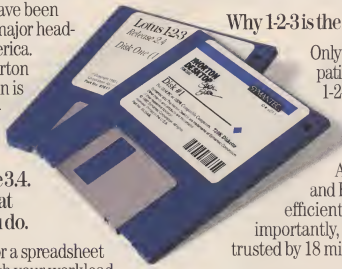
Strip off the plastic wrapper, rip open the box, and inside you'll find something almost as exciting as a secret decoder ring or mini-magnifying glass, and certainly worth a lot more: the Starter Edition of Symantec's Norton Desktop™ for DOS (a $99 value*).

The Starter Edition includes the Norton File Manager and the Norton AntiVirus.® Critics have praised the Norton File Manager for the way it swiftly organizes huge amounts of files. With its visual "drag-and-drop" interface, you can delete files, copy or print files, view multiple directories, or

r Jack® has a prize en so appealing.

backup and scan files for viruses. All with the point and click of a mouse. And the acclaimed Norton AntiVirus detects and eliminates over 1000 known viruses. Viruses that have been known to cause some major headaches in corporate America.

Of course, The Norton Desktop Starter Edition is only part of a bigger reward: 1-2-3® for DOS Release 3.4.



Introducing Release 3.4. The spreadsheet that moves as fast as you do.

If you're looking for a spreadsheet that can keep pace with your workload, consider the new 1-2-3 for DOS Release 3.4. This advanced DOS spreadsheet takes analyzing numbers to a new level. Release 3.4 is 22% faster overall. It loads faster, prints faster, recalculates faster and displays your work faster. All of which means you can work faster.

Plus, we've made it easier than ever to use–with over 75 SmartIcons which give you one-click shortcuts to your most commonly used spreadsheet commands. And, the only true 3D DOS spreadsheet, 3.4 makes it simple for you to organize and consolidate data. Plus, with DataLens® you can use familiar 1-2-3 commands to access external databases.

Why 1-2-3 is the leading DOS spreadsheet.

Only 1-2-3 for DOS offers true compatibility with all other versions of 1-2-3 across all major platforms. And Releases 2.4 and 3.4 give you such unique 1-2-3 features as file Viewer Auditor, print compression and Backsolver–a quicker, more efficient goal-seeker. But more importantly, 1-2-3 for DOS is used and trusted by 18 million people worldwide.

How to get your free prize.

To take advantage of this special offer from Lotus® and Symantec®–two leading companies dedicated to making the most of your DOS computer–visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 7268** by March 31st, 1993.

And get in on what may be the second most popular free offer in history.

Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS

*Suggested retail value. Offer expires 3/31/93 or while supplies last. ©1992 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3 and DataLens are registered trademarks and SmartIcons is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Symantec is a registered trademark and the Norton Desktop and the Norton AntiVirus are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Cracker Jack is a registered trademark of Borden Inc.

DOS

Keys to Successful Hard Disk Management

EVEN A GIGABYTE IS NOT ENOUGH. LACK OF HARD DISK ORGANIZATION COULD TURN YOUR MEGABYTES INTO AN UNMANAGEABLE MESS. **BY JEFF PROSISE**

THE LARGER YOUR hard disk, the more important it is to organize it properly. There are efficient and inefficient ways to do this, and the vast majority of hard disks today could be tidier. Though there is no best way to clean up your hard disk, the following tips can help you organize it optimally and make the files stored on it easier to access.

Back to the Root

An important first step in organizing a new hard disk (once it has been partitioned and formatted) is to set up a system of subdirectories in which to store files and application programs. Keep the root directory as clean as possible. It must contain three files—CONFIG.SYS, AUTOEXEC.BAT, and COMMAND.COM. Almost everything else should be in subdirectories.

Why should the root directory remain relatively free of files? One of the most compelling reasons is that the majority of hard disks can store no more than 512 file and subdirectory names in the root directory. The number you can store in subdirectories, on the other hand, is limited only by available disk space. If you try to store everything in the root directory, it runs out of space long before disk space runs out. If you receive "Out of disk space" error messages when your hard disk has many free megabytes, it may be because you've overloaded the root directory.

The most pragmatic way to organize subdirectories is to set up one subdirectory for each major application program that you use, and then create data directories that are descendants of the application directories. For example, suppose you use WordPerfect 5.1 and have a subdirectory named WP51 in your hard disk's root directory. You could create three subdirectories named MEMOS, LETTERS, and DOCS inside the WP51 directory, and then install WordPerfect's program files in \WP51 and store memos in \WP51\MEMOS, letters in \WP51\LETTERS, and other word processing documents in \WP51\DOCS.

Of course, not all programs are major applications. Create a \UTIL directory to store important utility programs and a \MISC directory to store files that don't fit neatly into any of the other subdirectories. Sometimes it makes sense to store programs two levels deep in the subdirectory structure. If you have a \GAMES subdirectory for your after-hours software, create subdirectories for individual games. For example, install Flight Simulator in \GAMES\FS, Carmen Sandiego in \GAMES\CARMEN, and so on. Structuring a hard disk this way reduces clutter in the root directory and also ensures that you won't confuse the files associated with one program with the files of another.

The PATH Statement

Once you create the subdirectories, the next step is to set up a PATH statement in AUTOEXEC.BAT that allows you to run applications without switching into the directories that hold them. A typical PATH statement looks like this:

```
PATH=C:\DOS;C:\WP51;C:\UTIL
```

With this setup, you can run any program in the \DOS, \WP51, or \UTIL directory of the C: drive no matter what directory you execute it from. (You should always include drive letters in the PATH statements so that you can start programs from other drives.) For example, to edit a WordPerfect memo in \WP51\MEMOS, switch to \WP51\MEMOS and type WP to start WordPerfect. Because the PATH statement includes C:\WP51, DOS finds WP.EXE and executes it.

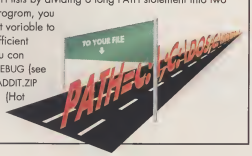
DOS users may encounter the 127-character limit on PATH directory lists. Avoid running out of PATH space with

DOS Helper

PCContact

ADDTOIT.COM

An easy way to circumvent the DOS path length limit is to use ADDTOIT.COM. ADDTOIT lets you create long PATH lists by dividing a long PATH statement into two or more commands. Using the program, you can extend the PATH environment variable to any length as long as there is sufficient environment space to hold it. You can either create ADDTOIT by using DEBUG (see Q&A, page 268) or download ADDIT.ZIP from PC/Contact's data library 1 (Hot Tips/Secrets).



the SUBST command, available in DOS 3.1 and later versions. Rather than enter the PATH statement shown in the preceding paragraph, enter the following commands:

```
SUBST G: C:\DOS
SUBST H: C:\WP51
SUBST I: C:\UTIL
PATH=G:\;H:\;I:\
```

Now G:, H:, and I: are equivalent to C:\DOS, C:\WP51, and C:\UTIL, respectively, and you've reduced the length of your PATH list from 22 characters to 11. The longer the subdirectory names (and the more there are), the more characters this little trick will save you.

Note: You must also add to your CONFIG.SYS file a LASTDRIVE command that's equal to the highest drive letter used by a SUBST command, or DOS won't recognize the drive; in this example, it's LASTDRIVE=I.

For a Better Environment

Along with PATH lists, DOS stores SET strings and PROMPT commands in the environment, an area in conventional memory. When these variables are expanded, they quickly deplete the available environment space.

If you add a subdirectory name to your PATH statement and subsequently receive an "Out of environment space" message from DOS, increase the size of the environment with a SHELL statement in CONFIG.SYS. The following command tells DOS that the command interpreter COMMAND.COM is located in the root directory of drive C: and that 512 bytes of environment space have been set aside:

```
SHELL=C:\COMMAND.COM C:\ /E:512 /P
```

The default for environment space depends upon which version of DOS you have—256 bytes for DOS 5.0, 160 bytes for earlier versions. If you need more than 512 bytes, increase the number following the /E switch—but not more than necessary, or you'll take away precious conventional memory. Don't forget to include the /P switch, which tells DOS to run your AUTOEXEC.BAT file when you start up.

/// Hot Tips /// PC Contact

Once Is Never Enough

Frazzled by having to key in command after command to get just a few things done? Keep your fingers healthy and avaid making annoying mistakes with this easy-to-use program that processes up to eight files. Use it to copy, delete, or list files with different extensions on different drives. It will also run most internal or external DOS commands and programs.

To create the program, enter the following lines in a text editor and save the file as MANY.BAT.

```
@ECHO OFF
IF %1X == X GOTO HELP
IF %2X == X GOTO HELP
ECHO About to execute "%1".
PAUSE
FOR %%X IN (%2,%3,%4,%5,%6,%7,%8,%9) DO %1 %%X
GOTO END
:HELP
ECHO SYNTAX: MANY [command] [[drive[path]]file1-8]
ECHO EXAMPLE: MANY DEL C:\*.BAK C:\*.BK1 C:\*.BK2 C:\*.TMP
:END
```

From the DOS prompt, type MANY fallowed by the desired command and a list of files or extensions you want to process. MANY.BAT accepts any combination of file extensions, wildcards, and drive letters but won't accept any parameters or destination directories. For example, to copy all the document files in your LETTERS directory to a directary called DOCS, you must first change to the DOCS directory and type:

```
MANY COPY C:\LETTERS\*.DOC C:\LETTERS\*.TXT C:\LETTERS\*.WP
```

MANY.BAT works with DIR, COPY, DEL, ECHO (to produce a list of files), TYPE, and any COM or EXE files that don't require source and destination filenames. Don't try to use MANY.BAT with other batch files—running another batch file will not return control to MANY.BAT, since MANY.BAT is a batch file itself.

DEBORAH NORLING

Shorten Your Path

Is your DOS PATH statement approaching its maximum 127-character length? You may be able to shorten it. Add two periods and a semicolon (..;) to the beginning of your PATH statement, and the DOS search path points to the parent directory of your current directory, no matter what the current directory is. Take, for example, the following PATH statement:

```
PATH = ..;C:\DOS;C:\WINDOWS
```

With this path in effect, you can start programs from directories that are not explicitly mentioned. From C:\PROGRAM\DATA, for example, you could start C:\PROGRAM\PROGRAM.EXE. Enter the same command—PROGRAM—from C:\PROGRAM\DATA\NUMBERS, and the program won't load because the path points to the parent directory of the current directory.

DEAN J. LOTITO

CONTINUED ON PAGE 232

The Time Has Come...

...to send for the latest copy of the free Consumer Information Catalog.

It lists more than 200 free or low-cost government publications on topics like money, food, jobs, children, cars, health, and federal benefits.

Don't waste another minute, send today for the latest free Catalog and a free sample booklet. Send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department TH
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration.

Hot Tips

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 231

Terminate Tenacious Temporary Files

Practice good hard disk management and remove unwanted files with this batch file that deletes all backup and temporary files in one command. To set up this simple system, you need to create two files. In DOS 5.0's EDIT, enter the following lines, and save the file as EDITBAK.LST. *Note:* To generate the ^Z character, press Ctrl-P, Ctrl-Z rather than the caret symbol followed by the letter Z.

```
1 R A ^Z DEL
R A ^Z DEL
E
QUIT
```

Next, type in the following lines and save it as CLEANUP.BAT.

```
@ECHO OFF
IF [%1] == [] GOTO INFO
FOR %%A IN (BAK Bak bak TMP Tmp tmp $$$) DO IF %1 == *.%%A
  GOTO RUN
ECHO Invalid parameter(s)
GOTO INFO
:RUN
ECHO Searching directories to delete %1. . .
ATTRIB +A -H -R \%1 /S
ECHO @ECHO OFF > C:\BAKLST.BAT
ATTRIB \%1 /S >> C:\BAKLST.BAT
EDLIN C:\BAKLST.BAT < C:\EDITBAK.LST > NUL
CALL C:\BAKLST.BAT >NUL
DEL C:\BAKLST.B??
ECHO DONE!
GOTO END
:INFO
ECHO Cleanup deletes *.BAK, *.TMP, or *.$$$ from all directories
ECHO of any drive. Use the syntax:
ECHO CLEANUP *.ext
:END
```

To run the program, type CLEANUP followed by the asterisk (*), which is the wildcard character, and the extension of the files you want to delete. For example, to delete all the files with the extension .BAK, enter CLEANUP *.BAK; the program does the rest. Repeat the command for any of the three extensions included in the batch file: .BAK, .TMP, and .$$$.

The batch file uses ATTRIB to search your entire drive for files with the specified extension and remove hidden and read-only attributes from the files so they can be deleted. Next, ATTRIB performs the search once more, and the program redirects the result of this search to a file. Then, DOS's EDLIN uses EDITBAK.LST to edit the file and add the DEL command to the beginning of each line that corresponds to a file. The program saves this text file as a batch file, which then runs and deletes the relevant files. Finally, the program deletes the batch file it created during its run.

Customize the program by editing the batch file and replacing any of the three extensions in line 3 with a different extension. Make sure you include all case variations when you make your substitutions (BAK, Bak, bak) so you won't have to worry about case sensitivity when you run the program. Also, if you don't want your hidden and read-only files deleted, remove the -H and -R from line 7 of the batch file—doing this will keep these attributes intact.

ROLAND SEGERS

How to cut the defense budget.

You knew you'd have to do something to protect your valuable data.

But the solutions gobbled up too many valuable dollars.

You had to buy one product to combat viruses. And another to secure your system from human intruders.

Until now.

Now you can get both types of protection for what you used to pay for just one.

Now you can protect yourself from viruses *and* snoops simply by putting your hands on this box.

And save $79 each time you do.

If that doesn't have you reaching for the phone or racing off to your dealer, perhaps you haven't heard this:

Untouchable™ is the only anti-virus software in the world that detects and destroys both today's *and* tomorrow's viruses.

No updates required.

Its scanner/remover hunts down and removes more than 1,500 known viruses – including self-mutating polymorphics – even when they lurk deep inside compressed and archived files.

While its TSR monitor – the smallest you can find – watches over disks, memory, programs, boot sector blocks and more, looking for viruses and preventing infection in the first place.

In fact, once you install Untouchable, you'll never have to worry about viruses again.

While supplies last, Untouchable & DiskLock is yours for just

$99

That's $79 less than if you purchased the two products separately.

Because unlike other products, Untouchable doesn't just hunt for known viruses. It also looks for *changes* in system and program files that betray new, unknown ones. And restores those damaged files in an instant.

Nobody else can do that.

And nobody else *guarantees* 100% safe restoration of recoverable files.

Not bad for $99, huh?

Especially when you consider that you also get DiskLock™ – the first, easy way to keep *people* away from your data.

With one simple password, you can lock up your entire hard disk.

With a second simple password, you can share your PC while keeping coworkers away from personal partitions, directories, and individual files.

If you need still more protection, you'll be happy to know that DiskLock has three impenetrable levels of data encryption, including DES.

And if you leave your PC unattended? DiskLock automatically blanks your screen – or calls up your screen saver – while your applications keep running in the background.

When you get back to your desk, just punch in your password and get right back to work.

Here's something else you'll want to punch in: 800-999-2735.

We'll tell you about our one-year money-back guarantee and our vaunted 24-hour, toll-free customer support.

Which should have you feeling every bit as secure as your data.

FIFTH GENERATION SYSTEMS, INC

Circle 175 on reader service card.

Fast Printing Direct to Port—Just How Fast Is It?

A STOPWATCH PROVES THE SHORTEST ROUTE BETWEEN PC AND PRINTER IS NOT ALWAYS DIRECT.

BY CRAIG STINSON

A FUNNY THING happened on the way to this month's column. I had intended to explain the Fast Printing Direct to Port option listed under Printers in the Control Panel, and to reveal the function of the LPT1.DOS, LPT2.DOS, and LPT3-.DOS printer ports that Windows 3.1 installs on most systems. The direct-to-port printing option supposedly gives your data a faster ride to your output devices—its only downside is the potential incompatibility with certain applications and rare hardware configurations. Windows 3.1 installs the port names with the .DOS extension for the benefit of users who can't take advantage of the direct-to-port printing feature.

I thought it would be worthwhile to explain this feature and (especially) to quantify its benefits. But in stopwatch tests on my system, the effects of direct printing ranged from marginally negative to dramatically negative.

Sailing Straight into Port

First, a word or two about direct-to-port printing. Applications running in DOS have three ways of sending data to a parallel printer port. The most common way is for the program to call one of the DOS file-access services provided under the umbrella of Interrupt 21h. The INT 21 routine then makes a call to a BIOS routine (Interrupt 17h), which passes the data to the appropriate hardware port. A slightly more direct but less commonly used procedure is for the program to go straight to the BIOS routine, skipping INT 21. The most direct way is to send the data straight to the hardware port, bypassing both the DOS services and the BIOS routine.

Because DOS applications can't determine the addresses of your printer ports with certainty, the direct route is almost never used. Windows, however, generally does know exactly where your ports are stationed. It would seem that the best printing method is to bypass BIOS calls and DOS services and go straight to the LPT port of your choice, which is the method Windows uses for all parallel printer ports. (Of course, there's a way to bypass the default setting: Run the Control Panel, choose Printers, select the printer whose setting you want to examine or change, and then click on the Connect button. Deselect the check box in the lower left corner of the dialog box.)

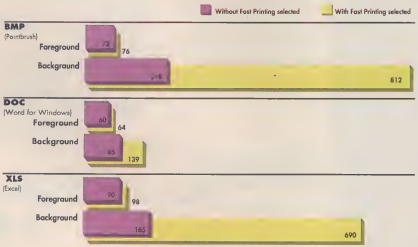
In rare situations—for example, with certain unsupported network configurations—direct-to-port printing may not work. Under these circumstances, you can deselect the Fast Printing option to force Windows to route your data through the standard DOS services. Alternatively, you can connect your printer to one of the ports by using a DOS extension.

If you choose a port name that ends with a period and a filename extension, Windows assumes that you're printing to a file rather than to a hardware device and accordingly passes your data off to DOS. But DOS treats any filename beginning with LPT1, LPT2, or LPT3 as a device rather than as a disk file. So, if you assign your printer to LPT1.DOS instead of LPT1:, INT21 manages the output and sends it over the first parallel printer port—just as you would if you simply deselected the Fast Printing check box. The characters used in the filename extension are irrelevant; only the characters to the left of the period matter. LPT1.DOS, LPT1.OS2, and LPT1.XYZ would all produce the same results.

Not So Fast

So much for theory. Just how fast is fast printing direct to port? The accompanying table tells the story, at least as it un-

Direct Printing in the Background Crawls



Time measured in seconds

Winapp of the Month

WinPSX

Speed up PostScript printing with the freeware font downloader WinPSX 2.0 by Costas Kitsos. By sending your Type 1 and Type 3 soft fonts to the printer, you'll see faster printing in most mixed-font documents and regain your PC more quickly. In addition, WinPSX reports on available fonts in the printer, memory status, page count, and more. To download WINPSX.ZIP, look in PC/Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.).

PC/Contact

Take a deep breath, let out a loud roar and take a giant leap into the world of CD-ROM. Explore the great cities of the world. Relive the greatest moments in baseball history. Dive into challenging, interactive adventure games. With the CD Express package from NEC, all of this is possible. And more. All it takes is your IBM PC® (or 100% compatible) or Macintosh® computer system and $499. CD Express includes NEC's CDR-25 MPC compliant reader, stereo speakers and 10 interactive CD-ROM titles (over $1000 retail value). CD Express. All it takes is $499 to jump right in. For more information call 1-800-NEC-INFO (in Canada: 1-800-343-4418).

CD EXPRESS™ FROM NEC $499*

CD-ROM software included for IBM PC:

- LucasFilm™ Games Loom™
- Publish It!™
- Great Cities of the World, Vol. 2
- Interactive Storytime™
- Total Baseball
- The Family Doctor
- GeoWorks CD Manager™
- The Software Toolworks™ Reference Library
- Bureau Development Inc., Best of the Bureau™
- Ultima VI The False Prophet/ Wing Commander™

CD-ROM software included for Macintosh:

- LucasFilm™ Game Favorites
- Publish It!™
- Great Cities of the World, Vol. 2
- Interactive Storytime™
- Total Baseball
- The Family Doctor
- The Software Toolworks™ World Atlas
- Discis Books™ Aesop's Fables
- The Manhole™ CD-ROM
- Bureau Development Inc., Best of the Bureau™

*Suggested Manufacturer's Retail Price.

MultiSync is a registered trademark and CD Express, MultiSpin and Image are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. © 1992 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Because is the way you want to go. NEC

Circle 217 on reader service card.

folded on two test systems (a 486/33 and a 386/25, each running DOS 5.0).

I tested three files and three applications: a bitmap printed from Paintbrush, a text file printed from Word for Windows, and a chart printed from Excel. I printed each file two ways: once with the application running in the foreground (FG) and nothing else going on, and once with the printing app in the background (BG) and a screen-intensive Excel macro running in the foreground. All trials were performed on a Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Series II over LPT1, with a SmartDrive cache reset to empty and Print Manager set for medium priority. In each case, I recorded the time elapsed from the point when I issued the print command until the last page dropped into the tray.

As the table shows, when the printing application was in the foreground, the direct-to-port method took slightly longer in all cases than the old-fashioned DOS methods. This was surprising enough. But the real shocker was the difference in printing times when the Excel macro ran in the foreground. Under these conditions, the direct approach took much longer—1.6 times as long for the text file, and about 4 times as long for the two graphics files.

The Reason Why

So why is "fast" printing slower? The explanation is this: When you print direct to port, Windows is managing the time slicing all by itself. When you print via the DOS interrupts, DOS gets into the picture, and Windows yields a bigger share of the computer's processing time. What we have here is a high-tech version of the fable about the tortoise and the hare. The hare (direct-to-port printing) relinquishes processor control more frequently than the slow-but-sure tortoise does and therefore arrives late at the finish line.

In any event, the moral of my tale is that all claims regarding Windows performance—even if they come from official Microsoft documents or magazine pundits—should be taken with a sack of salt. Test alternatives on your own system to see what works best for you. The Windows manuals and help files say that bypassing the DOS interrupt will print documents faster. But, to quote Ira Gershwin, it ain't necessarily so.

Hot Tips

Words, Words, Words

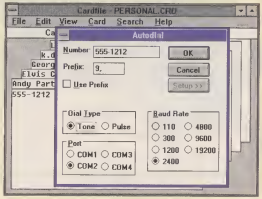
Confused about Windows terminology? Windows 3.1's Program Manager has a glossary that could clear things up. From Program Manager, choose Help, Contents. Click on the Glossary button. (If you don't see it, choose File, Open, select GLOSSARY.HLP from your Windows directory, and click on OK.) The Glossary window is a listing of various Windows terms, ranging from the elementary (*arrow keys, click*) to the technical (*time slice, virtual printer memory*). To see a definition, click on a term. When you're done reading the definition, click anywhere on the screen to return to the list of terms.

MATTHEW LAKE

Let Windows Do the Walking

If your telephone shares a line with your Hayes-compatible modem, let the Windows accessory Cardfile dial the phone when you want to call someone. Start Cardfile and choose Card, Add (or press F7) to begin a new card. Enter the name (last name first) you want the card indexed by, and click on OK. Then enter a phone number, without any outside-line prefixes, an the first line of the card. Type in any other information you want below the phone number. Choose File, Save to save the Cardfile for later use.

To use Autofile, Cardfile's dialing feature, pick a card. Select the phone number if it's not on the first line, then choose Card, Autodial or press F5. The first time you use Autodial, you need to click on the Setup button to specify tone or pulse dialing and your modem's location and speed. If you need to add a dialing prefix to the number, enter it in the Prefix: box and make sure that Use Prefix is selected. (You can change these settings at any time by clicking on the Setup button before dialing a number.) Verify that the phone number is the one you want, and click on OK. Cardfile will dial the number and prompt you to pick up the phone. After you pick up the handset, click on OK to hang up the modem.



With Cardfile and the Clipboard, you can even make Windows dial phone numbers from any Windows application. Simply copy the phone number to the Clipboard, switch to Cardfile (or start it if it isn't already running), and paste the phone number an a blank card (choose Edit, Paste). Then press F5, verify that the number and the settings are correct, and click an OK. After you've dialed the number, exit Cardfile, and answer no to the question "Save Current Changes?" unless you want to add the number to your cardfile.

RONALD W. GAMACHE

PIF Parameter Power

The PIF Editor in Windows 3.1 makes it easy to set up DOS programs or batch files that accept command-line parameters so that you can run them from the desktop. You use PIF Editor to create program information files (PIFs) that tell Windows how to run DOS programs. PIF Editor's Optional Parameters box is

CONTINUED ON PAGE 238

Special $99 Offer Includes Grammatik Free! For A Limited Time Only.

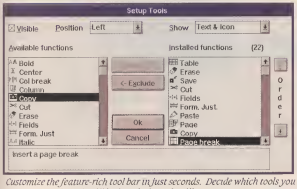
The Word Is Out.

Introducing New CA-Textor. The Friendliest, Easiest Word Processor You'll Ever Meet.

Welcome to a whole new chapter in word processing. Introducing new CA-Textor™ for Windows, the first word processor that makes writing almost as easy as talking.

CA-Textor

You'll have CA-Textor up and running in seconds. And thanks to its graphical, easy-to-use design, you'll be adding more power and persuasion to memos, letters, briefs and reports almost instantly – all with just a few clicks of the mouse.



Customize the feature-rich tool bar in just seconds. Decide which tools you want, how they'll look and where they'll appear on screen.

You can write and edit documents in standard, draft or WYSIWYG modes. (WYSIWYG means "What You See Is What You Get." Get it?)

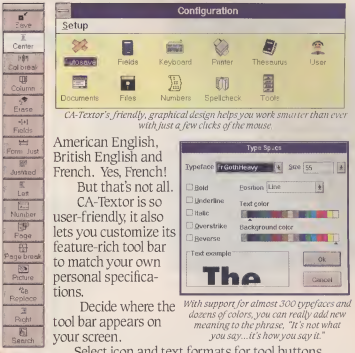
Create and modify tables with its powerful table editor and dynamic calculation cells.

Work on multiple documents at the same time with its advanced MDI interface.

Or insert pictures for added impact, including CGM, TIFF, WMF, WPG and BMP file formats – and if you don't know what those mean, don't worry.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™

With CA-Textor, you don't need to. It can even proofread your work with four user-defined dictionaries, plus a spellchecker that understands American English, British English and French. Yes, French!



CA-Textor's friendly, graphical design helps you work smarter than ever with just a few clicks of the mouse.

But that's not all. CA-Textor is so user-friendly, it also lets you customize its feature-rich tool bar to match your own personal specifications.

Decide where the tool bar appears on your screen.

With support for almost 300 typefaces and dozens of colors, you can really add new meaning to the phrase, "It's not what you say...it's how you say it."

Select icon and text formats for tool buttons. You can even arrange the sequence of push buttons you use most frequently.

To order your free Demo Disk, just dial 1-800 CALL CAI. Do it today.

And don't forget to say the magic word. CA-Textor.

Circle 246 on reader service card.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®

Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000 All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

"...the chances of an ad paying off in PC/Computing are higher than in most magazines."

ANOTHER PCCOMPUTING SUCCESS STORY

Philip Cramer, President, Compuclassics

"*PC/Computing* has definitely affected our sales. It's become our number one draw. It brings in the right kind of customer—they're business buyers and better prospects than average end users.

"*PC/Computing* readers are easier to sell. The editorial makes practical information more accessible.

"*PC/Computing* addresses those issues our audience is interested in—how useful a product is, or how they can be more effective. Actually, whether it be a publisher, manufacturer or mail order company, the chances of an ad paying off in *PC/Computing* are higher than in most magazines."

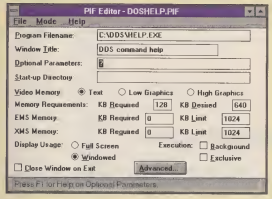
PCComputing

Buyers you can't reach anywhere else.
1-800-676-4PCC

Hot Tips

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 236

where you put the optians that ordinarily fallaw the program name when you run it fram the command line. Either fill them in as yaa create the PIF file (ta start the program with the same parameters every time), ar enter ? ta have Windows prampt yau far parameters whenever yau run the program.



Ta see how this warks, create o simple PIF file ta launch DOS 5.0's HELP command. Since HELP accepts a single parameter—the name of anather DOS command—yau'll want Windaws ta prampt yau far that parameter each time yau run DOS HELP fram Windaws. First, apen PIF Editar and enter C:\DOS\HELP.EXE in the Program Filename bax. Enter DOS COMMAND HELP in the Windaw Title bax, and put a ? in the bax labeled Optianal Parameters. Chaase Display Usage, Windawed, and clear the Clase Windaw an Exit check bax (atherwise the DOS windaw will clase before yau have a chance ta read what's in it). Then chaase File, Save, and save the new PIF file in yaur Windaws directary as DOSHELP.PIF.

Fram Program Manager, chaase File, New ta create a new program item. Click an Brawse, select DOSHELP.PIF, select an ican, and click an OK ta return ta Pragram Manager. When yau want help with o DOS cammand, daable-click on the DOS Cammand Help ican. A windaw paps up requesting parameters far the pragram. Type DIR (ar any ather DOS cammand far which yau need help) and click an OK. The DOS HELP cammand takes aver and kicks up an explanatian of the cammand yau chase. The listing will remain an yaur screen until yau clase the windaw by daable-clicking an its cantral-menu bar ar pressing AltF4.

TODD BENSON

Documents on Your Desktop

With Windaws 3.1, it's easy ta put document icans anywhere an yaur desktap sa that yau can laad files (and their applicatians) withaut having ta warry abaut their filenames. The anly incanvenience this technique couses is that the document's file extensian must first be assaciated with its parent applicatian sa that Windaws knaws haw ta handle it. Mast Windaws applicatians create their awn associations when yau install them, but if yau use yaur own file extensions yau'll need to create associations, taa.

Open File Manager, select a document with the appraprate extensian, and chaase File, Associate. Fram the Associate with: bax, select the applicatian that created the file. If yau can't find it in the list af applicatians, yau can click an Brawse and select the applicatian's pragram file. Then click an OK ta return ta File Manager. All filenames that cantain the extensian yau just used will naw be associated.

Ta create an ican far o file, apen File Manager and change ta the file's directary. Click an the filename and drag it anta the graup in Pragram Manager where yau want the ican placed. Double-click an the resulting ican ta launch the parent application and load the document in a single step.

JOHN TASCHEK

The Typist Plus.

- Scans text directly into word processing, spreadsheet or DTP applications.
- Available at a single touch of a button.
- Proven Caere® *Omnipage*® OCR technology from the industry leader.
- Fully integrated OCR and image scanning.
- Caere's Graphic Editor™ features advanced image processing tools.
- Caere's LaserGray™ technology for superb image output.

Other hand scanners.

- No direct input of text into any application.
- At least six tedious steps from text scan to application input.
- Often relies on third party OCR software. The result? Electronic alphabet soup.
- Zero integration of OCR and image editing software.
- Only simple paint tools – not even a single soft-edge brush.
- When it comes to printing, what you see on screen is not always what you get.

TYPIST™ PLUS GRAPHICS

Do the right thing.
Call 1-800-535-SCAN
for the dealer nearest you.

CAERE®

Caere, the Caere logo and OmniPage are ®registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. Typist, Graphic Editor and LaserGray are ™trademarks of Caere Corporation. ©1992 Caere Corporation.

Circle 272 on reader service card.

EXPERT ADVICE TO HELP YOU TAP THE HIDDEN RESOURCES OF POPULAR APPLICATIONS AND UTILITIES

QUATTRO PRO

TAKE A NOTE

Need to jot down some notes in a worksheet? Don't waste time adjusting cell widths and adding hard returns—use this reformatting macro instead. To create the macro, enter '\R in a cell and enter the following string of commands in the cell to its right:

```
~/SC65~/TR~{END}{DOWN}{EDIT}
```

Place the cursor on the cell containing '\R, and choose /Edit, Names, Labels, Right and press Enter to label the macro. To write a quick note, place your cursor in any cell and type until the computer beeps to tell you its input-line buffer is full. (This will happen just past the center of the fourth input line.) Now press Alt-R to activate the macro.

The macro places the contents of the input line in the current cell and then expands the column width to 65 characters. (If you want a wider margins, change the 65 in the macro to a larger number.) Next, the /Tools Reformat command breaks the text into lines and puts each line in its own cell. Finally, the macro moves to the cell containing the last line of text and places you in edit mode so that you can continue typing. If the new cell fills up, just press Alt-R again to reformat it.

To start a new paragraph, press Alt-R once and the down arrow twice. This places a blank cell between paragraphs and positions the cursor to start the next one. It's a snap to export the text for use in a word processor, but you'll have to strip out hard returns at the end of each line. (See "Remove Redundant Returns" under WordPerfect, page 250.)

MARK COLEN
APTOS, CALIFORNIA

1-2-3

SPACED-OUT SPREADSHEETS

Adding a blank column between two sets of numbers makes your spreadsheet more legible, but inserting the column may throw off some of your formulas.

To avoid this problem, make the first column of the second set of numbers wider. Select /Worksheet, Column, Set-Width and then use the arrow keys to adjust the column width. Because numbers are right-aligned, the spreadsheet will look as if there's an extra column before the data.

JONATHAN B. BAKKER
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

AVERT MACRO MANAGER MISHAPS

Beware of libraries containing macros that load and process worksheets when you're using the Macro Library Manager in 1-2-3 Release 2.3. If any of the files you're opening have macros that execute automatically, they'll take

Pro Tips: Spreadsheets

KEEP UP WITH RUNNING TOTALS

I WANT TO KEEP YEAR-TO-DATE TOTALS IN MY WORKSHEET SO THAT WHENEVER I ADD AN ENTRY, THE NEW TOTAL REPLACES THE OLD ONE. HOW CAN I KEEP A RUNNING TOTAL WITHOUT HAVING TO SAVE ALL THE WEEKLY VALUES I'VE ENTERED THROUGHOUT THE YEAR?

RAY GIGLIO
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Calculating a year-to-date total is tricky when you don't want to retain the accumulating values. One approach is to write a formula that adds each value entered in one cell and places the cumulative total in another cell. For example, consider the following worksheet. Each week you enter sales totals in column B, and you want these values added into the running totals in column C.

	A	B	C
1	Item	Week	To Date
2	Inflations	137	+B2+C2
3	1.25" Tubes	90	+B3+C3
4	Spokes	777	+B4+C4
5	26" chains	108	+B5+C5

One way to manage updating column C in 1-2-3, Excel, and Quattro Pro is to write formulas in column C that employ circular references. A circular reference or formula is so named because it adds the result of its own calculation to the current cell value. For example, the circular formula in cell C2 of this worksheet is +B2+C2.

To use circular references, first set your spreadsheet to manual recalculation to prevent calculations on accidentally entered data. In 1-2-3, select /Worksheet, Global, Recalculation, Manual. In 1-2-3 for Windows, select Tools, User Setup, click on Recalculation, click on the Manual radio button, and click on OK to close each dialog box. In Quattro Pro for DOS, select /Options, Recalculation, Mode, Manual, and quit both menus. In Quattro Pro for Windows, choose Property, Active Notebook, click on the Manual button in the Mode box, then click on OK. In Excel, select Options, Calculation, Manual. Then select Iterations to change the number of iterations to 1.

Set up your formulas in column C by entering +B2+C2 in cell C2, and copy the formulas into the cells below it. With Excel, place individual formulas in the corresponding cells or place the original formula in a blank cell not on the worksheet and copy the formula from there. With the formulas in place, enter the week's sales totals in column B. Press the Calc key (F9) to add the new entries to the running totals.

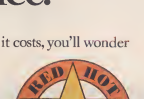
Don't press Calc without updating all the current week's values. If you recalculate the worksheet a second time, the formulas add the current week's entries to the running totals again, and your data calculations double. To avoid accidentally adding values twice, promptly erase the week's entries after you calculate the running totals. To retain the records, move them to another column. Save the worksheet with the latest running totals, and retrieve it the following week to enter new sales figures.

Daniel Castelger

Express Publisher has so many features, we've decided to charge an outrageous price.

When you see how much Express Publisher does and how little it costs, you'll wonder if maybe we've been sitting a little too close to the screen.

Frankly, we see no reason why a terrific, full-featured desktop publishing program that lets you create beautiful documents easily should cost more. After all, this isn't a program for publishing professionals. It's a program for everyday people with everyday needs. Like you.



Our special effects feature lets you design art and type any way you like.

Get outstanding output, in black & white (DOS) and color (Windows).

Our new DOS version sports Roger Parker's Layout Advisor™ for on-line design help. The Windows® version gives you flexibility and control that rivals even the high-end desktop publishing programs. And both versions include a bundle of fonts, clip art, professionally-designed templates, and a special art and text effects feature—free.

But the best part is that $149.95 is just the suggested retail price. You'll usually find it for less than $100 where you buy software. Or, get Express Publisher for just $89.95 by calling us at 1-800-851-2917. At that price, it'd be outrageous not to.

Power Trade Up! Here's an even more outrageous deal. If you own any other desktop publisher, trade up to Express Publisher (DOS or Windows) for only $59.95. All you have to do is tear out the title page of your manual and send it along with a check or money order, plus appropriate state tax[1] and $4.95 shipping and handling. Don't forget to include your disk size.

Circle 254 on reader service card.

Power Up!®

M148

Express Publisher is a trademark and Power Up! is a registered trademark of Power Up Software Corporation, P.O. Box 7600, San Mateo, CA 94403. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. [1] AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IL, MA, MD, MI, MN, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TX, VA & WA.

control from Macro Manager and not return it.

The best solution is to disable the automatic macro in each worksheet. To find out which files have automatic macros, open each one, press the Goto key (F5), and enter \0 (backslash zero) as the destination.

If you get an error message, there is no automatic macro in that worksheet. Otherwise, select /Range Name Delete and enter \0 in order to remove the macro.

RONNY RICHARDSON
CHAMBLEE, GEORGIA

1-2-3 FOR WINDOWS

COPY DATA TO AMI PRO

SmartIcons in 1-2-3 for Windows and Ami Pro make it a snap to copy data from a spreadsheet into an Ami Pro document. In 1-2-3, select the area of the spreadsheet that you want to copy, and click on the Copy to Clipboard SmartIcon, or select Edit, Copy. Then switch to Ami Pro, or launch it if it isn't already running. Create a table (choose Tables from the Tools menu) with at least as many columns and rows as the data you copied to the Clipboard. Place the insertion point in the first cell to receive the data, and click on the SmartIcon that pastes the contents of the Clipboard. All data is transferred into the Ami Pro table—minus the formatting it had in the spreadsheet.

To automatically update the data in Ami Pro every time you change the spreadsheet, choose Paste Link from the Ami Pro Edit menu instead of clicking on the Paste SmartIcon. This creates a dynamic data link, so any changes to the table in 1-2-3 are reflected immediately in Ami Pro as long as both applications are loaded. If you change the original spreadsheet while Ami Pro isn't running, you'll get the message "Update DDE links in this document?" the next time you open the Ami Pro table. If you answer Yes, Windows attempts to launch 1-2-3 and load the source file for the table. This attempt will fail if the 1-2-3 directory is not in AUTOEXEC.BAT's PATH statement.

RICARDO DORSON
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

EXCEL

1-2-3 SPOKEN HERE

Making the transition from 1-2-3 to Excel? Want to try a 1-2-3 Software Secret in Excel? Both Excel 3.0 and 4.0 can interpret 1-2-3 keystrokes. Select Options, Workspace and choose Lotus 1-2-3 Help. Check that the Alternate Menu or Help Key box contains a slash (/), and click on OK to return to the worksheet. When you press the slash key, a Help for Lotus 1-2-3 Users dialog box pops up. Select

///Pro Tips: Word Processing///

MAKE HYPERTEXT HAPPEN WITH WINWORD

OUR COMPANY'S SERVICE REPS SPEND A LOT OF TIME SEARCHING FOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION IN PRINTED MANUALS WHILE CUSTOMERS WAIT ON THE LINE. WE'D LIKE TO SPEED UP THE PROCESS, PREFERABLY BY ACCESSING THIS INFORMATION IN WORD FOR WINDOWS. THE FIND FUNCTION SEEMS INEFFICIENT—IS THERE A BETTER WAY?

MARIA VAN BUREN
PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY

Try using Ward's hypertext Goto Buttons. A good example of Goto Button usage is in Word's CONVINFO.DOC file. When you double-click on the button for a particular topic, Word jumps to the relevant section of the document.

To create a Goto Button that your service reps can use to see information on a topic, gather all text related to that topic in a single place in your document, and insert a bookmark at the beginning of that section. For example, to insert a bookmark for the parts list, place the cursor at the beginning of the list; choose Insert, Bookmark; type PARTS; and click on OK. (Bookmarks aren't displayed in any Word screen view. If you need to rename or delete a bookmark, choose Insert, Bookmark; select the bookmark you want to change; and click on Delete to delete it or type a new name to rename it.)

Next, insert a Goto Button that will take you to that bookmark. Place the cursor near the top of the document or anywhere you want the button to appear. Choose Insert, Field; select Goto Button from the Insert Field Type box; and click on OK. Word inserts a {gotabutton} code in the document screen. If you don't see the code, choose View, Field Codes to display hidden field codes. Between the curly brackets and after the word *gotabutton*, add a space and type the name of the bookmark to which the Gata Button will take you, then another space and the text that users will click an to activate the button. The following field code creates a Goto Button that moves you to the Parts bookmark when you double-click on the message "Click here to see the parts list."

```
{gotobutton parts Click here to see the parts list.}
```

Goto buttons are inactive with field codes displayed, so to test the new button, turn the field codes display off by choosing View, Field Codes. All you see of the Gota Button is its message. Double-click on this text to go to the corresponding bookmark. To return to the Goto button, press Shift-F5 before you make any further changes. (If you routinely edit text befare returning to a Goto button, you may find it convenient to create a Gato button and bookmark that take you back to the original location.)

Don't limit yaurself to plain text for your hypertext buttons. You can insert objects instead of the Goto Button message text. The Goto buttons in CONVINFO.DOC are Microsoft Draw objects, but you can also insert Word Art objects, PCX files, ar other graphical elements. To create Goto buttons using Draw, first insert a Goto button code as described abave. Then turn field codes on (choose View, Field Codes), and select the message area of the Goto button code. Choose Insert, Object, Microsoft Drawing.

Use the text and shading functions ta create a graphical button in Microsaft Draw. Then choose File, Exit, and press Return. Click an Yes to update the document, and an MS Draw object cade will appear in the Goto buttan field. To use the button, choose View, Field Codes and double-click an the button you've drawn. Ta make changes to the Micrasoft Draw object, move the insertion point onto the button and choose Edit, Microsoft Draw Object.

George Beinhorn

THEY MAY HAVE HEARD
THE 486 LEADERBOOK AT $1795
IS THE BEST DEAL ON EARTH.

THEY HAVEN'T HEARD ANYTHING YET.

Presenting the remarkable color and monochrome LeaderBooks. Power, speed and reliability from a company that PC World says "*gives you everything you want, including low price.*" Products like these have won us over a dozen patents and a reputation as a customer-driven service and support company.

POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE

The 486/SLC LeaderBooks easily run 2½ times faster than most 386SX notebooks. And with the addition of a full color VGA LCD display at 640 x 480 resolution, the whole computing experience is enhanced. That means you're more productive, even away from the office.

If the 486/SLC Color LeaderBook doesn't excite you with its 256 colors or its incredible speed, then the price certainly will. Just $2595. The Monochrome LeaderBook model is only $1795. Both are loaded with features.

The LeaderBooks come standard with 4MB RAM and an 80MB hard drive. And in addition, they combine a full featured 82-key keyboard with a built-in, 2-button Trackball. An easy to read 9-function LCD panel displays the system status including battery life, fax/modem and keyboard. The Dual NiCad battery system even allows you to change batteries while working. With an easy-to-carry third 8 oz battery, you're assured up to5 hours of operation. Also standard are ports for communications, external monitor and numeric keypad.

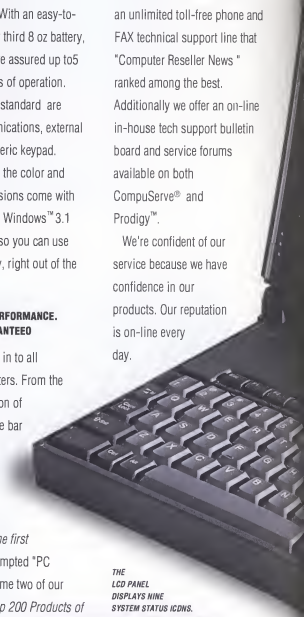
Of course both the color and monochrome versions come with MS-DOS® 5 and Windows™ 3.1 already installed so you can use them immediately, right out of the box.

A GREAT PERFORMANCE. GUARANTEED

Quality is built in to all PC Brand computers. From the stringent evaluation of components to the bar coding of each part as a quality control procedure. In fact our "*Get it right the first time*" strategy prompted "PC Computing" to name two of our systems in the *Top 200 Products of 1992*. And also to award PC Brand a *Perfect 10 in performance, a perfect 10 in price and the best service and support in its group.*

As a result of our commitment we back each product we make with some of the most comprehensive guarantees in the industry: A 30-day, no-questions-asked money-back guarantee, one year 100% parts and labor service coverage, an unlimited toll-free phone and FAX technical support line that "Computer Reseller News" ranked among the best. Additionally we offer an on-line in-house tech support bulletin board and service forums available on both CompuServe® and Prodigy™.

We're confident of our service because we have confidence in our products. Our reputation is on-line every day.



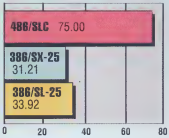
THE LCD PANEL DISPLAYS NINE SYSTEM STATUS ICONS.

THE BEST DEAL ON EARTH

PC Brand has the engineering resources of a large international computer manufacturer. This means these resources are also available to you. We think that's the best deal on earth.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO RUN

■ 486/SLC processor ■ 4 MB RAM ■ 80MB drive ■ Internal 1.44 MB, 3.5" drive ■ Color VGA liquid crystal display (LCD), 256 colors, 640x480 resolution, 9" diagonal* ■ External VGA monitor port ■ Connector for docking station ■ 1 parallel-1 serial port ■ Dual NiCad batteries and power adapter ■ Advanced power management features ■ Full-size keyboard, inverted "T" cursor layout, 12 Function keys ■ External keyboard port ■ Built-In 2-button trackball ■ MS-DOS® & MS Windows™ 3.1 pre-loaded ■ 8.5" x 11" x 1.73", only 5.7lbs. ■ Carrying case ■ Available options:FAX/modem, auto adapter, spare NiCad battery, docking station ■ 120MB drive available on both the color & monochrome LeaderBooks



486/SLC MONOCHROME
80 MB
4 MB RAM **$1795**

486/SLC COLOR
80 MB
4 MB RAM **$2595**

*Paper white VGA, 10" liquid crystal display, 640x480 resolution with 64 shades of gray on Monochrome LeaderBooks

THE PC/COMPUTING 200 BEST PC PRODUCTS

PC BRAND™

The People's Choice.

1-800-PC BRAND

Or 1-800-722-7263 FAX 1-800-722-7392

IN MEXICO 207-9847 • IN CANADA 800-56-PC BRAND

Sales Hours M-F 7am-9pm Sat 9am-5pm Central Time

Or FAX us anytime at the number listed for our latest quotes

SPECIAL OFFER 386/SX-33 $999

■ 386SX/33 processor ■ 2MB RAM ■ 105MB drive ■ 1.44 MB floppy drive ■ 16-bit SVGA ■ Color SVGA monitor(1024 x 768, .39) ■ 1 parallel/2 serial ports ■ 200W power supply ■ 101-key keyboard ■ MS DOS ■ Windows and mouse

486/SLC-33 $1295

■ 486SLC-33 processor ■ 4MB RAM ■ 105MB drive ■ 1.2MB & 1.44 MB drives ■ 16-bit SVGA ■ Color SVGA monitor(1024 x 768, .28) ■ 1 parallel/2 serial ports ■ 200W power supply ■ 101-key keyboard ■ MS DOS ■ Windows and mouse

486/SX-25 $1395

■ 486SX-25 processor ■ 64K cache ■ 4MB RAM ■ 105MB drive ■ 1.2MB & 1.44 MB drives ■ 16-bit SVGA with 1MB ■ Color SVGA monitor(1024 x 768, .28) ■ 1 parallel/2 serial ports ■ Upgradable processor ■ 200W power supply ■ 101-key keyboard ■ MS DOS ■ Windows and mouse

486/DLC-40 $1595

■ 486DLC-40 processor with math coprocessor ■ 64K cache ■ 4MB RAM ■ 105MB drive ■ 1.2MB & 1.44 MB drives ■ 16-bit SVGA with 1MB ■ Color SVGA monitor(1024 x 768, .28) ■ 1 parallel/2 serial ports ■ Upgradable processor ■ 200W power supply ■ 101-key keyboard ■ MS DOS ■ Windows & mouse

486/DX-33 $1795

■ 486DX/33 processor ■ 64K cache ■ 4MB RAM ■ 105MB drive ■ 1.2MB & 1.44 MB drives ■ 16-bit SVGA with 1MB ■ Color SVGA monitor(1024 x 768, .28) ■ 1 parallel/2 serial ports ■ Upgradable processor ■ 200W power supply ■ 101-key keyboard ■ MS DOS ■ Windows and mouse

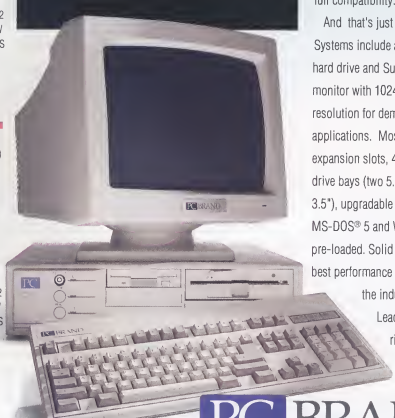
486/DX2-50 $1995

■ 486DX2-50 processor ■ 64K cache ■ 4MB RAM ■ 105MB drive ■ 1.2MB & 1.44 MB drives ■ 16-bit SVGA with 1MB ■ Color SVGA monitor(1024 x 768, .28) ■ 1 parallel/2 serial ports ■ Upgradable processor ■ 200W power supply ■ 101-key keyboard ■ MS DOS ■ Windows and mouse

BEST BUY 486/DX2-50 $2195

■ 486DX2-66 processor ■ 64K cache ■ 4MB RAM ■ 105MB drive ■ 1.2MB & 1.44 MB drives ■ 16-bit SVGA with 1MB ■ Color SVGA monitor(1024 x 768, .28) ■ 1 parallel/2 serial ports ■ Upgradable processor ■ 200W power supply ■ 101-key keyboard ■ MS DOS ■ Windows and mouse

PCs WITH UNIVERSAL APPEAL.



The Leader Series starts with solid engineering. Perfectly matched system integration that can only evolve from a large dedicated engineering team. For example, a custom designed BIOS allows for ease of system control, security, support for 5 languages, ROM shadowing and full compatibility.

And that's just the beginning. Systems include a hefty 105MB hard drive and Super VGA color monitor with 1024 x 728 resolution for demanding applications. Most feature 5 expansion slots, 4 solidly built drive bays (two 5.25" and two 3.5"), upgradable processor and MS-DOS® 5 and Windows™ 3.1 pre-loaded. Solid quality with the best performance to price ratio in the industry makes the Leader Series the right choice.

Call us for our latest special buys!

• Major credit cards, checks, money orders, direct wire and approved purchase orders accepted • Free one-year on-site service on desktop and tower systems is available to most locations in the U.S. • PC Brand reserves the right to amend specifications & prices without notifications • All non-PC Brand products and services are identified by trademarks or other service marks of their respective companies • Call for leasing options • Leasing available to qualified businesses only • LeaderBook screen simulated • © PC Brand 1992

PC BRAND™

The People's Choice.

1-800-PC BRAND

Or 1-800-722-7263 FAX 1-800-722-7392

IN MEXICO 207-9847 • IN CANADA 800-56-PC BRAND

Sales Hours M-F 7am-9pm Sat 9am-5pm Central Time

Or FAX us anytime at the number listed for our latest quotes

Hayes Takes Networking A Step Further

Now, A Network Operating System That Grows With Your Needs.

Hayes' new LANstep Starter Kit gives you all the components necessary to set up a network — two 8-bit Ethernet cards and cables.

And LANstep does all the things you need a network to do. File sharing. Printer sharing. Support for DOS, Windows and NetBIOS applications. And more.

Point And Click Access

LANstep surpasses ordinary network operating systems by the way it works. Combining icons, menus and lists, users have "point and click" access to shared data files, applications and printers from any workstation.

Easy Upgrading

LANstep doesn't require a network administrator or an expensive dedicated server. And when you are ready to upgrade, it's as simple as inserting a diskette and clicking on an icon.

Expander Packs

Although LANstep is perfect for 12 to 16 users, it supports 255 workstations right out of the box. LANstep 5-Step and 20-Step Expander packs allow you to have up to 128 users on the system at once!

LANstep
SKU# 125406 SRP $595
LANstep Starter Kit
SKU# 125419 SRP $795

Take a step in the right direction. Call 1 (800) 582-8396 for the dealer nearest you.

Hayes

6/92 2000-328

Demo in the Help Options section of the dialog box, then type the relevant 1-2-3 keystrokes or select the commands from the menu. When you press Enter to conclude the key sequence, Excel runs through its own menu structure to execute the equivalent commands. If this process is too fast or slow for you, press slash again to adjust the speed accordingly. Selecting a slower speed (1 or 2) is best when you want to watch the sequence to note how Excel does the job. To execute it quickly, choose 5.

Note: Help for Lotus 1-2-3 doesn't support commands for add-ins, such as Allways or Wysiwyg, although it does support them for Release 2.01.

RICARDO DOBSON
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

HAVE A FIT

Is your spreadsheet too wide for a single sheet of paper? Using Excel 4.0's print-to-fit feature, you can reduce a spreadsheet's printed size so that it will fit neatly on one page.

Select File, Print Preview, then click on the Setup button. Click on the Fit to: button in the Scaling options group. Specify how many vertical and horizontal pages the spreadsheet should be printed on (choose 1 page wide by 1 page tall to print it on a single sheet). Then click on OK. Excel will shrink your spreadsheet until it just fits in the space you specified. To print the document at that size, click on Print.

WAYNE OHARA
MILPITAS, CALIFORNIA

QUATTRO PRO FOR WINDOWS

SLIDE SHOWS 101

Quattro Pro for Windows' onscreen slide show is the ideal way to show off a series of graphs. First, go to the graphs page—the final page in the Workbook file after tab IV—and use the left mouse button to drag a box around the graphs you want to include. To put slides in order or exclude graphs from the show, rearrange the graph icons before selecting them. When the graphs are selected, choose the Create Slide Show button on the SpeedBar. Enter a name for the show in the resulting box, and click on OK to create a slide show icon on the Graphs tab.

Edit the show by double-clicking on its icon to call up thumbnail graphs on the Light Table page. From this page, drag slides around to reorder them. Set transition effects, display time, and transition speed for each slide in the appropriate boxes. Highlight any slides that don't belong in the show and press Del to remove them.

To run a slide show, click on the Run Slide Show button on the SpeedBar. Select a slide show name from the Select Slide Show dialog box, and choose the OK button on the graph dialog box to start the show. Click the left mouse button to advance to the next slide, and click the right mouse button to go to the previous slide. To end the show, click the left mouse button from the last slide in the show or just press Esc. Return to the first worksheet by clicking on the Graph page button.

RICARDO DOBSON
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

WORKSHEETS CONSOLIDATED

Consolidations of several worksheets in a notebook are straightforward with the SpeedSum button. First ensure that the worksheets you want to consolidate are adjacent to each other in your notebook, and place a blank worksheet (to hold the results of the consolidation) after your last data worksheet. Switch to the first worksheet you want to consolidate, and select the range to be consolidated. (The range must contain only numbers and formulas, since labels can't be added.) Then hold down the Shift key and click on the tab for the final, blank worksheet. An underscore appears beneath the tabs of the worksheets you've selected. Click on SpeedSum, and Quattro writes @SUM functions in the blank worksheet, adding together the selected cells in each consolidation worksheet.

For example, to add your January, February, and March worksheets together and put the results in the Quarter1 worksheet, first ensure that Quarter1 follows March. Select the data in January that you want to consolidate. Then hold down the Shift key and click on the Quarter1 tab. Click on SpeedSum to perform the consolidation.

ALISON PERRY
MADISON, WISCONSIN

WORD FOR WINDOWS

CUSTOM DICTIONARY

Tired of clicking on Ignore when spell-checking memos and other documents full of your co-workers' names? Create a custom dictionary containing their names so that the spell-checker won't give them a second glance. If you have a phone list in ASCII or Word format, open it; if you don't, make one. Put each word into a separate paragraph, and make sure each name is capitalized correctly. Choose Tools, Sorting. Ensure that the Sorting Order option is set to Ascending, and click on OK. Save the document in Text Only format as NAMES.DIC in the directory where all your custom dictionaries are stored (usually your WinWord directory). Then choose Tools, Options, Spelling. Select NAMES.DIC in the Custom Dictionaries list box, and click on OK. Now the spell-checker will flag a familiar name only when it's misspelled.

BILL FIELDS
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

STAMPED CONFIDENTIAL

Ever wanted to stamp a document with a large diagonal Confidential, Draft, or For Your Eyes Only label? WinWord 2.0 makes it simple. If you have a PostScript printer, use the WaterMark macro. Open the file NEWMACRO.DOC (found in your WinWord directory). Select the WaterMark macro and click on Install to extract the macro. To add a stamp to a document, choose Tools, Macro; select WaterMark; and click on Run. A dialog box will prompt you for the text and style of the stamp.

For those without PostScript printers, follow these steps. First, select View, Header/Footer; choose Header; and click on OK. Next, select Insert, Object; choose MS WordArt; and click on OK. Enter a label (such as CONFIDENTIAL), pick a bold sans serif font, and change the fill to light gray.

Next, change the Style to Slant Up (More). Before exiting, increase the

Using Microsoft Publisher, Dan Matson trained his PC to do some pretty amazing tricks.

Dan Matson, owner and manager of *Animal House*, a pet store in Norwich, Connecticut, uses Microsoft® Publisher to do all of his newsletters, brochures, invoices, fax forms, business cards, coupons, etc.

Microsoft Publisher is part of the Microsoft Solution Series.

The reason why? Ease-of-use, of course. Take PageWizard™ design assistants, for instance. These interactive design templates walk you through the actual creation of a publication. On a step-by-step basis.

And thanks to the Windows™ operating system, you'll be up and running faster than it took to train Fido to roll over.

Speaking of tricks, you can get even more templates, fonts and clip art with the new Microsoft Publisher Design Pack.

Go check it out for yourself. You'll see why Publisher got the *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice award. You'll also see why your customers will be eating out of your hand.

Microsoft®
Making it easier

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. For more information, in the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the 50 United States and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and PageWizard are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

font size to 96 points and click on OK. Ignore the message that says that the current point size is too large, and click on OK again.

Next, choose Format, Page Setup, and set your margins, making sure that the top margin is a negative number (-1 inch if it was set to 1 inch, for example). The document is now ready to print. Check Print Preview to see how it will look.

SANDRA FARQUHAR
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

WORDPERFECT

HARD RETURNS IN BLOCKS

If you've cut text using Alt-F4 (Block) and Ctrl-F4 (Move), you can't use Enter to insert a hard return before you paste the text block because pressing Enter will insert the block you've just cut. Instead, press Ctrl-V, Enter. This inserts a hard return, making room for the text to be inserted. Press Enter again to paste the block.

RAYMOND W. MCCAULEY III
COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS

QUICKEST DATE IN THE WEST

To insert a date in your document, press Shift-F5 (Date/Outline), 1 (Date Text). This inserts the date at the cursor. To change WordPerfect's date format (from 7 October 92 to October 7, 1992, for example) press Shift-F5, followed by 3 (Date Format). WordPerfect lets you customize the way the date is displayed. If WordPerfect inserts the wrong date, you need to adjust your computer's internal clock. At the DOS prompt, type DATE, press Enter, and enter the correct time.

THOMAS KNIGHT
WACO, TEXAS

REMOVE REDUNDANT RETURNS

Files imported into WordPerfect often have a [HRt] (hard return) at the end of every line and two at the end of each paragraph, which makes formatting changes such as margin adjustments difficult. WordPerfect's search-and-replace feature makes stripping out these extra hard returns easy. To preserve the original paragraphs, you need to remove all single hard returns without eliminating the double ones.

Replace each double hard return with a ~ (tilde) or any other character not in your document. Press Home, Home, up arrow to move to the top of the document. Press Alt-F2 (Search and Replace), and press N so that you won't have to confirm each replacement. Hit Enter twice to specify the text to be replaced (two hard returns), and press F2. Type a tilde at the Replace with: prompt, then press F2.

Now delete all remaining hard returns. Press Home, Home, up arrow

Pro Tips: Databases

PARADOX MANAGES MULTIPLE TABLES

I MAINTAIN TWO PARADOX TABLES—ORDERS AND CLIENTS—TO HANDLE ORDERS FROM MY CLIENTS. THE TABLES ARE LINKED THROUGH THE CLIENT-NUMBER FIELD IN ORDERS, WHICH I SET UP WITH A TABLE LOOKUP VALIDITY CHECK. BUT WHEN I TRY TO ADD ORDERS FOR NEW CLIENTS, I CAN'T UPDATE CLIENTS BECAUSE IT'S A LOOKUP TABLE. WHAT ARE MY OPTIONS?

PETER LINCOLN
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

If you are using a validity check to recall client records, all you can do to add a client is exit the ORDERS table, view CLIENTS (or press F3 or F4 to switch to it if it has already been viewed), add the client, and return to the ORDERS table. The best solution is to use Paradox's multitable feature, which lets you maintain linked tables and see them all onscreen at once.

Let's assume that your CLIENTS table has the fields CNUM and CNAME and that your ORDERS table has the fields CNUM, INVOICE, and AMOUNT. You first need to set up key fields to prevent duplication and to keep your table sorted by these fields: Select Modify Restructure Table, and choose CLIENTS. Key the field CNUM by placing an * (asterisk) to the right of the value. Next, restructure the ORDERS table and key the fields CNUM and CNAME by following the same procedure.

Create an ORDERS form, placing INVOICE and AMOUNT on a single line. To expand your form and show multiple orders, use the multirecord feature. To do this, create a form for the CLIENTS table by selecting Form Design Table and choosing CLIENTS. Select 1 (or a higher number), and give this form a description. Next, place CNUM on one line and CNAME on the next, move down to a blank line, and select Multi Tables, Linked, Place, ORDERS from the menu. Select the form number that you just created in CLIENTS, and link the forms to the CNUM field. Paradox will display a black that represents the linked ORDERS form. Move it into position, and you've completed your multitable form.

To add a new order, view the CLIENTS table, and use Image Pickform to display the new form. Page up or down to find the proper client. Paradox displays client records and their orders, if there are any, on the same screen. Use F3 (Down Image) and F4 (Up Image) to switch to the different parts of the form. For example, hit F4 to switch to the ORDERS part of the form, or press F9 to edit the table. Hit the Ins key to add a blank record, and fill in the order. Use F3 to move back to the CLIENTS section of the form to enter the next order. Paradox allows you to add clients without adding orders.

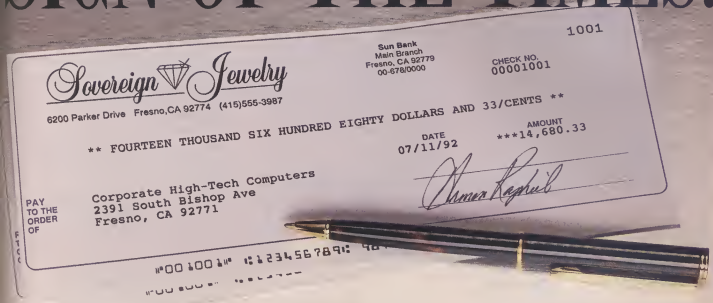
Paging through records is a tedious way to search for clients or client numbers. To create a script that uses the Alt-A keys to search for field values, use the Paradox script editor to edit INIT.SC, the Paradox startup script. If you don't have this script, choose Script Editor, Write from the menu to create INIT, and add the line

```
SETKEY -30 Do_It! EditKey Menu {Image} {Zoom} {Value} Enter " "
CTRLBACKSPACE
```

Restart Paradox, view a table, and hit Alt-A to search on any field. The script puts you in Edit mode when it finds the correct record. To search for, say, a client, place your cursor on the CNUM field in the form. Press Alt-A, and enter a client number. Press return, and Paradox moves you to the correct client. Press Alt-Z to search for the next matching record. If you can remember only part of a client number, add two periods (..) to your search value, and Paradox finds the closest match.

Mike Falkner

SIGN OF THE TIMES.



Since its introduction in 1985, DacEasy Accounting has gained its reputation as a worldwide leader in integrated accounting software with over 1.3 million customers in 22 countries and in six languages.

> "Every second 2.7 checks are generated using DacEasy."

With the advent of Version 4.3, DacEasy Accounting is no longer limited to a small business. DacEasy now attracts a more diverse group of mid-range companies, due largely to the significant improvements that make today's DacEasy Accounting unmatched in its ease of use, functionality and flexibility.

DacEasy Accounting is unsurpassed when it comes to flexibility. Use the accounting method and modules that best fit your service or inventory needs (or a combination of both). From the simple General Ledger or Cash module to more sophisticated requirements, such as Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Aging, Billing and Budgeting, Version 4.3 delivers a wealth of options - all in one package!

DacEasy's highly acclaimed reporting features allow you to easily create standard and customizable reports. Plus, all reports can be exported to most popular spread sheets and database packages. Now, that's versatility!

DacEasy Accounting is as sophisticated as it is easy-to-use. It grows with a business and integrates perfectly with DacEasy's add-on modules and a host of third party software and hardware.

Regardless of a company's size, DacEasy Payroll, the best selling add-on module, is the most affordable alternative to expensive payroll services. Other DacEasy stand alone modules, Point of Sale and new Order Entry can integrate with DacEasy Accounting, providing an upward path for complete accounting needs.

General Ledger
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Cash Management
Inventory
Product Assembly
Purchase Order
Billing
Budgeting
Graphics
Forecasting
Report Generator
and only $149.95

> "DacEasy Accounting is an extremely powerful and easy to use program..."
>
> *Computers in Accounting* April/May 1992

Today's informed businessperson recognizes how DacEasy provides faster, more accurate information for running a business. That's why more and more companies are turning to DacEasy for its proven commitment to award-winning software, support and training. DacEasy - A true sign of the times.

As an introductory offer, you'll receive 50 free DacEasy genuine forms with your purchase of DacEasy Accounting, or 100 forms with your first forms order. Visit your Local Dealer, or for more information or to order, call toll-free ***1-800-DAC-EASY****. In Canada call 416-940-3314. Network Versions of DacEasy Products Also Available!*

DacEasy®

Circle 245 on reader service card.

DacEasy, Inc. 17950 Preston Rd. Suite 800 Dallas, TX 75252 All product names are trademarks of DacEasy, Inc © DacEasy, Inc 1992
Media Code: PCC

to go back to the top of the document. Press Alt-F2, N, and press Enter once. Press F2 twice, and WordPerfect will delete every [HRt].

Finally, to restore the paragraphs, replace each tilde with a double hard return. Press Home, Home, up arrow. Then press Alt-F2, N, and type ~. Press F2, hit Enter twice, and press F2 again. Your document has been reformatted with a blank line between each paragraph and soft returns.

MARK COLEN
APTOS, CALIFORNIA

AMI PRO 3.0

FORMS WITHOUT FUSS

Ami Pro easily handles printing on preprinted forms. If you want to print on a form you've already created in Ami Pro, open the file that contains it. For other forms, create a table to duplicate the form you want to print.

Choose Tools, Tables and specify the number of rows and columns you want. Then adjust the row and column widths so that the table matches the form you'll be printing, and type in text identifying each cell you want to fill in. Adjust the table's size, fonts, and position on the page until it matches the original form.

When the form is finished, choose Table, Modify Table Layout. Then ensure that the Honor Protection box is not selected, and click on OK.

Select any cells that contain preprinted form labels. Choose Edit, Mark Text; select Protected Text; and click on OK. Fill out the information you want printed on the form. Then choose File, Print. Click on Options and select "On preprinted form." Click on OK to return to the Print dialog box, and click on OK to print the document. The protected text and the table's lines and fills won't be printed, but the rest of the text will be printed in the proper places on the form.

MOIRA MOYNIHAN
TOLEDO, OHIO

DBASE

SQUEEZE OUT SPACES

dBASE provides the LTRIM() function to remove leading spaces from a character string and RTRIM() to remove trailing spaces. But if you want a function that removes every space from a character string, use COMPRESS, a program that accepts a string from dBASE and deletes all spaces and tabs. To create COMPRESS, enter the following lines in a text editor and save the file as COMPRESS.SCR. Be sure to include a carriage return after the final *Q*.

```
N COMPRESS.BIN
E 0100 89 D9 8A 07 3C 00 74 21
E 0108 3C 20 74 04 3C 09 75 07
E 0110 80 00 88 07 43 EB EB 39
E 0118 CB 75 03 43 EB E2 89 DA
E 0120 89 CB 88 07 89 D3 41 EB
E 0128 E7 CB
RCX
002A
W
Q
```

At the DOS prompt, type DEBUG < COMPRESS.SCR and press Enter to create the program.

In the following example, after COMPRESS has been run, the variable COMP_STR contains "Nospaceleft" instead of "No spaces left."

```
comp_str = " No spaces left "
LOAD compress
CALL compress WITH comp_str
RELEASE MODULE compress
```

ROGER W. SAUER
FAIRFIELD, CALIFORNIA

Q&A

SHORTCUT TO SPECIFICATIONS

Get quick access to many field specification menus when you're designing a form or adding data to one in Q&A File. Press Shift-F9 for a menu that takes you to the screens that define many field specifications. Press F for the Format Spec screen, R for Restrict Value, I for Initial Values, T for a Field Template, P for a Program Spec, L to specify a Lookup table, H to define or modify Custom Help screens, or N for the Navigation Spec screen. Don't press Esc to leave these screens—you'll have to go all the way back to the File menu before you can return to your database. Instead, press F7, then F10 to retrieve all the records and return to Search/Browse mode.

PETER NORRIS
HOUSTON, TEXAS

DR DOS 6.0

ECHOING THE SOUND OF SILENCE

In MS-DOS batch files, an ECHO command without any following words or punctuation will produce a message that ECHO is either on or off—this is a nuisance at best.

However, under DR DOS 5.0 and 6.0, when you follow an ECHO command with two or more spaces, the batch file you're writing displays a blank line.

RONNY RICHARDSON
CHAMBLEE, GEORGIA

MCI MAIL

FROM HERE TO COMPUSERVE

You can send messages between MCI Mail and CompuServe, even if you don't have an account on both systems. To send a message from MCI Mail to CompuServe, create a new message. At the TO: prompt, just type the person's or company's name, followed by (EMS).

When the EMS: prompt appears, type COMPUSERVE. Then at the MBX: prompt, type the recipient's user ID in standard CompuServe format. For example:

```
TO: John Doe (ems)
EMS: CompuServe
MBX: 76543,1234
```

In order to send messages from CompuServe Mail to MCI Mail, enter the address in the following format, where 123-4567 is Jane Smith's MCI Mail ID:

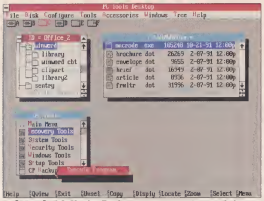
```
Jane Smith >MCIMAIL:123-4567
```

Note that the > character is part of the address and must be included.

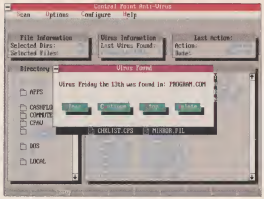
PETER NORRIS
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Do you know a better, faster, easier, or more effective way to use software applications? Share them with others, and if we publish your secret, we'll send you on "I've Got a Secret in *PC/Computing*" T-shirt. Send your tips, along with your name, address, and daytime phone number, to Software Secrets, *PC/Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Please indicate your shirt size: S, M, L, or XL.

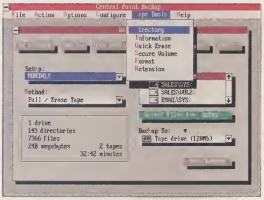
fig. [1]
Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs.



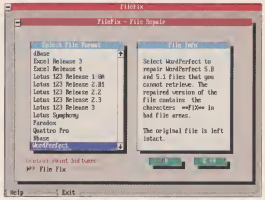
[New] *PC Tools™ Desktop gives you a drag-and-drop interface that makes file and program management easy.*



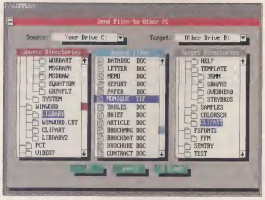
[New] *Detect and remove over 1,300 viruses with our complete Central Point® Anti-Virus program.*



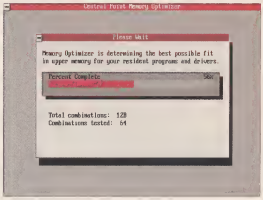
[New] *Central Point Backup® now supports SCSI drives and lets you format and erase tapes from inside the program.*



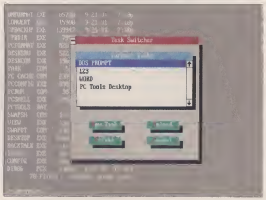
[New] *FileFix™ repairs more application files than ever before, including WordPerfect, Excel and Quattro Pro.*



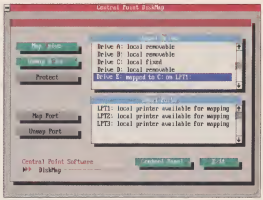
[New] *Commute™ runs faster Windows and DOS sessions and makes file transfers even more convenient.*



[New] *RAMBoost™ memory optimizer takes full advantage of DOS 5 and frees up more memory for your applications.*



[New] *Task switching lets you move between multiple DOS applications faster and easier.*



[New] *Remote disk and printer link allows remote disk drives or printers to appear as local resources on your PC.*

Upgrade offer expires 12-31-92. Good only in the U.S. and Canada. Latest one upgrade per licensed customer. Shipping and handling extra. 60 day money-back guarantee. Central Point® PC Tools,™ RAMBoost,™ Central Point Backup® Commute™ and FileFix™ are trademarks of Central Point Software Inc. Names of other companies' products are used for identification purposes only. ©1992 Central Point Software

PC Tools™ Version 8 comes with over 30 integrated functions. Including (take a deep breath) a new disk editor, a new program scheduler, a new screen saver, a new emergency disk utility, disk cache, data security and encryption, undelete, unformat, disk analysis and repair, a disk defragmenter and an appointment scheduler. ~ Call 1-800-445-4296 or stop by your local dealer and pick up a copy. If you're already a PC Tools owner, you only have to pay $69.95 for the upgrade. ~ And then all you'll have to worry about is the self-actualization thing. *Central Point Software*

NEW PC TOOLS VERSION 8.

IT'S EVERYTHING YOU COULD POSSIBLY NEED.*

** Food, water, shelter, safety, sex, companionship and self-actualization not included.*

Circle 249 on reader service card.

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO BRING OUT THE BEST PERFORMANCE IN YOUR PC AND PERIPHERALS

PRINTERS

DRUMS IN THE DARK

Laser printers that have Canon printer engines (like those in the LaserJet family) use replaceable cartridges that contain both toner and print drums. The drum is the light-sensitive element that the printer's laser electromagnetically charges with the image that's being printed. Although it's possible see this drum by flipping a couple of spring-loaded traps, resist the temptation to take a peek. The drum is sensitive to light the same way that photographic film is—once it's exposed to too much light, it's useless.

A drum that's exposed to a few seconds of direct light will probably be unharmed, but prolonged exposure to bright light results in printouts with horizontal bands of faded type. To be on the safe side, follow a few precautionary measures.

First, don't leave your laser printer open for long, exposing the electrophotographic, or toner, cartridge to the elements. Wrap electrophotographic cartridges in their original covers when removing them from a printer for long periods of time. And don't peek under any flaps on a cartridge unless it's already spent and ready to be recycled (not thrown out, of course).

MATTHEW LAKE
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

TAPE BACKUP

INDIRECT MEMORY ACCESS

Is your tape backup software's "high-speed" backup slow as a snail on Sominex? Or does it fail altogether? The problem is in the use of direct memory access (DMA) channels. High-speed DMA allows a program to use one DMA channel to read data from the hard disk and another to write data to a floppy disk drive or another device at the same time. Many backup programs (including Central Point, Fastback Plus, Fastback Express, Norton Backup, and Back-It) attempt to use the DMA channel to speed backups both to floppy disks and to tape drives.

However, the use of DMA channels is fraught with problems. On rare occasions, the motherboards of some PCs just two or three years old don't run in high-speed DMA. A more common cause of DMA problems is conflicts with Microsoft's Windows 3.1 video drivers. Mixed signals generated by video cards underequipped with memory—a 256K card, for example—interfere with DMA data processing. During floppy disk backup, the program thinks there is corrupted data and retransmits it, causing a loss of speed, unacceptably high error-correction rates, and in some cases, complete failure to perform.

There are several possible solutions to these problems: In Windows Setup, select and use the VGA driver for Windows 3.0; ask the manufacturer of your video card if a Windows 3.1 driver is available or if there is a newer release of your current driver. If money is not a problem and your

/// Hardware Checklist ///////

DIAGNOSE DUD FLOPPY DRIVES

You slip a floppy disk into its drive, start to access a file on it, and then the error messages begin. Next to power supplies and hard disk low-level formats, floppy drives have the highest failure rate of any PC hardware. The most common message—"General failure reading . . ."—is usually the result of a poor-quality or improperly formatted floppy disk. If your floppy drive problems go deeper, use this troubleshooting plan to find the solution.

Hardware Squints Try an eyeball test. Open your PC and compare the jumper settings of the problem drive with the documentation. Check to see that the data cables and power leads are properly connected at the drive and controller ends. It won't hurt to replace the floppy drive cables now, on the off-chance that the cable might be damaged.

Config this! Verify that your PC's CMOS setting is properly configured to the drive type and size. Check documentation (if you have it) for specific drive models and capacities, or contact your dealer for this information.

Sleuth your system. If the problems persist once you've determined that your software and hardware are set up correctly, run a diagnostic program (such as System Sleuth or Checkit) on both the controller and the drive to rule out the possibility that your controller is failing. If no errors are found, format a new, never-before-formatted floppy and try the operation again.

Shuffle the cards. If drive problems began soon after you installed a peripheral controller board, such as a new game card, remove all the controllers in your PC except your drive controller and video card. Then reinstall them one at a time, checking your floppy drive after each installation to see if a conflict exists between the drive controller and one of the controllers you removed. If this is beyond your technical expertise, take your system to a trained professional for service and repair.

SALLY NEUMAN
CO-SYSOP, PC/CONTACT

Free software included*
Trivial Pursuit
Daily Planner
$69.95 value

The not-so-hard drive upgrade.

The Hardcard EZ™ hard drive is absolutely the easiest way to add high-performance drive capacity to your system.

And choosing the Hardcard EZ drive is even easier, because Quantum guarantees it's compatible with everything else in your computer — or your money back.

It's guaranteed to run with any 286 or later PC/AT system and all your popular operating systems like MS-DOS, OS/2 and Microsoft Windows. It's guaranteed to coexist with your current drive, too. So you don't sacrifice existing storage to increase your capacity.

The Hardcard EZ drive is a full-featured, high-performance Quantum hard drive.

And anyone can install the Hardcard EZ hard drive — even if you've never seen the inside of a computer. Just drop it into an expansion slot, run the automatic installation software, and you're ready to grow with 42,85,127 or 240 MB of added capacity.

You can install the Hardcard EZ hard drive by yourself in about 10 minutes.

Manufactured by the makers of the original Hardcard® hard-disk-on-a-card, Hardcard EZ upgrades contain full-featured Quantum drives renowned for the highest performance and reliability and backed by a two-year worry-free warranty — twice as long as most other drives.

See your dealer today or call 1(800) 624-5545 to find out more about the Hardcard EZ drive.

It's the hard drive upgrade that's easy to add.

Quantum™

The Quantum logo and Quantum Hardcard EZ are trademarks and Hardcard is a registered trademark of Quantum Corporation. Brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1992 Quantum Corporation. *Free offer good only while supply lasts. Not available with 42 MB version.

Circle 156 on reader service card.

video card is more than a year old, upgrade it—it will not only solve the DMA problem but also will probably run Windows faster.

A second symptom of DMA-compatibility problems is unacceptably high levels of error correction during backup. Some error correction is inevitable, but chronic errors often stem from DMA problems with a chip on the floppy controller card. There are two solutions: Get a new floppy controller card (but check with the tape drive manufacturer for guidance about incompatibilities) or get a controller card for the tape drive, which usually costs $100 to $150.

JAN SMITH
STAFF WRITER

MONITORS

BASIC SCREEN SAVER

Screen savers are neither new nor exciting, but their virtues are legendary. While you're away from your PC, a screen saver prevents the electron gun in your monitor's cathode ray tube from overstimulating the phosphors that coat the inside of your screen, which, over time, would reduce their luminosity and could cause characters to be burned into the screen. The classic screen saver is memory resident—and like any TSR, it hogs system resources and conflicts with most drivers and programs you want to run. The listing on this page contains an alternative called MARQUEE-.BAS, a QBasic program you can use to blank your screen or display a scrolling message of up to 79 characters (that is, a screen's width less one character).

You can either enter the listing in a text editor or save keystrokes by downloading MARQUE.ZIP from PC/Contact's data library 1 (Hot Tips and Secrets) and save it in a utilities directory on your DOS search path. To execute the program, enter the following line at a DOS prompt:

```
QBASIC /RUN MARQUEE.BAS
```

Since this line is a handful to enter every time you leave your desk, create a batch file that contains the command line and the path to MARQUEE.BAS, if it's in a different directory from the batch file. Give it a name that's easy to remember, such as MARQUEE.BAT.

While it's true that Windows 3.1 has a built-in screen saver with a fancier marquee-style message, there are advantages to setting up a screen-saving icon and running MARQUEE.BAS directly from Windows. For one thing, the Windows screen saver uses up system resources, which on many PCs are too precious to waste. Also, it takes six steps to open the Control Panel, change the screen-saver message, and save it. Click on a Marquee icon and dash off a message, and you can be out to lunch in seconds—without a system resource penalty.

DAVID RYGMYR
TECHNICAL MANAGER, MICROSOFT PRESS

LESS POWER TO YOUR DISPLAY

The "leave it on or turn it off" debate has raged without resolution since the early days of PCs. Those on the leave-it-on side say that powering up and down cathode ray tubes in monitors accelerates the aging of their components. But leave the monitor on, and whether there's a screen saver running or not, you'll triple its electricity consumption—and that means another $70 added to your electricity bill (based on a 150-watt monitor at 8 cents per kilowatt-hour). On most modern PCs (though not the original IBM PC or XT, among other models), you can safely turn off the monitor during the day while your CPU is busy chugging away at a database report or when you leave for lunch. This can reduce your annual electricity bill by some $20 per PC. However, before getting too enthusiastic, verify in your documentation that powering down your monitor when the PC is running will not damage your display card or your PC.

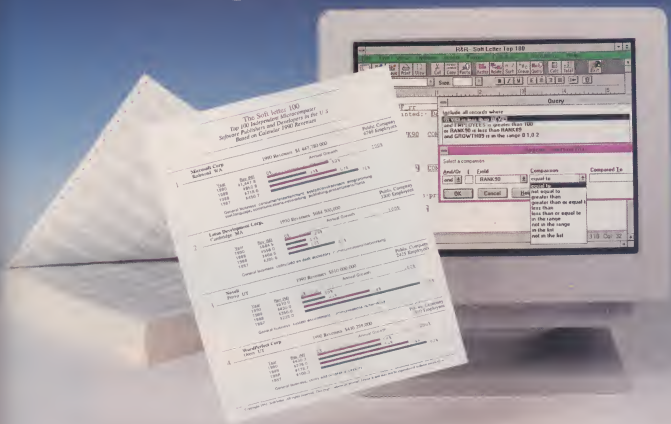
MATTHEW LAKE
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

MARQUEE.BAS

```
Delay% = 30000 : CLS : Blank$ = SPACE$(80)
LOCATE 10, 1
PRINT "Enter the message to display (up to 79 chrs, no commas): "
LOCATE 12, 1 : INPUT "", Msg$ : CLS : StrLen% = LEN(Msg$):
DO UNTIL INKEY$ <> ""
    FOR VPos% = 80 TO 1 STEP -1
        IF VPos% + StrLen% > 80 THEN
            Display$ = LEFT$(Msg$, (81 - VPos%))
            LOCATE 12, VPos% : PRINT Display$
        ELSEIF VPos% = 1 THEN
            FOR Ptr% = StrLen% TO 1 STEP -1
                Display$ = RIGHT$(Msg$, Ptr%): LOCATE 12, 1: PRINT Display$
                FOR Slow% = 1 TO Delay% : NEXT Slow%
                LOCATE 12, 1 : PRINT Blank$
            NEXT Ptr%
        ELSE LOCATE 12, VPos% : PRINT Msg$
        END IF
    IF INKEY$ <> "" THEN SYSTEM
    FOR Slow% = 1 TO Delay% : NEXT Slow%
    LOCATE 12, 1 : PRINT Blank$
    NEXT VPos%
LOOP
SYSTEM
```

Have you mastered your modem or monitor? Are you proficient with PCs and printers? Do you know how to get the most from your hardware? Share your secrets with others! If we publish your hint, we'll send you a *PC/Computing* T-shirt. Send your tips, along with your name, address, daytime phone number, and T-shirt size (S, M, L, or XL), to Hardware Hints, *PC/Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

A new way to look at your data.



To make good business decisions, you need to look at your data and understand it. Now there's a way you can access and select the data you want – analyze, summarize and professionally present it – without having to be an expert in database programming.

R&R Report Writer gives you the data you need, the way you want it, quickly and easily. It gives you the freedom to access, format, and publish your data right from your PC, making even the most complex data understandable. You can read any Xbase or compatible (.DBF) file and lay out the data the way you envision it. Use plain English queries and relations, and powerful spreadsheet calculations. You'll turn your raw data into useful information without having to write a single line of code.

With full built-in font support, R&R Report Writer is the best tool for creating sophisticated reports, and it's great for generating mailing labels, form letters, and database queries, too. Reports that once took you hours will now take just minutes. So, isn't it time you started to see your data in a whole new way?

New Xbase versions for Windows and DOS! R&R Report Writer for Xbase is just $249 and is available for DOS or Windows. See your local dealer or call toll free today:

800-325-9035 Ext. 8311

R&R Report Writer for Xbase supports data from dBASE, FoxBase, Fox Pro, Clipper, Alpha Four, and other database managers that use a .DBF file format. Call to see if your database is supported.

R&R Report Writer®

Concentric Data Systems, Inc.

110 Turnpike Road · Westborough, MA 01581 · Tel: (508) 366-1122 · Fax: (508) 366-2954
In the U.K.: R&R Software Limited · Viking House, Denmark St. · Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 7XJ · Tel: 44 (0) 628 788181 · Fax: 44 (0) 628 788182

© 1992 Concentric Data Systems, Inc. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 322 on reader service card.

Parallel Ports

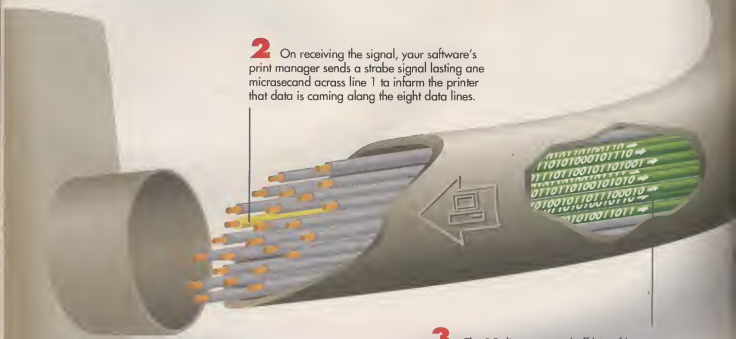
PCS AND PARALLEL PORTS PUMP INFORMATION EIGHT BITS AT A TIME WITHOUT MISSING A BEAT.

BY RON WHITE • ILLUSTRATION BY TIMOTHY EDWARD DOWNS

Centranics parallel transfer was designed ta send infarmatian to printers faster than the earlier serial system. Today it links PCs ta hard disks, backup devices, scanners, and athar PCs—and if's still faster than serial transfer, because instead af sending data ane bit at a time, parallel ports pump bits across eight wires at ance. But ta manage the process, parallel ports use mare than twice that number af wires. Some, such as line 14, are used to program the printer. The rest manage data transfer.

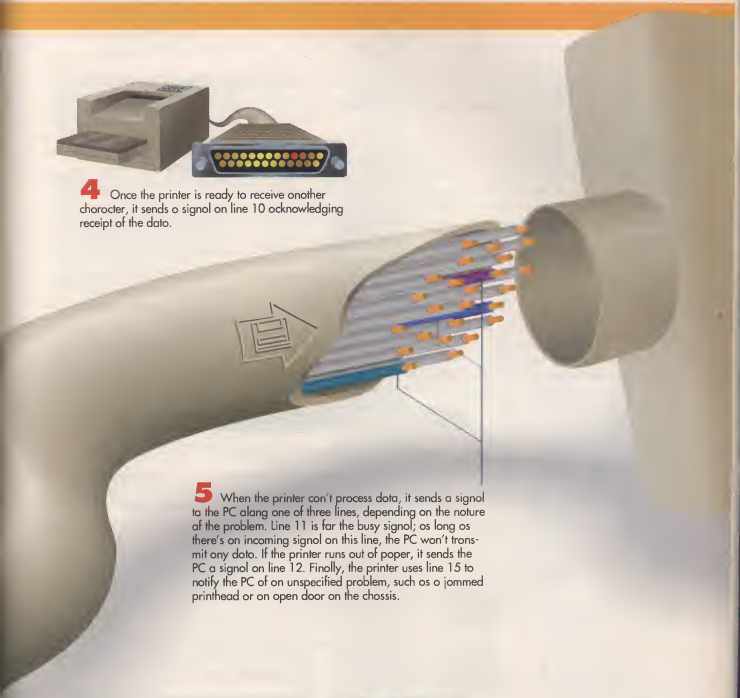
1 Befare a parallel transfer, the target device (usually a printer) must send a signal ta the PC alang the select line (number 13). This signal begins when yau turn the printer an and put it anline.

2 On receiving the signal, yaur saftware's print manager sends a strabe signal lasting ane micrasecand acrass line 1 ta infarm the printer that data is caming alang the eight data lines.



3 The PC directs an and aff bits af binary data to lines 2 thraugh 9. The an bit (1 in binary code) is a five-valt signal, and the aff (ar 0) bit is a zera-valt signal. Ta reduce line naise, each af the data lines has a graunding line numbered 18 thraugh 25.

4 Once the printer is ready to receive another character, it sends a signal on line 10 acknowledging receipt of the data.



5 When the printer can't process data, it sends a signal to the PC along one of three lines, depending on the nature of the problem. Line 11 is for the busy signal; as long as there's an incoming signal on this line, the PC won't transmit any data. If the printer runs out of paper, it sends the PC a signal on line 12. Finally, the printer uses line 15 to notify the PC of an unspecified problem, such as a jammed printhead or an open door on the chassis.

6 To conclude a parallel-transfer session, the PC can use signals on two lines. Line 16 resets the printer to its original state—as if the printer were turned off and back an again. With some printers, a signal from the PC along line 17 acts as an off switch, telling the printer to accept no more characters.

AUTHORITATIVE ANSWERS TO YOUR MOST PRESSING PC QUESTIONS. BY DALE LEWALLEN AND JEFF PROSISE

Zap-Proof Zero-Length Files

One of the subdirectories on my hard disk contains several zero-length files, which the DEL command won't remove. Where do these files come from? How come I can't delete them? And how can I create files that DOS can't remove?

L. KOSTER
SPRINGFIELD, NEW JERSEY

First things first: Zero-length files come from many sources. Some batch files create them to use as markers. For example, a batch file can use an IF EXIST command to determine whether the file has been run before. Zero-length files are also left on disk when a program crashes before it has time to write information into a file. You can even create them yourself: The command GOTO > NOFILE.TXT creates a file named NOFILE.TXT that is 0 bytes in length. Zero-length files aren't harmful, but they do take up 32 bytes of disk space—the length of one DOS directory entry containing the file's name, length, attributes, and location.

The DEL command probably didn't remove these files because their read-only or system attribute was set. To remove a read-only attribute, issue the command

ATTRIB -R *filename*

In DOS 5.0, you can also delete a system attribute with the command

ATTRIB -S *filename*

To protect your own files from DOS's DEL command, just type

ATTRIB +R *filename*

This marks the file as read-only, so any attempt to delete it will be met with the message "Access denied."

Another way to protect a file from deletion is to embed ASCII 255 characters in the filename. To create the character, hold down the Alt key and type 255 on your PC's numeric keypad. What shows up looks like a space, but to DOS it's a hard character. Try this experiment. Create a file named TEST.FIL. At the DOS prompt, type

REN TEST.FIL TEST<255>.FIL

where <255> represents the ASCII 255 character. Then type DIR. The file shows up in the directory listing as TEST.FIL. But now type DEL TEST-.FIL. DOS will respond with "File not found." To delete the file, you must enter the ASCII 255 character exactly as before. To the casual observer, who is unaware that the filename contains a nonprintable ASCII character, the file will appear to be unerasable.

Exercise Extra Line Feeds

I would like to use the EDIT utility included with DOS 5.0 to edit my batch files, but it has the annoying habit of adding an extra carriage return to the end of the file. The extra return triggers two prompts that are printed onscreen when the batch file ends. This bothers me, so I use another text editor. Is there a way to get EDIT to omit the extra carriage return?

BEN SEREBRIN
LAKELAND, FLORIDA

We, too, find this characteristic of EDIT annoying. Extra carriage returns show up as blank lines in the editing window, so often you don't even know they're there. But if you run a batch file and don't turn ECHO off, each extra carriage return produces one DOS prompt when the batch file ends.

Fortunately, you can get rid of the extra carriage return characters. Before exiting the editor, type Ctrl-End to move the cursor to the end of the file. If the file contains blank lines,

Help About...

MANAGING YOUR WINDOWS DESKTOP

I WANT TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF WINDOWS' ABILITY TO RUN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS AT THE SAME TIME. THE PROBLEM IS THAT MY SMALL SCREEN QUICKLY FILLS WITH UNTIDY OVERLAPPING WINDOWS. ARE THERE ANY SOLUTIONS?

DON FONTANA
PARADISE, CALIFORNIA

You didn't mention your video hardware setup—so it's possible your current monitor can display more than the standard VGA's 640-by-480 resolution. Depending on the chip used in your video card, you might be able to get 800 by 600 pixels onscreen—around 50 percent more than standard VGA—just by using the appropriate video driver. Run Windows Setup and try changing the video driver.

You can also increase screen real estate by using software that provides a "virtual desktop." You can have many products loaded, each one occupying a single virtual screen that you can recall and display with a mouse click or keystroke. One of the best shareware implementations of this feature is in a program called BigDesk, which is available on PC/Contact, *PC/Computing's* CompuServe forum, as BIGDSK.EXE in data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.). Power Launcher 2.0 from hDC, which features a virtual desktop as well as a slew of other useful Windows utilities, sells for $99.95 (hDC Computer Corp., 206-885-5550).

PCContact

BBS Support: Hardware

Searching for updated drivers, solutions to installation problems, or advice on using hardware? Try the vendor's CompuServe forum or bulletin board service. Unless otherwise stated, the numbers listed operate at 2,400 bits per second, with modem settings of no parity, 8-bit transfer, and one stop bit (N-8-1). To access the CIS forums, log on to CompuServe and type GO followed by the forum name. Can't find a company on the list? Check CompuServe's Computer Club Forum (GO CLUB) or the IBM Users Network (GO IBMNET) for additional vendors.

This list will continue next month with vendors N–Z.

Actix Systems	(408) 970-9719 (9,600 bps)
Advanced Integration Research	(408) 894-1133
Advanced Logic Research	(714) 458-6834 (14,400 bps)
Ankly Systems	(714) 727-9187
Ariel Design	(617) 982-8088
AST Research	(714) 727-4723
ATI Technologies	(416) 756-4591 (9,600 bps)
Austin Computer Systems	(512) 339-5532 (9,600 bps)
Boca Research	(407) 241-1601 (14,400 bps)
Brother Int'l Research	(908) 469-5863
Canon	CIS: CAN-1
Cardinal Technologies	(717) 293-3074 (9,600 bps)
Citizen America Corp.	(310) 453-7564
Colorado Memory Systems	(303) 635-0650 (9,600 bps)
Compaq Computer Corp.	(713) 378-1418, CIS: COMPAQ
CompuAdd	CIS: COMPUADD
Conner Peripherals	(408) 456-4415 (9,600 bps)
CSS Laboratories	(714) 852-9231 (19,200 bps)
C-Tech Electronics	(714) 660-1656
DataWorld	(310) 699-1149 (9,600 bps)
DEC	CIS: DECPC

(*continued on other side*)

Fast/Facts

FREE FAST FACTS BINDER

Each month *PC/Computing* publishes helpful Fast Facts cards to give you instant access to the information you need most. In coming months, we'll bring you Fast Facts on Windows shortcuts, DOS commands, and other tips to make your computing life easier.

Mail in this tear-out card, and we'll send you a free binder that fits on your keyboard so that your Fast Facts cards will always be handy.

PC/Computing's Fast Facts: All the reference material you really need—at your fingertips.

Please send a free Fast Facts binder to:

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

I would like to see future Fast Facts cards about:

How to Use Fast Facts and Your Free Facts Binder

■ Open the three binder rings and put them through the holes on the binder's large back cover (which has a keyboard template printed on it). Add the Fast Facts card, available in *PC/Computing's* Help section each month, and the plastic binder cover. Then snap the rings shut.

■ Position the binder on your keyboard. If you have a keyboard with function keys placed horizontally across the top, the binder will fit over them nicely. If your function keys are on the side, you can use a sharp knife *(over)*

Dell Computer Corp. ..... (512) 338-8528 (9,600 bps)
Diamond Computer Systems ..... (408) 730-1100 (9,600 bps)
Epson America ..... (310) 782-4531,
CIS: EPSON
Everex Systems ..... (510) 226-9694 (9,600 bps)
Focus Information Systems ..... (510) 657-9451 (9,600 bps)
Forval America ..... (801)-561-1528 (14,400 bps)
Fujitsu Computer
Products of America ..... (408) 944-9899
Gateway 2000 ..... (605)-232-2224 (14,400 bps)
Genoa Systems Corp. ..... (408) 943-1231,
(408) 943-1256 (9,600 bps)

GVC Technologies ..... (201) 579-2380 (14,400 bps)
Hayes Microcomputer Products ..... (800) 874-2937 (14,400 bps),
CIS: HAYES
Hewlett-Packard ..... CIS: HP
Howtek ..... (603) 598-3652
IBM ..... (404) 835-6600 (9,600 bps),
CIS: IBMCORP
Intel Corp. ..... (503) 645-6275 (14,400 bps),
CIS: INTELFORUM
Lexmark Int'l ..... (606) 232-5238 (38,400 bps)
Logitech ..... CIS: LOGITECH
Mannesmann Tally Corp. ..... (206) 251-5513

Maxtor Corp. ..... (303) 678-2222,
(303) 678-2020 (9,600 bps)
Maynard Electronics/
Archive Corp. ..... (407) 263-3662 (14,400 bps),
(407) 263-3502
Micrographics ..... (312) 648-1981 (9,600 bps)
Microsoft Corp. ..... (206) 936-6735 (9,600 bps),
CIS: MSLIB
Microtek Lab ..... (310) 538-4032 (2,400 bps),
(310) 538-4860 (9,600 bps)

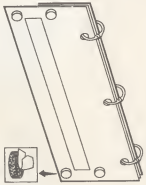
PLACE
STAMP
HERE

PCComputing

Fast Facts
P.O. Box 9006
Farmingdale, NY 11735

FastFacts

or heavy scissors to cut off the bottom part of the binder that fits over horizontally placed function keys. Discard the bottom, and the rest of the binder will fit on your keyboard.



■ After positioning the binder, make a note of four places on your keyboard to attach Velcro tabs to hold your binder in place. Peel the adhesive backing off one side of each of the four tabs, and press them into position on your keyboard. Then press the Velcro halves of each tab firmly together. Peel the remaining backing off the top halves of the tabs, and press your binder against the exposed adhesive surface.

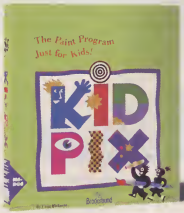
Our Paint Program Has A Big Bug In It.

In the interest of full disclosure, there is a big bug in our program—a big ladybug, to be precise. In fact, it's just one of the creatures crawling around in Kid Pix—the multimedia paint program designed especially for kids.

Because, like kids themselves, Kid Pix is loaded with surprises.

Erase a drawing and you're likely to turn up a bug, or even a lobster. Pick a letter and hear the talking alphabet read it back in English or Spanish. Draw, paint or use any of the 112 wacky rubber stamps and listen to Kid Pix gurgle, splat or kerrr-boing.

It's what we like to call sound thinking. And, at under $50, what we think you'll call a sound investment.



And Kid Pix is available in DOS, Macintosh® and Windows™ versions, and can be enjoyed with or without a printer. For kids ages 3 and up.

So call for your free Kid Pix sample disk. And discover why it's the perfect kid's paint program—bugs and all.

Broderbund®

Sample disk for DOS: VGA only, mouse and hard drive required, soundcard recommended. Windows: 3.1 version, mouse, hard drive and sound card required. Kid Pix is a trademark and Broderbund is a registered trademark of Broderbund Software, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. For more information about Broderbund and our products, call 1-800-521-6263. Also available: Kid Pix Companion.

©Copyright 1992, Broderbund Software, Inc., 500 Redwood Blvd., Novato, CA 94948-6121. All rights reserved.

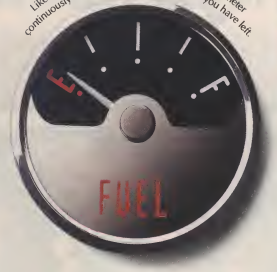
Stacker works with portables and laptops, which is one of the few ways to increase their capacity.

For the perfect combination of compression and speed, use the Stacker Tuner.™ Normally, Stacker gives you a compression ratio of about 2:1. With the default setting, you can get maximum speed. But by simply tuning the settings, you can increase disk capacity by up to 10%. So on a 200 meg drive, that means an extra 40 megs of space.

Our data compression technology has a proven track record. In fact, over four million people use it every day. From Fortune 500 companies to home offices.

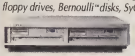
On all stacked drives, you can set double passwords, one for read/write and one for read-only access. With read/write, users who don't know your password have no access to your data. With read-only, they can see the data but are unable to alter it.

Like a gas gauge for your computer, the Stackometer continuously monitors the amount of space you have left.



INTRODUCING STACKER 3.0 FOR WINDOWS™ AND DOS, AN EASY AND INEXPENSIVE WAY TO DOUBLE YOUR DISK CAPACITY. ▶ USING OUR PATENTED LZS TECHNOLOGY, STACKER "STACKS" STORED FILES TIGHTLY, CREATING MORE SPACE FOR ADDITIONAL FILES. ▶ AND EXPLAINING WHAT STACKER WORKS WITH IS EVEN SIMPLER. EVERYTHING. BECAUSE STACKER IS COMPATIBLE WITH ALL STANDARD DISK DRIVES, UTILITIES, APPLICATIONS, MEMORY MANAGERS AND CACHING PROGRAMS. ▶ SO IF YOU'D LIKE SOME EXTRA STORAGE ROOM, VISIT YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR CALL 1-800-522-STAC, EXT. 1470. AND FILL UP YOUR DISK. WITH A LOT OF EMPTY SPACE. STAC®

In addition to your available space, the Stackometer™ also shows you your compression ratios and fragmentation levels for all of your drives.



You can double your disk capacity on the full range of hard drives, all the way up to 2 gigs. As well as on floppy drives, Bernoulli™ disks, SyQuest™ cartridges, optical and floptical drives, and memory cards.

© 1992 STAC Electronics. STAC and Stacker are registered trademarks of STAC Electronics. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners

Stacker is so advanced, it even works in places where it doesn't exist. Because once your removable disk is stacked, you can read from or write to it anywhere, even on a PC that doesn't have Stacker.

The only place where we might run out of room is on our trophy shelf. In less than two years, we've won every major award in the industry. Including PC Magazine's Editors' Choice and Windows Magazine's WIN 100.

If you use our Express Setup, just insert the disk and press return a few times and you're done. With the Custom Setup, you can adjust Stacker to fit your exact needs.

In explaining what our new software does we ran out of space.

Fortunately, that's a problem we know how to solve.

Circle 194 on reader service card.

they will show up now. Press backspace until the cursor reaches the end of the last line of text. Then press Alt, F, X to exit the editor and Enter to save the file. The saved file contains no blank lines.

The PATH Less Traveled

Is there a way to enter a PATH command that is more than 127 characters long? I'd like to be able to add more directory names to my PATH statement in AUTOEXEC.BAT, but DOS ignores everything past the 127th character. What can I do?

CHUCK KENNEY
ALBANY, NEW YORK

The classic way to circumvent DOS's limitation on the length of PATH statements is to use the SUBST command, as explained in this month's DOS column (see page 230). However, there is more than one way to skin a cat. Type the following DEBUG script into a text editor to create ADDTOIT.COM, a short utility that lets you append additional directory names to the end of a PATH string. Save the file as ADDTOIT.SCR.

```
N ADDTOIT.COM
E 0100 EB 65 53 79 6E 74 61 78
E 0108 3A 20 41 44 44 54 4F 49
E 0110 54 20 70 61 74 68 73 74
E 0118 72 69 6E 67 0D 0A 24 49
E 0120 6E 73 75 66 66 69 63 69
E 0128 65 6E 74 20 65 6E 76 69
E 0130 72 6F 6E 6D 65 6E 74 20
E 0138 73 70 61 63 65 0D 0A 24
E 0140 50 41 54 48 20 76 61 72
E 0148 69 61 62 6C 65 20 6E 6F
E 0150 74 20 66 6F 75 6E 64 0D
E 0158 0A 24 00 00 00 00 50 41
E 0160 54 48 3D 00 00 00 00 FC
E 0168 BE 81 00 AC 3C 20 74 FB
E 0170 3C 0D 75 0C BA 02 01 B4
E 0178 09 CD 21 B8 01 4C CD 21
E 0180 4E 89 36 5A 01 33 C9 AC
E 0188 3C 0D 74 03 41 EB F8 89
E 0190 0E 5C 01 E8 7A 00 E8 8D
E 0198 00 BB D8 E8 98 00 89 3E
E 01A0 65 01 2B DF BA 1F 01 83
E 01A8 EB 02 3B 1E 5C 01 7C C7
E 01B0 BE 5E 01 33 FF B9 05 00
E 01B8 E8 8C 00 BA 40 01 72 B7
E 01C0 32 C0 B9 FF FF F2 AE 4F
E 01C8 89 3E 63 01 26 80 7D FF
E 01D0 3B 74 0F FF 06 5C 01 FF
E 01D8 0E 5A 01 8B 36 5A 01 C6
E 01E0 04 3B 88 36 65 01 8B FE
E 01E8 03 3E 5C 01 8B CE 2B 0E
E 01F0 63 01 41 FE 8C C0 8E
E 01F8 D8 F3 A4 1F BB 36 5A 01
E 0200 BB 3E 63 01 8B 0E 5C 01
E 0208 FC F3 A4 B8 00 4C CD 21
E 0210 8C C0 26 3B 06 16 00 74
E 0218 07 26 8E 06 16 00 EB F0
E 0220 26 8E 06 2C 00 C3 06 8C
E 0228 C0 48 8E C0 26 A1 03 00
E 0230 B1 04 D3 E0 07 C3 FC 32
E 0238 C0 33 FF B9 FF FF F2 AE
E 0240 26 80 3D 00 75 F8 C3 FC
E 0248 26 83 3D 00 74 0F 51 56
E 0250 57 F3 A6 5F 5E 59 74 03
E 0258 47 EB ED F8 C3 F9 C3
RCX
015F
W
Q
```

Make sure that the directory containing DEBUG (usually your DOS directory) is in the DOS search path. Then

Challenge

I'VE SEEN TECHNIQUES FOR DELETING FILES RECURSIVELY FROM A DIRECTORY DOWN TO ITS MOST REMOTE SUBDIRECTORY. WHILE I CAN CERTAINLY USE THOSE PROGRAMS, I WONDER IF IT'S POSSIBLE TO DO THAT SAME KIND OF TASK WITH BATCH FILES.

CINDY CAPELLO
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

Typically, batch files offer limited flexibility compared with traditional programming languages like BASIC and C. On the other hand, batch files are easier to understand and use—and we've seen ingenious things done with the simplest of tools.

The Challenge is this: Using only batch file commands, create a batch file that will perform common file-manipulation tasks (copy, delete, directory listing, and so on) on both the current subdirectory and any subdirectories beneath. Of course, if you start from the root directory, you'll need to recurse through all subdirectories beneath the root, all subdirectories on the next level below that, and so on. The problem is a bit tougher than you might think, but that has never stopped readers from taking on the Challenge.

Do you feel up to it? If so, drop us a letter marked January Challenge. If we publish your solution, we'll convey our thanks by sending you a *PC/Computing* "I Solved the Challenge" T-shirt. Be sure to include your shirt size: S, M, L, or XL.

SEPTEMBER CHALLENGE SOLVED

In September, we challenged you to help a reader discover a way to calculate a median value for a range of numbers in Lotus 1-2-3. The median value in a range is the number that falls in the middle—half the numbers have higher values and half have lower values than the median. For example, in the group of numbers 1, 2, 3, 5, 5, the median value is 3—the mean is 3.2.

The winner of the September Challenge was Shane Devenshire of Walnut Creek, California. Shane's winning entry is a simple formula that you can use to calculate the median value in a range. First, enter the values for which you want to calculate a median. Then, sort the values in ascending order using the /Data, Sort menu sequence. Finally, name the range with a mnemonic title such as MED_RNG for more readability later (though the formula doesn't require that you name the range). Finally, enter this formula into a single cell (all in one line) where you want the answer to appear:

```
(@INDEX(R,0,@COUNT(R)/2)+
  @INDEX(R,0,@COUNT(R)/2-
  (@MOD(@COUNT(R),2)=0)))/2
```

Interestingly, even the latest version of Lotus 1-2-3, Release 2.4, doesn't include a function for calculating the median value. With Excel 4.0, in contrast, entering the simple formula =MEDIAN(RANGE) is all you need to do. The column of numbers doesn't even have to be sorted! Our thanks go to Shane Devenshire.

Fast Windows™ Printing at Your Fingertips

The future of Windows printing is here, and it's already sitting on your desk. LaserMaster's WinPrint™ products use the power of your computer to provide the fastest, most advanced Windows printing features available today.

Revolutionary host-based design.

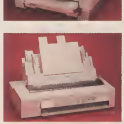
Unlike ordinary laser printers that require expensive processors and lots of extra memory to print your Windows pages, WinPrint products utilize the unused power of your '386 or '486 computer to process your Windows print jobs right in your CPU. This host-based architecture is faster than older printer designs, eliminates the need to download fonts, and makes adding new printing features as easy as loading new software.

ENHANCED PRINTING FOR WINDOWS™

The fastest Windows printing.

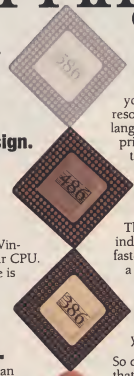
No other laser printer or printer upgrade can match the speed of our WinPrint products. Other printers have to translate Windows' GDI commands to a page description language before transmitting the print job to the printer via the slow parallel port. Our direct Windows driver uses GDI commands to rasterize the page in the host computer before sending it to the printer via our high-speed video cable. Ordinary printers make you wait minutes; we print in just seconds.

WinPrinter™ 600XL



WinPrinter 360XLS

WinJet™ 1200 Upgrade



High-resolution, PostScript®-language printing.

Choose the PostScript-language mode and you can print your work with up to 1200-dpi resolution. Whether you need a fast, PostScript-language proofing device, a large-format business printer, or want to upgrade your HP®LaserJet®4 to provide camera-ready output, there is a WinPrint printer or printer upgrade to meet the needs of everyone on your network.

The future is at hand.

There is only one constant in the computer industry: computers will keep getting faster and faster. That's good news if you own a WinPrint product. Because it uses the power of the host computer, your WinPrint product is guaranteed to get faster every time you upgrade your computer.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

So don't sink your money into a laser printer that's destined to become obsolete. LaserMaster's WinPrint products are the fastest, most versatile, most affordable way to print from Windows. Call LaserMaster today to learn more about the WinPrint advantage and to see how easy it is to put your hands on the WinPrint product that's right for you.

HP Printer Upgrades	Resolution	Maximum Paper Size	Fonts Included	Price
WinJet 1200*	1200 dpi	8½" x 14"	50 TrueType	$995
WinJet 800**	800 dpi	8½" x 14"	50 TrueType	$795
WinJet 300Si***	300 dpi	8½" x 14"	50 TrueType	$995
WinJet 300**	300 dpi	8½" x 14"	50 TrueType	$495
Windows Printers	**Resolution**	**Maximum Paper Size**	**Fonts Included**	**Price**
WinPrinter 800	800 dpi	8½" x 14"	50 TrueType	$1,595
WinPrinter 600XL	600 dpi	11" x 17" [A3]	50 TrueType	$3,695
WinPrinter 360XLS	360 dpi	17" x 22" [A2]	50 TrueType	$1,795

*Upgrades an HP LaserJet 4 **Upgrades an HP LaserJet II, IID, III, and IIID. ***Upgrades an HP LaserJet IIISi.

Circle 199 on reader service card.

Making It Faster. Making It Better.

LM® LASERMASTER™
WINPRINT PRODUCTS DIVISION

1-800-365-4646 Dept.28R

or 1-612-944-9330 Fax: 612-944-9519

©1992 LaserMaster Corporation, 6900 Shady Oak Road, Eden Prairie, MN 55344, (612) 944-9330
The LM logo and LaserMaster are registered trademarks, and WinPrint, WinPrinter, and WinJet are trademarks of LaserMaster Corporation. This product incorporates Truelmage v.1 software with LaserMaster extensions for resolution and performance enhancement. HP and LaserJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows and Truelmage are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. TrueType is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product or brand names are trademarks of their respective holders. The WinPrinter 600XL is shown with optional paper trays. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice 10/92

make DEBUG compile the program with the following command:

```
DEBUG < ADDTOIT.SCR
```

Alternatively, download ADDTOIT-.COM from PC/Contact, *PC/Computing's* CompuServe forum. Type GO PCCONTACT at any CIS prompt. When you enter the forum, look for the file ADDIT.ZIP in data library 1 (Hot Tips/Secrets). If you don't yet have a CompuServe account but would like to download this and other *PC/Computing* programs, see page 276 for more information.

ADDTOIT lets you break a long PATH command into several commands. For example, to render a path of C:\DOS;C:\WINDOWS;C:\MASM\BIN, use

```
PATH=C:\DOS;C:\WINDOWS
ADDTOIT C:\MASM\BIN
```

or even

```
PATH=C:\DOS
ADDTOIT C:\WINDOWS
ADDTOIT C:\MASM\BIN
```

By breaking a long PATH statement into smaller components that fit within DOS's 127-character limit on individual commands, you can create PATH strings that are limited only by the amount of free environment space. If ADDTOIT displays the "Insufficient environment space" error message, increase the environment size with a SHELL statement in CONFIG.SYS. Turn to this month's DOS column, page 230, to see how.

Another error message you might see from ADDTOIT is "PATH variable not found." This means that the environment currently contains no PATH string. (ADDTOIT can't create a PATH statement; it can only add directory names to an existing one). One annoying drawback to DOS's SET and PATH commands is that they will display only the first 127 characters of the PATH, even though DOS uses the full ADDTOIT path when it searches your hard disk for an executable file.

One caveat: Use ADDTOIT in moderation. Long PATH strings slow DOS down, and the later a directory name appears in a PATH string, the longer it takes DOS to find a program file in that directory. Keep your PATH statements as short as possible.

Can I Copy These Utilities?

A recent letter in your Q&A column regarding software licensing raised a new question in my mind. Is it legal for me to use utilities and programs printed in your magazine? I see no software license or statement that these programs are in the public domain. Some of my co-workers say that a recent Supreme Court ruling suggests that these programs belong to the author and that we need written permission from the author to use these programs legally. What is the legality of using programs that are printed in your magazine?

BRIAN PIER
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Here's the bottom line on the use of the utilities we make available. These programs are copyrighted, but they can be copied. You may make copies for others as long as no charge is involved; however, making copies for any commercial purpose is prohibited.

Mysterious Dots

Somehow the DOS subdirectory entries "." and ".." have appeared in the root directory of my C: drive and are causing errors during backup of this drive. Is there any way to eliminate those two symbols without reformatting the hard drive or deleting all of the files in the root directory?

DONALD STEWART
UPLAND, CALIFORNIA

Normally, the dot and double-dot symbols, which represent the current directory and the parent of the current directory, respectively, appear only in subdirectories. The root directory, after all, has no parent directory. That they've shown up in your root directory can mean only one thing: The system area of your hard disk (where DOS stores information about files and subdirectories and where they are physically located on the disk) is scrambled.

Reformatting the drive is one way to take care of the problem. Before you resort to reformatting, however, run CHKDSK on the drive. It will probably report numerous errors, possibly including lost allocation units and cross-linked files. Run CHKDSK with a /F (for Fix) parameter, and it will attempt to restore order to your disk. You'll lose the files that were affected when the disk was scrambled, but there is a good chance that the majority of the files will remain intact.

DOS's use of the dot and double-dot entries has some practical, timesaving applications for the DOS jockey. You can substitute the double dot for the name of a parent directory in any DOS command that accepts a directory name. For example, if you're in the \WP51\DOC directory and want to go to \WP51, you could save keystrokes by replacing the subdirectory name with dots, like so:

```
CD ..
```

You may also enter the double dot as part of a longer pathname. For example, if you are currently in the \WP51\DOC directory and you want to change to \WP51\MEMOS, type

```
CD ..\MEMOS
```

Under the right circumstances, the single-dot entry can be useful, too. For example, if you have a batch file named DIR.BAT and you try to run it by typing DIR, DOS executes the internal DIR command rather than the batch file. However, if you go to the directory where DIR.BAT is located and type .\DIR, DOS runs the batch file instead.

This is a great way to disguise programs and batch files so that only you can run them. If someone else is using your PC and that person doesn't know this little trick, he or she will have a difficult time figuring out how to run your program.

Do you need help using your computer? Q&A provides practical advice on PC problems. Questions are selected on the basis of broadest interest and may be edited for clarity and length. Sorry, but we cannot answer questions individually. Send your question, along with any screen printouts or other details that could help solve it, to Q&A, Help, *PC/Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. You can also reach us via CompuServe, on *PC/Computing's* PC/Contact online service. Send your comments or questions to 76000,21.

Hats Off To HP®

They've done it again . . . And so have we . . . Introducing a 1200-dpi PostScript™ upgrade for your HP® LaserJet® 4

Hewlett-Packard's new LaserJet 4 is here, and it has everything they promised. But like all good things, there's room for improvement. That's why we've introduced the WinJet™ 1200, the perfect complement to the LaserJet 4.

Camera-Ready, PostScript-Language Output.

The WinJet 1200 increases the resolution of your HP LaserJet 4 to 1200 dpi, so everyone on your network can produce camera-ready copy on plain paper.

ENHANCED PRINTING FROM WINDOWS

The Fastest Windows™ Printing.

Nothing matches the printing speed of the WinJet 1200's direct Windows driver. Our direct driver uses GDI commands to rasterize the page in the host computer before sending it to the printer via our high-speed video cable. Sure, HP has made some improvements in Windows printing, but they still can't match the speed and performance of our direct Windows driver.

Powerful Host-Based Design.

No matter how much money you spend adding additional memory and accelerator boards to your printer, you can't match the speed and power of your '386DX or '486 computer. That's why the WinJet 1200 utilizes the unused power of your computer to process your Windows print jobs as a background task right in your CPU. Best of all, this host-based architecture means that your printer will get faster every time you upgrade your computer.

50 TrueType™ Fonts.

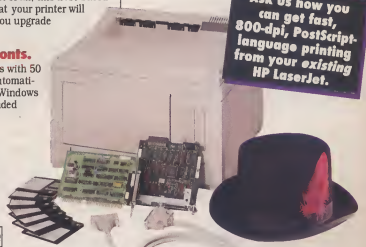
The WinJet 1200 ships with 50 TrueType fonts that automatically install into your Windows environment for expanded typographic flexibility.

The Affordable Printer Upgrade.

The WinJet 1200 is the most complete, most inexpensive way to increase the speed, resolution, and flexibility of your HP LaserJet 4. Call LaserMaster today for more information about the WinJet 1200 and for a free sample of 1200-dpi, camera-ready output. We think you'll agree, it's another feather in our hat.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Ask us how you can get fast, 800-dpi, PostScript-language printing from your *existing* HP LaserJet.



Circle 258 on reader service card.

Making It Faster. Making It Better.

LM® LASERMASTER®
WINPRINT PRODUCTS DIVISION

1-800-365-4646 or 612-944-9330 Fax: 612-944-9519 Dept. 28Q

©1992 LaserMaster Corporation, 6900 Shady Oak Road, Eden Prairie, MN 55344. The LM logo and LaserMaster are registered trademarks, and WinPrint and WinJet are trademarks of LaserMaster Corporation. This product incorporates TrueImage v.1 software with LaserMaster enhancements for performance and resolution. HP and LaserJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows and TrueImage are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. TrueType is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product or brand names are trademarks of their respective holders. WinJet 1200 system requirements: '386DX or '486 with 16 MB of RAM. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. 11/92.

Keep It Secret! A File-Encryption Starter Kit

PASSWORD-PROTECT YOUR PERSONAL FILES SO THAT ONLY YOU CAN SEE THEM.

BY MATTHEW LAKE AND JEFF PROSISE

EVERYONE HAS SECRETS. Whether it's your CompuServe ID and password, a confidential report, or a Christmas list, there's always something on your hard drive or floppy disks that's for your eyes only. Here are several ways to keep secrets on your PC by scrambling sensitive files so that only you can use them.

The password-protection routines here are all based on a small file-encryption program called ENCRYPT.COM that you create with DEBUG. Four batch files—SCRAMBLE.BAT, SEE.BAT, GET-.BAT, and SECRET.BAT—enhance the program. SCRAMBLE encrypts files with a password you provide, SEE shows text hidden in encrypted files (when you provide the right password), GET extracts files from encryption, and SECRET enables you to write confidential information in a text file and encrypt it in one step.

To get these files onto your hard disk, copy each of the listings in this article into a text editor, and save them as text files with the names indicated. Or, download NCRYPT.ZIP, a compressed file of all four batch files, from PC/Contact's data library 1 (Hot Tips/Secrets). Save them in a directory mentioned in AUTOEXEC.BAT's PATH statement, such as your batch or utilities directory, so that you can run them from any prompt.

/// ENCRYPT.SCR ///

```
N ENCRYPT.COM
E 0100 EB 34 53 79 6E 74 61 78
E 0108 3A 20 45 4E 43 52 59 50
E 0110 54 20 22 70 61 73 73 77
E 0118 6F 72 64 22 20 3C 69 6E
E 0120 66 69 6C 65 20 3E 6F 75
E 0128 74 66 69 6C 65 0D 0A 24
E 0130 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FC BE
E 0138 81 00 AC 3C 20 74 FB 3C
E 0140 0D 74 61 3C 22 75 5D B8
E 0148 EE 33 C9 AC 3C 22 74 07
E 0150 3C 0D 74 50 41 EB F4 0B
E 0158 C9 74 49 B9 0E 34 01 B8
E 0160 00 80 33 D2 F7 36 34 01
E 0168 F7 26 34 01 A3 30 01 B4
E 0170 3F B8 00 00 BB 0E 30 01
E 0178 BA C4 01 CD 21 72 20 0B
E 0180 C0 74 1C A3 32 01 EB 24
E 0188 00 B4 40 BB 01 00 B8 0E
E 0190 32 01 BA C4 01 CD 21 72
E 0198 06 3B 06 30 01 73 D0 B8
E 01A0 00 4C CD 21 B4 09 BA 02
E 01A8 01 CD 21 EB F2 88 F5 BF
E 01B0 C4 01 88 0E 32 01 AC 3C
E 01B8 22 75 03 88 F5 AC 30 05
E 01C0 47 E2 F3 C3
RCX
C4
W
Q
```

Tales from Encrypt

Once you have the text file ENCRYPT-.SCR on your hard disk, switch to the directory it's in and type the following command to create the program ENCRYPT.COM. (*Note:* Ensure that there is a carriage return following the final *Q* in ENCRYPT.SCR, or your computer will hang when you enter this command.)

```
DEBUG < ENCRYPT.SCR
```

Type DIR *.COM to verify that ENCRYPT.COM has been generated. Enter ENCRYPT at the DOS prompt to see ENCRYPT's command-line syntax. Use redirection characters—the greater-than (>) and less-than (<) symbols—to specify your password, the file to be encrypted, and a filename for the new, encrypted file. Then test the utility by encrypting a text file in the current directory—ENCRYPT.SCR is a good choice—with the following command:

```
ENCRYPT "PASSWORD" < ENCRYPT.SCR
  > TEST.ENC
```

Use DOS's TYPE command to view the contents of both ENCRYPT.SCR and TEST.ENC and be assured that no word processor or any other program can make sense of the encrypted file.

ENCRYPT works by using a logical operation called an exclusive OR (XOR) that sets a destination bit to 1 or 0 depending on the values of two source bits. Each byte in the password is combined in an XOR relationship with each byte in the file, and the resulting byte is put into the encrypted file. After a file undergoes the XOR encryption process, its contents are no longer recognizable.

The remarkable thing about the XOR algorithm is that running a file through ENCRYPT a second time with the same password decrypts the file, so you don't need a separate utility. To restore the file, enter a line with a syntax similar to the original:

```
ENCRYPT "PASSWORD" < TEST.ENC
  > RESULT.SCR
```

To check that the file is restored, type COMP ENCRYPT.SCR RESULT.SCR, and DOS should respond with "Files compare OK."

If you need additional security, encrypt the file twice. After encrypting a file the first time, use ENCRYPT on the encrypted file, with a new password (since using the same password would just decrypt the file). The resulting doubly encrypted file will resist the most determined efforts to decode it. To decrypt a doubly encrypted file, simply reverse the process. Run it through ENCRYPT with one of the passwords, then run the resulting file through ENCRYPT with the other password. Because of the way the XOR encryption works, it doesn't matter which password you use first, as long as the passwords are the same two you used to encrypt the file.

Want Those Files Scrambled?

Although ENCRYPT.COM works fine by itself, its complicated command-line syntax and rudimentary help instructions leave a little to be desired. To make things easier (and to guard against typing mistakes), use SCRAMBLE.BAT, SEE.BAT, and GET.BAT.

Enter SCRAMBLE at a DOS prompt for instructions from SCRAMBLE.BAT. To encrypt an existing file of any sort—text, formatted text or number, or binary (graphics or programs)—use the following syntax:

```
SCRAMBLE source.doc
      password target.doc
```

If you miss any of the three required parameters, the batch file's IF (%3)==()

IF YOU WANT THE LATEST IN WINDOWS WORD PROCESSING, WE'LL TAKE YOUR WORD FOR IT. WordPerfect® for Windows combines all the power of the world's most popular word processor and all the ease of Windows. Which is why it won major industry awards and sold more than a million copies in its first seven months. Now with drag and drop text, DDE, zoom edit and more, WordPerfect for Windows is even more powerful. And our $129 offer makes it easy for owners of MS Word and other word processors to trade up. See your participating software reseller for details, or call (800) 526-2615. But hurry. This offer ends March 31, 1993.

BYTE Magazine's Reader's Choice Awards 1992

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1992

COMPUTERWORLD

PC Computing MVP Software Awards 1992

WordPerfect®

GOTO INFO line jumps to a help paragraph. You can customize any line in this paragraph (just remember to precede any line you want to see onscreen with an ECHO command).

The batch file offers to delete the original file as a security measure. If you want to delete the original, press Enter. For a little protection against DOS's UNDELETE command, the batch file overwrites the original file with a single word so that once you've deleted the file, it's extremely difficult to restore the information. This poses a risk to your data (if you forget the password, you'll never get your file back), but it also provides a fair amount of security.

If you don't want to delete the original, simply press Ctrl-C or Ctrl-Break when the batch file prompts you, and answer Y to DOS's question "Terminate Batch operation?" If you don't like this option, just delete the lines between ECHO. and :INFO or precede each of them with REM to make them remarks instead of instructions.

If you want to scan an encrypted text file without first decrypting it, use SEE.BAT. This batch file requires only two parameters: the encrypted file's name and the password. The batch file redirects the decrypted information to the DOS command MORE, which displays it onscreen one page at a time.

When you're finished reading the file, SEE clears the screen so that nobody else can see your files. If you don't want to clear the screen, press Ctrl-C or Ctrl-Break to stop the batch file.

To extract a file from its encrypted form and leave it on disk, use GET. This batch file requires three parameters: the encrypted source file, its password, and the target file. The DIR %3 command at the end of the batch file verifies that the file has been decrypted—if you get a FILE NOT FOUND statement, it's because there was a problem creating it. Make sure that you entered the encrypted file's name correctly and that it's in the current directory or one in your PATH. Then try running GET again.

SCRAMBLE.BAT

```
@ECHO OFF
IF (%3)==() GOTO INFO
ENCRYPT "%2" < %1 > %3
ECHO.
ECHO SCRAMBLE will remove every trace of the file you just hid,
ECHO except for password-protected information in an encrypted file,
ECHO unless you enter Ctrl-C or Ctrl-Break now.
ECHO Press any other key to delete the original file.
ECHO.
PAUSE > NUL
ECHO SECRET > %1
DEL %1
GOTO END
:INFO
ECHO.
ECHO SCRAMBLE uses ENCRYPT.COM to encrypt a file you want to keep secret.
ECHO Use this syntax:
ECHO SCRAMBLE file password encrypted_filename
ECHO.
:END
```

SEE.BAT

```
@ECHO OFF
IF (%2)==() GOTO INFO
ENCRYPT "%2" < %1 | MORE
GOTO OUT
:INFO
ECHO.
ECHO SEE uses ENCRYPT to display information hidden in encrypted files.
ECHO Use this syntax:
ECHO SEE file password
ECHO.
GOTO END
:OUT
ECHO.
ECHO Press any key to clear the screen, or press
ECHO Ctrl-C to quit the batch file and keep the info displayed.
PAUSE > NUL
CLS
:END
```

Keep a Secret

A short text file containing such private information as your credit card numbers, online service ID numbers and passwords, and appointments can be crucial for the mobile computing expert. To make a quick and confidential list, use SECRET.BAT, which sends the text you enter to ENCRYPT.

SECRET.BAT requires two parameters: output filename and password. First, the batch file uses COPY CON to create a text file from characters you type. Enter data line by line, and DOS stuffs it into a temporary file, TEMP.TMP. When you've finished, press Ctrl-Z (or F6) followed by Enter. The batch file then calls ENCRYPT.COM and passes it the name of the temporary file and the two parameters you entered at the DOS prompt. Finally, SECRET.BAT overwrites the temporary file with a single word (to make it difficult to recover) and deletes it.

Because SECRET.BAT uses temporary files, it can promote disk fragmentation by writing and deleting files. To prevent this and to speed up performance a notch or two, edit the batch file to send the decrypted temporary file to a RAM disk, if you have one. To do this, simply insert the RAM disk's drive letter before each instance of TEMP.TMP in the batch file. If your RAM drive letter is G:, for example, the encryption line would read

```
ENCRYPT "%2" < G:\TEMP.TMP > %1
```

Putting the temporary file on a RAM disk also will eliminate the remote possi-

NEW! INSTANT ARTIST™

Professional-quality signs, banners, cards and more instantly.

Introducing Instant Artist, powerful new instant design software developed by the same folks that created Print Shop® and Bannermania.™ Its sophisticated graphics, special effects and stunning color give you a professional way to create signs, banners, letterhead and business cards, certificates, flyers or cards. And its so easy to use – and automatic – you'll get results fast! Only Instant Artist delivers to your desktop:

- *700* ready-to-use graphics you can move, scale, and rotate
- Hundreds of professionally-designed, ready-to-print layouts
- Thousands of special text effects, plus backgrounds and borders
- 22 fonts with adjustable point size and spacing
- Support for more than 185 color and black and white printers
- DOS and Windows™ versions

Become an instant artist. See your local dealer or call 1-800-228-3601 and ask for Info Pak A88.

AUTODESK

© Copyright Pixelite Group 1992 Instant Artist is a trademark of Autodesk Retail Products. Autodesk and the Autodesk logo are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc. All other brand and product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders

Circle 118 on reader service card.

PC Contact

THIS MONTH'S FREE SOFTWARE All the public-domain and shareware programs, batch files, and utilities featured in *PC/Computing* each month are available on our online service, PC/Contact, or on disk from Public Brand Software for a fee. Here's a sampling of the programs you'll find this month.

Protect Your Secrets ..... Help, page 272

Everyone has secrets they want to protect. It might be a CompuServe password, a confidential report, or even Junior's Christmas list. We've compiled four programs that together help you encrypt files, and then decrypt or simply view them. These password-protection routines are based on a small file-encryption program called ENCRYPT.COM that you create with DEBUG. Look for NCRYPT.ZIP in data library 1 (Hot Tips/Secrets).

Enhance Your PATH string ..... Help, page 230

Feel constrained by DOS's arbitrary limit on the number of characters in your PATH statement? The classic way to circumvent that limit is to use the SUBST command, as demonstrated in this month's DOS column. But we've made an alternative available to you on PC/Contact. ADDTOIT.COM, a short utility, can append additional directory names to the end of a PATH or break a long PATH into several commands. Download ADDIT.ZIP from data library 1 (Hot Tips/Secrets).

New File Format for PC/Contact!

Starting with this issue, we'll be providing files in the popular ZIP file format. Files stored this way offer several advantages. First, many files are stored in together in an *archive* file so you don't have to download multiple files. Second, the files within an archive are compressed so that you can download the archive file faster, saving telephone and connect charges. You need a program that supports ZIP files, however, and we offer several. PKZ110.EXE is a shareware collection of command-driven utilities for managing files in the PKZIP format. If you favor a menu-driven format, check out the shareware PKZMEN.EXE. If you just want a free unZIPper, try PDZIP.EXE. All ZIP utilities are in data library 0 (General/Forum Info).

HOW TO JOIN PC/CONTACT

For current CompuServe subscribers, just type GO PCCONTACT to access the forum. Cost is based on CIS's fee of $12.80 per hour for 1,200/2,400 bps and $22.80 per hour for 9,600 bps. There is an additional $2.50 ZiffNet membership charge per month for all users, which includes a number of free services. For complete information, type GO ZNT:RATES when online.

For new subscribers, follow these steps:

1. Set the following parameters within your communications program: 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex.
2. Call CompuServe's toll-free Customer Assistance Line at (800) 848-8990 (United States) or (800) 635-6225 (Canada). From other countries, dial CompuServe direct at (614) 457-8650. A voice-response system will ask you if you want a local-access number. Then you'll be asked to enter your phone number and the speed at which you want to access the system. CompuServe reads back the local number you'll use to access the service.
   Or, call CompuServe with your modem. Set up your modem and telecommunications package using 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex, and call (800) 346-3247. When the modem connects, press Enter. When you see the HOST NAME prompt, type in PHONES and then hit Enter. Then just follow the onscreen menus and note the access phone number for your area.
3. Dial the local-access number with a modem. When you connect to the network, press Ctrl-C to get its attention.
4. At the HOST NAME prompt, type CIS (which is the acronym of the CompuServe Information Service).
5. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5300.
6. At the PASSWORD prompt, enter PC/CONTACT.
7. At the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, type Z100PCC1.
8. If you have trouble, call the Customer Assistance Line at (800) 848-8990. After you follow the above procedures, the CIS system will provide you with your own user ID—called a PPN—and a temporary password. You can then log on and begin to explore PC/Contact. In about two weeks, you'll receive a letter from CIS confirming your PPN and providing you with a new password. You should then change your password by typing GO PASSWORD at any CIS prompt.

TOP PICKS ON DISK

You can easily get all the public-domain utilities or shareware covered in this month's issue by calling the disk vendor Public Brand Software at (800) 426-3475. Ask for this month's Editors' Picks from *PC/Computing*. They're available for $5 or less per disk (most disks have several utilities and programs on them), plus $5 for shipping and handling. Visa and MasterCharge are accepted.

Toolkit

GET.BAT

```
@ECHO OFF
IF (%3)==() GOTO INFO
ENCRYPT "%2" < %1 > %3
DIR %3
GOTO END
:INFO
ECHO.
ECHO GET retrieves files you've
ECHO encrypted with SCRAMBLE or
ECHO ENCRYPT.
ECHO Use this syntax:
ECHO GET file password
ECHO decrypted_filename
ECHO.
:END
```

SECRET.BAT

```
@ECHO OFF
IF (%2)==() GOTO INFO
ECHO Enter your secret below.
ECHO Press Enter at the end of
ECHO each line.
ECHO Use as many lines as
ECHO necessary.
ECHO When you're done, press
ECHO Ctrl-Z, Enter.
COPY CON TEMP.TMP > NUL
ENCRYPT "%2" < TEMP.TMP > %1
ECHO SECRET > TEMP.TMP
DEL TEMP.TMP > NUL
GOTO END
:INFO
ECHO.
ECHO SECRET.BAT lets you enter
ECHO text, and uses
ECHO ENCRYPT.COM to hide it in a
ECHO file of your choice.
ECHO Use this syntax for the
ECHO command:
ECHO SECRET filename password
ECHO.
:END
```

bility that a snoop with a disk editor will find the remnants of the decrypted temporary file on your disk. Because the decrypted text in the RAM disk is never written to your hard disk, it disappears forever as soon as you turn off your computer.

One final word of warning to those tempted to be inventive with their passwords: Don't get carried away. There's no key that will let you decrypt a file whose password you have forgotten. For safety's sake, use the same password for every file—you'll be less likely to suffer a memory lapse. ◪

Now, other word processors have something they never had before.

Features	Ami Pro 3.0	Word for Windows 2.00	WordPerfect® for Windows 5.1
True WYSIWYG in all views eliminates guesswork	Yes	No	No
Fast Format – quick repetition of text formats	Yes	No	No
SmartMerge step-by-step mail merge guide with a card file data manager	Yes	No	No
Preview of professionally-designed Style Sheets for memos, faxes, letters, newsletters, etc.	Yes	No	No
WYSIWYG preview in File Open to quickly view, print, or extract text	Yes	No	No
Number of import/export filters (word processing, database, spreadsheet, graphics)	45	27	36
Grammar Checker	Yes	Yes	No
On-line Tutorial	Yes	Yes	No
Automatic re-numbering of lists	Yes	No	No
Colorful, customizable, editable, sizable SmartIcons™ for one click access to your most frequently used tasks	Yes	No	No
In-context editing of drawings and charts	Yes	No	No
Laptop Install option for quick and minimal configuration on a laptop	Yes	No	No
Clean Screen option for total workspace customization	Yes	Yes	No

Competition.

Take a look at this chart and you'll see, feature-by-feature, just how far Ami Pro® 3.0 has leaped ahead of other Windows™ word processors. Which, not surprisingly, is why it's being hailed as the best word processor for Windows by respected and objective evaluators.

Ami Pro 3.0 takes top honors.

In fact, in recent tests† conducted by the National Software Testing Laboratories, Software Digest® (Vol. 9, No. 6, Sept. '92) gave Ami Pro 3.0 the highest Overall Evaluation in its category.

Their reason: "Lotus Ami Pro 3.0 offers an unbeatable combination of peerless usability, top-level features and fastest overall performance."

It also received the highest score ever for a Windows word processor in a recent InfoWorld® review. So it's definitely the word processor to evaluate.

Now that you've seen the evidence, why not prove it to yourself? Call us at **1-800-872-3387, ext. 7271** for your free working model or to upgrade from your current word processor for just $129.*

Ami Pro 3.0. It's the one word processor for Windows that doesn't just invite comparison. It welcomes it.

SILVER ASSURANCE AWARD
WOW! RECOMMENDED PRODUCT

Lotus Ami Pro 3.0 Word Processor for Windows

†Among Windows word processors tested. *Call for a list of eligible word processors. Education-priced Lotus products not included. Offer valid in U.S.A. only. Not to be combined with any other offer. Please have your credit card and current word processor ready when you call. In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. © 1992 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and Ami Pro are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Software Digest is a registered trademark of NSTL, Inc. Reprints of report available upon request. InfoWorld is a registered trademark of InfoWorld Publishing, Inc. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. Adobe Type Manager and the ATM logo are trademarks, in the United States, of Adobe Systems, Inc.

Circle 203 on reader service card.

WE HAVE LAURELS AT TOSHIBA, WE JUST DON'T

PRESENTING THE T44

REST ON THEM.

0 0 C

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

August 1992
Toshiba T4400SXC

The PC Magazine's Editors' Choice Award is just one of the many awards our highly acclaimed T4400SXC has captured.

The new T4400C is available with a blazing 25 MHz 486DX processor.

With our T4400C, you have a choice of either a 200MB or 120MB hard drive.

Our T4400 series features our MaxTime power management system that gets the maximum out of every battery charge.

Immediately after capturing the "Editors' Choice" award from *PC Magazine* for our T4400SXC, we asked our engineers to better it.

They responded with the T4400C. A notebook that redefines what is possible in 486 color technology.

Take for example its TFT-LCD active matrix color screen. We pioneered this technology and now we've advanced it even further by enlarging the screen to a full 9.5 inches. Amazingly, it provides an eyeball-popping 256 simultaneous colors at 640 x 480 resolution from a palette of 185,193 colors, making it the best TFT color display on the market.

If you think that's impressive, check what's under the hood. You'll find a choice of either a blistering new 25 MHz 486DX processor with a massive 200MB hard drive or the renowned 25 MHz 486SX with a 120MB hard drive. And both offer 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB.

Of course, if your needs are more modest, we offer a T4400SX with a large 9.5" monochrome LCD screen, a not-so-modest 25 MHz 486SX microprocessor and 120MB hard drive.

Our engineers even extended battery life. By offering such MaxTime™ power management features as automatic display and hard drive shut down, AutoResume and AutoSave.

To test-drive the T4400C yourself, feel free to call the number below for the location of your nearest Toshiba dealer.

Our operators don't like resting either.

In Touch With Tomorrow.
TOSHIBA

1-800-457-7777

Circle 215 on reader service card.

© 1992 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective manufacturers.

Save Money on Your PC's Ravenous Electric Bill

WHAT'S GOOD FOR YOUR WALLET IS RIGHT FOR THE PLANET, TOO. **BY STEVE ROSENTHAL**

YOUR NEXT DESKTOP COMPUTER MAY USE A lot less electrical power, especially while it's waiting for your attention, which will be good news for both your electric bill and the environment. But even with current equipment, changing the way you work can make a difference now.

In an effort to encourage reductions in nonproductive uses of electricity, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has created the Energy Star program, challenging computer manufacturers to apply some of the power-saving technologies they've learned from building battery-operated computers to desktop machines. More than a dozen computer companies are working to meet the EPA's Energy Star program's goal.

Companies that produce desktop computers with a power-saving idle mode that meets the program's 35-watt maximum will be able to promote those machines with a green Energy Star logo. Eventually, the program may include terminals, printers, and other power-hungry peripherals.

Conspicuous power consumption is a far from trivial problem. According to Researcher Jeff Harris of Lawrence Berkeley Laboratories, an electrical utility industry study found power used by office equipment jumped from about 25 billion kilowatt hours (kwh) to 125 billion kwh in one decade—an increase equivalent to the output of 20 full-size power plants. In newer buildings, the energy used for desktop computers and office machines often exceeds that needed for lighting.

This energy demand is compounded by the extra air conditioning needed to offset the heat produced by increased electrical consumption. Marc Ledbetter, deputy director for the American Council for an Energy Efficient Economy in Washington, D.C., calculates that "for each watt of power represented by office equipment, you must add 1.4 watts of cooling load."

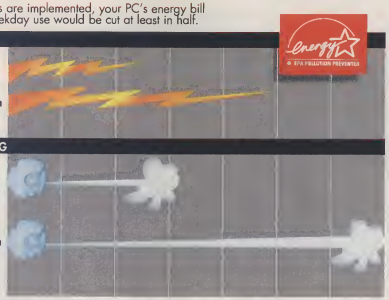
Furthermore, most of this consumption occurs during peak demand, when air conditioning and wiring are already strained in many office buildings. The increased demand can cost extra money for rewiring or added air conditioning.

Even for the single user who is exempt from air conditioning or peak demand problems, energy consumption can add up. "A typical IBM PC–class computer and monitor left on all the time use about as much energy as a home refrigerator," says Les Norford, assistant professor of Building Technology at the Massachusetts Institute of Techonology. With marginal utility rates edging past 15 cents per kwh in some parts of the country, the effective cost for the power alone could top $150 per year. Improved design might be able to cut that amount by as much as 90 percent.

But the most important savings of all could be conservation of our natu-

Energy Star Would Cut Annual Utility Costs

If recommendations are implemented, your PC's energy bill on average for weekday use would be cut at least in half.



*Calculations based on EPA/MIT figures. Values assume 35 million PCs in use. Air conditioning is measured in equivalent hours for standard 1,750-watt single-room model. Multiply savings by four if PC had previously been left on all the time.

ral resources, points out EPA Energy Star Program Manager Brian Johnson. Throughout the country, some or all electrical power comes from the burning of fossil fuel, which releases carbon dioxide and contributes to the "greenhouse effect." That's why, according to Johnson, the Global Change Division of the Office of Air and Radiation is researching voluntary efforts that could significantly cut energy waste.

Several engineers at computer companies that have signed on to the EPA plan believe that the basic technology required to achieve these power-reduction goals is already available, and that it very possibly could be implemented at little or no cost to the consumer. "Fortunately, it can be done," says Walt Rosenberg, corporate environmental manager for Compaq, "but it's a question of exactly how to do it." Compaq, Rosenberg says, is looking at whether desktop users will accept a longer hard disk spin-up time (as on a portable) and what special problems might result from slowing down the CPU when users are running groupware and networking applications in the background.

Similarly, Hewlett-Packard engineers are looking at the tradeoffs in reducing power consumption in laser printers, and several monitor makers are experimenting with power-down modes for CRT displays. Besides Compaq and HP, other companies that were among the first to announce their intentions to build Energy Star–compliant units were Apple Computer, Digital Equipment Corporation, IBM, NCR, and Zenith Data Systems. However, don't expect any Energy Star PCs until later in the year.

Meanwhile, you don't have to wait for the new designs to save energy, says MIT's Norford. One place to start, he says, is with peripherals. Choose those that require low standby energy, such as ink jet rather than laser printers for low-volume applications. And use flat-panel displays instead of CRTs.

LEFT ON ALL THE TIME, THE TYPICAL PC AND MONITOR CONSUME AS MUCH ENERGY AS A HOME REFRIGERATOR.

Also, you may want to rethink your use of so-called screen-saver utilities. They may be fun to watch, but they can ultimately cost you many times their purchase price in wasted electricity. The fact is that screen savers do not reduce the power consumption of the CRT, which represents the biggest drain on the computer's power supply. If you really want to save money, turn off the monitor when it's not in use.

Switching off an idle computer is an obvious though sometimes controversial thing to do. According to Norford, no conclusive studies about PC longevity have been published, so it's possible each power-down cycle could cause a slight diminution in average unit life. But in practice any such decrease is likely to be outweighed by the savings in the number of power-on hours. "The most severe prognosis we've had is that for every 3 to 3.3 times the CRT is turned off, the monitor's total life span drops by an hour," says Norford. Yet, he adds, other experts have observed no difference, and other PC components probably have better records.

If you're not going to use your system for 20 minutes or more, Norford concludes, you can extend its useful life by turning it off. And if the EPA is right, you'll not only save money—you'll also help extend life on the planet. ◩

PC/C Advocate

QUICK RESULTS, EXPERT ADVICE

LIBREX SUPPORT QUESTIONED

My worst nightmare was realized when Nippon Steel, parent company of Librex Computer Systems, announced that it was shutting down Librex. I recently bought one of Librex's 386SX-based notebooks. Most of the third-party suppliers I called did not have any parts for it. If the computer needs repair, will I be out of luck?

NOBUYA NEMOTO
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Dan Stringari, technical support manager at Librex in San Jose, California, says Librex has contracted with GE Computer Services of Norcross, Georgia, to honor customer warranties. Librex computers carry one-year warranties on parts and labor. GE, he says, has a dispatch center in every major U.S. city. "There are plenty of parts in stock," he says. In the meantime, Librex's technical-support number, (800) 441-9510, will continue to operate through the first quarter of 1993. Customers who purchased Librex computers through the CompUSA retail chain or Damark mail-order house can also call the toll-free number for advice on how to get a machine serviced.

DOS ACT USER CRIES FOUL

I don't own Windows and would prefer not to move all my applications to Windows. It seems, though, that some software manufacturers are upgrading their Windows versions while neglecting their DOS users. I've been using Contact Software International's Act for about a year and have written the company twice to suggest improvements. I called customer support to find out when the features in the new Windows product would be incorporated into the DOS version and was told there was no anticipated date for the next edition of Act for DOS. I don't like the idea of supporting Windows users at my expense.

MAURY SWOVELAND
MISSION VIEJO, CALIFORNIA

Heidi Munin, who is in the marketing communications department of Contact Software, says that the Carrollton, Texas, firm is in the process of upgrading the DOS version of Act. Release 2.11 of Act for DOS came out just before the Windows version. "DOS is still our biggest market," she says.

Street Prices

Fast PostScript Printers

A fast laser printer shared on a network by many PCs is a cost-effective alternative to a single printer attached to one computer. These models are rated at 15 to 17 pages per minute as indicated in parentheses.

All of these PostScript printers produce a resolution of at least 300 dots per inch. For comparison, each includes 4MB of memory, except for the QMS, which comes standard with 8MB.

These prices reflect the general range for retail sales throughout the continental United States as provided to *PC/Computing* by *HardFacts on Disk*, the desktop reference of computer hardware for industry professionals. For further information, contact *HardFacts* at (508) 927-1370.

"We're addressing most of our users' concerns." You can expect to see the next DOS version in stores around March.

15 INCHES IS REALLY 13.5

I bought NEC's 15-inch 4FG monitor to replace my old, generic VGA monitor, which measured 13 inches diagonally. When I opened the box and checked the display, it turned out to be 13.5 inches. I called NEC and was told that the 15-inch figure is based on the distance between the screws that hold the CRT. It seems they put the screws in as for oport os possible so that they con advertise the screen os being larger thon it reolly is.

STEVE GUPTA
LA CANADA, CALIFORNIA

While TV manufacturers' claims can be verified by measuring the screen diagonally, monitor manufacturers measure the diagonal of the CRT before it goes into the case. According to Jeff Fors, associate product specialist for NEC Technologies in Wood Dale, Illinois, the distance between screws is irrelevant, despite what you were told. He says that NEC also includes the visual diagonal measurement on its monitor specification sheets. However, even this figure may be misleading because depending on the graphics card and display mode, a black border often lines the edges of the visual screen. What is really useful is a measurement of the active screen. Unfortunately, monitor makers promote their models in a way that makes the picture seem larger than it really is. There is no industrywide agreement on where, precisely, the ruler should be placed. This may change, though. The Video Electronics Standards Association, a trade group, wants standardized monitor descriptions. A spokesperson says, "The consumer really wants one number. It's an issue that needs to be addressed." Meanwhile, you may want to arm yourself with a measuring tape when shopping for a monitor.

OZONE FILTERS FOR COPIERS, TOO?

Your September 1992 Consumer's Edge section (page 350) included on article about ozone-proofing certoin older loser printers. I'm on office equipment dealer who sells computers, copiers, and fax machines. Though I wos aware of ozone filters on losers, I didn't know thot copiers also produced this gos. Recently, we have received o few customer complaints of headoches, nouseo, and odars being coused by one of our copier models. Are ozone filters ovoilable for copiers?

FRED MORGAN, JR.
MUNCIE, INDIANA

Yes, says Donna Elliott, director of sales at Filters America, a San Jose, California, distributor. Filters on copiers should be changed about every 50,000 pages, she says, but in dusty work areas the interval should be about 25,000 pages. Essentially, once the polyurethane-impregnated charcoal gets dusty, the filter doesn't work. Filters cost from $9.95 to $19.95.

PC/C Advocate QUICK RESULTS, EXPERT ADVICE

STACKER MANUAL REPLACEMENT

While I wos redesigning my computer room and installing new equipment, I discorded what I thought were some old monuols. I discovered I had inoodvertently troshed the documentation for my Stocker ond Avery LobelPro software. Since I hod returned the registration cords of both programs, I figured I could easily get replacements. Avery came through with o brond-new monuol ot no cost. Stoc Electronics, however, soid it would send me o new monuol—for $25. While I'm willing to poy the nominol shipping costs, thot figure seems unreosonable to me.

WALTER BOTT
VIENNA, VIRGINIA

Anne Galdos, Stacker product manager, says that Stac Electronics does hove a policy of charging $25 for an oddtional Stacker monuol, but special situations like yours are usually reviewed individually by customer service. Unfortunately, your request didn't make it that for ond wos not reviewed. She apologizes for your inconvenience and says thot under the circumstances, you will receive o free replacement monuol.

TIP OF THE MONTH

Because of their diminutive size and high value, notebook computers are increasingly attractive targets for thieves. Machines that are left unattended in offices sometimes disappear. Common sense dictates that you should lock your laptop in your desk during nonworking hours and even when other people are around but you're not. This is particularly important in locations that are accessible to the public.

Do you need help resolving a consumer issue? Drop a note to the PC/C Advocate, PC/Computing, 950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Be sure to include a daytime phone number and any correspondence relating to your problem. Letters become the property of PC/Computing and will be edited for length and clarity. Sorry, but we cannot respond to letters individually.

You can also reach the PC/C Advocate via CompuServe on PC/Computing's PC/Contact online service. Send your messages to PC/C Advocate 76000,26.

Claude Monet. *Cliff Walk at Pourville, 1882.*

The image is priceless.

Fortunately, the printer isn't.

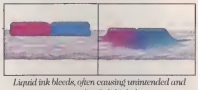
The clear superiority of solid ink technology is becoming legend.

Vibrant, precision color is finally here, and with JOLT it's also finally affordable.

Perhaps more surprising is that the image above is even better than this ad can show you, because this magazine uses a liquid ink which bleeds when it hits the paper. Solid ink holds its shape for noticeably better resolution.

Not only did Dataproducts pioneer the development of solid ink technology, our JOLT is also $3000 less than the only other color solid ink Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 printer on the market.

Even more impressive is JOLT's flexibility. Because of the non-dispersing



Liquid ink bleeds, often causing unintended and inaccurate color. Solid ink does not.

nature of solid ink, it can not only print on plain paper, but on virtually any paper surface, giving you immense latitude when creating documents, presentations, publications and color comps.

And because of its solid ink technology, JOLT prints more readable text, even at extremely small point sizes.

Finally, JOLT is also more economical since it doesn't require any kind of special paper.

Unlike liquid ink printers, JOLT creates crisp characters in solid, bold color. (Enlarged 250%)

Imagine. Now you can produce 16.7 million different hues with the precision and vibrancy of solid ink, all at a remarkably low price.

So see your Dataproducts dealer today for a demonstration or call 1-800-334-3174 for more information.

Then stop by and check out JOLT, because when it comes to color printing, seeing is believing.

Dataproducts®

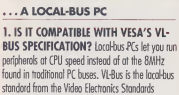
The high performance printer people.™

Group Hitachi Koki

© 1992 Dataproducts Corporation. Dataproducts and its associated logomark are registered trademarks, and the Dots in Motion design, JOLT, JOLT PS, and Dataproducts tagline are trademarks, of Dataproducts Corporation. All rights reserved. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. Claude Monet, *Cliff Walk at Pourville*, 1882. Oil on canvas, 66 5 x 82.3 cm. Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Larned Coburn Memorial Collection, 1933.443. © The Art Institute of Chicago. All rights reserved. HP and PaintJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard.

Circle 170 on reader service card.

What to Ask When Buying



. . . A LOCAL-BUS PC

1. IS IT COMPATIBLE WITH VESA'S VL-BUS SPECIFICATION? Local-bus PCs let you run peripherals at CPU speed instead of at the 8MHz found in traditional PC buses. VL-Bus is the local-bus standard from the Video Electronics Standards Association (VESA). Most of the new local-bus adapters coming out support VESA's VL-Bus connector standard and require a PC with one or more VL-Bus connectors.

2. HOW MANY LOCAL-BUS CONNECTORS DOES IT OFFER? Local-bus PCs typically offer one to three local-bus slots to attach peripherals. Go for one connector if you're primarily interested in speeding up graphics, two or three if you want to add other performance-boosting local-bus circuitry like disk controllers, multimedia adapters, or network adapters.

3. DOES THE LOCAL-BUS PC SUPPORT BUS MASTERING? Some computer makers claim VL-Bus compatibility, yet they don't support bus-mastering—a crucial part of the specification. Bus mastering is the ability of the connector to support "smart" adapters, cards that can do their own processing without draining CPU resources. Without specific support for bus-mastering, not all VL-Bus cards will work in the slot.

4. DOES THE LOCAL-BUS PC COME BUNDLED WITH LOCAL-BUS ADAPTERS? Many local-bus PCs come with local-bus graphics and/or hard disk controllers installed in the slots. Some don't. Check whether the PC you're evaluating does. If not, you may have to buy them separately.

5. WHERE CAN I BUY LOCAL-BUS ADAPTERS? If you didn't get local-bus adapters with your system or you're not happy with the ones you've got, shop around. Most leading graphics and mass-storage disk controller makers have announced or released local-bus versions of their products.

If It's Tuesday, It Must Be Level Four at the Megamall

BEST PC BARGAIN SURPRISES EVEN THE PHANTOM

BIG PRODUCTIONS ATTRACT THE PHANTOM, but that's an understatement when considering Mall of America, in Bloomington, Minnesota, the largest indoor shopping center in the United States. Lured by 4.2 million square feet of stores, restaurants, and even an enclosed amusement park, I was airborne.

It turns out that the parking lot has so many tiers that sections are designated by state. I parked in New York (or was it Florida?), entered the complex, and narrowly missed a double-stroller collision. Not knowing which way to turn, I grabbed a map and picked up an information phone to find out which stores carried computers. The operator suggested Service Merchandise and EBX. She failed to mention Sears or the two Radio Shacks, but both were listed on the kiosk directory.

She was mistaken about EBX. Except for a CD-ROM bundle and accessories like joysticks, EBX sold only software. (At least the directions were impeccable.) What caught my eye, though, was a Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows upgrade package for $99.99. I told the salesperson that since I had come to the mall to buy a computer, I hadn't brought any proof that I was entitled to the upgrade. "Could I buy it on impulse?" I asked.

"If you say you have it, I guess you can have it," she said, her eyes averting mine. It was tempting, but I was on a different quest.

I wondered if the two Radio Shacks might compete against each other. "There's no reason to," said a salesperson eager to sell me a Tandy 486SX/25 system. "We're at opposite ends of the mall." In fact, both stores did display the same newspaper ad that extended a "Radio Shack PC Sale" one more day. The model, offering 4MB of RAM, a 120MB hard disk, one floppy drive, a Super VGA card, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, and Microsoft Works for Windows, was priced at $1,388. But the monitor cost $399, bringing the total to $1,787. There was one difference between the two stores: Radio Shack No. 1 included shipping in the price; No. 2 charged extra.

I wandered into Sears Roebuck & Co. Across the aisle from major appliances beckoned an IBM PS/1 486SX/20 called The Consultant. The complete system included 4MB of memory, an 8K internal cache, a 170MB hard drive, 3½- and 5¼-inch floppy drives, a 2,400-bit-per-second modem, a 14-inch Super VGA (1,024 by 768 pixels) display, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Works for Windows, Quicken for Windows, Prodigy, and The New Print Shop. (And if I had any reservations about going with the 486SX/20 processor, the CPU could later be upgraded to a 486DX.) The $1,899.99 price included preloaded software and a one-year, onsite warranty from IBM. Such a bundle for a full-fledged IBM at an IBM-clone price from a retailer not known for major discounting was unexpected. (By the way, OS/2 and MCA were nowhere in sight.)

I needed a reality check, so I went next door to Service Merchandise. The identical model and software bundle were available for $1,899.96—3 cents less. But there were some subtle differences (or so I thought). Unlike the clerk at Sears, the salesperson at Service Merchandise said that to keep prices low, the store expected customers to make their own floppy backups of all the software. This defeats the convenience of preloading, since I'd just be copying applications in the opposite direction. The cost of buying blank floppies and the time required to do the backup would be worth considerably more than 3 cents. Service Merchandise said having the system shipped to me in California via UPS would cost an additional $38.

THERE'S NOTHING LIGHTWEIGHT ABOUT THIS 3½ POUND NOTEBOOK.

At just over 3.5 lbs, the Dell® 320SLi offers features and functions usually reserved for systems twice its weight. So call and order one today. At this price, it shouldn't be a heavy decision.

You're not the only one working late. Dell's toll-free support lines are now open 6AM to midnight every day. There's also nationwide on-site service and a 24-hour TechFax™ line.△

Comes with everything you need to run even the most hardcore software: MS-DOS® 5.0, Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1, Lotus® Organizer and a keyboard mouse.

intel inside

That's not all you'll find in here. There's room for a modem, a coprocessor, 120 MB hard drive and up to 10 MB of RAM.

Your hands don't get smaller just because your computer does. So Dell gave the 320SLi a full 85-key keyboard, including special screen navigation keys in the familiar inverted-T layout.

We call it a notebook, but it's actually smaller. Just 7¼" x 11" and only 1¼" thick. So you might actually be able to fit some briefs in your briefcase. Maybe even a sandwich or two.

$2,149

LEASE ◇ : $80/MONTH

This small number gets you all these big numbers: 20 MHz i386™ SL processor, 2 MB of RAM, 60 MB hard drive, VGA Reflective (9.5", 640 x 480) LCD, external 3.5" floppy drive and up to 4 hours of work from the NiMH battery.

DELL

800-283-8844

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11XAB**

HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.

IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021 IN MEXICO CITY, 2287811

△*Service provided by Bare To Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations.* ◇ *Leasing arranged by Lasting Group, Inc. LBG and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The Time Inc. Magazine Company. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.* *©1992 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

PCComputing

COMING SOON

201 Windows Tips

Find out how to squeeze every last ounce of functionality out of your favorite Windows applications with minimal effort. We compile all the hottest tips, hints, macros, and shortcuts for the 40 most popular Windows applications. Whether you work with word processors, spreadsheets, databases, communications, graphics, utilities, development tools, or other business-computing software, you'll find the help you need to hone your skills.

LaserJet 4, the New Challenger

Laser printers are as much a business staple as the PC itself, and HP has always set the standard to which all other laser printer manufacturers respond. Now HP introduces a new family of LaserJets—faster and cheaper than the LaserJet III and sure to become the best laser printer value on the market. We take an in-depth look at the features and functionality of LaserJet 4 and check out some of its add-ons. Then we review ten LaserJet III clones that retail for less than $2,395 and share tips on what to ask when buying a LaserJet III–compatible printer.

Get Inside Your Computer

Since 1989, *PC/Computing* executive editor Ron White and technical illustrator Tim Downs have been explaining the fine points of your computer's inner workings in How It Works. This section of the Help department uses illustrations and straightforward descriptions to make highly technical information easily accessible to everyone. Recently, ZD Press developed this series into a book, *How Computers Work*. We excerpt a collection of highlights for you to preview.

Will the Real Bill Gates Please Stand Up?

You can hardly start a computer these days without using a Microsoft product. Bill Gates, with a fortune of around $7 billion, was just designated the richest person in America by *Forbes* magazine. How did Gates turn someone else's thorny operating system into a fortune that exceeds the GNP of a small country? Get the inside story in this first of two exclusive excerpts from Stephen Manes and Paul Andrews' new biography of Gates.

Our Life as a Wonk

We work hard. We slave in front of PCs all day every day. We want hardware. We want more powerful hardware. We want the most powerful hardware. Let's face it: We're wonks. True confessions from *PC/Computing*'s newest columnist will make you think that an insatiable appetite for computing power is socially acceptable.

Plus . . . new product info galore, batch file techniques, how to disaster-proof your PC, and how to choose and use a 16-bit sound card for less than $300.

Because Sears used a different carrier, shipping came to $14.95. Both stores said the PC could be returned within 30 days—in its original boxes—without a restocking fee.

I returned to Sears and pulled out my Discover card. If you want a system delivered locally, some Sears stores offer a $35 option that includes setting up the system on your desk. However, since The Consultant's ports are adequately labeled with icons and the software comes preloaded, there's little to be gained unless you have a bad back. (And incidentally, the 6.5 percent sales tax I paid was less than what I would have paid in California.)

With the work of computer shopping done, I was off to Camp Snoopy to ride the roller coaster and then to check out the other stores. Now, if I can just manage to get back on the plane with all these shopping bags.

Epilogue: The system arrived two weeks later—one week later than the salesperson had promised—and it contained a note claiming that he had been misinformed. Though manuals were included, the salesperson wrote, "The software that is preloaded is not backed up." So he had archived everything on the hard disk for me in ZIP files on 14 hand-labeled disks. (According to the literature in the box, customers are supposed to do this themselves and provide their own floppy disks.)

The salesperson's solution, though, was hardly ideal, since I had asked for the same program disks that you'd normally receive with DOS, Windows, and each preloaded application. Clearly, the salesperson at Service Merchandise was more knowledgeable, although that store's higher shipping charge would still have led me to Sears.

PHANTOM SHOPPER

I SPLURGED AND SPENT THE EXTRA 3 CENTS ON THE SEARS PC, BUT IT ARRIVED WITH AN APOLOGY FROM THE CLERK . . .

I had no problem returning the system to a Sears in California. In fact, I would have made money on the return if I hadn't pointed out to the clerk that Minnesota's sales tax is lower.

NEW! EXTENDED DOS VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE CALL (800) 621-1393

Real Stats. Real Easy.

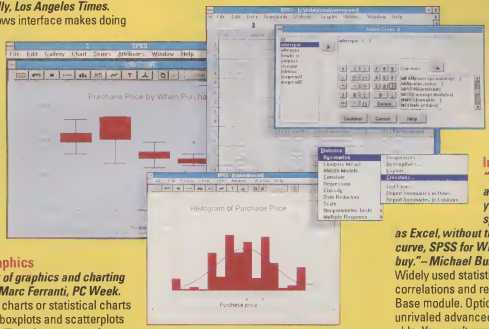
SPSS for Windows gives you answers your spreadsheet or database can't. It's a great value at $695!

Learn Fast, Work Fast

"Stumbling blocks to statistical analysis are eliminated with SPSS for Windows. You don't have to be a programmer to use it and you don't have to be a statistician to understand it." – Richard O'Reilly, Los Angeles Times.
The 100% Windows interface makes doing analysis simple. Context-sensitive help and an on-line glossary of statistical terms are just a click away.

Complete Data Management and Editing

"A breakthrough in data capacity and ease of use...impressive." – Alan Fridlund, InfoWorld. There's no limit on the number of variables you can analyze. Read data directly from Excel,™ Lotus,® .dbf and SAS® transport files. Work live with Oracle® and SQL Server™ data. Edit and use data many ways, easily.



Automatic Statistical Graphics

"A complete set of graphics and charting capabilities." – Marc Ferranti, PC Week.
Create business charts or statistical charts like histograms, boxplots and scatterplots automatically. Unlike other stats packages, edit the charts directly on-screen without respecifying.

In-depth Statistics

"For more statistical analysis tools than you'll get from a spreadsheet such as Excel, without the steep learning curve, SPSS for Windows is a great buy." – Michael Burgard, PC/Computing.
Widely used statistics such as crosstabs, correlations and regression are in the Base module. Optional modules with unrivaled advanced statistics are available. You won't grow out of this package.

When you really want answers you have to go beyond what spreadsheets or databases can offer. You need a package that is designed for real statistical analysis, reporting and charting – and is easy to use. You need SPSS® for Windows,™ the real stats, real easy combination that delivers real value.

You'll break out of the spreadsheet cell with SPSS for Windows. Do more than simple percentages and sums – subset, sample, aggregate, explore, summarize, poke and prod, slice and dice your data to get the answers you need. Analyze surveys, dig into databases, improve quality, conduct research studies, forecast sales and prepare reports with ease. All without writing complex macros or queries. Find relationships, see patterns and trends, determine significance and use the past to predict the future.

Learn fast, work fast. Prepare for your analysis quickly with SPSS' full-featured Data Editor. Choose from a broad range of statistical routines, including those in specialized add-on modules, that produce full-color charts automatically. Hot button between charts and related numerical output. Share information using DDE and OLE. Put together a great presentation with powerful and flexible business graphics and a report writer. If you need help, the documentation is full of statistical "how to," and experienced technical support is just a phone call away.

SPSS for Windows – when you need more stats than a spreadsheet or database can offer.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Order now and get a great value — only $695.
American Express, Discover, MasterCard or Visa accepted. Unconditional 60-day money-back guarantee.

Fax (312) 329-3668 or
Call (800) 621-1393

SPSS

Chicago • Washington, DC • Chertsey, UK • Gennchem, The Netherlands • Munich • New Delhi • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tokyo • And Distributors Worldwide

Circle 130 on reader service card.

We figured it would take a Wizard to make your job easier.

The real magic of Microsoft® Excel is that all of its innovative tools have been designed to do just one thing: make your everyday work easier.

In order to achieve this goal, our product development team spends countless hours studying the way you work with your spreadsheet. Listening to your needs. And even following your suggestions.

For example, we discovered that with your current spreadsheet it's often difficult to make the kind of charts you want. So we designed a tool called the ChartWizard. It's so easy to use, it actually helps you create a number of smart-looking charts on-screen, step-by-step.

What about the things you have to do over and over again? The things that are time-consuming and tedious? Like filling in dates. Adding up numbers? And formatting worksheets?

Well, with Autofill, Autosum,™ and Autoformat, you can now do all these everyday tasks with just a few clicks of the mouse. Or as fast as you can say "one, two, three."

All of which has helped more than a million people who use Lotus® 1-2-3® make the switch to Microsoft Excel: the spreadsheet for Windows.™

And finally, we've not only made Microsoft Excel for Windows easier to use, we've also made it easier to get. Right now, you can easily switch for as little as $129.[1] Just visit your nearest reseller, or give us a call at (800) 426-9400, Department HY8.

Over a million Lotus users have already made the switch[2] to Microsoft Excel: the spreadsheet for Windows.

Then you can see for yourself why the most innovative spreadsheet actually feels a little like magic.

Microsoft®
Making it easier

[2]Each year shows approximate total number of users who have switched. Microsoft Excel 4.0 for Windows has a 90-day money-back guarantee. [1]Plus freight and applicable sales tax. Offer good through February 28, 1993. For information only. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936-6661. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Autosum.

With Microsoft Excel, making a great-looking chart has never been easier. That's because the ChartWizard tool helps you create smart-looking charts, step-by-step.

...ed) in the 50 United States. See reseller for details. Reseller prices may vary. © 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. Inside the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. HY8.
...Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

Eight Personal-Finance Programs

Bank on Software for Easy Money Management

THE TOP CONTENDERS

Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money 9.0
The financial-planning leader 294

Balance Point 1.1A
Last across the finish line 296

CheckFree 3.0
Inexpensive electronic bill-paying connection 300

Microsoft Money 2.0
A breeze to use, but where's the muscle? 302

MoneyCounts 7.0 Personal Edition
Accounting 101 mode palatable ... 302

Quicken 6.0
The DOS boss 304

Quicken for Windows 2.0
A Windows winner 308

WinCheck 3.0P
No heavyweight—but no wimp 310

By Chris Shipley

LOSE WEIGHT. QUIT smoking. Get a handle on your finances. These are the big three typical New Year's resolutions. PCs can't do much about the first two, but they can help you manage your hard-earned money.

Like dieting, managing personal finances requires choosing a program that works for you. While too much heavy-duty accounting may confuse you, a program that skimps on essentials may leave you wanting more.

We looked at eight popular personal-finance programs to find the best software for putting your financial house in order. Our objective: to identify programs that you can begin using with ease but that take you beyond simple checkbook management into more serious financial planning.

Once you clear the initial setup hurdle (and the best programs make this easy), you'll find PC-based check writing significantly faster than the old-fashioned pen-and-paper method. Because you enter a transaction only once and then either print and mail the check or electronically mail the payments, PC-based check writing is more accurate than its paper-based counterpart. Not to mention that PCs always keep track of your car and mortgage payment due dates. And they are unerring calculators.

Superior personal-finance programs provide something more: confidence and control. They ensure that you know how much money you have and how it's spent. When it's time to ante up for the IRS, they help you find every last deduction. When the credit-card company says your account is past due, you can quickly provide a complete payment history. When you're ready to buy a bigger house, you can dig up the records that your mortgage lender requires with a few keystrokes.

The best thing about personal-finance software is that they let you gain all these benefits by doing what you must do anyway—pay the bills. If you set up key budget categories such as tax-deductible expenses, salary and wages, and income withholding, and then record your checking account transactions in these categories, your personal-finance program can put a wealth of information at your fingertips.

Just as crash-dieting and quitting cigarettes cold turkey often fail, jumping headlong into using new personalfinance software can also be disastrous. Begin slowly and grow with the program. Start with a recent bank statement: Enter the latest bank balance and any checks written or deposits made since the closing date. (This method works even if you've never balanced your checkbook.) As you establish budget categories for transactions, focus first on tax-deductible ones,

Two Major Features at a Glance

Product	Number of Budget Categories:	Electronic Bill-Payment Connection?
Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money 9.0	Limited by RAM and hard disk space	Yes
Balance Point 1.1A	128	No
CheckFree 3.0	100	Yes
Microsoft Money 2.0	253	Yes
MoneyCounts 7.0 Personal Edition	65,000	Yes
Quicken 6.0	Limited by RAM	Yes
Quicken 2.0 for Windows	600+	Yes
WinCheck 3.0P	512	No

The death of DOS Has been greatly exaggerated

DOS is still the preferred operating system on over 80% of the PCs in Fortune 1,000 companies, according to recent studies.

Bring Windowing Advantages to DOS.

Many Fortune 1,000 companies are using DESQview* as the best solution for keeping the dependability and familiarity of DOS programs and adding multitasking, windowing productivity. DESQview users give up nothing—since it actually runs MS Windows better should users wish to run Windows programs.

As you may know, DESQview 386 has been around for years, evolving into a highly efficient multitasking, windowing environment that extends the power of DOS, giving you increased productivity while conserving precious memory and disk space. In fact, the vast majority of 386 and 486 PCs need no additional memory or disk space to run DESQview.

DESQview 386 gives you pre-emptive multitasking like OS/2, but with ½th of the disk space and ¼th of the memory requirements. It gives you windowing like MS Windows, but with greater speed and efficiency and fewer 'crashes.' And DESQview lets you use a mouse or stick to the keyboard.

You Create the Standards; We Follow.

We've never been confused about our role. We believe software companies exist to make your job easier and your working day more productive. When publishers step out of that mold and begin to tell you what hardware you need and that you should throw out somebody else's perfectly good software—well, they simply are not operating in your best interest.

Software publishers don't create standards. You do. And whatever standard you choose, we support it.

If you like a program that only runs in MS Windows, like Wordperfect for Windows, DESQview 386 supports your choice. If you prefer a spreadsheet that runs in DOS, Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3, for example, we support that too. In fact, DESQview 386 lets you run your favorite DOS and Windows programs side-by-side.

DESQview adds multi-windowing, multitasking productivity to DOS

Have Your Cake and Eat It, Too.

DESQview 386 comes with QEMM-386, the number one memory management utility, and Quarterdeck Manifest, the award-winning memory analysis and monitoring program. Between them, they assure you every last 'K' of memory is put to use!* In many cases, QEMM can mean the difference between running the TSRs you want and not having enough memory.

And DESQview is an open doorway to the future, too. Our next step up, DESQview/X, opens your PC to a network full of possibilities, including graphic workstation standards—X Window System software—all while retaining the compatibility of DESQview.

If you're as committed to DOS as we are, and feeling left out by the so-called industry leaders, take heart. There's no reason to leave DOS. If more productivity is what you need, we can provide it.

Quarterdeck helps you get the most out of the hardware and software you own today.

Quarterdeck Circle 174 on reader service card.

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (310) 392-9851 Fax (310) 314-4219
Quarterdeck International Ltd., B.I.M. House, Crofton Terrace, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin, Ireland Tel.(353) (1) 284-1444 Fax: (353) (1) 284-4380

* DESQview makes multitasking and windowing available to users of 286-class machines with similar memory efficiencies through QEMM-50/60 for IBM™ PS/® 50 and 60 users and QRAM for other 286 users.

©1992 Quarterdeck Office Systems. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

such as medical expenses and charitable contributions. As you enter more transactions, add new categories. There's no need to set budget amounts: Simply let your payment history provide a baseline against which future payments can be compared.

When trying to find the right personal-finance program, you may want to consider the following criteria that we used to evaluate the software:

PROGRAM SETUP. You won't use a finance program if you need an accounting degree to get started. We looked for programs with little jargon and easy setup. Several programs offer onscreen coaching to help you set up accounts and categories. Most programs have a check-writing module that resembles a paper check and/or check register. This interface eases the move from paper- to PC-based money management.

BANKING FUNCTIONS. A good financal-management program automates the routine tasks of checkbook management. Once you enter a transaction, the program should retain the information for the next time around. Superior programs even remind you when your next payment is due. Moving money between accounts should be a simple matter of pointing to one account and telling the program to transfer a specified amount to another account.

After you've transferred funds, paid bills, and recorded deposits, the program should help you reconcile your bank statement.

BUDGETING. What's the point of collecting all this data if you can't derive meaningful information from it? A finance manager should help you establish budget categories and let you add new categories on the fly. It should allow you to base a budget on the payment history and to apportion payments to multiple budget categories. Better programs will divide a budgeted figure over several months and even inflate or deflate it, applying the recalculated figure to future months.

Once you've collected a few months' worth of data, you'll want reports. Most programs print simple budget vs. actual reports, income and expense statements, and cash flow statements. Some even present income and expense distribution graphically.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT. A number of programs offer simple tracking features, such as the ability to record investment purchases and sales, update prices, and record dividends. Some manage more complex tasks such as tracking tax lots or recording performance histories.

FINANCIAL AND TAX PLANNING. While you can gain insight into your finances with simple budgeting, adding financial and tax planning tools will help you develop a money-management strategy. A few programs offer sophisticated financial calculators for amortizing loans or setting savings targets. To varying degrees, these programs offer tax-planning advice—for example, some suggest how much tax to withhold from a paycheck. Although you may need these features only occasionally, they can be essential for setting up a realistic savings plan or for steering clear of an undue tax burden.

EXTRAS. By nature, personal-finance software is open to innovation. Some programs provide links to electronic

PAY BILLS WITHOUT LEAVING YOUR PC

In the world of banking, paper is a nuisance we could do without. A few companies, most notably Checkfree Corporation (800-882-5280, 614-898-6000) and Prodigy Service's Bill Pay USA (800-776-3449), help consumers give up the paper-check habit.

These services act as the agent between you and your creditors, transferring funds from your account to theirs. You simply tell the service the amount to send a payee and when. The electronic service does the rest.

Here's how it works, using Checkfree as an example. First, you write a check to a merchant using your personal-finance software if it links to the service. You supply the merchant's address and phone number, your account number, the amount of the payment, and the date. Rather than printing the check, you send it via modem to Checkfree. Checkfree processes the payment request and uses either the Federal Reserve or the MasterCard PRS system to transfer funds from your account to the merchant's. If for some reason Checkfree can't make the funds transfer electronically, it will print a check from your account and send it to the merchant via mail.

After years of testing, editors at *PC/Computing* have found electronic funds transfer to be more accurate than paper checks. There's no chance that someone will misread your handwriting, or worse, that your check will be crumpled in the bank's clearinghouse machinery. In fact, because you can schedule payments months in advance, you can ensure that you never miss a due date.

Checkfree's monthly service fee is $9.95 for the first 20 payments and $3.50 for each additional block of 10 payments. Bill Pay USA, for Prodigy members, costs $9.95 for the first 30 payments and $3.50 for each additional block of 10 payments. You can also pay a $110 annual fee with 360 payments.

©1997 NANAO U.S.A. CORPORATION. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

PRESENTING A NEW GENERATION OF SUPERIORITY.

The Nanao FlexScan® family of award-winning big-screen monitors introduces our newest family member. The FlexScan F340iW – an affordable monitor for Windows applications.

Our new 35lb., 15" addition has the same traits as its big brothers. Features like our exclusive Advanced Image Control System that lets you adjust color balance, store picture adjustments and recall the settings...automatically. And a flat-square, .28mm dot pitch Invar Shadow Mask CRT combined with Dynamic Beam Spot Control to optimize both resolution and convergence over the entire screen. You get a brilliant, sharp image and 20% more work area than a 14" monitor, plus 1024 x 768 resolution at a 76Hz flicker-free refresh rate, up-front controls and compliance to MPR-II guidelines – all of which make the F340iW a healthy addition to any work environment.

So, if you're looking for a quality monitor for Windows applications, but a 17" is beyond your budget, you've found it. Congratulations.

23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202

NANAO®

Superior in every detail.™

NANAO U.S.A. CORPORATION

1-800-800-5202

Circle 212 on reader service card.

bill-paying services. Others include a raft of information-management tools, including calendars and notepads. And veteran money-management programs bridge the gap between software and data sources, such as credit-card and bank statements or electronic stock-quote feeds.

Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money 9.0

MANAGING YOUR MONEY PROVIDES SOUP-TO-NUTS FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING. THIS VERSION GOES HEAD-TO-HEAD WITH QUICKEN AND MICROSOFT MONEY FOR EASE OF USE.

Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money 9.0, $79.95 • MECA Software • 55 Walls Dr., P.O. Box 912, Fairfield, CT 06430 • (800) 288-6322, (203) 256-5000

PROGRAM SETUP. Once Managing Your Money is installed, an automated Hello, New User feature introduces you to the program's capabilities and conventions. Along the way, it asks a series of questions that helps you set up accounts. Even without this feature, account setup is simple. In a matter of minutes, we established checking, savings, money market, and credit-card accounts.

Managing Your Money operates on the premise that the real value in automating personal finances is the intelligence you gain from accumulated data. The program comes with established budget categories, many of which are associated with certain tax line items. We quickly modified these, deleting categories we didn't need and adding others we wanted to track.

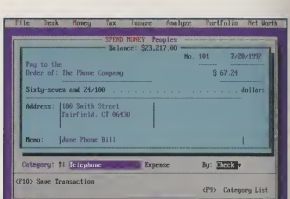
BANKING FUNCTIONS. Managing Your Money lets you record transactions in several ways. You can enter spend-and-receive transactions in an onscreen form or select items from the QuickPay list. This list includes both transactions that the program memorizes after initial entry as a check or a receipt, and items that you add manually. You can also add any transaction to an Alert list that pops up when you first load the program to remind you that particular items are due for payment or receipt.

The program tracks all accounts in a single file, which makes it easy to transfer funds between accounts using a point-and-shoot approach. Managing Your Money allows you to track loans and automatically transfer principal and interest payments, but the interface for these functions is more confusing than in some other finance managers.

Checkbook reconciliation is a straightforward matter in Managing Your Money. The program remembers your previous bank balance (or your opening account balance) and asks you for the new statement balance and date, plus any bank fees or interest payments that you've incurred. Then the program lists outstanding transactions by date, allowing you to review your statement and mark off transactions that have cleared your account. You can correct posting errors or add new transactions without leaving the reconciliation portion of the program. Once you've balanced your account, the program updates the check register, and you're through. A typical checkbook reconciliation takes only a few minutes.

BUDGETING. Managing Your Money contains an array of standard budget categories that you can modify. This prepared list not only lets you create budgets quickly but also supplies you with standard categories for tax purposes. As you write checks and enter deposits, you can assign the amounts to budget categories, split a transaction value among multiple categories, and easily add new budget categories as needed.

If you want to track budgets closely, Managing Your Money lets you assign dollar projections to each budget category. The program can copy a figure to all months and inflate or deflate a figure as it is copied. But most users will simply want past spending patterns to determine budget figures; Managing Your Money does this easily.



Managing Your Money lets you write a check by filling in an onscreen check or by selecting an item from a QuickPay list.

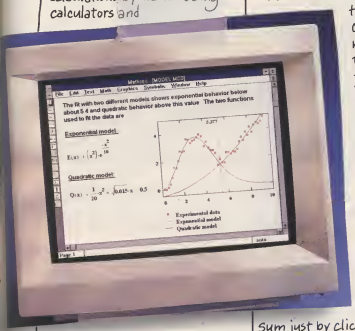
Once all the data is collected, Managing Your Money provides several ways to view it. The program offers preset reports showing budget vs. actual spending, distribution of income and expenses, and other basic information. Although the reports are useful, they don't identify the transactions that affect a particular budgeted figure, since all transactions in a budget category are grouped together for reporting.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT. In Managing Your Money, we found the most complete portfolio-management capabilities of all the finance managers we reviewed. You can set up multiple investment accounts, including a "hypothetical" portfolio with which you can play the market without affecting your net-worth statements. The program tracks your investments as you buy, sell, and receive dividend income. More important, the program forecasts your tax liability and identifies sellable assets.

Managing Your Money includes innovative investment-management features; for example, it can automatically log on to Dow Jones to update stock prices and alert you when prices reach a specified threshold. You choose how often the program checks Dow Jones and how it alerts you—with an onscreen message, an audible beep, or a printed message, or by SkyTel pager.

We made this ad the same way some people still do calculations.

Aside from the quarter million or so people who already use Mathcad,* most engineers and scientists continue to do calculations by hand. Using calculators and



scratch pads. Or jamming them into spreadsheets. Or pounding away at code on their keyboards.

Which is all quite unnecessary when you consider that Mathcad provides a faster, more natural, less error-prone alternative. Simply enter equations anywhere on the worksheet. Graph results in 2-D and 3-D. Change variables and instantly update answers. Add text to support your work.

And print presentation quality documents complete with text, graphics and equations in real math notation.

Mathcad comes with more than 200 commonly used functions built-in, including exponentials, differentials, cubic splines, FFTs and more. Full symbolic capabilities are available with a menu pick, so you can evaluate any integral, Taylor series or infinite sum just by clicking.

ELECTRONIC HANDBOOKS NEW AVAILABLE

Optional Electronic Handbooks* give you instant access to fully interactive formulas, diagrams and data tables directly from popular reference books. Work with them right in the handbook itself. Or click and paste them for use in your Mathcad documents.

Plus optional Applications Packs with modifiable templates are available for all major engineering and science fields.

So put down your pencil, pick up the phone and call now to get a free Mathcad Working Model and complete information. Or mail or fax the coupon below.

Once you get your hands on Mathcad, you'll never do math the same way again.

Call: 617-577-1017
Fax: 617-577-8829

1-800-MATHCAD

FREE Mathcad Working Model.

The Mathcad Working Model includes a concise demonstration and a fully functioning version of the product. It's the best way to introduce yourself to the power and ease of Mathcad.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country _____ Phone _____

SPECIFY:
☐ PC Windows™
☐ PC DOS ☐ UNIX®
☐ Macintosh®
☐ 3½ ☐ 5¼ Diskette

MathSoft, Inc. 201 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02139 USA • Phone: 1-800-628-4223 • 617-577-1017 • Fax: 617-577-8829

For information on Mathcad distributors outside of the U.S., contact MathSoft USA. © 1992 MathSoft, Inc. TM and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark respectively.

*Electronic Handbooks require Mathcad 3.1.

POC 28

Circle 206 on reader service card.

FINANCIAL AND TAX PLANNING. Managing Your Money offers more financial and tax planning support than any other personal-finance package we reviewed. It includes about a dozen financial calculators to help determine which home you can afford to buy; whether you should refinance your mortgage; and how much to save for your retirement, the kids' college tuition, or savings goals. It includes a lease/buy analysis, a compound-interest calculator, and an investment-analysis function.

And Managing Your Money provides the most extensive tax planning resources, bar none. It includes a W-4 tax calculator to help determine withholding and a quick 1040 calculator that uses budget allocations to determine tax liability. The program will also dump your tax-related budget categories into TaxCut or TurboTax.

EXTRAS. Managing Your Money provides features for personal information management, including an appointment calendar, birthday and to-do lists, a contact database, and a simple word processor.

The program links to the Check-Free electronic bill-paying service and to Bill Pay USA, a bill-payment service provided through the Prodigy interactive network.

An insurance-planning section helps you estimate your life expectancy and determine how much insurance you need. The program provides a module to record vital information, including where you keep important documents; the names of your agent, broker, attorney, and doctor; and even information for your obituary.

Balance Point 1.1A

☛ BALANCE POINT'S ONE-TWO PUNCH—STRAIGHTFORWARD CHECKING AND SIMPLISTIC INVESTMENT TRACKING—IS NO KNOCKOUT. THIS IS THE PROGRAM WE'D BE LEAST LIKELY TO BUY.

Balance Point 1.1A, $59.95 • Moon Valley Software • 21608 N. 20th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85027 • (800) 473-5509, (602) 375-9502

PROGRAM SETUP. You go it alone when you set up accounts with Balance Point. When you launch the program, you see a logo screen and the menu bar. That's it. The one sample checking file included with the program would be a good place to start, if only you could modify the opening balance. Fortunately, it's no headache to add your own accounts: Select New from the File menu, and a dialog box prompts you to add account information and type (checking, savings, other asset, or other liability). Unfortunately, there's not much thought behind the organization of these account types. All four use the same structure, the same preformatted budget categories, and so on. So when you create a liability account, you must enter an opening balance of $0, then enter the outstanding loan amount as your first transaction. It's manageable, but it's certainly not smart software design.

In fact, an unintelligent design is the hallmark of Balance Point. It's full of idiosyncrasies and annoyances. For instance, when the toolbar is open, the drop-down menus aren't active. And if you enter the date 1/19/93, you receive the error message "Dates Must be Between 01/01/1950 and 01/01/2100." Only the pure of heart can return to the date field and enter 01/19/1993 without cursing this design.

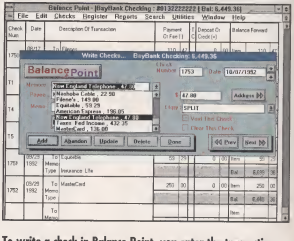
BANKING FUNCTIONS. Balance Point displays a check register, but it lets you enter transactions only in an Enter/Edit Register Items dialog box or a Write Checks window. In both cases, you enter a payment or credit by simply filling in blanks. You can assign any transaction to a budget category, but in the Write Checks window you will find you cannot divide a payment among multiple budget categories.

As you enter transactions, you can use the Memorize function to add payee or payer to a list of recurring transactions. Though memorizing recurring transactions is a handy capability, Balance Point's idiosyncrasies strike again. The Write Checks window (but not the Enter/Edit window) presents the list of memorized transactions in the order the transactions were memorized, not alphabetically for easy searching. And in both data-entry windows, the program will not fill in the memorized transaction automatically. You must pick the transaction from a list.

Balance Point treats each bank account as a separate file. You can transfer funds between accounts, but transactions memorized in one account aren't available in another account unless they were memorized separately.

The program handles checkbook reconciliation very simply. You enter the opening and closing amounts on your bank statement, enter any service charges and credits, then click off all transactions that have cleared. Balance Point sorts your register by credits and debits to make the process a little easier, displaying a running tally of cleared items along with any discrepancies. If you discover data-entry errors, you can't add or edit transactions as you reconcile. Instead, you must quit, return to the check register, make changes, then restart the reconciliation.

BUDGETING. Like most personal-finance packages, Balance Point provides preset budget categories that you can edit or modify. You'll need to look closely at the categories if you



To write a check in Balance Point, you enter the transaction in the above Write Checks window or in a special dialog box.

Be a computer programmer!

Only NRI gives you hands-on training with the latest programming tools:

■ A 486sx computer with 80 meg hard drive ■ Windows
■ Visual Basic ■ Power C ■ QBasic ■ MS-DOS
■ And much more!

NEW! 486sx/25 MHz computer — the most powerful computer included in any at-home training program!

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you get hands-on training with a powerful new 486sx-based computer system, complete with 80 meg hard drive, Windows, and professional programming software you keep!

demand...including programs designed for use in a Windows environment!

Only NRI gives you first-hand programming experience with a state-of-the-art 486sx mini-tower computer system, complete with hard disk drive, a full megabyte of RAM, high-density floppy drive, mouse, monitor, and more — all yours to train with and keep!

Plus you explore the extraordinary

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of program-

Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

Every NRI course features practical, hands-on training with state-of-the-art equipment you keep. Only NRI gives you the training *and* the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.

Check One ☑

Please send my free catalog on NRI training in:

- ☐ **Computer Programming**
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Programming in C++ with Windows
- ☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ Word Processing Home Business
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ Digital Electronics Servicing
- ☐ Electronic Circuit Design
- ☐ Radio Communications
- ☐ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Home Inspection
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Automotive Servicing
- ☐ Paralegal
- ☐ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ☐ check for details.

Name _____ (Please print) Age _____

Street (No P.O. Box numbers please) _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

54408-0193

Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

Every NRI course features practical, hands-on training with state-of-the-art equipment you keep. Only NRI gives you the training *and* the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.

Check One ☑

Please send my free catalog on NRI training in:

- ☐ **Computer Programming**
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Programming in C++ with Windows
- ☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ Word Processing Home Business
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ Digital Electronics Servicing
- ☐ Electronic Circuit Design
- ☐ Radio Communications
- ☐ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Home Inspection
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Automotive Servicing
- ☐ Paralegal
- ☐ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ☐ check for details.

Name _____ (Please print) Age _____

Street (No P.O. Box numbers please) _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

54408-0193

FINANCIAL AND TAX PLANNING. Managing Your Money offers more financial and tax planning support than any other personal-finance package we reviewed. It includes about a dozen financial calculators to help determine which home you can afford to buy; whether you should refinance your mortgage; and how much to save for your retirement, the kids' college tuition, or savings goals. It includes a lease/buy analysis, a compound-interest calculator, and an investment-analysis function.

And Managing Your Money provides the most extensive tax planning resources, bar none. It includes a W-4 tax calculator to help determine withholding and a quick 1040 calculator that uses budget allocations to determine tax liability. The program will also dump your tax-related budget categories into TaxCut or TurboTax.

EXTRAS. Managing Your Money provides features for personal information management, including an ap-

gram, you see a logo screen and the menu bar. That's it. The one sample checking file included with the program would be a good place to start, if only you could modify the opening balance. Fortunately, it's no headache to add your own accounts: Select New from the File menu, and a dialog box prompts you to add account information and type (checking, savings, other asset, or other liability). Unfortunately, there's not much thought behind the organization of these account types. All four use the same structure, the same preformatted budget categories, and so on. So when you create a liability account, you must enter an opening balance of $0, then enter the outstanding loan amount as your first transaction. It's manageable, but it's certainly not smart software design.

In fact, an unintelligent design is the hallmark of Balance Point. It's full of idiosyncrasies and annoyances. For instance, when the toolbar is open, the drop-down menus aren't active. And if

Balance Point's idiosyncrasies strike again. The Write Checks window (but not the Enter/Edit window) presents the list of memorized transactions in the order the transactions were memorized, not alphabetically for easy searching. And in both data-entry windows, the program will not fill in the memorized transaction automatically. You must pick the transaction from a list.

Balance Point treats each bank account as a separate file. You can transfer funds between accounts, but transactions memorized in one account aren't available in another account unless they were memorized separately.

The program handles checkbook reconciliation very simply. You enter the opening and closing amounts on your bank statement, and enter any service charges and credits, then click off all transactions that have cleared. Balance Point sorts your register by credits and debits to make the process a little easier, displaying a running tally of cleared items along with any

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BE ADDRESSEE
NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BE ADDRESSEE
NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Be a computer programmer!

Only NRI gives you hands-on training with the latest programming tools:

■ A 486sx computer with 80 meg hard drive ■ Windows ■ Visual Basic ■ Power C ■ QBasic ■ MS-DOS ■ And much more!

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you get hands-on training with a powerful new 486sx-based computer system, complete with 80 meg hard drive, Windows, and professional programming software you keep!

NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of one of today's fastest-growing career fields: computer programming. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase much faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 new jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest-growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows, the efficient power of C, and the ascent of exciting new languages like QBasic and Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

NEW! The only programming course that includes a powerful 486sx-based computer, 80 meg hard drive, Windows, Visual Basic, and more — all yours to keep!

Right from the start, NRI gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand...including programs designed for use in a Windows environment!

Only NRI gives you first-hand programming experience with a state-of-the-art 486sx mini-tower computer system, complete with hard disk drive, a full megabyte of RAM, high-density floppy drive, mouse, monitor, and more — all yours to train with and keep!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows programs, complete with text boxes, command buttons, and other sophisticated graphical interface elements.

No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI, and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

Send today for your FREE catalog

See how NRI at-home training gives you the programming know-how, the computer, and the software you need to get started in this top-paying field. Send today for your FREE catalog!

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Computer Programming, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM PC/AT is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation. Windows, QBasic, and Visual Basic are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☐ For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

☐ **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Programming in C++ with Windows

Other Computer Career Courses
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Computer-Aided Drafting

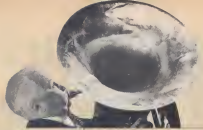
Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

5408-0193



Lower Acts You Might Find.

We are to PC prices what "The Rhapsody for Subsonic Tubas" was to music. Some notes were so low, no one could hear them. Requests for an encore were even lower.

PC MAGAZINE

486SX/25 "Honorable mention" October 13, 1992

WHO? *Compudyne is the PC manufacturing arm of CompUSA™ - The Computer Superstore - the nation's largest chain of big volume, deep discount computer superstores.*

WHAT? *We make top quality, fully-supported computers, and complement them with a vast array of optional PC equipment that no other direct manufacturer/marketer comes close to matching.*

HOW MUCH? *Our systems are offered at prices typically found only at garage clone shops and we guarantee that our prices are the lowest of any currently advertised.*

EXTRA VALUE

A Software Spectacular...

This giant bundle of Windows™ software can be pre-loaded into your new Compudyne system!

A $1,500 retail value! Call for prices!

- **Spreadsheet/Database:** Lotus® 1-2-3®
- **Wordprocessing:** Lotus® AMI Pro™
- **Desktop Publishing:** Micrografx® Windows Draw™
- **Personal Finance:** Intuit Quicken®
- **Personal Information Manager:** Polaris PackRat™
- **Information Utility:** Prodigy®
- **Terminal Communications:** DCA Crosstalk®
- **FAX Management:** Delrina® WinFAX™

Compudyne is probably the fastest growing PC company in the history of the industry.

DIAL TO SAVE DOLLARS
1-800-932-COMP (2667)

ORDERING

- **1-800-932-COMP (2667)**
- International callers dial: **1-214-702-0055**
- 24 hour fax: **1-214-702-0300**

PCC0132

HOURS OF OPERATION

- 7am-10pm (CST) Mon.-Fri. and 9am-5pm (CST) Sat.

SUPPORT

- Toll-free technical support
- On-site service for desktops[†] and overnight replacement for portables.

WARRANTIES

- 30-days, no questions asked, return policy.[‡]
- 1 year limited warranty.

COMPUDYNE

THE LOWEST OF THE LOW PRICES. GUARANTEED.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Compudyne Direct, 15167 Business Ave, Dallas TX 75001

[†]Leasing arranged through Leasing Group, Inc. payments based on 36 month open-end rate. **Does not include Windows 3.1 or mouse. Intel™ 386 & 486 & the Intel lineage logo are trademarks of Intel Corp.

Lower Prices You Won't. Guaranteed.

Desktop	CPU	RAM (MBs)	HD (MBs)	Floppy	Display	Price
386DX/33	Intel 80386DX-33 MHz	1 standard 32 max	40	1.2 or 1.44	16 bit SVGA card 14" 640x480 VGA Color Monitor	$849 $32/mo*
386DX/33 or 486SX/25	Intel 80386DX-33 MHz or Intel 80486SX-25 MHz, with built-in 8K CPU cache	2 standard 32 max	80	as above	as above	$999 $37/mo*
486SX/25	Intel 80486SX-25 MHz Built-in 8K CPU cache	as above	80	1.2 & 1.44	16 bit SVGA card 14" 1024 x 768 SVGA Color Monitor	$1,199 $44/mo*
386DX/33 CACHE	Intel 80386DX-33 MHz 64K CPU cache	4 standard 32 max	120	as above	16 bit SVGA card & Hi-Color Support, 14" 1024 x 768 SVGA 28 Interlaced Color Monitor	$1,399 $52/mo*
486SX/33	Intel 80486SX-33 MHz 8K CPU cache	as above	120	as above	as above	$1,499 $56/mo*
486DX/33 CACHE	Intel 80486DX-33 MHz 128K CPU cache	as above	120	as above	16 bit SVGA card, 1MB Video RAM & Hi-Color Support, 14" 1024 x 768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Multisync Color Monitor	$1,799 $67/mo*
486DX/50 CACHE	Intel 80486DX-50 MHz 128K CPU cache True 50 MHz CPU	as above	120	as above	as above	$1,999 $74/mo*
486DX2/66 CACHE	Intel 80486DX2-66 MHz 128K CPU cache New Double Clock CPU	8 standard 32 max	200	as above	16 bit SVGA Superfast Windows Accelerator card, 1MB RAM, 14" 1024 x 768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Multisync Color Monitor	$2,499 $93/mo*

*(5) Trademarks belong to their registered owners. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. **Within 100 miles of any Dow Jones Service Center. ^Must be returned 'as new' in original packaging

Unparalleled Flexibility...

Order one of our pre-configured systems or custom-configure your own, choosing from a myriad of options. All systems include...

- Microsoft compatible serial mouse
- 101 AT-style keyboards
- Built in serial (2), parallel (1) and game (1) ports
- Microsoft® Windows 3.1 and MS/DOS 5.0
- U/L Listing, FCC Class B cert.
- Artisoft's LANtastic® LAN
- 200 watt power supply
- 8 I/o board slots

MICROSOFT WINDOWS™ READY TO RUN

A1498 (Model) on a PC MAGAZINE 1992 LABS BEST BUY LANtastic on all systems!

Get Horizontal...

Our standard desktop systems feature aesthetic yet rugged plastic-over-steel construction with "one screw" assembly for quick easy upgrades. They support 3 externally accessible 5.25" drive bays and 2 internal 3.5" units.

all NEW!

Get Vertical...

For those who prefer the aesthetics and footprint of a desktop tower, or need the added drive capacity for file server applications, our mini tower offers an astonishing 6 drive capacity; 4 external plus 1 internal 5.25" and 1 internal 3.5" unit in a mere 8" x 16" desktop footprint for only $100 more.

Options, Options, Options...

Design the system of your dreams!

- **Displays:** Mono or color VGA; 1024 and 1280 interlaced or non-interlaced; 14" to 20"
- **Hard Drives:** 40, 80, 105, 120, 211, 483, 680 MBs or 1.2 GBs
- **Internal CD-ROM:** (inc. Groliers Encyclopedia, Toolworks, Reference Library and PC-SIG)
- **Internal FAX/Modem:** 9600 bps send/receive fax; 2400 bps modem; inc. WINFAX and Quicklink.
- **And many more!**

Such a Deal!!

If you can find a PC that meets or exceeds our equivalent specifications, but is shipping at a lower advertised price, we'll match the price.

intel inside

PC WORLD BEST BUY

486SX/25 Best Buy, December 1992

You can also buy these neat products exclusively at COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Circle 195 on reader service card.

want to use them for tax reporting and planning purposes—not all deductible categories (mortgage interest, for example) are designated as tax items.

You will also need to watch out for the program's confusing terminology. *Budget Items* and *Budget Categories* sound like the same thing, but they're not. Budget Items are the dollar amounts you assign to Budget Categories, which are your income and expense classifications.

It's helpful to be able to split a transaction among multiple budget categories. Though Balance Point lets you do this for budgeting, it doesn't help with the math.

Balance Point provides basic budget and financial reports in both personal and business categories, including graphical views of budget vs. actuals and cash flow reports.

✔**TIP** To save time, define dollar amounts for budget items when the amount is the same for most months. Set the amount in the Define Monthly Budget Items dialog box, then choose Define. This will enter the same figure for each month. Then change the figures for the months that differ.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT. The program provides only the most basic portfolio management. You can enter investment transactions, but you can't enter partial shares. If you have multiple lots of the same stock or mutual fund, you must update each lot's price individually.

FINANCIAL AND TAX PLANNING. Besides a simple tax summary of items from the budget report, Balance Point offers no real tax- or financial-planning support.

EXTRAS. Balance Point is a plain and simple finance manager, so don't look for fancy extras. There is a Quicken data-import feature, but it won't be used much, considering the differences between the two programs.

CheckFree 3.0

☛ CHECKFREE MAY NOT BE THE MOST ROBUST FINANCE MANAGER, BUT IT EXPLOITS THE ADVANTAGES OF ELECTRONIC BILL PAYING LIKE NO OTHER. PLUS, IT'S REASONABLY PRICED.

CheckFree 3.0, $29.95 • Checkfree • 720 Greencrest Dr. Westerville, OH 43081 • (800) 882-5280, (614) 898-6000

PROGRAM SETUP. CheckFree is a checkbook-management package with simple but grand aspirations: to completely automate your bill paying. This straightforward package doesn't require any hand-holding. You can set up accounts without ever cracking open the manual.

CheckFree distinguishes between accounts that let you pay bills electronically and those that don't. For electronic CheckFree accounts, you can establish a list of merchants to pay electronically. (For related information, see "Pay Bills Without Leaving Your PC," page 292.)

BANKING FUNCTIONS. Using CheckFree is like having an automatic teller machine at your constant disposal. From your CheckFree account, you can pay any merchant quickly, schedule payments for months in advance, and even cancel payments (for a fee). All of these transactions are sent to Checkfree Corporation electronically and executed according to a schedule that you set.

Of course, the CheckFree software also lets you manage nonelectronic transactions—such as paper checks, deposits, and other ordinary checkbook-management chores.

The Reconcile module is fairly basic, asking you to first mark your cleared transactions, then enter your statement balance and choose Calculate to determine if your account balances. There is no provision for entering bank fees or interest in the Reconcile module; and if you find a mistake, you need to exit the Reconcile module and edit the transaction from the check-register view.

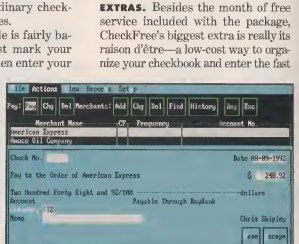
✔**TIP** To ensure that new electronic payments reach their destination on time, you may want to advance the payment date a few days. For example, if the payment is due on the 15th of the month, schedule it for the 10th. If the payment clears your account within a day or two of the scheduled day, move your payment date closer to the actual due date.

BUDGETING. CheckFree offers only basic budgeting capabilities. The program provides preset budget categories that you can edit or delete, and you can add your own categories. You can track transactions by category, then get annual or monthly reports from the system. Though you can't set budget amounts for each category, you gain a unique perspective on your spending: The budget report shows spending for a particular month, the category average, and the month's variance from that average in both dollars and percentages.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT. As you might expect from a checkbook manager that costs less than $30, CheckFree doesn't provide portfolio tracking.

FINANCIAL AND TAX PLANNING. CheckFree leaves the financial planning to you, offering only budget reports and category listings as analysis tools.

EXTRAS. Besides the month of free service included with the package, CheckFree's biggest extra is really its raison d'être—a low-cost way to organize your checkbook and enter the fast



From CheckFree's Actions menu, you can make payments, review your check register, or record deposits.

NOW JUST $495!
(Suggested retail price)

What Comes After Spreadsheets? Introducing New CA-Compete!

Up to 12 different dimensions you can navigate through with the click of a mouse.

Use simple English—no column or row references needed.

Name and save multiple views. Look at up to 12 at a time.

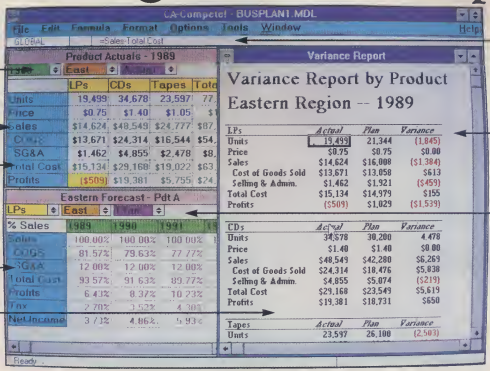
Extra sheets available for custom reports and additional calculations.

Global formulas you can apply to a range of cells.

Presentation-quality output with fonts, borders, and shades.

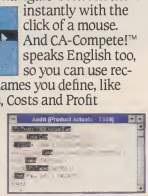
Looks like a spreadsheet with standard commands you know, like cut, paste, copy, and annotate.

Chosen "Best of 1990" by PC Magazine.



Welcome to the world of multi-dimensional modeling & viewing.

Unlike two-dimensional spreadsheets, CA-Compete! lets you model up to 12 different dimensions and navigate between them instantly with the click of a mouse. And CA-Compete!™ speaks English too, so you can use recognizable names you define, like Sales, Units, Costs and Profit instead of cryptic column and row references. For smarter decision-making there's a broad range of powerful tools like Goal Seek, Allocate, and Forecast, so you can perform extensive "what-is" and "what-if" analyses.



You can also trace the origin of any value with a quick, graphical Audit Trail Tool.

CA-Compete! reads and writes Lotus® 1-2-3®, Excel, dBase,® ASCII and Script Files so you can work with all of your current files.

And with Windows' Dynamic Data Exchange, you can link your data dynamically with any other Windows program.

Call 1-800-CALL CAI today to get a CA-Compete! Working Model.

It's your chance to get a free glimpse of the future.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 121 on reader service card.

and convenient world of electronic bill paying. To supplement the bill-paying service, CheckFree software provides an e-mail link to Checkfree Corporation's customer service department.

Checkfree's monthly service fee is $9.95 for the first 20 payments and $3.50 for each additional block of 10.

Microsoft Money 2.0

☛ THOUGH IT'S EXTREMELY EASY TO USE AND STRONG IN CHECKING AND BUDGETING, MICROSOFT MONEY LACKS PLANNING AND PORTFOLIO MUSCLE. WE RANKED IT BELOW QUICKEN AND MANAGING YOUR MONEY.

Microsoft Money 2.0, $69.95 • Microsoft • One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA, 98052-6399 • (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080

PROGRAM SETUP. Of the personal-finance packages we reviewed, Microsoft Money is among the easiest to set up and use. The program includes an online coach that helps you set up accounts and enter the first few records. A small box appears at the bottom of the screen, telling you what to do and what type of information is appropriate to each blank. Short tips throughout the coach function suggest how to use it more efficiently. You can read just the opening screen or choose More to get in-depth help. If the coach becomes annoying, you can turn it off.

Money comes with preset categories for home and business expenses (or both combined) to make setting up budget categories easy.

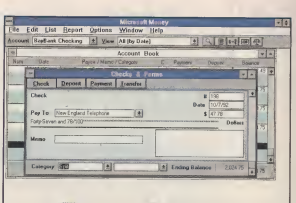
As you write checks, you can add a new budget category by typing it in the category field. And you can refine any category by breaking it into subcategories. For example, you might divide a telephone category into personal and business.

BANKING FUNCTIONS. Money makes managing your checkbook a snap. You create transactions by entering data into onscreen check and deposit windows. The program automatically memorizes each transaction, so once you've entered a payee's name, you never need to fill in the information again. With Money, check writing becomes a quick and painless task.

The program also handles links to loan accounts with aplomb. When you make payments from a checking account, those payments appear in loan records as well.

In addition, Money allows you to schedule your future transactions and reminds you when each comes due. And it makes checkbook reconciliation a breeze. You can enter statement balances, service charges, and interest earned. Money sorts transactions into debits and credits, and keeps a tally as you mark off cleared transactions. This makes finding the errors easy by helping you identify a missing deposit or check.

✔**TIP** Since Money continuously monitors the system clock to determine when to post reminders about scheduled payments, you should check the Windows Control Panel to ensure that the system calendar and clock are accurate.



Microsoft Money memorizes each transaction, so once you pay your phone bill, you never need to fill in that name again.

BUDGETING. Money's preformatted budget categories make it easy to track income and expenses. As with other programs, you can determine monthly spending targets, or you can use the AutoBudget feature to identify spending patterns in each category.

The program includes the usual collection of reports, including text and graphical representations of cash flow and budgets vs. actuals.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT. As complete and easy to use as Money is, its lack of a portfolio manager will frustrate people who want to track the full range of their financial activities. There is no portfolio module, but as in other programs lacking this feature, you can create an asset account and track investments there. This approach, of course, doesn't automate price tracking and other functions as a true portfolio manager would.

FINANCIAL AND TAX PLANNING. Most of Money's financial- and tax-planning capabilities come as preformatted reports. The program reports tax categories, summarizes expenses, and provides budget reports. A simple loan calculator figures payments and prints an amortization schedule.

EXTRAS. Money allows you to classify expenses by project or client as well as by budget category. Certainly, other programs also allow you to do this, but Money is the only package we tried that makes this option obvious.

MoneyCounts 7.0 Personal Edition

☛ ONCE YOU MASTER THE ACCOUNTING JARGON, MONEYCOUNTS DELIVERS FULL-STRENGTH MONEY MANAGEMENT. IT'S LESS EXPENSIVE BUT ALSO LESS INTUITIVE THAN OTHER PROGRAMS.

MoneyCounts 7.0 Personal Edition, $49 • Parsons Technology • One Parsons Dr., P.O. Box 100, Hiawatha, IA 52233 • (800) 223-6925, (319) 395-9626

PROGRAM SETUP. MoneyCounts, though much improved in this version, is not a personal-finance manager for those who want quick-and-easy checkbook management. It takes time to get into this program, to understand the accounting structures, and to begin to manage accounts. However, the program does offer some help as you make your way. An accounting guide under the Help menu explains charts of accounts and other concepts that

TrackMan.® The Intelligent Way To Conquer Space.

TrackMan.
For Intelligent Beings,
Out of Space.

If your desk looks like it was hit by a meteorite, it's time to boldly go where thousands have gone before: to your local computer dealer for a TrackMan Stationary Mouse–the mouse that occupies a minimum of space. TrackMan's ergonomics are inspired, its compatibility guaranteed, and the three programmable buttons are a stroke of Windows™-crunching genius. All from the only company in the known universe to make over 15 million mice before making yours. 1-800-231-7717.

LOGITECH

™/®–trademarks belong to their registered owners

Circle 177 on reader service card.

the average nonaccountant might not understand.

And while the program doesn't guide you through the setup of accounts and budgets (or chart of accounts), it does prompt you to create accounts and also provides charts of accounts for home, business, farm, church, and rental properties.

✔**TIP** To import MoneyCounts 6.5 data, use the IMPORT.BAT file in the MoneyCounts 7.0 directory; it'll walk you through the process.

BANKING FUNCTIONS. If you make it through setting up accounts, you'll be delighted with the program's simple checkbook interface. From here you handle most banking chores by choosing tasks from pull-down menus.

As with other programs, you can assign transactions to budget categories or split a transaction among 1,000 categories. And you can establish automatic entries for recurring transactions, triggering the program to remind you of payments due.

MoneyCounts lets you decide whether to make each type of account reconcilable. For example, you'll want to reconcile your checking account, but you may not need to reconcile an expense-tracking account. The process of balancing an account is similar to those of other programs. You enter your statement information, then mark cleared transactions. MoneyCounts keeps a tally this and allows you to add or edit transactions along the way.

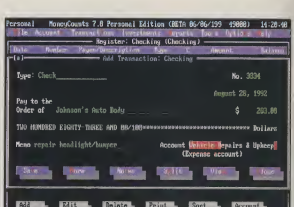
BUDGETING. Budgeting in MoneyCounts first requires an understanding of a chart of accounts. You can assign any transaction to a budget category and extract collected information, creating a series of preformatted reports. Because of it's emphasis on accounting features, MoneyCounts has the most extensive collection of report formats of the personal-finance programs we review.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT. MoneyCounts includes a portfolio manager for tracking securities and other investments. You can record expenses and income related to the portfolio as well as update prices. As with budgeting, there are several ways to examine information you capture in the portfolio, including charts and graphs.

FINANCIAL AND TAX PLANNING. MoneyCounts has a neat tax-at-a-glance feature that quickly tallies income and deductions and provides estimated tax for the year. A handy program, it can help you monitor and reduce your tax liability.

There's also a simple loan calculator that determines payment or principal amounts based on information you provide.

EXTRAS. In addition to the free accounting lesson, MoneyCounts throws in a few handy information-management tools, including an address book, a calendar, and a notepad. These are useful for keeping your financial records, such as the names and numbers of your banker, broker, insurance agent, and so on.



MoneyCounts' interface lets you easily handle most banking functions, such as check writing, via pull-down menus.

Quicken 6.0

☛ QUICKEN PUTS POWERFUL FINANCIAL-MANAGEMENT TOOLS WITHIN EASY REACH OF ANY PC USER. THE PROGRAM'S EXCELLENT REPUTATION IS WELL DESERVED; QUICKEN IS ONE OF OUR FAVORITES (AND ITS PRICE IS COMPETITIVE, TOO).

Quicken 6.0, $69.95 • Intuit • P.O. Box 3014, Menlo Park, CA 94026 • (800) 624-8742, (415) 852-9696

PROGRAM SETUP. When you launch Quicken, a tutuorial pops up to take you on a tour of the program. After the ten-minute tour, you'll know everything about Quicken and you'll have already set up your first accounts. In case you miss something along the way, the program offers excellent online help with a scrollable index of help topics.

Quicken provides budget categories for personal and business classifications; you can use one or both with your accounts. You can also add or modify categories.

✔**TIP** Quicken provides many keyboard shortcuts. For example, to jump to the end of the check register, press Ctrl-End.

BANKING FUNCTIONS. Quicken makes managing finances as simple as writing traditional paper checks—but with Quicken you can do the job faster and more efficiently, and collect a lot of data along the way.

Quicken memorizes transactions with each check and deposit you record. You can easily transfer funds from account to account, and the program provides excellent links between your checking account and loan account records. The program's objective—that you need to enter data only once—is gracefully achieved.

Quicken lets you set up a schedule for paying recurring bills. A separate BillMinder utility installs itself in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file and pops up to remind you when scheduled payments are due.

The program also provides two methods for checkbook reconciliation. The standard reconciliation module asks for statement balances, bank fees, and interest, then sorts transactions by deposits and withdrawals. As you click off cleared items, Quicken keeps a running record of the overall difference and the number of cleared deposits and credits. When you see totals broken out in this way, it's easy to discover mistakes. If you find an error, you can edit or add a transac-

Last year, we were Editors' Choice.

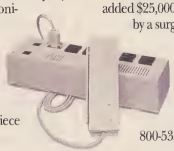
This year, with improved specs, a five year warranty and $25,000 equipment protection, we are the only choice.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

The last time PC Magazine gave its Editors' Choice award for Power Directors was January 29, 1991. MasterPiece® Plus was voted Editors' Choice.

The review stated, "Kensington could have stopped with adding phone/modem surge protection while still offering good value." It then went on, "but the company went a step further and included power-line monitoring and a low-voltage warning system."

Well, this year the value is even greater. For greater surge protection, the joule rating has been increased to 420 on MasterPiece Plus and MasterPiece Plus Remote. The low voltage indicator on MasterPiece Plus features an alert light and a buzzer alarm. All three MasterPiece Products now have full 15 amp circuit breakers.



And all have passed the most stringent UL requirements.

Combine this with phone/modem surge protection, fingertip peripheral control, handy master switching, a sturdy swivel base – and you have what can only be termed the complete family of power centers.

Want more? We increased the warranty to five years and even added $25,000 in system protection. So if your system is damaged by a surge or spike, it will be fixed, or replaced. On us.

A lot of companies say they are the only choice, Kensington backs it up.

Choose between MasterPiece, MasterPiece Plus and MasterPiece Plus Remote. For more information call 800-535-4242. Outside the US 415-572-2700. For information by fax, call 800-535-4242, and enter 82.

Circle 190 on reader service card.

KENSINGTON

MasterPiece and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited © 1992 Kensington Microware Limited. 8/92

From the bottom up, the PS/2 family of servers offers a diverse range of choices and an extensive array of features and options.

Not every server can be a PS/2.

Our newest PS/2® servers will stay alive and kicking. Even when others are dead and gone. The PS/2 line of servers delivers industry-leading performance and reliability that's hard to beat. So when you turn up the heat, they really cook.

For growing file and print server environments, the affordable new PS/2 Server 85 gives you a lot to look forward to.* Its powerful 486 SX/33 MHz processor is upgradable to 66 MHz, and hardfiles can grow to 3.2GB under the covers. For advanced file/database server needs, the Server 95 XP 486 series offers two high-performance models. One cranks out 486 DX2 50/25 MHz power. The other is a high-availability 486 DX/50 MHz server with 40MB data streaming for great performance and ECC memory for superior reliability. It provides fast response with a PS/2 3515 High Performance Disk Subsystem. Our 3514 High Availability Disk Array brings the reliability of RAID5 technology to any new PS/2 server.

At the very top of our line sits the new Server 295. This mission-critical, 486 DX/33 or 50 MHz multiprocessing powerhouse is hard to find fault with. It combines advanced fault tolerance and sophisticated system management for enterprise computing with personal system flexibility.

*Sale or delivery of the IBM PS/2 Server 85 is subject to FCC approval. **Server 295 does not presently support NetWare. ***The three-year on-site warranty, four-hour average response time, setup, usage and service assistance apply only to all newly announced IBM PS/2 machine types. †When serviced by IBM or IBM Authorized Personal Systems Servicers. Available Monday–Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. in your time zone. ††In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. IBM, PS/2, Micro Channel and OS/2 are registered trademarks and HelpWare and HelpCenter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell Corp. COMPAQ and SYSTEMPRO are registered trademarks and ProSignia is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. DELL is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1992 IBM Corp.

Though many have died trying.

All new PS/2 servers feature advanced Micro Channel® architecture and will support OS/2®, Windows,™ Novell® NetWare® and other operating systems.** And they're all backed by HelpWare,™ a range of service and support that crushes the competition with a three-year on-site warranty, 24-hour-a-day/seven-day-a-week assistance and more.

We know you expect a lot out of a server. That's why we put so much in ours. After all, the last thing you need is for your network to not work. For more information or an IBM authorized dealer near you, call our Personal Systems HelpCenter™ at 1 800 772-2227.††

The HelpWare Advantage.

Feature	DELL™ Performance Series	COMPAQ®	PS/2***
3-Year On-Site Warranty	No (1 Year)	Yes (Selected Areas)#	Yes
Service Response Time	Next Business Day	Second Business Day	4-Hour Average
800# Assistance	7 Days/ 18 Hours	7 Days/ 24 Hours#	7 Days/ 24 Hours
Trade-in Program	No	No	Yes
Licensed Education Centers	No	No	Yes
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee	Yes	No	Yes

Sources: Dataquest Ledgeway, 7/92. COMPAQ News Release, 10/5/92.
*Applies to COMPAQ ProSignia®, COMPAQ SYSTEMPRO®/XL and associated options only. The service, provided by contracted service providers, may not be available in certain geographic locations.

IBM®

tion from within the reconciliation program.

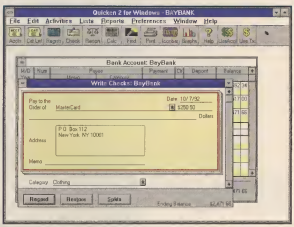
The second reconciliation method is Quicken's Accuret service, which works in conjunction with several large regional banks. Participating banks will send your monthly statement on hard copy and floppy disk. Insert the disk into your computer and launch the reconciliation, and Quicken does the rest—comparing bank entries with your entries and asking you to resolve discrepancies. Though Accuret is the fastest and most accurate way to reconcile accounts, it's most useful for people who make many monthly transactions.

BUDGETING. It couldn't be easier to set up a budget with Quicken. The program comes with preset categories for home and business, which you can use and modify. Like similar features in Microsoft Money and Managing Your Money, Quicken's Auto Create option sets up budget targets based on past spending and income patterns.

The program provides a number of personal and business reports, including cash flow, monthly budget, profit and loss, accounts payable and receivable, and so on. You can customize each report by selecting from a series of options to create a specific report format.

Quicken now graphs many of these report-generated numbers, too. There are preset graphs for monthly income and expense statements, assets and liabilities, budgets vs. actuals, and investment tracking.

The most helpful part of Quicken's reporting, though, is QuickZoom, which lets you examine any reported number to see transactions that affected that number. It's a feature unavailable in other personal-finance managers and one that brings real intelligence to budget reporting.



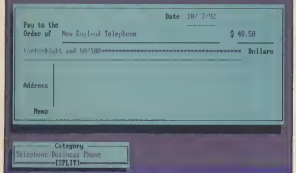
Quicken for Windows automatically fills in payee names for recurring transactions and splits payments among categories.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT. Quicken's portfolio-management module may not have all the bells and whistles of Managing Your Money, but it offers just about everything the average investor might need. You can record investments as you buy and sell, update prices, and reconcile your investment account with your monthly statement. Quicken even keeps an historical record of price updates so that you can track the performance of an investment over time.

FINANCIAL AND TAX PLANNING. Quicken offers the usual complement of financial planning tools. The program includes a loan calculator; investment, tuition, and retirement planners; and a refinance calculator. Each tool is straightforward, and online help explains unfamiliar terms.

Tax planning is limited to budget reports that are broken out into appropriate tax-schedule items.

EXTRAS. Quicken for Windows, like Managing Your Money, has a built-in link to the Checkfree electronic bill-paying service. It also includes a calendar as well as an onscreen supply-ordering utility.



The DOS version of Quicken lets you set up separate business and personal accounts and split a transaction between them.

Quicken for Windows 2.0

☛ QUICKEN FOR WINDOWS IS THE UNCONTESTED CHAMPION OF WINDOWS FINANCIAL MANAGERS. ALONG WITH ITS DOS COUNTERPART, IT TOPS OUR LIST.

Quicken for Windows 2.0 • Intuit • P.O. Box 3014, Menlo Park, CA 94026 • (800) 624-8742, (415) 852-9696

PROGRAM SETUP. There isn't any quicker, easier, smarter way to computerize your finances than by using Quicken for Windows 2.0. Like its DOS counterpart, Quicken for Windows walks you through setting up accounts, explaining what kind of record keeping is appropriate for each account type (bank, credit, liability, asset, and so on).

BANKING FUNCTIONS. If you can write a check, you can use Quicken for Windows. Like the DOS version, Quicken for Windows memorizes transactions as you write them, so you never have to completely fill out a check to the same payee twice. When you're working with several accounts, each appears in its own window; the program also helps you avoid confusing accounts by color-coding the check registers.

Quicken provides all the usual budgeting support, allowing you to split transactions among multiple budget categories.

Reconciling accounts is a snap.

The new PacificPage® PE/XL. Switching to PostScript® has never been easier.

- 100% PostScript compatibility guaranteed
- Automatic PostScript and PCL language sensing and switching on the printer
- Record Speed! Uses the Intel i960™ RISC processor
- Automatic interface switching - lets everyone use the printer
- 4 MB of memory included

AUTOMATIC POSTSCRIPT AND PCL LANGUAGE SENSING AND SWITCHING.

We want to make your life easier. To do it, we've added autosensing and switching to our latest release of PacificPage PE/XL for the LaserJet® IIP, IIP Plus, III, IIID, and IIIP. What it does is eliminate the inconvenience associated with manual switching between PostScript and PCL languages. It's especially useful to users of networked LaserJet printers or individuals who send both PostScript and PCL files to their printer. No special software, drivers, PC boards or special cables are required.

PacificPage PE/XL is easy to use, but it's also fast. The accelerator board utilizes an Intel i960 processor for output up to 8 times faster than any other cartridge. And our new automatic interface switching feature allows users to simultaneously use all interface ports.

PacificPage PE/XL includes 35 fully scalable typestyles and is compatible with all Windows and DOS software programs that support PostScript. All you need to do is slip the cartridge and accelerator board into the printer, select the standard PostScript driver, and you're ready to print!

Pacific Data Products offers a full lifetime warranty, free technical support, convenient upgrade programs, and of course, our 60 day money-back guarantee of satisfaction.

Getting all the benefits of PostScript on your LaserJet has never been easier. For more information, call us at (619) 597-4699 or fax (619) 552-0889.

Typestyles:
Courier Swiss 721 (Helv) Swiss 721 Narrow (Helv Narrow) Dutch 801 (Tms Rmn) Zapf Calligraphic 801 (Palatino) ITC Avant Garde® ITC Bookman® Century Schoolbook *ITC Zapf Chancery®* ITC Zapf Dingbats® ✪✦✧✩✫ Symbol αβχδ

Each typestyle comes in normal, bold, italic and bold italic treatments except for Chancery, Zapf Dingbats, and Symbol.

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

PacificPage is a registered trademark of Pacific Data Products, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co. i960 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. PhoenixPage is a registered trademark of Phoenix Technologies Ltd. © 1987, 1988 Phoenix Technologies Ltd. All other trade names referenced are the trademarks or registered trademarks of respective manufacturers. **Corporate Headquarters:** 9125 Rehco Road, San Diego, CA 92121, USA. **European Offices:** Pegasus Tel 0800-71-311, Fax (44) 442 230240. France Tel 05 90 63 59, Fax (33) 1 30 74 20 41. Germany Tel 0130 81 3685, Ireland Tel (353) 61 47 0699, Fax (353) 61 47 0608. Switzerland Tel (41) 22 741 26 50, Fax (41) 22 741 26 52. Belgium Tel 078 111292. Netherlands Tel 06 0222065. © 1992 Pacific Data Products, Inc.

Quicken remembers your last statement balance, asks for the pertinent information, then keeps a running tally of debits, credits, and the difference between the bank's balance and yours. Along the way, the program provides onscreen help to explain the procedures and purposes of account reconciliation.

BUDGETING. Quicken for Windows lets you construct a biweekly, monthly, quarterly, or yearly budget. If you set up your budget with yearly targets, the program automatically calculates the monthly target, and vice versa. Quicken for Windows can also automatically create a budget by using your past spending patterns as the starting point.

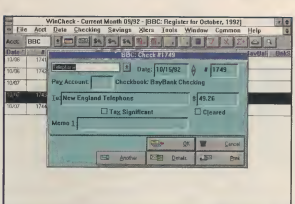
The program outdoes every finance manager (except Quicken for DOS) at designing budget reports with investigative muscle. The QuickZoom feature lets you examine any budget report and find the transactions that affected the final result.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT. Like Quicken for DOS, the Windows version offers all the portfolio management that most investors need. The program handles buy and sell transactions, income reinvestment, stock splits, and a number of other basic investment possibilities. It tracks all price modifications and keeps a running record of an investment's price history, as well as the overall value of your portfolio.

FINANCIAL AND TAX PLANNING. If Quicken for Windows has a weak link, it's in financial planning. The program includes some basic calculators to help determine college and retirement savings. A Loan Planner can calculate monthly payments based on an initial loan amount, or a loan amount based on a desired monthly payment.

Tax planning comes in the form of budget reports, although Intuit does offer a $19.95 add-in package, called the Quicken Companion, that includes a tax estimator and other tools.

EXTRAS. Intuit has made great strides in recent years to completely automate personal-finance record keeping. In addition to its Accuret reconciliation service, Intuit (in conjunction with Primerica Bank) now offers IntelliCharge, a Visa gold card. IntelliCharge works like any other credit card—with a twist. Aside from sending a monthly credit-card statement, Primerica Bank lets you dial in to access your own electronic statement, which sorts purchases into budget categories and uploads that information into Quicken.



WinCheck offers the same onscreen check feature as all the other programs, but it also includes icons for easy data entry.

PC Contact

WinCheck 3.0P

☛ THOUGH WINCHECK IS CERTAINLY NO HEAVYWEIGHT, IT'S NO WIMP, EITHER. BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT—YOU CAN TRY IT BEFORE YOU BUY IT.

WinCheck 3.0P, $69.99 • Wilson WindowWare • 2701 California Ave. SW, Suite 212, Seattle, WA 98116 • (800) 762-8383, (206) 938-1743

PROGRAM SETUP. WinCheck comes in two forms: as a commercial program available directly from Wilson WindowWare or as shareware distributed online (look for it on PC/Contact, *PC/Computing*'s CompuServe forum, as WINCHK21P in data library 3 [Utilities & Misc.]; check page 276 for logon instructions). The only difference between the two is that the shareware version is riddled with reminders to send in the $69.99 registration fee. Once you fulfull that obligation, you'll receive a manual, a reminder-free version, technical support, and of course, the peace of mind that comes with knowing you did the right thing by registering your copy.

WinCheck comes with a tutorial account, which is probably a good place to learn the program's ins and outs. Once you've found your way, setting up a new account is simple. WinCheck supports three account types: checking or cash, savings, and credit card. Budget categories are preset and you can modify, delete, or add to these as needed.

BANKING FUNCTIONS. Like the other programs, WinCheck uses an onscreen form for entering income and expense transactions easily, but it also provides icons across the top of the screen for quick data entry. The most interesting of these is the ATM icon, which lets you quickly record cash machine withdrawals from checking or savings accounts.

WinCheck handles routine banking functions, including transfers between accounts, with little problem. It doesn't memorize recurring transactions automatically, though. You'll need to enter these transactions separately in a list of common transactions or select the items you want memorized from the check register. Choosing memorized transactions is just as cumbersome. The program asks you to select the payee from a list each time, rather than filling in the blank automatically.

One nice feature in WinCheck is that it can schedule payments for future dates and then remind you when a transaction is due. WinCheck alerts you when a payment is due within a set number of days and automatically fills in your checkbook entry when the payment comes due.

The program also has a Reconciliation Helper to make short work of that dreaded banking chore. WinCheck sorts transactions first into deposits, then into withdrawals. You mark off

9.1.1

Now available for computers.

Files disappearing? Your Mac® not talking to your printer? Your IBM® fighting with the rest of your network?

Don't worry. With CompuServe, you'll always have someone, somewhere to turn to for help in an emergency.

CompuServe gives you access to a world of support through hardware and software forums. Whether you're a novice or an expert, you'll always have problems, questions, concerns. No matter how basic – or complicated – just enter the appropriate forum. Your message will reach thousands of people with the expertise you're looking for. People who've solved the problems you're dealing with, and who will share the solutions with you. You'll even reach the authors of some of the most popular software programs. And find information not available in any manual.

In addition to support, CompuServe also gives you more choices, by offering hundreds of in-depth online services.

CompuServe's hardware and software support forums. The only call you have to make to take the panic out of computer problems.

For more information or to order, see your computer dealer or call 1 800 848-8199. Outside the United States, call 1 614 457-0802.

CompuServe

The information service you won't outgrow.

Circle 128 on reader service card.

Visit our booth # 1308 during Windows and OS/2 Conference, Jan. 20-22 at San Jose Convention Center. We will be demonstrating and selling our Windows OS/2 interface.

Try One On For Size!

You can't fully appreciate the amazing little HandBook™ from Gateway 2000 until you've tried one on for size!

Notice the HandBook's keyboard printed here. We've tailored it for comfortable touch typing, even though the HandBook measures less than 6 x 10 inches.

Look at the backlit screen. It's bright, easy to read and easy on your eyes in any setting, with any lighting.

Imagine the HandBook tucked in your briefcase. It leaves plenty of room for important papers, and it weighs just 2.75 pounds, including battery!

Now imagine it seamlessly running all your DOS applications with 286-class performance, and 4.5 hours battery life with power management.

We've sewed up the HandBook with plenty of hard-working PC features, and added a convenient Auto Resume: when you pause in your work, just close the cover to put the HandBook to "sleep." Open the cover and it automatically resumes wherever you left off. No need to close files, quit applications and shut down the system – then open everything up again. Conserve battery power and time!

The HandBook is a one-of-a-kind portable PC – a true designer original that's causing real excitement in the PC industry. In fact, Popular Science recently named the HandBook one of the year's top 100 "Best of What's New" achievements!

Do we have you on pins and needles? Then call Gateway 2000 today to try one on for size. It's definitely dressing for success!

$1295

HandBook options include 2400 bps data/9600 bps send-and-receive fax modem, portable printer, extra AC adapter, extra 2.3Ah battery, RAM upgrade to 3MB, combo unit (1.44MB external floppy drive with one parallel and one serial port) and extended VIP warranty.

GATEWAY2000

800-523-2000

610 Gateway Drive • P.O.Box 2000 • North Sioux City, SD 57049-2000

©1992 Gateway 2000, Inc. HandBook and FieldMouse are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping.

ARE YOU SPENDING TOO MUCH TIME DRAWING FLOWCHARTS?

YOU NEED FLOW CHARTING™ 3.

Every day, professionals worldwide save time and money using Flow Charting 3. It's fast, efficient, easy to use, and always produces presentation-perfect charts and diagrams.

With Flow Charting 3's built-in flexibility, you can create customized charts using a variety of shapes, lines, and text—placed where you want them.

Plus, Flow Charting 3 is now available in a LAN version. Making it easy to share files and set up work groups for specific projects.

And it's backed with free technical support and a 90-day no-risk guarantee. So if you're spending too much time drawing charts, call for a free demo and see for yourself what makes Flow Charting 3 the best-selling flowcharting software.

See your dealer today! Or for a free interactive demo disk, call 1-800-525-0082, ext. 212
International: 408-778-6557, ext. 212

Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

PATTON & PATTON
Software Corporation

Excellence in charting the flow of ideas!

Patton & Patton Software Corp. 485 Cochrane Circle, Morgan Hill, CA 95037
Circle 224 on reader service card.

PC Computing
The Business Computing Experts

cleared transactions, editing or adding transactions as necessary. When you're through, if the account doesn't balance, the program enters the difference as a bank error so that the account balances.

✔**TIP** Since WinCheck has no built-in way to delete accounts, you must use the Windows File Manager to delete files that have your account ID as an extension.

BUDGETING. WinCheck doesn't provide much budgeting support. You can enter target amounts for each budget category, but the program cannot generate a budget for you based on previous transactions. The program includes all the standard budget reports, which you can modify for your own purposes.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT. WinCheck does not claim to be a portfolio manager. The program doesn't provide any support for investment tracking except for what you can manage within the confines of a regular cash account.

FINANCIAL AND TAX PLANNING. You won't find financial calculators or tax reports in WinCheck—except for budget data that you can extract by tax categories. If your money-management needs include tax planning, turn to Managing Your Money.

✔**TIP** Double-clicking on the right mouse button in an amount or $ field calls up the Windows calculator. Make your calculation and press Ctrl-Ins to copy the result. Close the calculator, place your cursor in the amount field, and press Shift-Ins to paste the result into the field.

EXTRAS. Perhaps because of wishful thinking, WinCheck includes a Quicken data converter for older versions of Quicken—by the time you read this, the converter should include a converter for the latest versions. Despite WinCheck's best efforts, however, it's not Quicken—and it's likely that few people actually use the converter.

Contact Working Smarter at *PC/Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404, or use PC/Contact to drop us a line via CIS mail (address 76000,21).

PC Computing

Direct to You!

A PC/COMPUTING BUYING GUIDE TO SELECTION, VALUE & SERVICE

- *The PC Industry's Most Reliable Phone and Mail Order Companies!*
- *Knowledgeable Salespeople That Help You Every Step of the Way!*
- *Thousands of Products to Choose From!*
- *Great Prices for Smart Shoppers!*
- *The Best Service and Support Available Anywhere!*
- *Fast Delivery of the Products You Need Today!*

DIRECT TO YOU SHOPPING INDEX

SYSTEMS
INSIGHT COMPUTERS 325
ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS . 322
PC'S COMPLEAT 320-321

PERIPHERALS
INSIGHT/HARD DRIVES INT'L 324-327
ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS . 322
USA FLEX 334

PRINTERS
INSIGHT/HARD DRIVES INT'L 324-327
USA FLEX 334
PRINTERS PLUS 338

SOFTWARE
SOFTDIRECT 328
COMPUCLASSICS 323
INSIGHT/HARD DRIVES INT'L 324-327
REASONABLE SOLUTIONS 329
QUICK ELECTRONICS 335

MEMORY
INSIGHT/HARD DRIVES INT'L 324-327
LA TRADE 330
WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES .. 337

NOTEBOOKS
INSIGHT COMPUTERS 325

STORAGE
HARD DRIVES INT'L 326

MULTIMEDIA
INSIGHT/HARD DRIVES INT'L 324-327

ON-LINE
NATIONAL VIDEOTEX 336

BOOKS
COMPUTER BOOK CLUB 331-333

MISCELLANEOUS
TIGER SOFTWARE 318-319

IMPORT VIDEO INTO YOUR PC!

Anything you see on TV is now yours for the keeping! TV, VCR, video camera, Laserdisc — any standard video signal — now plays in full motion right on your computer. See something you like? Capture it! Use the image in virtually any Windows application. The possibilities are limitless — business presentations, computer-aided instruction, point-of-sale displays and text/image databases are just the beginning. Full-motion video and PC multimedia are opening doors to previously unimagined applications. With Tiger's low breakthrough price, it all can be yours today!

Professional, true-color video image capture used to be reserved for pros who paid tens of thousands for the privilege. But now anyone with a PC and Windows can have that same powerful capability. With all of Windows' advantages you can watch TV full screen or scale magnificently to fit any size window. Shrink your TV screen down to icon size and put it in the corner to watch while you work.

ADS

BDE3453 **Video Plus** **$499.00**

Plan A Partnership, Write Your Own Will.

Tiger and Nolo Press are proud to introduce a brand new release: Partnership Maker, enabling you to quickly and easily prepare a legal partnership agreement for any type of business. You'll avoid costly legal fees, customize your agreement to your specific needs — and get your partnership off to a solid start. Covers everything from co-ownership of a boat — to running a print shop and even organizing a safari!

More and more people are deciding to go into business with friends, relatives, or work acquaintances. Often started with a handshake and the best of intentions, these partnerships frequently fail because of a misunderstanding or disagreement later on. The best and only way to avoid future misunderstanding is to start your business with a printed partnership agreement that clearly reflects you and your partner's mutual understanding.

NOLO PRESS

BDE3688 **Partnership Maker** . **$89.95**
BDE3689 **WillMaker 4.0** **$39.95**

Lotus Organizer.

The Organizer is a very powerful, very easy-to-use on-screen calendar, to-do list, planner, address book, notepad and anniversary reminder in one sleek package. It's much more powerful than the manual planner you're using now, and it can be customized to work any which way you like — that's the beauty of it. Track your schedule, business contacts and work load — and feel right at home the very first time you use it.

This one program will clear your desk by eliminating your calendar, Rolodex, address book, notepads, binders and Post-It Notes.

Lotus Organizer contains six tabbed sections that work together seamlessly to make you more productive. Entries can be instantly linked for fast cross-referencing. The Calendar displays your choice of day, week or two-week periods. You can include the durations of specific appointments to avoid conflicts and set an audio/visual alarm to alert you in any Windows application. Even supports e-mail!

LOTUS ORGANIZER

BDE5185 **Lotus Organizer** . **$99.90**
286 or higher running Windows 3.0 or higher, 3MB of hard disk storage, VGA monitor and Mouse.

New! Fax Master.

The complete fax product. Turns ordinary faxes into "intelligent faxes." Send, receive, save and edit faxes — all with sleek, WYSIWYG display. Convert faxes instantly into useable text — what a time saver! Broadcast faxes to 20 different lists.

A full phonebook that sends a fax to a frequent contact with one click! Fax paper documents with a number of supported scanners. Even pre-schedule fax transmissions at your convenience. You'll be alerted when an incoming fax has arrived, then access it by clicking on Fax Master from within any Windows application. Edit your fax, and send it back — right from your screen! See your faxes in handy "thumbnail" format.

New! OmniPage Direct.

An easy to use, low-cost OCR package that actually teaches your Windows applications how to read. It works within your application — right from your software's File menu. The text appears in your document just as if you had typed it yourself. OmniPage Direct is the easiest OCR in the world; it's virtually automatic! Just point and click to recognize a page, graph or multiple pages. Call Tiger for the product that suits your particular needs.

CAERE

BDE3655B **OmniPage Direct** . **$269.95**
BDE3656 **Fax Master** **$179.95**

NEW! Desktop Imager Version 2.0

Tiger is proud to present the all-new Desktop Imager — with expanded retouching and color separation capabilities. Faster, easier to use and more powerful — it's a must for design and pre-press work. With its amazing wealth of abilities to capture Windows screens, convert between different file formats, print spectacular multi-page output, apply special effects and more, HALO Desktop Imager is the #1 Windows imaging tool anyone working with images simply must own.

HALO Desktop Imager is the #1 solution for images in all your desktop publishing needs. Whether you're capturing screens for a User's Guide or importing images for a presentation, Desktop Imager is the one tool you can't live without. Everything you need is right here in this marvelous new product. Desktop Imager is not only a joy to work with (because of it's simplified menus and commands), its powerful and unique capabilities lets you do things you never thought possible. We fell in love with the Poster Print feature that lets you print an image up to a humongous 50-by-50 page poster.

You don't have to be a professional graphic artist to use HALO Desktop Imager. Even a first time user will be able to enhance their images so they'll look magnificent. HALO Desktop Imager has all the basic tools to make your color, black and white, or grayscale images sparkle with new life. Don't worry about different file formats because Desktop Imager lets you open, convert and save your files in the most popular file formats

(TIFF, PCX, IMG, HALO CUT, GIF, TGA and BMP) for use in your desktop publishing program or favorite word processor.

Version 2.0 New Features

Desktop Imager Version 2.0 boasts a wide palette of image retouching tools, a new visual image file management interface called *Gallery*, full support for Kodak Photo CD images, color separation capabilities and improved integration with Windows-compatible applications, including Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) compliance and drag-and-drop support.

NEW DESKTOP IMAGER v2.0

BDE3129 **Desktop Imager 2.0** 3½" **$99.90**
BDE3262 **Dr. Halo Competitive Upgrade** **$49.95**
Requires 512K and hard disk. Please specify disk size.

Automatically Turn On Your PC When You Call It By Modem!

This best-seller is a must for anyone who uses a computer on the road, or at home as well as the office. With the price of pocket-sized, very fast modems coming down, remote computing is becoming a business standard. Now you can call from any phone and turn on any remote computer (or any other equipment for that matter), without the wear and tear or maintenance cost of leaving the equipment running full time.

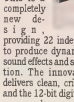
With pcAnywhere, Carbon Copy, Commute or any other remote communication software you'll have total control over your remote computer. When you hang up, the equipment is turned off — all remotely and automatically. Remote Power On/Off works like this: Just connect the Remote Power On/Off unit to your office PC. Then, from your home or remote location, actually turn on the office PC and begin work.

SERVER TECHNOLOGY

BDE6300 **Remote Power On/Off** **$149.95**
IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibles with 256K RAM.

Ad Lib Sound!

A new stereo sound adapter from the PC audio champions. Ad Lib has come up with the perfect board for the multimedia age, including advanced recording, playback and sound integration features. This is a completely new design providing 22 independent stereo voices to produce dynamic music, stunning sound effects and superb speed reproduction. The innovative FM synthesis delivers clean, crisp instrument sound and the 12-bit digital recording captures any sound source with lifelike clarity.



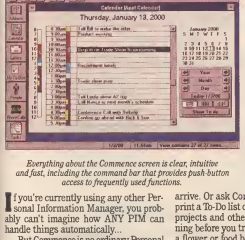
FREE Ad Lib Gold Software!

Ad Lib Gold dive into this incredible sound system, you'll want to push it to the limit — that's why Ad Lib includes a treasury of audio software to play with: Voice Pad records and plays back audio memos and enables you to create voice alarms. JukeBox Gold enables you to select and play back Ad Lib Gold tunes. Includes a Music Clip Library with a wide variety of selections for your listening pleasure and for use in presentations and multimedia productions.

AD LIB

BDE3231 **Ad Lib 1000 SCSI Adapter** **$59.95**
BDE3232 **Ad Lib Gold 1000** **$199.95**

The Information Manager That Doesn't Need You.



Everything about the Commence screen is clear, intuitive and fast, including the command bar that provides push-button access to frequently used functions.

If you're currently using any other Personal Information Manager, you probably can't imagine how ANY PIM can handle things automatically...

But Commence is no ordinary Personal Information Manager. It was developed by Jansen-Jones, the driving force behind IBM's Current. Now, they've pioneered a new Information Management concept that organizes and prioritizes your tasks, meetings, business contacts and schedules in a way no one ever thought of before. The secret? Give Commence the ability to customize itself to the user. Just make a few menu selections and Commence arranges things the way you want them.

Commence features a breakthrough known as "agent technology." They're like macros that went to college. Very smart — able to automate entire tasks — not just one step. Besides Commence's amazing ability to become perfectly tailored to the user, these Agents are the hottest things we've seen in years — Commence thinks for itself.

Agents perform little miracles like printing out all your appointments and meetings for the day (complete with details) — exactly at 8:55 a.m. so it's on your desk when you arrive. Or ask Commence to compile and print a To-Do list of all outstanding tasks, projects and other details — on the evening before you travel. Automatically fax a flower or food basket order to your florist for any customer who places an order of $5000 or more (great ideal). Automatically add any "urgent" or "handle immediately" messages to your high priority To-Do list.

COMMENCE

BDE3666 **Commence** **$239.00**

Try FileMaker For Windows: $99!

Here's the most popular Macintosh database — available for the first time for Windows! Simple to use, yet extremely powerful — you can actually create your own databases WITHOUT PROGRAMMING — just pop up the sleek menu to access FileMaker Pro's enormous power! Enables even first-time database users to organize information, create invoices, manage mail-lists and much more. Import and export data quickly and link to other FileMaker Pro files to retrieve related data.

If you've always thought putting together your own database was tough — you CAN do it with FileMaker Pro for Windows.

Upgrade restrictions apply. Offer good while supplies last.

FILEMAKER

BDE3963 **FileMaker Pro Compact Upgrade** **$99.00**
BDE3964 **FileMaker Pro** **$299.95**

Plan Your Trip With Voyager.™

Voyager is a CD-ROM based route planning system for Windows that provides clear, reliable directions TO any place — FROM any place in North America. Want to go from Disney World to the Grand Canyon? Just tell Voyager and in seconds you'll have complete directions with detailed maps and a highlighted route.

Voyager includes megabytes of handsome, comprehensive maps like the ones you see on this page. You select the most direct route — or take your time, enjoy the drive and pick the most scenic route.

Planning a vacation or business trip is as easy as typing in your starting place and your destination. Voyager digs into its massive database of information, maps and statistics to provide an instantaneous route plan and points of interest along the way.

Brilliant maps from one of the world's most respected sources: GeoSystems.

GEOSYSTEMS

BDE4792 **GeoSystem CD-ROM Edition** **$149.00**

Transfer Files From Laptop To Desktop @ 3MB Per Minute!

Every laptop user knows the vital necessity of being able to get files to and from a desktop — fast. When it's time to run and the plane is waiting, you want something that's easy to use, lets you quickly find exactly what you need, and gets the needed files from your desktop to your laptop in a hurry. And nobody does it better than the all-time leader: LapLink Pro. Better yet, let the new LapLink Pro 4.0 use its "Synchronize" feature to make two directories identical, transferring only the required files. And if for some reason you still left a file behind, LapLink Pro works just as well over the phone as it does with its direct cables.

LAPLINK PRO

BDE3524 **LapLink Pro 4.0** . **$109.95**
BDE3525 **LapLink Pro 4.0 Upgrade** **$59.95**
BDE3526 **LapLink Pro 10 Pak** **$599.95**

SMART LABELS!

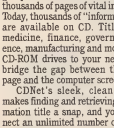
Includes printer and software that combine to print your labels with lightning speed. Print one or one hundred! Desktop printers can't match the precision and flexibility of Smart Label Printer Plus from Seiko Instruments. You'll save time — Smart Label Printer Plus pops up anywhere — and prints your labels any time you need one. There are over 47 fonts and 4 bar code symbologies. See your labels on screen, with Smart WYSIWYG display.

SMART LABEL

BDE6995 **Smart Label Printer Plus Windows & Dos** . **$199.95**
BDE6996 **Smart Label Printer Plus Dos** **$149.95**
BDE6998A **Clear Labels** (2 Rolls-130 Each) . . **$14.99**
BDE6996B **Regular White Labels** (2 Rolls-130 Each) . . . **$7.99**
BDE6997 **Smart Label Printer Plus Windows Software Upgrade** **$49.95**

PUT CD-ROM ON YOUR NETWORK!

CD-ROM is exploding into the modern network; this product, CDNet™ is making the evolution possible. It allows multiple users on your network to share multiple CDs. The CDs can hold information that was previously published and distributed as catalogs, publications, regulations and reference materials such as legal, accounting or medical libraries.



Suddenly, everyone in the workgroup has instant access to hundreds of thousands of pages of vital information. Today, thousands of "information sets" are available on CD. Titles in law, medicine, finance, government, science, manufacturing and more. Adding CD-ROM drives to your network will bridge the gap between the printed page and the computer screen...

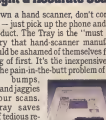
CDNet's sleek, clean interface makes finding and retrieving any information title a snap, and you can connect an unlimited number of CD-ROM drives!

CDNet

BDE3311 **CDNet for Dos Starter Kit** **$495.00**
BDE3312 **CDNet for NetWare 10 User** **$645.00**

Create Shopping Lists!

A nifty new program that not only makes grocery shopping easier,it will save you money, organize your coupons, provide nutritional information and even help you plan meals and store recipes. EZShopper Plus is the perfect addition to your home PC, it contains 5 easy-to-use modules: Shopping Manager, Coupon Manager, Recipe Manager, Menu Planner and handy Chef's Handbook.

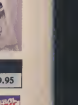


EZSHOPPER PLUS

BDE4601 **EZShopper Plus** . **$49.95**

Straight & Accurate Scans.

If you own a hand scanner, don't continue reading — just pick up the phone and order this product. The Tray is the "must have" accessory that hand-scanner manufacturers should be ashamed of themselves for not thinking of first. It's the inexpensive solution to the pain-in-the-butt problem of eliminating bumps, bruises and jaggies from your scans. The Tray saves hours of tedious rescanning and image clean-up. It fits virtually all popular hand scanner models.



THE TRAY

BDE4603 **The Tray** **$39.95**

The most compleat PC value, with guaranteed lowest prices.

PCs Compleat offers you low PC prices we guarantee nobody can beat. But what makes us totally unique is the brand selection, service and support you receive. From custom configured "plug and play" systems and overnight delivery to flexible leasing plans and free lifetime technical support, we're the most compleat PC source ever.

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ON EVERY PC.

You always get the lowest available price on PCs Compleat systems. In fact, if you find a readily available system at a lower price from any authorized supplier within 30 days of your purchase, we'll promptly refund the difference.

SYSTEMS CONFIGURED WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED.

Let PCs Compleat put your entire system together and eliminate installation hassles. Our technicians will install your application software for free. We'll also install extra memory, network cards, peripherals—even configure your printer driver—at no charge. Just take your PC out of the box, plug it in, and go to work!

GUARANTEED OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE ON OVER 50 STANDARD SYSTEMS.

PCs Compleat can have you up and running on your new system by tomorrow morning, using overnight delivery.* If your order for a standard, in-stock configuration is received by 4:00 p.m. EST Monday through Friday, we guarantee to ship it that day—or we'll pay your delivery and insurance charges.

30-DAY RISK-FREE GUARANTEE.

You must be compleatly satisfied with your PCs Compleat system. If not, simply return it within 30 days of receipt, and we'll promptly replace it or give you a full refund. Your choice.

90 DAYS FREE FINANCING TO QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS

PCs Compleat can also extend to you a new and unique line of credit, the PCs Compleat Technology Card. You can use your Technology Card for all your PCs Compleat purchases, and there's no application fee and no annual fee. And for a limited time, as a special get acquainted offer, any PCs Compleat purchase you charge to your Technology Card and pay in full within 90 days of the purchase will be interest-free.

OVER 1,000 BRAND NAME PRODUCTS.

Through PCs Compleat, you get more than a huge selection of PCs, peripherals and software at super low prices. You get the peace of mind that comes with products from companies like AST, Toshiba, and Texas Instruments. You can rest easy knowing your system contains first-rate components.

48-HOUR DELIVERY ON CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS.

Using PCs Compleat's state-of-the-art order entry system—and overnight delivery—most custom configured systems are delivered to your door within 48 hours.

FREE LIFETIME TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

After your system arrives, PCs Compleat's professionals are ready to assist you with any technical issues. Most technical questions can be answered in just one toll-free call. This free technical support is available for as long as you own your PCs Compleat system.

FREE ON-SITE SERVICE.

Every PCs Compleat system comes with the manufacturers full warranty, including on-site service (when applicable). Under the warranty, if you have a problem PCs Compleat can't fix over the phone, we'll immediately dispatch a technician to your office—at no charge.

LOW-COST LEASING PLANS.

With PCs Compleat, approved accounts have the option of leasing with 100% financing for up to 60 months. Leasing covers all equipment costs, including peripherals, software, and accessories. Terms are very reasonable. Phone for compleat details.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER.

Call PCs Compleat for a free consultation, or to order. You can also fax your order, toll-free, 24 hours a day. We welcome most major credit cards, approved company or personal checks, money orders, wire transfers, CODs, APOs, FPOs, purchase orders—and leases.

ABOUT PCS COMPLEAT.

PCs Compleat was founded by the people who built Microamerica into a $526 million PC distribution company. Our mission is to give you the brand choices of a superstore, the value and convenience of a traditional direct seller, with service and support neither can match.

*Overnight delivery costs slightly more than other delivery options.

AST Products Now Available

A compleat selection of brands, with 1,000 products in stock.

LEADING EDGE
a Daewoo Telecom Company

20 MHZ 386SX
- 2MB RAM, 32KB cache
- 1.44MB & 1.2MB floppy drives
- MS-DOS 5.0, MS-Works, Windows
- 14" color monitor

Hard Drive	VGA monitor 42 pitch	SVGA monitor 28 pitch
85MB	$999	$1079
107MB	$1049	$1129

20 Leading Edge models available

$999

intel inside

PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.

20 MHZ 386SX
- 2MB RAM, 8KB cache exp to 256KB
- 107MB hard drive, dual floppies
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, LotusWorks

$1069

25 MHZ 486SX
- 4MB RAM, 170MB harddrive
- 2400 bps modem, Prodigy
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, LotusWorks

$1359

Color VGA monitors start at $229.99
Lease for $50/mo.

$1069

NEW!

AST
Advanced Systems Studio

Bravo 33 MHZ 386SX
- 4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive

$1369

Bravo 33 MHZ 486DX
- 4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive

$1819

- AST SVGA monitor, non-interlaced
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, mouse

24 AST models available
Lease for $50/mo.

$1369

AST
Advanced Systems Studio

POWER PREMIUM DESKTOP
- 486DX/33 EISA
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 80MB
- 210MB hard drive
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, mouse

$2849

PREMIUM SE TOWER
- 486DX/33 EISA
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 80MB
- SCSI backplane
- 10 EISA slots, 11 drive bays

$3249

Lease for $104.56

$2849

TOSHIBA

T1800SX
- 386SX20
- 2MB RAM, 60MB hard drive

$1599

T1850C Color
- 386SX25
- 4MB RAM, 80MB hard drive

$2449

14 Toshiba models available
Lease for $58.68

$1599

LEADING EDGE
a Daewoo Telecom Company

25 MHZ 386SL
- 2MB RAM, 32KB cache
- 60MB hard drive, SCSI-2 port

$1699

25 MHZ 386SL LEGAL SIZE
- 80MB hard drive, FAX/modem
- Numeric keypad, trackball

$2049

25 MHZ 386SL COLOR
- 60MB hard drive, SCSI-2 port
- 9" color display, 256 colors

$2499

10 Leading Edge models available
Lease for $62.35

$1699

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000 WinSX
486SX/16
- 4MB RAM, 80MB hard drive

$2159

486SX/25
- 4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive

$2449

486DX/25
- 4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive

$2809

- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1

6 Texas Instruments models available
Lease for $79.24

$2159

NEW!

AST
Advanced Systems Studio

Power Exec 386SL25
- 4MB RAM
- Removable 120MB hard drive
- Display upgradeable to color

$2199

Power Exec 386SL25 Color
- 4MB RAM
- Removable 160MB hard drive

$3499

- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows, Smartmouse

Lease for $91.71

$2499

Phone PCs Compleat for a FREE consultation—
or to request the guaranteed lowest prices on systems not pictured here.

1-800-669-4727

Hours: Monday–Friday, 9 a.m.–9 p.m. EST;
Saturday 10 a.m.–6 p.m. EST; Sunday, Noon–6 p.m. EST
From outside the U.S., call: 508-624-6400
24-hour toll-free FAX order line: 1-800-669-8329

PCs COMPLEAT

Real Service ◆ Unreal Prices

Circle 110 on reader service card.

PCC-1/93

©PCs COMPLEAT. All prices are subject to change, and do not include shipping. When you call PCs COMPLEAT, you'll always get the best available price. Lease prices reflect 36 month operating lease to approved business customers. Monitors are sold separately. AST is a trademark of AST Research, Inc. Leading Edge is a trademark of Daewoo Telecom Corporation. Packard Bell is a trademark of Packard Bell Electronics, and is not affiliated with any former Bell systems entity. Everex is a trademark of Everex Systems, Inc. WINSX is a trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc. Toshiba is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. MS-DOS and Windows are a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. LotusWorks is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. PRODIGY is a trademark of PRODIGY Services, Inc. All other products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752.

Arlington Computer Products... Great Prices and Service Since 1984!

- PC Magazine "...*Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!*"
- PC Sources Product Review"...*You can be confident that what you order will work as soon as it arrives!*"
- PC Computing Phantom Shopper "...*Courteous service and terrific technical support!*"

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet III w/Toner $1499
Laserjet IV w/Toner $1429
Laserjet IIP+ w/Toner $809
Laserjet IIIP w/Toner $979
Laserjet III SI w/Toner .. $3299
1MG Upgrade $69
2MG Upgrade $99
4MG Upgrade $159
Deskjet 500/500C $399/519
Deskjet 550C $739
Pacific Page/XL .... $269/$629
Pacific Data 25 in 1 Font . $249

PANASONIC

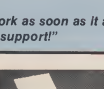
1123 .. $195 2624 .. $359
1124I . $275 4410 .. $609
2123 .. $229 4430 .. $859
2124 .. $299 4450I $1059
2180 .. $179 4451 . $1379
1624 .. $329 4455 . $1679
4410/4450I 2 MG ...$139

CITIZEN

GS230 $249 GS145 $369
GS240 $299 PN 48 . $295

Canon

BJ-10EX $289
BJ-200EX $369
BJ-200 ..... $335
BJ-300 ..... $409
BJ-330 ..... $559
BJC-800 ..... $1779
BJC-820 ..... $1929
LBP-4SX $889
LBP-8SX $1289



BJ-200

EPSON PRINTERS

LX810 ..... $169
FX870 ..... $289
FX1050 .... $359
FX1170 .... $389
LQ570 .... $259
LQ870 .... $425
LQ1070 ... $369
LQ1170 ... $569
LQ2550 ... $849
EPL 8000 . $1079
DFX5000 . $1269
DFX8000 . $2139
Action 3250 . $195
Action Laser II $679
Action 150 Fonts $59

NO SURCHARGE FOR CHARGE CARDS!

OKIDATA

ML320 .. $309 3410 ... $1299
ML321 .. $425 OL400 .. $589
ML380 .. $219 OL810 . $1049
ML590 .. $425 OL820 . $1219
ML591 .. $579 OL830 . $1279
ML393 .. $909 OL840 . $1559
OL400 2MB ...$139

TEXAS INST.

TM 3000/WINSX 60 .... $1749
TM 3000/WINSX 80 .... $1929
TM 4000/WINSX 80 .... $2149
TM 4000/WINSX 120 ... $2349
LASER PS17 ..... $1179
LASER PS35 ..... $1299
LASER PS35 Turbo $1499

NETWORKING

Netware 2.2 5 User..... $499
Netware 2.2 10 User $1099
Netware 3.11 5 User $589
Netware 3.11 10 User .. $1359
Netware 3.11 50 User .. $3599
Lantastic 10BPS Starter. $449
E143 Ethernet $199
NE1000 Ethernet..... $99
NE2000 ..... $249
Ethercard +/+16.... $119/$139
3 Com EtherLink II..... $185
3 Com EtherCard $279
Intel Ether 16 ..... $119
Intel Ether 16-20 Pack .. $1975
Irma Board 3 ..... $399

SCAN. & DIGIT.

Houston Inst. DMD-161 $2399
Houston Inst. DMD-162 $2899
Logitech ScanMan $135
Logitech ScanMan 256 .. $259
Mustek Gray Artist..... $189
Mustek Color Artist $369
Summasketch 12×12 .... $279
Summasketch 12×18 .... $479

NEC

P3200/3300 ..... $225/$325
P6200/6300 ..... $399/$599
P9300 ..... $825
Model 95 Pscript Laser . $1399
Model 990 Pscript Laser $1475

MONITORS

NEC

3 FGX $629
4 FG $739
5 FG $1259
6 FG $2275

MITSUBISHI

EGA $239
Diamond Scan 4533G ... $449
Diamond Pro $1129
HL6955 20" $1779

PANASONIC

1381 VGA 1024×768..... $319
1395 VGA 1024×768..... $429
1991 VGA 1280×1024.... $1539

GOLDSTAR

1453 VGA 1024 × 768 ... $259
1460 VGA 1024 × 768 ... $279

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI VGA Wonder 1MG .. $149
ATI VGA Stereo $199
ATI Graph Ultra 1MG ... $279
ATI Graph Ultra +..... $299
ATI Graph Prof $439
Sound Blaster Prof..... $189
1024 VGA 16 Bit $79
Orchid Farenheit 1MG .. $269

MODEMS

Hayes 2400 Optima $129
Hayes Optima 96 ..... $329
Hayes Optima 14.4/Fax . $449
Hayes Ultra 96..... $549
Hayes Ultra 96 14.4 .... $619
Intel 2400 Ext. V.42 .... $149
Practical Per. 2400 Int. ... $79
Practical Per. 2400 Ext... $119
Practical Per. 9600 ..... $265
Practical Per. 14.4 Int.... $329
Practical Per. 14.4 ..... $359
US Robotics 9600..... $539
US Robotics Dual Std ... $749
US Sportster 14.4 Ext... $339
US Sportster 14.4 Fax ... $359

intel SatisFAXtion MODEMS

100 2400/9600 Fax $99
200 2400 V.42/9600 Fax . $375
400 14.4/14.4 Fax $375
400 Ext 14.4/14.4 Fax ... $419
Faxability Plus..... $69
Faxability Plus/OCR $159

CHIPS

256K/1 MG Chips . each $3/$6
256K/1MB Simms .... $15/$39
4MB Simms $139
AST 6 Pack w/384K..... $159
Compaq 386 4 MB $219
Compaq LTE 386 4MB .. $239
HP 2MG Upgrade $109
IBM 70 & 80 2 MB $109
Intel +8 2 MB $299
OKI Laser 2MB $139

intel

80287-10XL/XLT $79
80387 SX-16/20/25..... $75
80387-16/20/25/33 ..... $85
80487 SX..... $349
RapidCAD $239
Overdrive SX20/25 . $349/$469
Overdrive DX25/33. $459/$609
Snap-In 386 ..... $339

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker $489
Corel Draw $369
Lotus 123 2.4/3.1 ... $329/$389
Lotus 123 2.4 Server $559
Lotus Server Node $335
Microsoft Excel Wndws . $299
Microsoft Windows 3.1 ... $79
Microsoft DOS 5.0 ..... $79
PC Tools 7.1 ..... $79
Word Perfect 5.1 ..... $259
Word Perfect Windows .. $269

DRIVES & TAPES

Ext. 1.2 for PSII..... $159
Toshiba 3½" 1.44 ..... $69
Colorado Jumbo 120..... $189
Colorado Jumbo 250..... $249
Colorado Tracker 120 .. $339
Colorado Tracker 250 .. $399
Colorado QFA 700..... $695
Irwin 120/250..... $189/$249

AMERICAN UPS

250 ..... $119 600 ..... $269
400 ..... $165 900 ..... $559
450 ..... $199 1200VX . $729

CD ROM OPTICAL DISKS

NEC CDR-74 Gallery..... $629
NEC CDR-84 ..... $569

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

40 MB for AT (ST251-1) . $239
80 MB for AT (4096) $349
89 MG 3096 ..... $269
106 MG 3120A $249
120 MG 3144A $279
245 MG 3283 ..... $499

PLUS HARD CARD

40 MB/50 XL ..... $299/$239
105 MB/240 MB .... $319/$559

CONNOR HARD DRIVES

40 MB..... $189
120 MB..... $279
209 MB/540 MB .... $459/$939

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from Qualified Customers.

HOURS C.S.T.
7:30 - 6:30 pm - Mon.-Fri.
9:00 - 1:00 pm - Saturday

1970 CARBOY
MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES: **800-548-5105**

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS 708-228-6333
SHIPPING 708-228-9748
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 708-228-1470
We Export! FAX 708-228-0516

Circle 161 on reader service card.

CompuClassics

YOUR SOURCE FOR SOFTWARE

FREE GROUND SHIPPING

- *Over 9 Years Serving You*
- *Overnight Shipping Available*
- *24-Hour FAX Order Line*
- *Int'L APO, FPO, Gov't and Educational Orders & POs Accepted*
- *Visa, MasterCard, Amex & Discover (No Surcharge on U.S. Orders)*
- *Over 10,000 Titles Available*
- *Corporate POs Welcome*
- *No Minimum on Individual Orders*

ACCOUNTING

Managing Your Money 9.0	52
Peachtree Complete 5.0	198
Quickbooks	98
NEW Quicken 8.0	40
NEW MYOB Accounting for Wind 3.0	155

CAD

AutoSketch for DOS	140
Design Cad 2D 5.0	179
Design Cad 3D 4.0	250
Generic Cadd 5.0	288
NEW Graphic Cad for Windows 2.1	429

COMMUNICATIONS

Carbon Copy 8.1	145
DOS FaxPro 2.0	49
Hayes Optima 144	475
Intel Satisfaction 400 Int.	145
Laplink Pro 4.0	105
PC Anywhere (Host & Remote) 4.5	119
Quickcat 24 Internal	38
Reflection 4 Plus 4.2	299
Telebit Qblazer Modem 9600	299
Worldport 2400 Fax/Modem V.42	299
Zoom 5/9 Fax Modem Int.	105
NEW ProComm Plus DOS/Wind 7.4	105
NEW CC Mail Wind Pkt Pack 1.11	359
NEW Close Up Support/Cust Wk 4.0	129
NEW Crosstalk Windows 1.2	119
NEW Reflection 2 Windows	239
NEW Winfax Pro 3.1	112

DATABASES

Alpha/Four Competitive Upgrade 2.0	95
Btrieve 2.0	249
Clipper 5.0	489
Codebase 4.5	249
Dbase IV 1.5	469
Foxpro LAN 5 Pack 2.0	589
Foxpro Single User 2.0	518
Fundy Lite 8	49
R & R Relat. Report Writer XBase 5.0	175

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Moneyforms 3.01	75
Scanman 256	292
Ultascript PC 3.0	112
NEW By Design	59
NEW Venturas Publisher DOS/Wind	529
NEW Adobe Type Manager for Wind 2.0	64
Aldus Publishing Showcase	899
Omnipage Professional 2.1	684
Pagemaker 4.0	489

ENTERTAINMENT/EDUCATION

Berlitz Design Studio	25
Stickworks, Adventures in Anatomy	45
Design Your Own Railroad	42
Kung's Dozen VI	49
Language Assistant—Spanish 5.0	59
Links 386 Pro	44
Orbiter	35
PC Globe 5.0	30
Print Shop Deluxe	49
Sound Blaster	199
Wing Commander II	42
NEW Classmaster 3000 For Windows	42
NEW MS Entertainment Pack LIL,IN,A-Ex	29
NEW Simcity for Windows	37
NEW Sonuerch for Windows	42

FORMS/FLOWCHARTING

Easyflow 7.0	195
Flowcharting III	142
Formtool Gold 3.0	75
Org Plus Advanced 8.0	54
ABC Flowcharter 2.0	198
Org Plus Adv. for Windows	129
NEW PerForm Pro Plus	251

GRAPHICS

Dari Deluxe Demo II	189
Freelance Competitive Upgrade 4.0	185
Freelance Graphics 4.0	335
Harvard Graphics 3.0	419
Presentation Tools Force 4.0	124
NEW Hijaak for Windows 1.0	125
NEW Adobe Illustrator Windows 4.0	449
Adobe Illust. Wind Upgrade 4.0	199
Corel Draw Windows 3.0	429
Micrografx Designer w/ATM 3.1	389
Micrografx Windows Draw 3.0	105
Stanford Graphics	353

INTEGRATED

MS Works 3.0	99
NEW Lotus SmartSuite	489
MS Office for Windows 3.0	485
MS Works for Windows	135

LANGUAGES/PROGRAMMING

MS Visual Basic DOS Professional	349
MS Visual Basic DOS Standard	135
Object Professional Turbo Pascal 1.14	129
Turbo C Tools	103
Turbo Professional 5.12	89
NEW Borland C++ 3.1	349
NEW Borland C++ w/Appl Frmwrk 3.1	535
MS C/C++ 7.0	319
MS Visual Basic	135
Quickbasic Windows	109
Turbo C++ for Windows 3.1	109
Turbo Pascal for Windows 1.5	109
NEW Mix ++	175

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM

Grolier's New Electronic Encyclopedia	229
Just Grandma & Me	39
Multimedia Upgrade Kit Plus Internal	779
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	229
Sound Blaster 16	259
Sound Blaster Professional	199
Sound Blaster Pro Multimd Upg Kit Int	479
Sound Blaster Speakers	59
NEW Aurocdrom Multimedia Explorer	125
NEW MS Cinemania	59
NEW MS Multimedia Bookshelf for Wind	139

NETWORKING

Etherlink III	149
Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet Adapter 4.1	215
NE 2000 I/S Int w/o Cable	159
Novell Netware	CALL
SMC Ethercard Plus Elite 16	149
Xircom PCI 10BS (New Tecnol)	289

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Desqview/X	175
IBM OS/2 2.0	112
HP Net Wave 4.1	109
MS Win 3.1 & DOS 5.0 Upgr	149

PERSONAL INFORMATION

Automap	59
Automap Europe	79
Dr. Schueler's Home Medical Advisor	49
Infoselect 2.0	95
Automap for Windows	54
Infoselect 2.0	82
Pocket w/ 4.1	245
Star Trek Screen Saver	35

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Project Scheduler V 1.5	450
MS Project for Windows 3.0	455
Timeline for Windows	459

SPREADSHEETS

Lotus 1-2-3 3.1+	389
Lotus 1-2-3 2.4	339
Quattro Pro Comp Upgrade 4.0	97
Quattro Pro Wind. Elec3D	209
Lotus 1-2-3 Windows 1.1	335
Lotus 1-2-3 Win Comp Upgr 1.1	105
MS Excel for Windows Upgr 4.0	127

STATISTICS/SCIENTIFIC

Statgraphics 5.0	142
CSS: Statistica	635
Derive 2.5	135
Graphis	145
Mathcad 2.5	325
Mathematica 386 w/387 Supp 2.1	749
SPSS PC Base Modules 5.0	198
SPSS PC Plus Adv Data 5.0	300
Sigma Plot 5.0	435
Statgraphics 5.1	199
Surfer	359
System 5.0	738
NEW Graphar for Windows	199
NEW Mathcad 3.1	325
NEW Mathematica for Windows 2.1	935
NEW SPSS for Windows	599
NEW System Windows 5.0	738

UTILITIES

386 Max 6.02	54
Autoarrange 4.7	38
Check It Plus	95
Checkfree DOS	56
Disk Manager (DOS) 6.1	38
Dr. Solomon's Anti Virus Toolkit	57
Norton Desktop for DOS 1.0	89
Norton Utilities 5.01	115
PC Tools Powerpack 2.1	84
PC Tools Deluxe 8.0	133
Power Menu Plus 8.0	61
Procracine 3.0	95
QDOS 3	45
SYMM 386 6.02	82
Spinrite II 2.0	59
Stacker 3.0	89
Superstor Pro	99
System Sleuth Pro 4.0	99
XTree Gold 2.5	98
Xtreedrive Data Compression	59
NEW Checkfree DOS/Windows	78
NEW Fastback Plus DOS/Wind.3.1	122
NEW Norton Antivirus for W/D 2.1	99
NEW Norton Desktop for W/D	30
NEW Deadboard for Windows	64
NEW Energsm Bonny Screensaver	17
NEW Norton Desktop for Wind 2.0	119
NEW Worksleuth Gold	89
NEW XTree for Windows	97

WORD PROCESSING

Wordperfect 5.1	272
Wordperfect 5.0 DOS/Windows	195
NEW AmiPro Competitive Upgrade 3.0	105
NEW MS Word for Windows Upgr 2.0	127
NEW Wordperfect 5.1 to Windows Upgr	89

HARDWARE

Canon Bubblejet BJ-10ex (black)	307
Canon Bubblejet BJ-210 (black)	419
Canon Bubblejet BJ-300	455
Canon Bubblejet BJC-800 (Chrome)	2016
Colorado DJ-20	279
Intel DX2/67 Od Cpu processor	89
Iomega Tape 250 Insider H/W	279
Logitech Mouseman Serial/Bus	75

Simply Business Bundle

All the software a small business will ever need. CA–Simply Business Bundle for Windows combines a full-fledged Accounting System including Payroll & Inventory, a powerful word processor that offers complete page layout & graphics, a multi-dimensional spreadsheet, a personal & group schedule that will manage your time & your staff's more efficiently. Visual presentation software to create beautiful newsletters & a free CompuServe Information Menager.

$429

Spanish Assistant 5.0

Spanish Assistant, French Assistant, German Assistant and Italian Assistant give you sentence-by-sentence translation in both directions—from English to the foreign language, and vice-versa! Powerful reference and writing tools are also included.

$59

BitFax/OCR

BitFax/OCR for Windows is integrated with character recognition from Ceere, and BitCom. Receive in background, broadcast, schedule, and easy to use icon-based user interface.

BitFax 4.0 for DOS is totally redesigned with data & voice recognition, hot keys, background & broadcast faxing, plain paper printing, and dBase compatible phone book.

BitFax/OCR for Windows $75 **BitFax 4.0 for DOS $35**

We have over 250 CD-ROM titles.

Lotus Organizer

Lotus Organizer for Windows is an on-screen calender, to-do list, planner, address book, notaped and anniversary reminder all rolled into one. It looks and works like the book you may already use to manage your schedule, business contacts and work flows. It's the fun, easy way to turn your current organizer into a powerful productivity tool.

$105

R:BASE 4.0 for DOS

The first PC-based, true 32-bit, relational database meneagement system (DBMS), which takes adventage of the speed and memory capebilities of the Intel386™ end Intel486™ processors. New features include: ANSI Level II SQL, interactive debugger, row-level locking end intuitive, pull-down menus. A 18-bit BO2B6 version is included in the pecbage.

$499

CompuClassics

P.O. Box 10598, Canoga Park, CA 91309
Showroom: 7059 Owening Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304

CALL US FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

PLEASE SPECIFY DISK SIZE WHEN ORDERING

Air shipping charges $7.00 per order, up to 7 lbs. $1.00 per pound above 7 lbs. only in the Continental United States. Defective software will be replaced immediately. Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped. **We ship latest versions.** Delivery guarantee only applies to instock items. Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Int'l, FPO/APO call for shipping charges. 15% restocking fee on non-defective items. Prices subject to change without notice. We accept VISA, MasterCard, Discover, JCB and American Express. Please call (818) 347-9400 for an authorization number on returns. $5.00 C.O.D. charge. Order desk open 7 am to 5 pm Monday through Friday (PST). Saturday 10 am to 2 pm. 24-Hour FAX Order Line.

Circle 210 on reader service card.

Indicates Windows Products
Indicates DOS/Windows Products

PCC 1/93

800-827-1994/818-347-7500/FAX 818-347-9977

Insight introduces the SUPER DIRECT way to buy!

GET IT ALL WITH INSIGHT

- '486 ISA, EISA & Local Bus Computers
- Multimedia Kits
- Notebooks
- Hard Drives
- Removable Drives
- Monitors
- Printers
- CD-ROM Drives & Software
- PowerDrives
- Tape Backups
- Memory
- Networking Products
- Uninterruptible Power Supplies
- Fault Tolerant Disk Arrays
- Software

Super Service.
Super Products.
Insight is
Super Direct.™

486 EISA

Insight 486 EISA

Fully Upgradable Intel® 80486 CPU
EISA 32 Bit Bus Architecture
4MB RAM - 256K Cache
170MB 12ms Hard Drive w/cache
340MB w/ Stacker®
32 Bit EISA Controller
Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
24 Bit 1MB Graphics Accelerator Super VGA Video Card
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
2 Serial 16550 Ports, 1 Parallel Port
Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
MS-DOS® 5.0 - Mouse
Desktop Case, Full Vertical Available
Stacker & Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus™ Software

486-33MHz SUPER BUY!
$1,999

486-50MHz
$2,299

486DX2-66MHz
$2,499

486 Local Bus

Insight 486 Local Bus

Fully Upgradable Intel 80486CPU
8MB RAM - 64K Cache
210MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive w/cache, 420MB w/ Stacker
32 Bit Bus 1MB Graphics Accelerator Super VGA Card
32 Bit Local Bus IDE Controller
NI 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
MS-DOS 5.0 - Mouse
Desktop Case, Full Vertical Available
Stacker & Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus

486-33MHz
$2,199

486-50MHz
$2,399

486DX2-66MHz SUPER BUY!
$2,599

intel inside

Insight®

Buy the Super Direct™ way!

24 HOURS — Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

TOLL FREE — TECHNICAL SUPPORT

LOW COST LEASING AVAILABLE

INSIGHT CHARGE IT! CHARGE CARD

30 DAY WORRY FREE — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Order this Insight system by 5pm and we'll ship it tomorrow.*

486 ISA

Insight 486 ISA

Fully Upgradable Intel® 80486 CPU
4MB RAM - 64K Cache
210MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive w/cache
420MB w/ Stacker®
Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
24 Bit 1MB Graphics Accelerator Super VGA Video Card
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Port
Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
MS-DOS®5.0 - Mouse
Full Vertical Case, Desktop Available
Stacker and Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus™ Software

486SX-25MHz
$1,599

486-33MHz
$1,899

SUPER BUY!

486DX2-50MHz
$1,999

486-50MHz
$2,099

486DX2-66MHz
$2,299

Ships within 24 hours!

Instant satisfaction

Need a fully-loaded, value-packed '486 right now? No problem! We've specially configured and pre-built our hottest selling systems and they're ready to ship today! Place your order before 5 P.M. (MST) and we'll ship your computer within 24 hours!

Insight's 24 hour shipping: faster than a speeding bullet.

*The fine print.

This offer is good as long as these pre-built systems are in stock.

Order by 5 P.M. (MST) Monday thru Friday.

Order is subject to credit approval. P.O.'s subject to additional conditions.

You must order a 486 ISA as listed here. (Custom orders take a tad longer.)

800-927-9921

Insight Buy the Super Direct™ way!

Hard Drives International and Insight have joined forces

to bring you a superstore in your mailbox. You'll find the ultimate selection of today's most popular hardware and software, with affordable prices that fly past the competition. Get Insight's superior service and support, plus 1000's of products to choose from. It's the Super Direct™ way to have it all - direct to your door faster than a speeding bullet.

Super service.

- 30-Day "Worry-Free" Money-Back Guarantee
- Federal Express Delivery
- Toll-Free Technical Support 7 Days a Week
- Payment Options Galore
- 24-Hour Ordering
- One Year Parts & Labor Warranty/Replacement Policy
- National Accounts Dept. for Larger Customers

Super brand names.

American Power Conversion
Artisoft
Bernoulli
Canon
Colorado Memory Systems
Conner
Fujitsu
Hitachi
Maxtor
Micropolis
NEC
Seagate
Sony
Talon
Toshiba
TVM
UltraStor and MORE!

Super Direct™

HARD DRIVES

HARD DRIVES International®

Expect value, service and strong support from the storage specialists.

Western Digital *Free Stacker with all Western Digital Hard Drives. Stacker instantly and safely doubles your hard disk capacity!*

WESTERN DIGITAL

85MB 170MB w/ Stacker (FREE STACKER) — IDE

Western Digital WD280A, 15ms 3.5" 1"H

Bare Drive Kit	$239
8 Bit Kit	$279
16 Bit Kit	$259

125MB 250MB w/ Stacker (FREE STACKER) — IDE

Western Digital WD2120A, 14ms 3.5" 1"H

Bare Drive Kit	$309
16 Bit Kit	$329

170MB 340MB w/ Stacker (FREE STACKER) — IDE

Western Digital WD2170A, 12ms 3.5" 1"H

Bare Drive Kit	$349
16 Bit Kit	$369

210MB 420MB w/ Stacker (FREE STACKER) — IDE

Western Digital WD2200A, 12ms 3.5" 1"H

Bare Drive Kit	$399
16 Bit Kit (SUPER BUY)	$419

340MB 680MB w/ Stacker (FREE STACKER) — IDE

Western Digital WD2340A, 12ms 3.5" 1"H

Bare Drive Kit	$649
16 Bit Kit	$699

Fujitsu

420MB (FREE STACKER) — IDE/SCSI

Fujitsu FJ2623A/S, 12ms 3.5" HH

Bare Drive Kit	$949
16 Bit Kit (IDE)	$969
16 Bit Kit (SCSI)	$1,099

510/520MB (FREE STACKER) — IDE/SCSI

Fujitsu FJ2624A/S, 12ms 3.5" HH

Bare Drive Kit	$999
16 Bit Kit (IDE) (SUPER BUY)	$1,019
16 Bit Kit (SCSI)	$1,149

1080MB (FREE STACKER) — SCSI

Fujitsu FJ2266S, 14.5ms 5.25" FH

Bare Drive Kit	$1,499
16 Bit Kit (SUPER BUY)	$1,649

Bare Drive Kits Include:
All mounting hardware and HDI's Hard Drive Reference Manual with complete installation instructions.

8 & 16 Bit Kits Include:
Host adapter hard/floppy 1" to 1" controller or interface card, mounting kit, rails, cables, all mounting hardware and HDI's Hard Drive Reference Manual.

32 Bit Kits Also Available!

Seagate

42MB — IDE

Seagate ST351A, 28ms 3.5" 1"H

Bare Drive Kit (SUPER BUY)	$179
8 Bit Kit	$199
16 Bit Kit	$199

106MB — IDE

Seagate ST3120A, 15ms 3.5" 1"H

Bare Drive Kit	$279
8 Bit Kit	$319
16 Bit Kit	$299

245MB — IDE/SCSI

Seagate ST3283A/N, 12ms 3.5" 1"H

Bare Drive Kit (IDE)	$499
Bare Drive Kit (SCSI)	$599
16 Bit Kit (IDE)	$519
16 Bit Kit (SCSI)	$749

Micropolis

660MB — SCSI

Micropolis MC1624, 15ms 5.25" HH

Bare Drive Kit	$1,199
16 Bit Kit	$1,349

1350MB — SCSI

Micropolis MC1528-15, 14ms 5.25 FH

Bare Drive Kit	$1,799
16 Bit Kit	$1,949

Maxtor

130MB — IDE

Maxtor MX7120A, 15ms 3.5" 1"H

Bare Drive Kit	$309
16 Bit Kit	$329

210MB — IDE

Maxtor MX7213A, 15ms 3.5" 1"H

Bare Drive Kit	$419
16 Bit Kit	$439

Conner

40MB — IDE

Conner CP3000, 25ms 3.5" 1"H

Bare Drive Kit	$189
8 Bit	$229
16 Bit Kit	$209

170MB — IDE

Conner CP30174A, 17ms 3.5" 1"H

Bare Drive Kit	$359
16 Bit Kit	$379

Talon *Free Stacker!*

120MB 240MB w/ Stacker (FREE STACKER) — IDE

Talon TA3020A, 16ms 3.5" 1"H

Bare Drive Kit	$279
8 Bit Kit	$319
16 Bit Kit	$299

MISCELLANEOUS

Bernoulli

SUPER BUY! FREE FREIGHT

360MB Removable Media Kit

Bernoulli, the best name in removable media, offers a 90 Pro internal drive, full SCSI adapter, 360MB of storage, 2 90MB cartridges and Stacker® disk compression software.

Internal Kit	$499
Extra Cartridges	$149
Tri-pack Cartridges	$419

i·OMEGA® Makers of Bernoulli

CD-ROM

Talon SUPER BUY! TA-100

Internal, 380ms access time, 32KB buffer, fast transfer rate, headphones and encyclopedia $279

Sony S-535

Internal, 340ms access time, 8KB buffer, 150KB/second transfer rate, headphones and encyclopedia $399

Talon High Performance

Internal, 280ms access time, 64KB buffer, 300KB/second transfer rate, headphones and encyclopedia $599

Free with any CD-ROM drive -

New 1992 Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia

2I volume set. Over 33,000 articles with 3,000 pictures, 250 maps, 35 minutes of video, 35 minutes of sound recordings and 55 video sequences.

Reference Library

Webster's New World™ Dictionary, New York Public Library™ Desk Reference, and six other useful references.

Game Pack II

CD Stereo Headphones

CDSoftware - Any 5 for $99*

Aircraft Encyclo.	Nat'l Parks
Bible Library	Plant Doctor
Career Opportun.	Reference Library
CIA Factbook	Sound Works
Civil War	Space-Apollo
European Monarch	Timetable of Arts
Game Pack II	Timetable of Sci.
Guiness Disc	USA State Fact Book
Great Cities (MM)	US Atlas
Interactive Story.	US Civics
KGB Factbook	US Presidents
Korea	Vietnam
MM Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	World Atlas
N. Amer. Indians	World War II

*with purchase of a CD-ROM Drive

Tape Backups

Standard QIC 80 attaches to existing floppy controller or dedicated unit, w/data compression. 2-3MB/min.

Talon SUPER BUY!

120MB includes one tape	$189
250MB includes one tape	$249

Colorado

120MB Jumbo	$199
250MB Jumbo 250	$259

WangDAT DAT Tape Backup

Internal kits- 3.5" w/5.25" frame, controller card, cable, software, mounting hardware and tape. **External kits**- external case, controller card, cable, software, SCSI interface and tape.

SUPER BUY!

2GB 3100 Internal Kit	$1199
4GB 3200 Internal Kit	$1399
4GB 3200 External Kit	$1499

Canon Printers

Portable Bubble Jet

BJ-10EX	$289
BJ-20	$379

Desktop Bubble Jet

BJ-200	$389
BJ-300, 600CPS	$419
BJ-330, 600CPS, wide carr.	$579
BJC-800, 300CPS COLOR!	$1,899
BJC-820, 300CPS	$1,999

Laser

LBP-4 Lite	$759
LBP-4 Plus Desktop, 300 DPI	$899
LBP-8 Mark III Plus	$1,449

Networking

Complete kits! Everything you'll need to network 2 PCs is included!

LANtastic Ethernet Starter Kits

Two 16-bit Artisoft AE-2 or AE-3 Ethernet adaptors (ISA), LANtastic Network Operating System (2-300 nodes), 25' coax cable, 2 T-connectors, 2 terminators, hardware & software documentation. *Windows versions available.*

LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet Starter Kit	$479
LANtastic AE-3 Ethernet Starter Kit	$549

ARTISOFT
Revolutionizing Connectivity

Extra AE-2 Boards	$199
Extra AE-3 Boards	$239

Monitors

NEC MultiSync 3FGx 15"	$639
NEC MultiSync 4FG 17"	$749
NEC MultiSync 6FG 21"	$2,359
NSA/Hitachi SuperScan 15"	$579
TVM 5A+ 15"	$459

Software *Thousands of titles available!*

Automap	$49
Bodyworks	$45
Corel Draw 3.0	$369
Lotus Smart Suite	$419
Microsoft Works	$119
Norton Desktop Windows 2.0	$109
Norton Utilities 6.01	$109
Procomm Plus Windows	$79
QEMM 386 6.0	$58
Stacker 2.0	$89
Winfax Pro 2.0	$69
WordPerfect Windows	$259

Memory *Available for all systems & printers.*

SIMM

1MB x 9 80ns	$Call
1MB x 9 70ns	$Call
256KB x 9 70ns	$Call
4MB x 9 70ns	$Call

FAX - 602-350-1150

Corporate - Gov't - Educational
800-927-9925

APO/FPO/International
602-350-1145
FAX 602-350-1188

CJA

800-927-9921

Insight

Buy the Super Direct™ way!

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All items are NEW. POs accepted from qualified buyers- Net 30. APO/FPO orders add $16 for US Post Express Mail. POs, 30-Day Guarantee and 1-Year Replacement Policy may have some restrictions. Shipping is non-refundable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Intel Inside is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Leasing available for businesses. 1/93

Your Shortcut to Savings

Soft Direct

DOS

BUSINESS SUCCESS

BizPlanBuilder	$69
Garage Gizmo	29
Entrepreneur Biz Plan	52
PFS: Resume and Job Search Kit	35
How to Form Your Own NY/TX Corp each	35
Resume Maker	29
Time Slips 5	80
Personal Record Keeper	29

ACCOUNTING

ACC PAC BPI G/A, A/R, A/P	225
ACC PAC Simply Acct'g	116
DAC Easy Network Acct Bonus Pack	230
DAC Easy Payroll 4.3	68
Pacioli 2000 2.0	28
Peachtree Complete v6	173
Quick Pay DOS	35
QuickBooks 1.0	81
Quickbooks/Quickpay	104
Quicken 8.0	40
Wealth Starter 2.0	29

CAD

3D Plan 1.0	34
Autosketch 3.0	141
Chaos	39
Design CAD 3D 4.0	231
Generic 3-D Drafting	194
Generic CADD 6.0	274
Graphic Impact 2.0	84
Home	39
Instant Artist 1.0	59
MicroCAD 2.5	292
Office Layout	89

COMM/UTIL/OS

386 MAX 6.0	59
ACT! 2.1 single user	214
Avery Label Pro	44
Brooklyn Bridge v3.5	82
Carbon Copy Plus 6.0	126
Cent. Point PC Tools 8.0	119
Cent. Point PC Tools 8.0 w/ Stacker	179
Central Point AntiVirus 1.3	89
Commute 2.0	86
Close-Up Customer V4	118
Crosstalk Communicator	52
Deskview 2.x/ 4	73
Direct Access 5.1	79
DOSFAX Pro 2.0	46
DR. DOS 6.0	63
Fastback Plus 3.1	113
Formtool Gold	65
Goldmine v2.5	159
Lapink Pro IV	99
MS DOS 5.0 upgrade	60
Norton Anywhere 4.5 Host Remote	114
Norton Anti-Virus 2.1	80
Norton Backup 2.0	93
Norton Desktop 1.01	111
Norton Utilities 6.01	110
Perform Pro Filler	114
Polaris PackRat v4.1	228
ProComm Plus v2.01	71
QEMM 386 6.0	58
QRAM 2.0	47
Stacker(Software)	89
SuperStor Pro 1.0	78
Xtree Gold 2.5	91
TimeLine 5.0	436

DATABASE

Advance Revelat'n 3.0	$699
Arago DBXL 2.5	209
Clarion Personal Developer	42
Clarion Pro Dev 2.1	455
Clipper 5.01	469
DataEase 4.5	505
dBase IV 1.5	509
Foxpro 2.0	499
Foxpro 2.0 Comp. UG	185
Informix 4GL RDS/ID	766
Paradox 4.0	250
Paradox Engine 2.0	87
Paradox Upgrade 4.0	178
Q&A 4.0	247

EDUC./RECREATION

AUTOMAP Europe	78
AUTOMAP Road Atlas	52
AutoWorks	43
Bodyworks	38
Cathy Daily Planner 2.0	49
Far Side DQG	49
Kid Pix	35
KidWorks V2.0	35
Knowledge Adventure	44
New Math Blaster Plus	28
PC Globe 5.0 New World Order	35
PC USA 2.0	29
Reader Rabbit	39
Science Adventure	49
Spanish Pronundn. Tutor	47
Studyware: SAT	44
Studyware: Other	Call

GRAPHICS/PUBLISHING

Altech AllType	42
Altech FastFonts DOS	44
Freelance Graphics DOS	310
Harvard Graphics 3.0	399
New Print Shop Comp.	29
PC Paint Brush 5+	109
PC Paint Brush IV	55
PFS: 1st Publisher	82
Print Shop Deluxe Business/Graphic Coll	27
Print Shop Deluxe DOS	44
Publish it! 3.0	78
Ventura Publisher 3.0 Gold/GEM	496

INTEGRATED

Lotus Symphony 3.0	481
Lotus Works 3.0	95
MS Works 3.0 for DOS	92
WordPerfect Office 3.1	92

PROG. LANGUAGES

Borland Turbo C++ 3.0	67
MS BASIC Pro dev 7.1	308
MS C Compiler 6.0	307
MS Macro Assembler v6.0	93
MS Quick BASIC 4.5	60
MS Quick C 2.5	62
MS Quick C/Quick Assm	124
SmalTalk V	72
Turbo Assembler/Debug	100
Turbo Pascal 6.0	96
Turbo Pascal Pro	201
Zortech C++	436

PROJECT PLANNING

Harvard Proj.Mgr. 3.0	419
MS Project 4.0	309
Jian Qrg +Advance 6.0	57
TimeLine 5.0	436

SPREADSHEET

Lotus 1-2-3 2.4	$327
Lotus 1-2-3 3.1 + SuperCalc 5.5	389
	89

WORD PROCESSING

Grammatik V	54
Lotus Write 2.0	124
MS Word 5.5	207
WordPerfect 5.1	269
Wordstar 7.0 UG	67

GAMES

Accolade Hardball III	33
Ace of the Pacific	42
Earl Weaver Baseball II	30
Elvira II The Jaws of Cerebus	38
Eye of the Beholder	35
Falcon V3.0	46
Heart of China	38
Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18	29
King's Quest V	38
Les Manley is Lost In L.A.	33
Might and Magic III	33
Ultimate Football	31
Ultima VII Part 2: The Serpent Isle	46
PGA Tour golf	30
Playmaker Football	29
Leisure Suit Larry V	38
Sim Ant	33
Sim City	29
Sim Earth	38
Crisis in Kremlin	38
Sports Adventure	39
Super Tetris	28
Test Drive III The Passion	38
Virtual Reality Studio	47
Carmen Sandiego:	
Where in America's Past	33
Where in The World	29
Winter Challenge	30

WINDOWS

ACCOUNTING

ACC PAC Simply Acct'g	116
DAC Easy Instant Acct'g	31
MS Money 2.0 /Win	89
Quick Pay /Win	35
Quicken 2.0 /Win	40

CAD

3D Concepts 1.0	141
Autosketch 1.0 Win	169
MathCAD 3.1 Win	292

COMM/UTIL/OS

ACT! for Windows	229
Afterdark for Win 2.0	29
Calendar Creator Plus	39
Carbon Copy Plus/Win	126
Central Point Anti-Virus Backup Windows	99
Direct Access v1.0 /Win	79
Fastback Plus 1.0 /Win	113
Fax Mania Wn	27
MS Windows 3.1	88
MS Windows 3.1 UG	48
MS DOS 5.0 /Win 3.1 Upgrade	129
Norton Multiscope Debug 2.0	239
Norton Backup 2.0 Win	93
Perform Pro Filler Win	114
ProComm Plus Win	93
Teleware M.Y.O.B. Win	135
WinFAX Pro Win	67
Xtree for Win	61

DATABASE

Approach 2.0 /Win	244
dBase Win	317
SuperBase 4 Win 2.0	129

EDUC./RECREATION

AUTOMAP Win	52
Cathy Daily Planner 2.0	49
Far Side Win	49
MS Entertainment Pack	27

INTEGRATED

CA Simply Business	397
Lotus Smart Suite 1.1	449
MS Works 2.0 for Win	123
PFS: Windows Works	82

GRAPHICS/PUBLISHING

Adobe Illustrator Win 4.0	356
Adobe Type Foundry	call
Adobe Type Manager	62
Aldus Freehand 3.0	389
Aldus Pagemaker 5.0	499
Aldus PhotoStyler 1.1A	499
Aldus Pub. Showcase Limited Time Only	649
Altech AllType	42
Altech FastFonts Wn	44
Bitstream Truetype fonts pak (180 fonts)	36
CorelDraw 3.0 /Win	328
CorelDraw 3.0 /Win UG	128
Express Publisher	97
Fontographer 3.5	175
Frame Maker for Win	175
Framework IV	99
Freelance Graphics/Win	310
Harvard Graphics 1.02	31
MS PowerPoint 3.0 Win Comp. UG	124
MS Publisher 1.0 /Win	123
MS True Type Fonts Pack	49
Print Shop Deluxe Win	44
Ventura Pub.4.1 Gold	504

PROG. LANGUAGE

Borland Turbo C++	100
SmalTalk 2.0 Win	288
Turbo Pascal for Win	100

PROJ. PLANNING

Micrografx ABC Flowchart 1.1	191
MS Project for Win 3.0	432
Org Plus Advanced 1.0	116
PFS: Business Plan	71
Time Line Win V1.0	436

SPREADSHEET

CA-Cornerstone 4.2	295
Lotus 1-2-3 1.1 /Win	299
MS Excel 4.0 /Win	298
MS Excel 4.0 UG	121
Quattro Pro Win/DOS	308

WORD PROCESSING

AMI PRO 3.0 Win	249
CA Textor 6.0	130
Grammar Grammar 2.0	52
Grammatik V Win	54
JustWrite 2.0 Win	153
MS Word 2.0 /Win	292
Professional Write /Win	156
WordPerfect Tradeup	265

Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego? Deluxe Edition is a multisensory fun and learning adventure which gives you a marvelous appreciation for the geography of America the beautiful

$45

The Norton Anti-Virus 2.1 for Windows and DOS provides complete virus protection. It detects over 1500 viruses as well as unknown viruses, and repairs infected files. A complete range of virus update services gives you instant protection from newly discovered viruses

$80

Introducing the first software designed specifically for your small business **CA-Simply Business™** is the friendliest collection of Windows‡ software in the world. And it's integrated so all the modules work together

$397

Circle 150 on reader service card.

The Soft*Direct* Difference

- Hours: 7:00 am - 6:00 pm PST, Monday to Friday
- Visa and Mastercard, personal and company checks accepted, no surcharge.
- Credit card not charged until order is shipped.
- $5.00 on C.O.D. with ≥1000 limit, cashiers check or money order only.
- Corporate POs, FPOs, and APOs welcome.
- Government and education pricing available.
- CA residents add appropriate sales tax.
- No minimum order.
- Prices, promotions and availability subject to change without notice, call for current prices.
- 30 days return policy on defective products.
- Prompt replacement of defective goods.
- 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.
- Shipping: UPS Ground, $7.00 per order up to 7 lbs. $1.00 per pound over 7 pounds.
- Next day and second day deliveries available.

CALL US TOLL FREE

1-800-800-2220

Customer Service: (818) 369-0173

Soft*Direct* VISA

1301 John Reed Court, City Of Industry, California 91745 International Orders: (818) 369-3873 Fax: (818) 336-5281

50% OFF Software 1-800-876-3475

BUSINESS/HOME

- ☐ Amortization Tables (2 disks) (1160) - Handles all types!
- ☐ Best DOS Utilities (4 disks) (3520) - Essential utilities for DOS. File finders, and many other utilities that will save you time!
- ☐ Brother's Keeper 5.1 (5 disks) (3120) - Excellent, full featured personal organizer that is easy to use. (HD)
- ☐ Clip Art Utilities (DOS) (4 disks) (3340) - Manage, view, & convert clip art. (HD) (CGA)
- ☐ DanCad 3-D (5 disks) (2860) - Superb, full-featured CAD that does a lot! (CGA) (HD)
- ☐ DOS Screen Savers (Mono/CGA) (2 disks) (4470) - A great collection of screen savers for mono/CGA systems
- ☐ DOS Screen Savers (EGA/VGA) (3 disks) (4480) - A great collection of screen savers for EGA/VGA systems
- ☐ Express Check 4.04 (2 disks) (1110) - A great program to manage your checking accounts! Even prints checks!
- ☐ EZ Biller (3 disks) (2130) - Complete billing & invoicing program with unlimited inventory items. (HD)
- ☐ FormGen I/FormGen Fill (2 disks) (3240) - A very versatile form generator and form filler. Create and/or fill out any kind of form for home or business on any printer. Includes sample forms! (HD)
- ☐ Gimmicks & Jokes for DOS (2 disks) (2220) - Fun gimmicks & practical jokes to amuse & surprise your friends, coworkers.
- ☐ Home Inventory 5.33 (3137) - Helps you keep track of everything you own. Great for insurance. (HD)
- ☐ Home & Business Legal Guide 7.5 (3 disks) (3330) - Over 150 legal forms for almost everything including contracts, wills and living trusts. (Valid in all 50 states) (HD)
- ☐ Home Plan 2.0 (1486) - Design & print your own floor plans! (VGA)
- ☐ HPLJ Utilities (4 disks) (3320) - Get the most out of any HP or compatible laser printer with these great utilities!
- ☐ Investment Helpers for DOS (4 disks) (3060) - Get a handle on your investments quickly and easily! (HD)
- ☐ Labels Unlimited (3 disks) (3450) - Create any kind of label for anything you want!
- ☐ Mealmaster 7.02 (4 disks) (3160) - A complete recipe filler. Comes with over 2000+ recipes to start you off. (HD)
- ☐ Names & Dates 4.23 (2 disks) (3140) - Great personal information manager! Keeps track of anything and everything.
- ☐ News of the Past (2 disks) (4410) - Print or display interesting facts for any date since 1900. Great for birthdays, anniversaries, etc.
- ☐ Online Bible 5.0 (14 disks) (3170) - Complete KJV Bible. Includes Concordance, Lexicon and Cross Reference. (HD)
- ☐ Painless Accounting 5.43 (3 disks) (1120) - Complete, easy to use accounting! Includes G/L, AR/AP, billing, and more (HD)
- ☐ PrintPartner (2 disks) (3260) - PrintMaster/PrintShop clone that prints greeting cards, banners, signs & more. This fabulous program includes 200+ graphics.
- ☐ Resume Creator (3 disks) (3270) - Create a customized resume and find the job that is right for you.
- ☐ Skyglobe 3.52/Earthwatch 2.0 (2 disks) (1880) - Look at the stars on earth. Shows constellations, planets, stars, & more. (CGA)
- ☐ Small Business Helpers (4 disks) (2190) - Computerized business consultant that can help small businesses. (HD)
- ☐ Sports Card Collection (2 disks) (3080) - Keep track of all your collectible cards!
- ☐ Vacation Planners (3 disks) (3460) - Plan your vacation & business trips with very little guess work! (HD)
- ☐ Vaccines and Viral Killers Ver. 97 (4 disks) (3510) - Protect your system from viruses! This set will find (and destroy!) over 1000 viruses and 2000+ virus strains.
- ☐ VGA Graphics (4 disks) (2570) - 15+ graphical displays!

GAMES

- ☐ Best Arcade Games (2 disks) (1660) - 18 great games. (CGA)
- ☐ Best CGA Tetris Clones (3 disks) (1970) - 16 variations! (CGA)
- ☐ Kids' Games (2317) - Fun for the under 12 set.
- ☐ Super Solitaire (3 disks) (2460) - 19 great versions. (CGA)

EGA/VGA GAMES

Note: These games require EGA or VGA graphics and a hard Drive

- ☐ Best EGA Games 1 (4 disks) (1680) - 15 great EGA games!
- ☐ Best EGA Games 2 (4 disks) (1590) - 15 great EGA games!
- ☐ Best EGA Mouse Solitaire (4 disks) (1930) - 19 fabulous Solitaire card games that use a mouse. (EGA) (Mouse)
- ☐ Best VGA Games 1 (4 disks) (3650) - 14 great VGA games!
- ☐ Best VGA Games 2 (4 disks) (3670) - 14 great VGA games!
- ☐ Best VGA Mouse Games (4 disks) (3660) - 14 great VGA games with fantastic graphics! (VGA) (Mouse)
- ☐ Commander Keen Collection (6 disks) (2240) - Four of the best games of all time! Great graphics & sound. (EGA) (HD)
- ☐ Cosmo (2 disks) (1760) - Another great game from Apogee. Great graphics and sound. (EGA) (HD)
- ☐ Galactix VGA 1.3A (2 disks) (1540) - VGA space game (HD)
- ☐ Jill of the Jungle (1118) - VGA arcade/adventure game. (VGA)
- ☐ Megatron VGA (2 disks) (1530) - Virtual reality makes this the ultimate combat experience! (VGA) (HD)
- ☐ VGA Flight Simulators (2 disks) (2490) - Take the controls & shoot down enemies in this great VGA simulation. (VGA)
- ☐ VGA Tetris Clones (4 disks) (2880) - 15+ VGA variations of this great game. (VGA)
- ☐ Wolfenstein 3-D 1.2 & Utilities (3 disks) (2230) - Perhaps the greatest game of all time. Great 3-D graphics, sound & several utilities that can make the game even better! (VGA) (HD)

WORDPERFECT 5.0/5.1

- ☐ WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 Tools (2 disks) (3750) - 17+ great utilities for WordPerfect 5.0/5.1.
- ☐ WordPerfect 5.1 Learning System (3 disks) (4230) - Learn how to use WordPerfect 5.1 easily and quickly with this great tutorial!
- ☐ WordPerfect 5.1 Macros (4 disks) (4220) - Over 125 helpful macros for WordPerfect 5.1. Plus a great macro tutorial.
- ☐ PC-Draft! & Ill (3 disks) (3760) - Create clip art & graphics for WordPerfect 5.0/5.1/Windows. (CGA) (HD)
- ☐ Thelma Thistleblossom, WordPerfect Grammar and Style Checker (2 disks) (3920) - Great grammar & style checker for WordPerfect 5.0/5.1/Windows. (CGA) (HD).

EDUCATION

- ☐ Algebra Tutor (3 disks) (1820) - Learn algebra! (CGA) (HD)
- ☐ DOS Tutorials (4 disks) (1490) - Learn all about DOS and how to use it quickly & easily!
- ☐ Elementary Math Tutor (4 disks) (1620) - Learn basic skills.
- ☐ Lotus 2.2 Learning System (5 disks) (1480) - Learn Lotus 2.2 easily and quickly. (An RS exclusive!) (HD)
- ☐ Toddler Time (2 disks) (1250) - A great set of fun & educational games for ages 1-4!
- ☐ Spelling Tutor (3 disks) (3940) - Improve your spelling!
- ☐ Talking ABC's & 123's (3 disks) (1720) - Great way to help children learn their ABC's & 123's. Great sound & graphics. (EGA) (HD)
- ☐ Typing Teacher (2 disks) (1440) - Learn to type, or improve your typing speed with this set of programs.
- ☐ Vocabulary Tutor (3 disks) (1370) - Improve your vocabulary!

(CGA) Color Graphic Adapter (EGA) EGA Graphics (HD) Hard Disk

WINDOWS 3.0/3.1

Note: These titles require Windows 3.0 or 3.1

- ☐ Windows Games 1 (4 disks) (4860) - 20+ Windows games!
- ☐ Windows Games 2 (4 disks) (4490) - 20+ Windows games!
- ☐ Windows Games 3 (4 disks) (4460) - 20+ Windows games!
- ☐ Chess for Windows (4539) - Play the great game of chess.
- ☐ Clip Art Utilities (Windows) (4 disks) (4890) - Manage, view, & convert art
- ☐ The Complete Icon Collection (5 disks) (4580) - Over 5000+ of the best icons available!
- ☐ Icon Utilities (4 disks) (4260) - A complete set of utilities to create, modify, view and manage icons.
- ☐ Graphics & Gimmicks for Windows (4 disks) (4390) - Great graphics & practical jokes for Windows!
- ☐ Hyperdisk 4.32 (4539) - Make Windows run 2 to 10 times faster! (Will also help other programs run faster)
- ☐ Information Managers for Windows (3 disks) (4120) - A collection of personal information managers, address & phone books, calendars, and reminders with alarms.
- ☐ Kids Games for Windows (3 disks) (4330) - 15 great educational & fun games for children 3-8.
- ☐ Label Makers for Windows (2 disks) (3930) - The ultimate label makers for Windows.
- ☐ Metz Utilities (2 disks) (4690) - Editor's Choice, PC Magazine!
- ☐ Modules for Windows 3.1 Screen Saver (2 disks) (4440) - 36+ modules written for Windows 3.1 screen saver.
- ☐ Screen Savers for Windows (4615) - Six great screen savers for Windows
- ☐ Solitaire & Card Games for Windows (4 disks) (4280) - 14 fun games for Windows
- ☐ Best Utilities for Windows (4 disks) (4510) - 50+ utilities that will help you get the most out of Windows, as well as making Windows easier to use. A must for any Windows user.
- ☐ Windows Drawing & Paint (2 disks) (4310) - 3 drawing programs for desktop publishing, CAD and object oriented drawing.
- ☐ Word for Windows Macros (3 disks) (4930) - The most complete collection of macros for Word for Windows!

TRUE TYPE & ATM FONTS FOR WINDOWS

All of the following volumes include either 30+ True Type or Adobe Type 1 fonts for use with Windows. True Type will only work with Windows 3.1, while Adobe Type 1 fonts require Adobe Type Manager for Windows.

☐ True Type Vol. 1	(4 disks) (0210)	☐ ATM Vol. 1	(4 disks) (0010)
☐ True Type Vol. 2	(4 disks) (0220)	☐ ATM Vol. 2	(4 disks) (0020)
☐ True Type Vol. 3	(4 disks) (0230)	☐ ATM Vol. 3	(4 disks) (0030)
☐ True Type Vol. 4	(4 disks) (0240)	☐ ATM Vol. 4	(4 disks) (0040)
☐ True Type Vol. 5	(4 disks) (0250)	☐ ATM Vol. 5	(4 disks) (0050)
☐ True Type Vol. 6	(4 disks) (0260)	☐ ATM Vol. 6	(4 disks) (0060)
☐ True Type Vol. 7	(4 disks) (0270)	☐ ATM Vol. 7	(4 disks) (0070)
☐ True Type Vol. 8	(4 disks) (0280)	☐ ATM Vol. 8	(4 disks) (0080)
☐ True Type Vol. 9	(4 disks) (0290)	☐ ATM Vol. 9	(4 disks) (0090)
☐ True Type Vol. 10	(4 disks) (0300)	☐ ATM Vol. 10	(4 disks) (0100)
☐ True Type Vol. 11	(4 disks) (0310)	☐ ATM Vol. 11	(4 disks) (0110)
☐ True Type Vol. 12	(4 disks) (0320)	☐ ATM Vol. 12	(4 disks) (0120)
☐ True Type Vol. 13	(4 disks) (0330)	☐ ATM Vol. 13	(4 disks) (0130)
☐ Font Show (2 disks) (4090) - The ultimate font viewer/printer, works with True Type & ATM fonts.			

FREE catalog of over 300 programs with every order or by request.

50% OFF our catalog price of 3.50/4.00!

1.75 -
10 disks or more*
2.00
1-9 disks*

*Prices are per disk and not per program or title. (Add 50¢ per disk if you want 3½" disks) Shareware programs require separate payment to the authors if found useful.

Name _____

Business/Company (if applicable) _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____

All checks must be payable in US funds. We cannot accept Eurocheques.

Method of Payment: ☐ Check/Money Order ☐ Visa/MasterCard ☐ COD (US Only)

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Disk size: ☐ 5¼" ☐ 3½" (add 50¢ per disk if you require 3½")

No. Disks _____ x $ _____ = $ _____

US Only:
- ☐ Shipping & Handling $ 4.00
- ☐ Federal Express, Next Day (add $7) $ _____
- ☐ Federal Express, 2nd Day (add $5) $ _____
- ☐ COD (add $5) $ _____
- ☐ Canada (add $2) $ _____
- ☐ Foreign outside U.S. & Canada (add $4) $ _____

TOTAL ORDER: $ _____

Circle 119 on reader service card.

Reasonable Solutions
1221 Disk Drive, Medford, Oregon 97501-6639
Toll free 800-876-3475, or 503-776-5777, fax 503-773-7803

MasterCard VISA

PCCB 1/93

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA & DISCOVER

★★ CALL TOLL-FREE 800-433-3726 ★★

★ LASER MEMORY SPECIALS ★

	[illegible]	[illegible]	2mg	3mg	4mg	5mg
[illegible]			109		169	
[illegible]			[illegible]		169	
[illegible]					129	
[illegible]			[illegible]		164	
[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		249

"We buy large volume of excess inventory."

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMDRY FDR IBM & APPLE

	6DNS	70NS	BDNS	1D0NS
1Meg x 1	4 25	3 90	3 80	3 80
1Meg x 4	24 00	20 00	18 00	—
1Meg x 4 (Zip Pack)	26 00	21 00	20 00	—
256 x 4 (Video Zip)	—	—	—	12 95
256 x 4	4 40	4 00	3 90	—
256 x 1	2 20	2 10	1 60	1 40
64 x 4	—	—	3 00	—
64 x 1	—	—	—	1 30

SIMM MODULES (Add $5°° for SIPP)

	4DNS	53NS	6DNS	7DNS	BDNS	1D0NS
1Meg x 9	69 00	43 00	36 00	35 00	34 00	32 00
4Meg x 9	CALL	CALL	129 00	116 00	115 00	—
16Meg x 9	—	—	—	749 00	—	—
256 x 9	—	—	19 00	18 00	17 00	16 00
256 x 36 1Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	—	—	50 00	—
512 x 36 2Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	—	—	79 00	—
1 x 36 4Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	149 00	139 00	129 00	—
2 x 36 8Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	309 00	289 00	279 00	—
4 x 36 16Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	579 00	549 00	529 00	—

INTEL Math Chips

8087	49 00	80387-DX (*Does All*)	89 00
8087 2	69 00	Intel SX (*Does All*)	89 00
8087 1	89 00	Intel SL Mobil	99 00
80287-XL	74 00	Overdrive 486 20/16 SX	519 00
80387-16	59 00	Overdrive 25 SX	639 00
80387 20	65 00	Rapid Cad	299 00

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

• Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat w/Intel • *PC Week* ★ rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty — *"All Downward Compatible"*

83D87-40MHz	— 109 00
83D87-33MHz	— 89 00
83S87-25SX Ver	— 79 00

AST MEMORY MODULES

MODEL#	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART#		PRICE
Premium 386/25 16 SX	1Meg	500718-001		55 00
Premium 386/33	1Meg	500718 002		56 00
Premium II	1Meg	5007B0-003	WPB	60 00
386SX20 486-25 25E 33	4Meg	500780-004	WPB	135 00
Premium Tower 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE	8Meg	500780-001	WPB	270 00

ZENITH MEMORY UPGRADES

MDDEL#	AMT. UPGRADED	ZENITH PART#	PRICE
Z386/33, 25 20 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	50 00
Z386/33 25 20 33E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	129 00
Z248 Z286LP Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 *modules*	99 00
Z486/33ET	4Meg	ZA-4200-M2	169 00
Z486/33ET	16Meg	ZA-4200 M8	599 00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX 16 386SX 20 486SX-20 & 386-33

all are 72PIN SIMM 1MEG — 50 00 4MEG — 129 00 8MEG — 279 00

IBM PS/2 SIMM MODULES

IBM PART ND	WORKS WITH MODEL ND.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	30 00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30 286 25-286 50 MTHR BD	84 00
6450375 (1Meg)	80 041	65 00
6450379 (2Meg)	80 111 311 121 321 081 161	89 00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21 A 61 80-A31 80-111 80-311	179 00
6450603 (1Meg)	35SX 40SX, 55SX Model-70 s P 70	49 00
6450604 (2Meg)	70-061 E61 121 50Z 55SX 65SX P 70 55LS 65LS X-Station 120 & 130 35SX 35LS 40SX	75 00
6450608 (2Meg)	70 A21 A 61 B 21 B 61 35SX 35LS 40SX	84 00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35 00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX 40SX 55SX 65SX 55LS 65LS	129 00
87F9977 (4Meg)	55SX 55LS 65SX 40SX 35SX 35LS	129 00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1	40 00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX	79 00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX Model 2121	129 00
6450902 (2Meg)	57SX 90 95 P-75 57SLC	82 00
6450128 (4Meg)	57SX 90 95 P 75, 57SLC P/S1 386SX Models 2123 2133 2155	129 00
6450129 (8Meg)	35SX 40SX	279 00
6450130 (8Meg)	57SX 90 95 P 75 57SLC	279 00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40 N33SX	89 00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40 N33SX	139 00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40 N33SX	279 00
07G1879 (2Meg)	N51 (all)	99 00
07G1880 (4Meg)	N51 (all)	169 00
07G1881 (8Meg)	N51 (all)	329 00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MDDEL#	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPD PART#	PRICE
OeskPro 386/33 386/33L	2Meg Module	115144 001	99 00
486/25 486/33L	8Meg Module	116561 001	289 00
486/50L System Pro	32Meg Module	116568 001	1500 00
OeskPro 386/25 386/20	1Meg Module	113131 001	65 00
	4Meg Module	113132 001	159 00
DeskPro 386S 16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633 001	110 00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	219 00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	75 00
	4Meg Module	112534 001	159 00
OeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	119 00
OeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	219 00
	1Meg Module	113131 001	75 00
	4Meg Module	113132 001	159 00
OeskPro 286N 386N	1Meg Module	118688-001	50 00
386SX/20 386/25M 486/	2Meg Module	118689-001	85 00
33M 486S/25M 486S/16M	4Meg Module	118690 001	149 00
	8Meg Module	128877 001	319 00
OeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99 00
	4Meg Kit	108072 001	269 00
	1 2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239 00
	4 8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	399 00
OeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	59 00

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR COMPAQ PORTABLES & LAPTOPS

Portable 386	1Meg Kit	107651-001	119 00
	4Meg Exp Bd	107653-001	449 00
	4Meg Daght Bd	107654-001	449 00
Portable III	2Meg Kit	107332-001	99 00
Compaq SLT/286	1Meg Module	110235-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	110237-001	219 00
Compaq SLT/386	1Meg Module	118303-001	79 00
	2Meg Module	118304-001	109 00
	4Meg Module	118305-001	179 00
Compaq Lte 286	1Meg 8d	117081 001	79 00
	2Meg Bd	117081-002	99 00
	4Meg Bd	117081-003	219 00
Compaq Lte 386S/20	1Meg Module	121125-001	89 00
Compaq Lte 386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	199 00
Compaq Lte Lite/20 25	2Meg Module	129769-001	139 00
Compaq Lte Lite/20 25	4Meg Module	129769-002	219 00
Compaq Lte Lite/20 25	8Meg Module	129769-003	459 00
Compaq Lte Lite/20 25	16Meg Module	N/A	Call
Compaq Contura	2Meg	139497-001	89 00
	4Meg	139498-001	169 00
	8Meg	139499-001	319 00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARO VISA OR OISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTEO FROM FORTUNE 2000,GOVERNMENT &INSTITUTIONS Price & availability subject to change California orders add 8 25% sales tax Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not installed in boards) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air APO FPO orders welcome Customers are expected to pay customs and other charges if shipped Intl **All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNOS AFTER 30 OAYS — EXCHANGES ONLY** We accept MC VISA Discover AE prepaid orders purchase orders wire transfer COD (cashiers check) orders cash & cashiers checks Orders shipped by UPS FEDX must be signed for • ALL MANFACTURER PART # S ARE FOR REFERENCE

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

LAPTOP MODEL #	AMT. UPGRADED	TOSHIBA PART #	PRICE
T1000SE/XE/LE	2Meg	PC14 PA8312U	84 00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18 PA8317U	84 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC PA8314U	159 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14 PA8315U	309 00
T2000SXE/2200SX	2Meg	PC PA2000U	84 00
T2000SXE/2200SX	4Meg	PC PA2001U	159 00
T2000SXE/2200SX	8Meg	PC PA2002U	309 00
T4400SX SXC T6400	2Meg	PC PA2003U	129 00
T4400SX SXC T6400	4Meg	PC PA2004U	209 00
T4400SX SXC T6400	8Meg	PC PA2005U	369 00
T4400SX SXC T6400	16Meg	PC PA2010U	799 00
T3300SL	2Meg	PC PA2006U	129 00
T3300SL	4Meg	PC PA2007U	199 00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC PA2008U	299 00
T3300SL	8Meg	N/A	449 00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC PA2009U	849 00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13 PA8306	85 00
T1600	2Meg	PC8 PA8302U	85 00
T3100	2Meg	PC3 PA7135E	179 00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9 PA8340U	85 00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15 PA8308U	85 00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15 PA8310U	149 00
T3200	3Meg	PC6 PA7137U	149 00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12 PA8307U	85 00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12 PA8909	149 00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19 PA8318U	84 00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	159 00
T5100	2Meg	PC7 PA8301U	89 00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10 PA8304U	94 00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10 PA8313U	279 00

BRANDNAME LAPTOP MEMORY

Leading Edge 0/LT 386SX	1Meg		99 00
Bondwell B310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	99 00
Bondwell B310V SX	1Meg		99 00
NEC Prospeed 286 386SX 16	1Meg	PC21 21	105 00
NEC Prospeed 286 386SX 16	4Meg	PC21 22	189 00
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31 21	129 00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31 22	419 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX 20	1Meg	PC43-21	109 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX 20	4Meg	PC43 22	219 00
Sharp PC 6220	1Meg	CE 621B	85 00
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034 0001	85 00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996 1	79 00
Zeos 386SX Notebook	2Meg		79 00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA 300 1	119 00
Zenith Master Sport SL SLE	2Meg	ZA 4-4	99 00
Zenith Super Sport			
286 286E	1Meg	ZA 180 66	89 00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA 180-64	119 00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA 180 86	119 00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA 180 87	119 00
Everex Tempo LX LX20	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	79 00
Everex Tempo Carrier	2Meg	PWA 0884 A-J000	119 00
AST Notebook Prem Exec	4Meg	500814 003 386SX/20/25/25L	129 00
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC NBMEM2	79 00
Panasonic CF170 CF270 CF370	1Meg	CF BA165	54 00
Epson NB3	4Meg	A808511	179 00
Tandon PC Brand Oataworld	2Meg 8Meg	NB386SX 20	89 00 319 00
TI 4000	4Meg 16Meg		269 Call
AT&T Safari NSX/20	2Meg 4Meg	PEC 37650 37651	119 00,239 00
Packard Bell 386SX 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286 386SX	89 00 199 00
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	89 00 119 00
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	1Meg 4Meg	S386-1M S386 4M	99 00 249 00
Librex 286	2Meg		179 00
H P 95LX Palmtop	**128K8, 512KB, 1Meg, 2Meg**		**92 00, 149 00, 229.00, 429 00**

★★ *CALL FOR NEW UPGRADES Dell 325C Zenith Z-Note Sanyo NL Everex 25L* ★★

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

	1MEG	2MEG	4MEG		1MEG	2MEG	4MEG
HP 2 2D 3 3D 3P 2P 2P+	—	104	164	IBM Laser 4029	—	—	129
Panasonic 4410/4430	—	109	179	HP III SI	55	—	129
Panasonic 4420/4450I	B9	119	199	Panasonic 4455	—	119	—
Panasonic 4450	105	—	—	NEC 90 290	—	119	—
Epson 6000 Action Lsr	—	115	179	NEC 95	—	109	—
Epson Action Laser II	CALL	CALL	CALL	OMS 410	119	159	249
Toshiba Page Laser 6	—	115	179	TI XL/PS17/PS35	49	—	—
Packard Bell PB9500	—	115	179	STAR LS04	129	179	269
OKi 400	—	99	—	Starscript 4	129	179	269
IBM Laser 4019 4019E	—	—	129	DeskJet 500 500C (256K)			59 00
Canon LBP4	129	179	—	HP Design Jet Plotter (4Meg)			129 00

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

DESKJET SOLUTION for DeskJet 500 OeskJet Plus, 92 fonts 4 5 pt to 30 pt	105 00
IBM 4D19, 4D19E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105 00
TURBD 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIOGES IN ONE!™ 150 Fonts (works with Epson Action Laser II)	79 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 47 Scalable Fonts in Any Point Size	199 00
TURBO 1D9 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size	299 00
TAX & FINANCE FDR IBM 4D19, 4D19E, 4D29	139 00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84 00
DKI 4D0, BDD 41 fonts 11 typestyles	169 00

BOCA AT PLUS

16 BIT MEMORY BOARD FOR 286, 386 AT

DK-BMeg Board • 4D LIM Compatible • *New 5 Year Warranty*
Conventional, Expanded and Extended Memory
Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS
Versatile Split Memory Addressing
Operates with CPU Speeds to 33 MHz
Supports Desqview, Multitask operations

DIPPS SIMM

0K — $99.00 2Meg — $169.00 4Meg — $249.00 8Meg — $379.00
Board made by Boca Research, AT plus

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4 0 compat 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100

0 K $99 00 1Meg $169 00 2Meg $209 00

M E M O R Y B O A R D S

IBM Compatibles & PS/2

★ WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ★

All products Brand New & Guaranteed • We Buy Excess Inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies

L.A. TRADE

20930 South Normandie • Torrance, CA 90502

EVEREX

EV-30DD, EV-159: 0-3Meg, 4 0 LIM compat • Uses 256x1 chips $89 00
EV-8DDD, EV-178: 0-8Meg, 4 0 LIM compatible • Uses 1Megx1 chips • Supports multi-tasking & DMA multi-tasking in hardware $205 00

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-BMeg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat.

OK — $119.00 2Meg — $190.00
4Meg — $265.00 BMeg — $410.00

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BR-MC 80

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-32Meg, Ext -Expnd Memory Bd for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4 0

USES P/S 2 SIMMS	0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg	32Meg
	$179 00	$258 00	$328 00	$477 00	$799 00	$1 499 00

310-782-2880 *(previously* FAX: 310-782-0240 *area code 213)*

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-433-3726 (US and Canada)

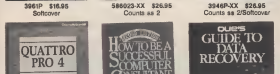
ESTAB. 1985

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

3922P $16.95 Softcover | 881018 $29.95 Softcover | 3279-XX $36.95 Counts as 2

3490P $19.95 Softcover | 881782-XX $29.95 Counts as 2/Softcover | 3736 $26.95

3961P $16.95 Softcover | 580023-XX $26.95 Counts as 2 | 3946P-XX $26.95 Counts as 2/Softcover



Select any 5 books for only $4.95

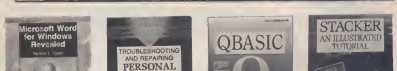
(Values to $186.70)

and get 1 book FREE upon prepayment

when you join **The Computer Book Club**℠

4089P $18.95 Softcover

3722P $19.95 Softcover



Get 5 Books for only $4.95

plus 1 book FREE upon prepayment

when you join *The Computer Book Club*℠

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of **The Computer Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my membership will be canceled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write this book number in one box and XX in the next.

☐ Bill me (FREE book not available with this payment option.)

SPECIAL OFFER! Prepay your order by check, money order, or credit card and receive a 6th book of your choice FREE.

☐ **YES!** I want the FREE BOOK indicated below. My introductory payment of $4.95 plus $4.95 shipping/handling+ and applicable sales tax is enclosed. Code # of my FREE book: SINGLE SELECTION ONLY

☐ Check or money order enclosed made payable to: McGraw-Hill, Inc.

☐ Please charge my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Amer. Exp.

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____ (required on all credit card orders)

Name _____

Address/Apt.# _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by CBC. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. +Canadian orders are shipped International Book Post—add $9.25 shipping/handling. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1993 CBC PCC193

Get 5 Books for only $4.95

plus 1 book FREE upon prepayment

when you join *The Computer Book Club*℠

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of **The Computer Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my membership will be canceled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write this book number in one box and XX in the next.

☐ Bill me (FREE book not available with this payment option.)

SPECIAL OFFER! Prepay your order by check, money order, or credit card and receive a 6th book of your choice FREE.

☐ **YES!** I want the FREE BOOK indicated below. My introductory payment of $4.95 plus $4.95 shipping/handling+ and applicable sales tax is enclosed. Code # of my FREE book: SINGLE SELECTION ONLY

☐ Check or money order enclosed made payable to: McGraw-Hill, Inc.

☐ Please charge my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Amer. Exp.

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____ (required on all credit card orders)

Name _____

Address/Apt.# _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by CBC. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. +Canadian orders are shipped International Book Post—add $9.25 shipping/handling. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1993 CBC PCC193

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

MEMORY

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA & DISCOVER

★★ CALL TOLL-FREE 800-433-3726 ★★

★ LASER MEMORY SPECIALS ★

"We buy large volume of excess inventory."

Individual D-RAM Chips

	MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE 60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 1	4.25	3.90	3.80	3.80
1Meg x 4	24.00	20.00	18.00	—
1Meg x 4 (Zip Pack)	26.00	21.00	20.00	—
256 x 4 (Video Zip)	—	—	—	12.95
256 x 4	4.40	4.00	3.90	—
256 x 1	2.20	2.10	1.60	1.40
64 x 4	—	—	3.00	—
64 x 1	—	—	—	1.30

SIMM MODULES (Add 55¢ for SIPP)

	40NS	53NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9	69.00	43.00	36.00	35.00	34.00	32.00
4Meg x 9 (Zip Pack)	CALL	CALL	129.00	116.00	115.00	—
16Meg x 9	—	—	—	749.00	—	—
256 x 9	—	—	19.00	18.00	17.00	16.00
256 x 36 1Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	—	—	50.00	—
512 x 36 2Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	—	—	79.00	—
1 x 36 4Meg (72 PIN)	—	149.00	139.00	129.00	129.00	—
2 x 36 8Meg (72 PIN)	—	309.00	289.00	279.00	—	—
4 x 36 16Meg (72 PIN)	—	579.00	549.00	529.00	—	—

INTEL Math chips

8087	49.00	80387-DX (Does All)	89.00
80C12	69.00	Intel SX (Does All)	89.00

IBM PS/2 SIMM MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30 286	30.00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30 286 25 286 50 MTHR BD	84.00
64G5375 (1Meg)	80	89.00
64G5379 (2Meg)	80 111 121 121L 081 151	89.00
64G1093 (4Meg)	80 A21 A-61 80-A31 80-111 80-311	179.00
64G6603 (1Meg)	35SX 40SX 55SX Model 95 P 70	49.00
64G6604 (2Meg)	70 061 E61 121 52D 55SX 65SX P 70	75.00
	55LS 65LS X Station 120 A 130 35SX 35LS 40SX	
64G5608 (2Meg)	70 A21 A-61 8 21 8 61 35SX 35LS 40SX	84.00
78X6855 (12M)	95	79.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX 40SX 55SX 65SX 55LS 65LS	129.00
67F9977 (4Meg)	35SX 55LS 65SX 40SX 35SX 35LS	129.00
1S6703S (512K)	P/S1	40.00
92F9135 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX	79.00
92F9984 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX Model: 2121	129.00
64G5902 (2Meg)	57SX 90 95 P75 57SLC	62.00
64G0128 (4Meg)	57SX 90 95 P75 57SLC	129.00
	P/S1 386SX Models 2123 2133 2155	
64G0129 (8Meg)	35SX 40SX	279.00
64G0130 (8Meg)	57SX 90 95 P75 57SLC	279.00
79F0999 (2Meg)	L X40 N33SX	89.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	L X40 N33SX	139.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	L X40 N33SX	279.00
07G1879 (2Meg)	N31 (all)	99.00
07G1880 (4Meg)	N31 (all)	169.00
07G1881 (8Meg)	N31 (all)	329.00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL#	AMT	UPGRADED	CMPQ PART#	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33 386/33L 486/25 486/33L 486/50L System Pro	2Meg Module	115144-001	99.00	
	8Meg Module	116561-001	289.00	
	32Meg Module	115568-001	1,000.00	
DeskPro 386/25 386/20	1Meg Module	131131-001	59.00	
	4Meg Module	131132-001	159.00	
DeskPro 386S 16MHz	1Meg Exp Brd	113633-001	110.00	
	4Meg Exp Brd	113634-001	219.00	
	1Meg Module	113645-001	75.00	
	4Meg Module	112534-001	159.00	
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Brd	113644-001	119.00	
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Brd	113645-001	219.00	
	1Meg Module	131131-001	75.00	
	4Meg Module	131132-001	159.00	
DeskPro 286N, 386N	1Meg Module	116688-001	30.00	
386SX/20, 386/25M 486/33M 486/16M	2Meg Module	116689-001	45.00	
	8Meg Module	116690-001	149.00	
	8Meg Module	128877-001	319.00	
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	106571-001	39.00	
	4Meg Kit	106572-001	269.00	
	1 2Meg Exp Brd	108069-001	239.00	
	4 2Meg Exp Brd	106570-001	599.00	

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

LAPTOP MODEL #	AMT.	UPGRADED	TOSHIBA PART #	PRICE
T1000/T1200LS	2Meg	PC16 PA8217U	84.00	
T2000/CS/SX	2Meg	PC16 PA8217U	84.00	
T3100/T3100SX/T3100LE	2Meg	PC16 PA8217U	84.00	
T3100SX/T3100LE	8Meg	PC16 PA8870U	309.00	
T2000SX/T2000SX	2Meg	PC PA2000U	84.00	
T3200SX/T3200SX	4Meg	PC PA2001U	134.00	
T3200SX/T3200SX	8Meg	PC PA2002U	309.00	
T4400SX SXC 16400	2Meg	PC PA2006U	124.00	
T4400SX SXC 16400	2Meg	PC PA2006U	279.00	
T4400SX SXC 16400	8Meg	PC PA2008U	309.00	
T4400SX SXC 16400	8Meg	PC PA2010U	799.00	
T3300SL	2Meg	PC PA2006U	139.00	
T3300SL	8Meg	PC PA2010U	799.00	
T3200SL	8Meg	PC PA2008U	299.00	
T3200SL	8Meg	N/A	449.00	
T3200SL	16Meg	PC PA2009U	849.00	
T1600	2Meg	PC PA8200U	85.00	
T1600	2Meg	PC PA8200U	85.00	
T1200	2Meg	PC PA7135U	170.00	
T1000e	2Meg	PC PA8200U	85.00	
T1100SX	2Meg	PC PA8308U	85.00	
T1100SX	2Meg	PC PA8310U	85.00	
T1200	2Meg	PC PA7137U	149.00	
T1200XE	2Meg	PC PA8308U	85.00	
T1200XE	2Meg	PC PA8309U	149.00	
T1200SXC	2Meg	PC PA8318U	85.00	
T1200SXC	2Meg	PC PA8319U	150.00	
T5100	2Meg	PC PA8331U	60.00	
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC PA8334U	149.00	
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC PA8113U	79.00	

BRANDNAME LAPTOP MEMORY

Leading Edge D/LT 386SX	1Meg	23050 09100	59.00
Bondwell 8310 Plus	1Meg		99.00
Bondwell 8310 SX	1Meg		99.00
NEC Prospeed 286 386SX-16	1Meg	PC21-21	165.00
NEC Prospeed 286 386SX 16	2Meg	PC21-22	89.00
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	129.00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	429.00
NEC Prospeed 386SX 20	1Meg	PC43-21	165.00
NEC Prospeed 386SX 20	2Meg	PC43-22	79.00
Sharp PC 6220	1Meg	CE 6216	85.00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2568034 0001	85.00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566995-1	79.00
Zenith 386SX Notebook	1Meg		70.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA 300 1	119.00
Zenith Master Sport SL SLE 386 SX	2Meg	ZA 4 4	99.00
Zenith Master Sport — 286 386	1Meg	ZA 180 66	89.00
286 SX	2Meg	ZA 180 84	119.00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA 180 86	119.00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA 165-87	119.00
Everex Tempo LX LX20	2Meg	PC 0093-0001	79.00
Everex Tempo Carrier	2Meg	PWA 0984 A 1500	119.00

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9 BLUE RIDGE SUMMIT, PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

*The Computer Book Club*SM
A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214-9973

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9 BLUE RIDGE SUMMIT, PA

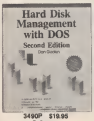
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

*The Computer Book Club*SM
A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214-9973

3922P $15.95
Softcover

881018 $29.95
Softcover

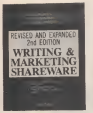
3276-XX $38.95
Counts as 2



3490P $19.95
Softcover

881782-XX $29.95
Counts as 2/Softcover

3736 $26.95

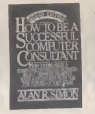


3961P $15.95
Softcover

580023-XX $26.95
Counts as 2

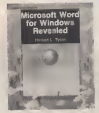
3948P-XX $26.95
Counts as 2/Softcover

881797-XX $27.95
Counts as 2/Softcover



9339 $32.95

588104 $29.95



3799P $24.95

3677-XX $24.95
Counts as 2

661698 $19.95
Softcover

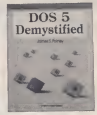
4266P $18.95
Softcover

3943 $29.95

881622 $17.95
Softcover

3771P $24.95
Softcover

3823P $19.95
Softcover



3860P $24.95
Softcover

3049P-XX $29.95
Counts as 2/Softcover

3602P $18.95
Softcover

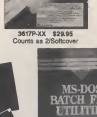
Select any 5 books for only $4.95

(Values to $186.70)

and get 1 book FREE upon prepayment

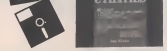
when you join **The Computer Book Club**℠

Special Book/Disk Offer



3617P-XX $29.95
Counts as 2/Softcover

3918 $36.95



3919-XX $38.95
Counts as 2

4104-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

As a member of The Computer Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide, and if you ever receive a book you don't want, due to late mail delivery of the Bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for *FREE* books through our *NEW* Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time. PCC193

All books are hardcover unless otherwise noted. Publishers' prices shown. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1993 CBC

If card is missing, write to:
The Computer Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0820

Circle 106 on reader service card.

USA FLEX TOP QUALITY PERIPHERALS FOR OVER 15 YEARS! USA FLEX

PRINTERS

NEC

IBM® LASER PRINTERS BY LEXMARK™
LaserPrinter E $749
LaserPrinter $1189
LaserPrinter 5E $919
LaserPrinter 6 ..... $1189
LaserPrinter 6P $1359
LaserPrinter 10 ..... $1259
LaserPrinter 10L $1499
LaserPrinter 10P $1749

IBM DOT MATRIX PRINTERS BY LEXMARK™
Model 2380 ..... $329
Model 2381 ..... $329
Model 2390 ..... $329
Model 2391 ..... $459

IBM PORTABLE PRINTERS BY LEXMARK™
Black or White $349

EPSON

EPSON LASER PRINTERS
ACTION LAS. II... $699
EPL-8000 ..... $1099
EPL 7500 PS $1099

EPSON DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
AP 2250 ..... $139
LX-810 ..... $169
AP 3250 ..... $189*
FX-870 ..... $288
FX-1170 ..... $389
LQ-570 ..... $264
LQ-1070 ..... $379
LQ-870 ..... $429
LQ-860 Color $554
LQ-1170 ..... $589
LQ-2550 Color $869
DFX-5000 ..... $1269
DFX-8000 ..... $2139
*Good Thru 12/31/92

LASER PRINTERS
Silentwriter
Model 990 ..... $1199
Model 95 ..... $1399
Model 95FX $1849

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
P3200 ..... $229
P3300 ..... $329
P6200 ..... $409
P6300 ..... $629
P9300 ..... $829

Canon

BJ-10ex $299
BJ-300 ..... $429
BJ-330 ..... $589
BJ-200 ..... $349

star micronics

STAR MICRONICS
NX-1040 Rainbow $164
NX-2430 Rainbow $229
NX-2420 Rainbow $299
SJ-48 ..... $295

Panasonic

PANASONIC LASERS
KX-P4410 ..... $619
KX-P4430 ..... $859
KX-P4450 ..... $1079
KX-P4451 ..... $1399
KX-P4455 PS $1699

PANASONIC DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
KX-P1180 ..... $164
KX-P2180 ..... $159
KX-P1123 ..... $194
KX-P2123 ..... $239
KX-P1124 ..... $275
KX-P2124 ..... $305
KX-P1624 ..... $335
KX-P1695 ..... $359
KX-P1654 ..... $534
KX-P2624 ..... $359

LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA

INTRODUCING TOSHIBA'S NEW SATELLITE SERIES

T1800 386SX 20MHZ
2 MB RAM, 60 MB HD $1529
T1850 386SX 25MHZ
4 MB RAM, 80 MB HD $1859*
T1850C 386SX 25MHZ COLOR
4 MB RAM, 80 MB HD $2329*
*CALL FOR PRICING ON 120MB MODELS.

T3300 SL 80MB/120MB . $2479/$2699
T4400SX w/80MB LCD/GP/Color ..... $2199/$2369/$3049
T4400SX w/120MB LCD/GP/Color ..... $2369/$2549/$3219
T4400C 52MB/200MB . $3389/$4069
T4500 80MB/120MB ..... $2369/$2549
T4500C-COLOR 120MB $3729
T6400 SX 25MHz w/120MB GP/Color ..... $3389/$5599
T6400 DX 33MHz w/200MB GP/Color ..... $4149/$6359

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

JUMBO 120 - 120MB storage capacity
INT. SYSTEM *D1-JUM60* $189
EXT. SYSTEM D1-JUM80 & D1-KE-10* $285
JUMBO 250 - 250MB storage capacity
INT. SYSTEM *D1-DJ-20* $250
EXT.L SYSTEM D1-DJ-20 & D1-KE-10* $347
JUMBO TRAKKER - 120MB *D1-JT10* .. $339
JUMBO TRAKKER - 250MB *D1-JT20* .. $409

DRIVES

Seagate HARD DRIVES

ST351A/X 42.8MB, IDE $169
ST3120A 102MB, <16ms, IDE $259
ST3144A 130MB, 16ms, IDE $274
ST3284A 245MB, 12ms, IDE $539
ST3283N 248MB, 12ms, SCSI $569
ST1480A 426MB, 14ms, IDE $829
IDE Floppy Controller $39
SCSI/Floppy Controller $99
Cable and frame kit sold separately
Ask your sales rep. for pricing

MicroSolutions

BACKPACK EXTERNAL DRIVES
Floppy Drive 3.5" or 5.25" $199
Floppy Drives require DOS 2.0 or above
Tape Drive 80/250 MB w/Data Comp $439
Hard Drive 40 MB/100 MB ..... $439/$519
Tape and Hard Drives require DOS 3.0 +

CD ROM

SONY

SONY INT. & EXT. . 340ms, includes genuine Sony interface card
Int. *D1-535-K* $345 Ext. *D1-7205N-K* $459

NEC INT. & EXT. 280ms access time, 300KB/second data transfer rate, 2 year warranty, 64K cache, AT interface card
Int. *D1-CDR-84*$579 Ext. *D1-CDR-74* $629

MITSUMI ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

INT. & EXT. 640ms access time, includes card, cable, device driver, half height built-in form factor, "Slide Top Loading", 8 bit bus interface card, audio playback function, and dust proof potential
Int. *D1-CDR-84*$199 Ext. *D1-1096* $299

ASK YOUR SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR OUR COMPLETE SELECTION OF CD/ROM TITLES!

MONITORS

NEC

14" 2A $399
15" 3Fgx $629
15" 4FG* $739
17" 5FG* $1249
21" 6FG* $2299
*with AccuColor Control

Special Purchase Price NEW NEC 3D, 4D, 5D Includes 2 yr. warranty
14" 3D $459
16" 4D $569
20" 5D $1569

Panasonic

14" C1381I $329
14" C1395 ..... $449

SONY

14" CPD-1320 ... $339
17" CPD-1304 ... $599
17" CPD-1604S $1049

MAG

15"Multi-freq. Color . $599
17"Multi-freq. Color $1099

CTX

14" 546B $279
14" 546BNI $309
17" 1760LC Proscan $789
17" 1760 Proscan .. $829

SAMSUNG

12" Amber Mono $69
14" ML4571 ..... $119
14" CVL4955 ..... $219
14" SM 2 ..... $249
14" SM 3 ..... $299
14" SM 3n $349
15" SM 15 ..... $479
17" SM 4 ..... $799

MAG Monitor and ATI Video Card Bundle

MAG InnoVision's 15" MVP
Multi-frequency Color Monitor
ATI Graphics ULTRA
• 1 MB VRAM • OEM box and manual

$879

REFURBISHED MONITORS w/30 day warranty!

SONY

14" CPD-1304 ..... $499

NEC

3FGX ..... CALL
4FGX ..... CALL
20" XL $699

Ask about optional 1 year warranty on NEC & SONY monitors.

VIDEO & SOUND CARDS

SpeedSTAR™ 24 - 1MB VGA . $159
SpeedSTAR™ 24x - 1MB VGA $185
Stealth 24 - 1MB VGA $249

ATI VGAWONDER XL24™1MB $149
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA™1MB . $429
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA™ + 2MB $319
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA™ Pro 2MB ... $499
Sound Blaster PRO $185
Sound Blaster 1.5 ..... $95

HEWLETT PACKARD FAX MACHINES

HP FAX-200 Cut sht,12 page mem. . $959
HP FAX-310 Cut sht, 28 page mem. $1279

MODEMS

Hayes

POCKET EDITION™ 2400 ..... $119
OPTIMA 24/SC EZ $129
OPTIMA 96/SC EZ $349
OPTIMA™ 96 + FAX96 ..... $379
OPTIMA™ 144+ FAX144 ..... $489

2400 Baud
Int. *D1-PM2400* $79
Ext. *D1-PM2400SA* $99
2400 Baud V.32 bis
Int. *D1-PM2400V42* $109
Ext. *D1-PM24SAV42* $129
2400/9600 Send/rec. Fax
Int. *D1-PM24FX96* $89
Ext. *D1-PM24FX96SA* $99
9600 Baud V.32/V.42 bis
Int. *D1-PM9600* $265
Ext. *D1-PM9600SA* $279
14,400 modem/ 9600 fax V.32 bis
Int. *D1-PM14FX* $359
Ext. *D1-PM14FXSA* $399

Our New Automated Fax Retrieval System
Details and specs about our products at your fingertips, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Ask your Flex Sales Consultant For Details.

Flex Fax # (708) 351-5419

USA FLEX

TO ORDER 800-723-0334

FAX # (708) 351-7204
Government/Education Sales 1-800-627-0334
Government/Education FAX # (708) 351-9071
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500

OPEN 24 HOURS MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30 AM - 5:30 PM CST

Minimum Order $40. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and Bay Card accepted for sales in continental USA, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico only. $5.00 shipping and handling charge for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. Leasing available for qualified business accounts. Shipping and handling additional. Categorizations rated 3A1 or better and government contracts accepted. Shipping charge of in-stock order: 0-5.0 lb. order under $500.00 add $5.00, over $500.00 add $10.00 check warranty charge. Call for special UPS Red and Blue rates. Add 2% for Visa, MasterCard, Bay Card, Discover card charges and 5% for cover additional shipping and handling costs. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department. (708) 351-7172. All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty cards and manuals. Incomplete product returns, unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to 15% restocking charge. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. $15.00 minimum shipping and handling. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Epson is a registered trademark of Epson America. Lexmark International, Inc. Please refer to order numbers and shipping charges.

471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code # PC0103

Circle 183 on reader service card.

It's a QUICK & Simple Solution!

From the novice user to the small business owner to the P.C. developer Quick & Computer Associates has your software solution.

+$25.00 Rebate

CA-Simply Business Bundle For Windows $1,267 Value for $389.99

Introducing the first software designed specifically for your small business. This bundle is Windows driven and it's integrated so all the modules work together. It's easy-to-learn and easy-to-use. CA-Simply Business lets you do everything with just a click of the mouse. **Bundle includes:**

CA-Textor™ ACCPAC Simply Accounting®

CA-Compete!™ CA-UpToDate™ CA-Cricket™ Presents

Added Bonus — Free — CompuServe Information Manager Included!

(Note: These packages can be purchased separately call for pricing.)

Textor with FREE GRAMMATIK 5. For $74.00

The Ultimate Bundle! CA-Textor is a full featured word-processor with a spell checker, graphics, full WYSIWYG support and pull-down menus. FOR A LIMITED TIME buy CA-Textor and get the best grammar checker for FREE.

Programming Tools by CA

CA-Clipper® . . . $499.00 The premier application development systems for PCs and PC-LANs.

CA-Clipper Tools II™ . . . . $449.00 A comprehensive extension library for CA-Clipper.

CA-Complier Kit™ . . . . $249.00 Complete your dBASE IV applications and create standalone, executable files from your dBASE IV programs.

CA-dBFast™ . . . . $345.00 First and only complete, stand-alone dBASE compatible system for Microsoft Windows.

CA-Realizer® . . . . $85.00 Develop complete Windows applications without the SDK, quickly and easily.

Other Software Packages by CA For Windows

CA-Cricket® Paint . . . . $89.00 Provides you with the tools to retouch images, painting pictures and composing images together.

CA-Cricket® Images For Windows . . . . $89.00 A raster-based bit-map processing system that is ideal for image conditioning and transformation.

CA-Cricket® Graph For Windows . . . . $89.00 The affordable entry into computer graphics for scientists, engineers or business analysts requiring visual analysis of data.

CA-SuperCalc® For DOS . . . . $89.00 An integrated program providing LOTUS 1-2-3 compatibility, local area network support, enhanced macro capabilities.

CA-SuperProject® For Windows or DOS . . . . $545.00 A management and resource tool.

Accounting Packages

ACCPAC® BPI Accounting For DOS is an accounting software that is flexible enough to meet your growing business needs. BPI Accounting lets you choose the packages you needed for your business.

Modules:

- General Ledger $138.00
- Accounts Payable . . $138.00
- Accounts Receivable $138.00
- Payroll $138.00
- LanPak $138.00
- Inventory Control . . $138.00
- Value Pak includes General Ledger, Accounts Receivable & Accounts Payable $189.00

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

QUICK ELECTRONICS
10800 76th Court N., Largo, FL 34647
Open Weekdays: 9:00 am to 8:00 pm EST
Saturday: 10:00 am to 2:00 pm EST
813/546-9299 TECH SUPPORT: 813/546-0311

- All items returned must include original packaging and documentation.
- No returns accepted without RMA number.
- Shipping and Handling not refundable.
- C.O.D. orders, cash, cashier check and money orders accepted.
- We accept VISA, MasterCard, American Express and Discover.
- Corporate, Government and Educational P.O.'s welcome.
- All orders within Florida are subject to 7% sales tax.
- Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

MEMBER BUSINESS SOFTWARE ASSOCIATION

QUICK ELECTRONICS INC.

TO ORDER, ALL LOCATIONS CALL
1-800-800-5500
Circle 197 on reader service card.

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS!
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

9600 Baud-acious!

Get the speed of 9600 baud for as low as $6 an hour.

With National Videotex Network's new 9600 bps capability, you can download information at SEVERAL TIMES THE SPEED of a standard 2400 bps system. But that's only the beginning — our Premium on-line charges are ONLY $6/hr non-prime time, and $9/hr during prime time! And unlike other on-line services, there's NO EXTRA CHARGE for our 9600 bps service.

Imagine the savings as you tap into some of the most popular information sources in the on-line industry. These savings are Baud-acious!

And with NVN you're also getting great forums and some of the hottest multi-player games around. Plus access to news, sports, financial information and much more. All at very, very attractive rates.

So think FAST. Membership is just $5.95 a month, AND WE GIVE YOU A SATISFACTION GUARANTEE.* To register on-line RIGHT NOW, follow the instructions in the box.

How to register
To register on-line, set your comm software to 1200, 2400 or 9600 bps, N-8-1, and full duplex. Dial 1-800-336-9092. When connected enter PC93RR and press <RETURN>. Then enter name, address and Visa®, MasterCard®, Discover® Card or American Express® number. Your Starter Kit will be mailed right away. For more information, call 1-800-336-9096.

NATIONAL VIDEOTEX

Risk-free. Satisfaction guaranteed.

*Membership fee refunds are limited to $5.95 and do not apply to connect charges for Premium services or connect/surcharges for Premium Plus services. Satisfaction Guarantee offer applies to first time Members. One per Membership per household.

Subscription fee is $5.95 per month. Prices and service content are subject to change. National Videotex is a service mark of National Videotex Network, Corp. All others are for identification purposes only and belong to their respective companies or organizations.

Circle 157 on reader service card.

LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY 100% GUARANTEED

MEMORY

1 x 9 $CALL
70NS SIMMS
4 x 9 $CALL

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

CALL FOR LATEST SIMM PRICES

HARD DRIVE SUPER PRICES CALL

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL		CYRIX		IIT	
8087 5MHZ INTEL	72 00	83D87OX 16 16MHZ CYRIX	89 00	2C87 8 8MHZ IIT	59 00
8087 2 8MHZ INTEL	135 00	83D87OX 20 20MHZ CYRIX	89 00	2C87 10 10MHZ IIT	59 00
8087 1 10MHZ INTEL	165 00	83D87OX 25 25MHZ CYRIX	89 00	2C87 12 12MHZ IIT	65 00
80287-6 6MHZ INTEL	79 00	3D87OX 33 33MHZ CYRIX	89 00	2C87 20 20MHZ IIT	69 00
80287 8 8MHZ INTEL	80 00	83D87OX 40 40MHZ CYRIX	110 00	3C87 16 16MHZ IIT	89 00
80287 10 10MHZ INTEL	85 00	83S87SX16 16MHZ CYRIX	79 00	3C87 20 20MHZ IIT	89 00
80287 12 12 MHZ INTEL	95 00	83S87SX20 20MHZ CYRIX	79 00	3C87 25 25MHZ IIT	89 00
80287XL 10MHZ INTEL	75 00	83S87SX25 25MHZ CYRIX	79 00	3C87 33 33MHZ IIT	89 00
80287XLT 12MHZ INTEL	75 00	82S87XL CYRIX	79 00	3C87 40 40MHZ IIT	119 00
80387SX-16 16MHZ INTEL	85 00			3S87SX 16 16MHZ IIT	75 00
80387SX 20 20 HZ INTEL	85 00	**WEITEK**		3S87SX 20 20MHZ IIT	75 00
80387DX 16 16MHZ INTEL	89 00	3167 20MHZ WEITEK	295 00	3S87SX 25 25MHZ IIT	75 00
80387DX 20 20MHZ INTEL	89 00	3167 25MHZ WEITEK	395 00	3S87SX 33 33MHZ IIT	$CALL
80387DX 25 25MHZ INTEL	89 00	3167 33MHZ WEITEK	495 00	**AMD**	
80387DX 33 33MHZ INTEL	89 00	4167 25MHZ WEITEK	445 00	80C287 AMD	45 00
80487SX 20 INTEL	499 00	4167 33MHZ WEITEK	695 00	80C287 AMD	59 00
RAPID CAD	289 00				
OVERDRIVE SX25	629 00				
OVERDRIVE SX20	509 00				

SIMM-SIPP MODULES

	EACH	12+				
4MB X 9 80NS SIMM PC	CALL	CALL	256K X 9 100NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9 100NS SIPP	CALL
4MB X 9 70NS SIMM	CALL	CALL	256K X 9 80NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-80NS SIPP	CALL
4MB X 9 60NS SIMM	CALL	CALL	256K X 9 70NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9 70NS SIPP	CALL
1MB X 9 100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL	CALL	256K X 9 60NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9 60NS SIPP	CALL
1MB X 9 80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	CALL	CALL	1MB X 8 80NS SIMM	CALL	256 X 36 1MB	CALL
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL	CALL	1MB X 8 70NS SIMM	CALL	512 X 36 2MB	CALL
1MB X 9 70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	CALL	CALL	4MB X 8 80NS SIMM	CALL	1 X 36 4MB	CALL
1MB X 9 70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL	CALL	4MB X 8 70NS SIMM	CALL	2 X 36 8MB	CALL
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	CALL	CALL	1MB X 9 100NS SIPP	CALL	4 X 36 16MB	CALL
1MB X 9 60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL	CALL	1MB X 9 80NS SIPP	CALL	8 X 36 32MB	CALL
1MB X 9 53NS 3 CHIP SIMM	CALL	CALL	1MB X 9 70NS SIPP	CALL	1MB X 40 80NS 4MB SIMM	CALL
1MB X 9 53NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL	CALL	1MB X 9 60NS SIPP	CALL	2MB X 40 80NS 8MB SIMM	CALL
16MB X 9 70NS SIMM	CALL	CALL				
16MB X 9 60NS SIMM	CALL	CALL				

ALR

Apple

NEXT

COMPAQ

AST

AT&T

QMS

NCR

DATA GENERAL

DEC

EVEREX

hp

DELL

EPSON

SOLBOURNE

IBM

Canon

NEC

TI

TOSHIBA

Panasonic

SUN

SHARP

ZENITH

MAGNAVOX

OKIDATA

BROTHER

KINGSTON

SX/NOW! CPU PROCESSOR UPGRADES

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK

SILICON GRAPHICS

ACER

MOTHER BOARDS

ONE BOARD SOLUTION

386/486

386/486-64K Cache no CPU $200.

386/486-256K Cashe no CPU $250.

OPTI MOTHER BOARDS

386DX 33-64K CACHE W CPU	$199
386DX 33-256K CACHE	249
386DX-40-64K CACHE	229
386DX-40-256K CACHE	279
486DX 33-64K CACHE	549
486DX-33-256K CACHE	599
486DX-50-256K CACHE	749

EXPANSION BOARDS

SIMMply-RAM™ for the PS/2-16	$195
SIMMply-RAM™ for the PS/2-32	$195
RAMpAT!™ Uses up to 16 MB of memory 16-bit ISA (PC AT) bus compatible. Self installing, no switches or software setup required. Supports extended or LIM 4.0 expanded memory modes	$108
RAMpAT!-Plus™ Up to 16MB of memory. Half-card plugs into 8-bit or 16-bit ISA expansion slots. Hardware support for LIM 4.0 expanded mem ory. Self installing software	$145

AST Rampage Plus $140 BOCA BRAT 90 W 2MB $169

DYNAMIC RAMS

1MB X 1 100NS	3 95	256 X 1 80NS	1 80	64K X 4-120NS	1 75
1MB X 1 80NS	4 20	256K X 1 70NS	1 80	64K X 4 100NS	2 10
1MB X 1 70NS	4 25	256K X 1 60 NS	2 20	64K X 4-80NS	2 25
1MB X 1 60NS	4 70	256K X 4 100NS	4 35	64K X 1 150NS	1 50
256K X 1 150NS	1.50	256K X 4-80NS	4 45	64K X 1 120NS	1 75
256K X 1 120NS	1 55	256K X 4 70NS	4 50	64K X 1 100NS	1 95
256K X 1 100NS	1 70	256K X 4-60NS	4 75	**256K X 1 STTATIC RAM**	
1 x 4-80NS	21 00	DIPP		AAA2800P-08 (256x1)	2 65
1 x 4-80NS	21 00	STATIC ZIPP		AAA2800P 07 (256x1)	2 85
1 x 4-80NS	21 00	ZIPP		AAA2800P-06 (256x1)	3 05

CACHE

[illegible]	5 00
[illegible]	16 00
[illegible]	4 00
[illegible]	7 80
[illegible]	5 00
[illegible]	5 00
[illegible]	4 50
[illegible]	8 00
[illegible]	10 00
[illegible]	5 50
[illegible]	6 00
[illegible]	8 00
[illegible]	10 00
[illegible]	40 00
[illegible]	CALL

FOR MEMORY PRODUCTS NOT LISTED, CALL FOR PRICES AND AVAILABILITY
PURCHASE ORDERS FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES - UNIVERSITIES - FORTUNE 2000 FIRMS - CALL 1-215-922-4650
NEVER A SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS OPEN SATURDAY 10 – 6

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER American Express

TECHNICAL SUPPORT 1-215-922-4640

ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-457-6937

FAX 1-215-922-0116

ALL CREDIT CARDS ARE VERIFIED FOR FRAUDULANT USE

ORDER TOLL-FREE FROM ANYWHERE IN THE USA OR CANADA. CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE. ORDER LINES OPEN 6 DAYS. MINIMUM ORDER 50 00•USA SHIPPING & HANDLING AIR $12 00–AIR OVERNIGHT $18 00–COD ADD $4 00•PA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX•PREPAID ORDERS CALL FOR CONFIRMATION•ALL RETURNS REQUIRE RMA# AND ORIGINAL INVOICE. CANCELLED ORDERS AND RETURNS FOR CREDIT SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE•RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN NEW CONDITION AND RECEIVED WITHIN 14 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE. SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 14 DAYS. SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES NOT REFUNDABLE•INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME–APO–FPO ORDERS WELCOME P.O.S ACCEPTED FROM GOVERMENT AGENCIES UNIVERSITIES FORTUNE 2000 COMPANIES–SUBJECT TO APPROVAL. ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE THIRD PARTY. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE RESPECTIVE OWNERS ★ ALL WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS ARE 100% GUARANTEED AND COME WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY EXCEPT 30 DAY WARRANTY ON CPU CHIPS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON MOTHER BOARDS ★

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES

437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Customer Service 215-922-4640

HIGH RESOLUTION, HIGHER PERFORMANCE

EXCEPTIONAL MACHINES FOR PEOPLE WHO CAN'T AFFORD TO WAIT

Isn't it about time you got a laser printer to match the speed and performance of your computer? We are featuring this month several exceptional output devices that will help you get your work done quickly and with output quality suitable for your needs. Naturally, we also carry a complete line of thermal transfer and ink-jet printers. When it comes to printers, you can rely on 10 Years of PRINTERS ONLY expertise from PRINTERS PLUS. We are dedicated to offering our customers the latest developments in output technology. Call us for a consultation. Be sure you get the right machine to fit the way you work.

1200 DPI POSTSCRIPT

MAXI-REZ 1200 DPI

PRINTERS PLUS Exclusive

$2999

- Reliable LEXMARK Engine
- FLASH ROM - Virtual Disk
- 51 Standard PS Fonts
- **16** MB Ram
- PostScript Level II
- FAST 80960 Risc CPU

Model 4029-1205

MAXI-REZ is a trademark of PRINTERS PLUS, INC

BUDGET POSTSCRIPT

SCRIPTWRITER 4 PS

Lowest Cost POSTSCRIPT LASER

- PC & MAC Compatible
- 2 MEG Ram
- 35 Scalable Fonts
- Par. Ser. Appletalk
- 4 PPM CANON Engine
- Fast AMD 29000 CPU
- 1 Year Warranty, 90 Days On-Site

$1099
beats 'em all

SCRIPTWRITER is a trademark of PRINTERS PLUS, INC

11 X 17 QMS 860

QMS AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEW PRODUCT:

- 600 X 600 Resolution
- 25 MHz RISC CPU
- Dual Paper Input
- PostScript Level II
- Auto Emulation and Port Switching

IN STOCK, CALL FOR PRICE

Authorized Dealer For:

Hewlett Packard
IBM/Lexmark
QMS
Epson
Compaq
Mannesmann Tally
Brother
C. Itoh
Canon
LaserMaster
Kyocera
Newgen
Maxi-Rez
Seiko Instruments
...and more!

GSA PURCHASING:

Call: 1-800-486-4472
ext.301

GSA# GS 00K92 AGS 5470

HEWLETT PACKARD

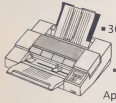
Authorized Dealer

We are proud to be Authorized Dealers of HP as well as many other quality laser printer manufacturers. Call PRINTERS PLUS and enjoy the security of having the widest selection and expert, knowledgeable printer specialists to guide you to the right choice. **Ask about our exclusive 100% Compatibility Guarantee, unique in the industry.**

Color Postscript Inkjet

ChromaJet PS

NEW PRODUCT:



- 360 X 360 Resolution
- 25 MHz RISC CPU
- 11 X 17 Paper Size
- 6 MB RAM Standard
- Parallel, RS-232 & Appletalk auto-Switch
- Built on CANON BJC Printer

IN STOCK, CALL FOR PRICE

LaserJet 600 DPI Upgrade

Avoid LJ4 Envy

4X YOUR RESOLUTION, 3X THE SPEED

Any 8 PPM HP LaserJet II or III can be elevated to 600 X 600 DPI, PostScript Level II and INTEL 80960 CPU. Simply Install MAXI-REZ in your printer's I/O slot and transform your old standby into a Hi-Res Monster.

$749
complete w/ 4 MEG

This offer good only through telemarketing division. Visit our retail showrooms in the Washington, DC area. "LIMITED GEOGRAPHIC AREAS" 15% re-stocking fee applies to all returned or refused merchandise.

PRINTERS PLUS

1400 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314

PRINTER SPECIALISTS SINCE 1983

1-800-468-5781

HOURS: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm EST
SATURDAY 10 am-3 pm EST
FAX:703-706-5321

PRINTERS PLUS is a registered trademark of PRINTERS PLUS, INC. of Alexandria, VA.

PC Computing Marketplace

Marketplace

The cost-effective buying arena that provides sellers of personal computer products 3 advertising options: Windows, Premier and Classified to meet their specific advertising goals, reaching 747,000 Personal Computer buyers. All sections are set up by product category and offer reader service.

Windows

A four section featuring quality products for the Windows environment.

343-348

Premier

The four-color showcase that spotlights leading-edge products & services with a product index

348-352

Classified

Flexible-format display advertising that offers diverse sizes plus two and three color options. Section meets dynamic advertising needs for all personal computer products and services. Plus index!

353-357

Index

PRODUCT CATEGORY	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
HARDWARE		
Add-in-Boards	348	
Bar Coding		353
Cables		
CD-Rom	349	354
Communications	348	
Computer Insurance		354
Computer Systems		354
Connectivity		
Cooling Devices		
Disk Drives		
Diskettes		
Expansion Units		
Input Devices		
Memory Upgrades		
Monitors		
Peripherals	349	354
Power Supplies/Protection		
Printers		
Security		
Voice Mail	349	
SOFTWARE		
Accounting		
Artificial Intelligence		
Bar Coding		
Business	349	355
Business Time Management		
Communications/Networking		
Construction		
Copy Protection		
Database		
Desktop Publishing		
Data Recovery	350	
Duplication		
Education		355
Emulation		
Entertainment/Games		355
Financial		355
Fonts	349	
Foreign Languages	352	355
Forms Processing		
General		
Graphics	350	
Health		
Inventory		
Legal		
Mailing Programs		355
Marine		

PRODUCT CATEGORY	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
SOFTWARE (CONT.)		
Medical/Dental		
Membership Software		355
Music/MIDI		
Payroll/Accounting		
Personal Productivity		
Programmers Tools		
Project Mgmt. Systems		
Public Domain		355
Real Estate		
Religion	350	356
Sales Marketing		
Scientific/Statistics		356
Sales Marketing		
Security		
Services		
Shareware		
Spread Sheets		
Sports		356
Taxes		
Utilities	351	
Windows		356
PC/MISCELLANEOUS		
Accessories/Supplies		356
Books/Catalogues		357
Business Opportunities		357
Data Conversion		
Diskette Copy Services		
Employment Opportunities		
Entertainment		
On-Line Services	352	357
Publications/Videos		
Services		357
Slide-Imaging Services		357
Toner Cartridge Refills		357
Training		

Advertising Account Representatives

Molly Mahn	Account Representative	212-503-5153
John Spingler	Account Representative	212-503-5114
Richard Wortman	Account Representative	212-503-5102
Jason Young	Account Manager	212-503-5101

National Advertising Staff

Paul Stafford, V.P. Classified Sales
Georgie Seitz, Sales Manager
1-800-825-4237
Anne R. Brockinton, Production Director
Susan Zeigler, Sr. Production Coordinator
Melissa Casey, Ad Coordinator

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company • 1 Park Avenue, 3rd Floor • N.Y, N.Y 10016

ADVERTISER INDEX

ADVERTISER	READER SERVICE	PAGE NUMBER
3-D Visions	185	199
Abacus	138	35
	244	37
Addstor Inc.	162	116
Advanced Logic Research	142	166-167
Americo Online, Inc.	*	145-146
American Power Conversion	116	33
Ariel Design Inc.	147	36
Arlington Computer Products	161	322
ASP Computer Products	122	18
AST Computer	196	44-45
ATI Technologies Inc.	112	107
Autodesk Retail	171	181
	118	275
Borland International	201	143
Broderbund Software	*	125
	*	265
Caere Corp	272	239
Central Point Software	249	253-255
Claris Corporation	*	38-39
Clear Software	144	16
Colorado Memory Systems	259	200
Compuodd Corporation	200	221-226
CompuClassics	154	206
	210	323
Compudyne	195	298-299
Compuserve	128	311
Computer Associates	262	17
	246	237
	121	301
Computer Book Club	106	331-333
Concentric Data Systems	322	259
Corel Corp.	218	15
Creative Labs	211	110-111
Crosstalk	129	115
Curtis Mfg Co	*	9
Doc Easy	229	182
	245	251
Dataproducts	170	283
Dell Computer Corp.	*	C5-C8
	*	126-127
	*	285
	*	86-87
Delrina Technology	335	105
	318	57
Dustin Discount Software	209	19
	145	2-3
	274	28
Egghead Software	198	89
Expervision	113	70-71
Fast Micro	158	177
Fifth Generation Systems	175	233
Gateway 2000	*	312-313
	*	73-80
Hard Drives Int'l	*	326
Hewlett Packard Peripheral	*	4-5
	*	47
Hyundai Electronics America	*	159
	108	160-161
	127	162-163
	133	164
IBM	*	140-141
	*	306-307
Ingram Micro D	*	247
Insight Computers	*	325
Insight Distribution	*	324
Insight Software	*	327
Intel Corp	184	12-13
Intuit, Inc.	*	91
	*	93
Invisible Software	263	31
Kensington Microware	190	305
Kingston Technology Corp.	213	219
L.A. Trade	*	330
Laser Master	199	269
	258	271
Logitech	253	203
	177	303
Lotus Development Corp	*	152
	*	184-185
	*	228-229
	203	277
	*	98-99
M-USA Business Systems	166	132
MathSoft Inc	206	295
Maynord / Irwin	104	34
Meco Software Inc.	*	194
	*	83
Medio Vision	114	131
Micro Logic Corp	*	103
Micrografx	255	216
Microsoft		215
	*	249
	*	288-289
	*	61-65
	*	67
	*	69
Microtac Software	223	123
Nonoo	212	293
National Videotex	157	336
NEC Technologies	168	135
	220	C2-PG1
	217	235
New Vision Technologies Inc.	362	207
Northgate Computer Systems	*	208-209
	164	210-211
NRI Schools	*	297
Number Nine Computers	115	95
Okidata	237	124
Pacific Data Products, Inc.	*	309
Panasonic	257	193
Patton & Patton	224	316
PC Brand	*	243-246
PC's Compleat	110	320-321
Peachtree Software	325	11
Power Up Software	120	136
	254	241
Printers Plus	*	338
QMS	137	147
Qualitas Inc.	123	190
Quantum Corp.	156	257
Quarterdeck Office Systems	174	291
Quick Electronics, Inc.	197	335
Reasonable Solutions	119	329
SoftDirect	150	328
Software Spectrum	169	204
SPSS	130	287
STAC Electronics	194	266-267
Tigersoftware	193	318-319
Toshiba Americo, Inc.	215	278-279
Truevision Inc	266	189
UMAX	363	178
USA Flex	183	334
Verbatim Corp	143	109
ViewSonic	186	151
Word Perfect Corporation	*	273
Wordstar	252	14
	188	30
	269	81
World Wide Technologies	*	337
Xante Corporation	178	85
Zenith Data Systems	148	49-56
Zeas Int'l	131	101
	139	21
	248	22-23
	111	24-25
	216	26-27

Direct to You Section	317-338
PC/Computing Marketplace	339-357

PC/Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, a division of Ziff Communications Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Second Class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *PC/Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80321-8229.

PC Computing FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after April 30, 1993

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615
616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645
646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675
676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705
706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735
736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795
796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855
856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885
886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

Please answer questions below:

1. **Where do you use your computer?** (Check one only)
   A ☐ Home B ☐ Business C. ☐ Both
2. **What kinds of computers do you use?** (Check all that apply)
   D. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F ☐ MAC
3. **Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next three months?** (Check all that apply)

HARDWARE
G. ☐ PC
H ☐ MAC
I. ☐ Laptop
J ☐ Printer
K ☐ Monitor
L ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M ☐ Add-in Board
N ☐ Modem
O. ☐ Input Device
P ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q ☐ Accounting
R ☐ Spreadsheet
S ☐ Personal Finance
T. ☐ Desktop Publishing
U ☐ Word Processor
V ☐ Database Manager
W ☐ Graphics
X. ☐ Utility
Y ☐ Communications
Z ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1 ☐ Programming Language/ Compiler
2 ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3 ☐ CAD

4. **From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products?** (Check all that apply)
   4 ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores 6 ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
   5 ☐ Mail Order Firms 7 ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

PCC 1/93-4

Name

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $14.97. Offer valid in U.S. only.

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing
P.O. BOX 1689
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9689

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing
P.O. BOX 1689
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9689

PC Computing FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after April 30, 1993

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615
616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645
646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675
676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705
706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735
736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795
796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855
856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885
886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

Please answer questions below:

1. **Where do you use your computer?** (Check one only):
   A. ☐ Home B. ☐ Business C. ☐ Both
2. **What kinds of computers do you use?** (Check all that apply):
   D. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E. ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F. ☐ MAC
3. **Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next three months?** (Check all that apply).

HARDWARE
G. ☐ PC
H. ☐ MAC
I. ☐ Laptop
J. ☐ Printer
K. ☐ Monitor
L. ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M. ☐ Add-in Board
N. ☐ Modem
O. ☐ Input Device
P. ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q. ☐ Accounting
R. ☐ Spreadsheet
S. ☐ Personal Finance
T. ☐ Desktop Publishing
U. ☐ Word Processor
V. ☐ Database Manager
W. ☐ Graphics
X. ☐ Utility
Y. ☐ Communications
Z. ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1. ☐ Programming Language/Compiler
2. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3. ☐ CAD

4. **From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products?** (Check all that apply):
   4. ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores 6. ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
   5 ☐ Mail Order Firms 7. ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

PCC 1/93-4

Name

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $14.97. Offer valid in U.S. only.

INTRODUCING THE FIRST MOUSE FOR WINDOWS THAT NEVER NEEDS CLEANING!

- Unique patented design uses two "feet" instead of a ball mechanism – it never needs cleaning
- Works perfectly on any surface at any angle
- Precise tracking and cursor movement
- Limited lifetime warranty (see warranty for details)
- Microsoft®, Windows™, and DOS compatible

See the new Honeywell mouse at your local computer dealer or call 1-800-445-6939.

Honeywell

Helping You Control Your World

Keyboard Division 4171 N. Mesa, Bldg. D., El Paso, TX 79902

CIRCLE 400 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOUND EXPLOSION

Add sound to your windows apps & multimedia presentations

SOUND EXPLOSION introduces the latest in audio technology for Windows users with over 500 professionally recorded digital sound effects to play on your Windows PC—with or without a sound board!*

Play sounds when you click on a window, press a key, click the mouse, or any of over 30 different events. The process is fast and easy.

All 500+ audio effects and sound clips are in Windows standard WAVE format, available for use with virtually any multimedia application.

$39.95

PROGRAMMER'S WAREHOUSE

(800) 323-1809!

(602) 443-0580 Fax: (602) 443-0659

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Power Of Touch.

For sheer ease of use, no other input method matches the power of touch. It's intuitive. It's simple. It's fast. It's absolutely the most powerful way to interact with your system. Untrained users like the simplicity of touch; experienced users appreciate its speed and ability to reduce errors. And MicroTouch touch screens are the world's best performers. The most sensitive. The most durable. The ones that work in the most adverse conditions. And they're cost-effective, too. So get in touch with the touch screen leader today. Call MicroTouch at 508-694-9900.

MicroTouch®

55 Jonspin Road, Wilmington, MA 01887 508-694-9900 Fax: 508-694-9980

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Is the pressure on to justify how you spend your training dollars?

In these days of tight budgets, you need solid proof of the value of training.

That's why Logical Operations has developed the Skills Evaluation Series™: software-skills tests that you can use to assess basic software skills, screen to determine training requirements, and measure training effectiveness.

Each Skills Evaluation contains 20 multiple-choice questions with a manually or automatically scored answer card. Most evaluations are "hands-on," where students must be using the actual software and the sample files provided in order to complete the evaluation.

Skills Evaluations are available for most major software applications including, **Word for Windows, WordPerfect 5.1, Macintosh Orientation System 7, PC Literacy, 1-2-3 Release 3.1, Windows 3.1 Orientation, and Excel 3.0 for Windows.**

At only $75 for a Skills Evaluation Starter Package, you'll get an information-packed Administrator's Guide, answer key, and a 10 pack of tests. Additional 10 packs are available for $50.

Order now — it might prove to be the most cost-effective thing you'll do today.

Call 1-800-456-4677, ext. 40 to receive a FREE evaluation, and prove the value of your training today

Skills Evaluation Series™

Logical Operations

Skills Evaluation Series is a trademark of Logical Operations. All other copyrights or trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

PANASONIC POWER!!

Panasonic KX-P1123
24-PIN PRINTER AT A 9-PIN PRICE

$169
CCC-6179.33

24 PIN
- 240 CPS Draft
- 63 CPS LQ
- IBM and Epson Compatibility
- 7-Fonts • 11.7" Narrow Carriage
- Paper Parking • PUSH-PULL Tractor
- Rear, Bottom, and Top Paper Feed
- 20 Function Operator Panel Controls
- 16.7"W x 13.4"D x 5.2"H
- Factory Renewed 2 Year Warranty

Panasonic KX-P1124i
LOW COST - LETTER QUALITY PRINTER!

$229
CCC-6254.17

24 PIN
- 300 CPS Draft
- 100 CPS LQ • Parallel Interface
- IBM and Epson Compatibility
- 11-Fonts • Narrow Carriage
- PUSH-PULL Tractor
- 16 LCD Operator Panel Controls
- Rear, Bottom, and Front Paper Feed
- 16.9"W x 14.1"D x 5.6"H
- Factory Renewed 2 Year Warranty

Panasonic KX-P2123
QUIET 24-PIN COLOR CAPABLE

$219
CCC-6224.92

24 PIN
- 240 CPS Draft
- 63 CPS LQ
- Adobe Type Manager Software
- PUSH-PULL Tractor • Paper Parking
- Rear, Bottom, and Top Feed
- 10 Built-In Fonts • Color Option
- Factory Renewed 2 Year Warranty

Panasonic KX-P2624
24-PIN-QUIET-WIDE CARRIAGE

$339
CCC-6247.69

24 PIN
- 300CPS Draft
- 100 CPS LQ • 1 Parallel Interface
- 26K Print Buffer • Super Quiet Mode
- Rear, Bottom, Front & Top Feed
- Adobe Type Manager Software
- 23.2" x 15.7" x 6.8"
- Factory Renewed 2 Year Warranty

Panasonic KX-P4410
LASER PRINTER

$559
CCC-5573.33

5 Pages Per Minute • 28 Internal Fonts • 512K
- Parallel Interface • 200 Sheet Multi-Purpose Cassette
- HPIIP Emulation • Font Card Slot • Weighs 31 lbs.
- 14.6" x 15.5" x 9.3" • Factory Renewed 1 Year Warranty

Call For Pricing And Availability On All Other Panasonic Printers And Monitors KX-P2180 • KX-P2124 • KX-P1695 • KX-P4420 • KX-P4450 • KX-P4451 • KX-P4455 • C-1395 • C-1381I Multiscan VGA Monitor Only $279

Electrified DISCOUNTERS

HOURS: Mon-Thurs 9AM-7PM
Fri-Sat 10AM-6PM
1096 Sherman Avenue
Hamden, CT 06514
TEL 203-287-1976
FAX 203-248-8660

MC
VISA &
AMEX
Accepted

Orders Only
(800) 678-8585
30-DAY MONEY
BACK GUARANTEE!
Shipping Charges Are Not Refunded

Dealer Inquiries Invited
CCC or Credit Card Cost
which is 21%
Not responsible for
typographical errors

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! CONTACT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

The best way to keep track of your clients

Only $149.95 to Dec. 31/92

Success today means keeping track of the people you do business with. Set up a computerized address book with the names, addresses and phone numbers of the companies and people you deal with.

- Classify them any number of ways, then zero in on that special group.
- Integrated word processor with spell checker.
- Auto-dial and auto-fax.
- Keep notes of conversations and commitments.
- The hotlist blasts out your follow-ups. The calendar keeps appointments, sets an alarm, tracks conflicts.

Press & Users say

Greg Kastelein, Micrografx Canada:
"Maximizer for Windows sets a whole new standard."

Richard Morochove, Toronto Star:
"I'm switching to Maximizer for Windows."

Jeff Salzman, AT&T:
"Maximizer does a great job using the Windows interface.

Leigh Brotherston, Advanced Logic Ltd:
"... this program is a winner."

Hot Windows Features

- Built in DDE links to WinFax Pro, Word, WordPerfect, Ami Pro.
- Right mouse button pops up entry lists.
- Full PostScript and TrueType support.
- Multiple client windows update as you scroll.

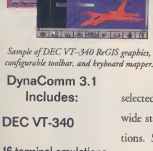
To Order:
Call *1-800-663-2030!*
Satisfaction guaranteed, or call us within 60 days for full refund. Ask for free demo disk and dealer locations.

Maximizer *for* **WINDOWS**

Richmond Technologies & Software Inc
Suite 420, 6400 Roberts Street, Burnaby, BC Canada V5G 4C9

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If You Need to Communicate...



Sample of DEC VT-340 RGIS graphics, configurable toolbar, and keyboard mapper.

And who doesn't? Today's fast moving corporate world demands quick, easy access to mainframes, minis or other PC's. DynaComm® provides the most powerful WINDOWS™-based communication features. Microsoft® agrees: they selected DynaComm as their worldwide standard for data communications. So if you need to be in touch with the rest of the world or just the rest of your company...

DynaComm 3.1 Includes:

- DEC VT-340
- 16 terminal emulations
- 19 network connectors Including TCP/IP
- 10 transfer protocols
- 300+ script commands
- Technical Support

Call 1-800-989-8908 For Demo

...We Need to Communicate.

FutureSoft.
1001 South Gray Airfield Suite 101 • Houston Texas 77077
713 496 9400 713 496 1987 FAX

Retail $249 (Network pricing Available)

WINDOWS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation FutureSoft and DynaComm are registered trademarks of Future Soft Engineering, Inc.

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCORE!

Take-A-Break! Pinball *gives you fast flipper action and five fun-packed pinball games. Hold on for dazzling animation and amazing sound effects.*

SOLVE!

Take-A-Break! Crosswords *is a wordsmith's dream come true. Match wits with over 350 puzzles with varying themes and levels of difficulty.*

SAVE!

Screen Antics:
The Adventures of Johnny Castaway *is the first screen saver that actually tells a story. Have a blast without even* using *your computer.*

All work and no play makes *Windows* just another pretty interface. Turn to the titles that take advantage of all the fun and excitement waiting behind your *Windows* screen. Visit your favorite software store or give us a call today!

SIERRA

1-800-326-6654

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Effects SPECIALIST™ FOR WINDOWS™

Postcraft International, a pioneer in font-styling technology, proudly presents an outstanding Window's version of its top-rated Macintosh font styling and design tool, Effects Specialist.

- Transforms ordinary fonts and graphic shapes into millions of spectacular effects
- Full 24-bit color support
- Utilizes Postcraft's new OptiScript™- optimized PostScript™display and output interpreter
- Full Bezier control of fonts and paths; manipulates font outlines easily and accurately
- Applies effects to any drawn path
- Superb output to any printer - dot matrix to Linotronic™
- Unparalleled ease of use, speed, and overall performance on any CPU, display, or output device
- Full bitmap control - apply to any path; stretch, rotate, skew, invert, mirror image and much more!
- EXACT WYSIWYG™- displays true PostScript™on screen
- Requires less than 1 meg of RAM and 500k of disk space
- Created as a dynamic link engine to accommodate upcoming application modules

Available At
Leading Software Dealers

& QUICK EASY

POSTCRAFT
INTERNATIONAL, INC.
The Creative Support Software Specialists™

Hot Effects!

27811 Avenue Hopkins, Suite 6, Valencia, CA 91355 tel 805/257-1797 fax 805/257-1759

1992-93 Postcraft International Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WORLDFONT™ for Windows

- Includes more than 30 languages with both screen and printer fonts.
- International fonts can be used in any Windows application that uses the Windows font system.
- Includes both TrueType and Type 1 font formats for all fonts.
- All fonts are fully scalable, desktop publishing quality on screen and to most laser, ink-jet & dot-matrix printers.
- The KeyMapper utility included lets you remap your keyboard for any Type 1, TrueType or Windows system font.
- Includes Adobe Type Manager®, a $99 value.
- Works in Windows 3.0 and 3.1.

The WorldFont for Windows Base Package Includes:
Arabic, Armenian, Belgian, Business, Canadian, Croatian, Cyrillic, Czech, Danish, Dutch, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Italian, Katakana, Latin American, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Romanian, Russian, Sanskrit (transliterated), Slovakian, Spanish, Swiss, Thai, Turkish and Ukrainian.

DATA-CAL CORPORATION, PC Computing
531 E. Elliot Rd. ♦ Chandler, AZ 85225-1152
Phone 1-800-223-0123 ♦ FAX 1-602-545-8090

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QTAstaireType
QTAncientOlive
QTAntiquePost
QTFrincB
QTArtition
QTAvantI
QTBasker
QTBeckman
QTBengal
QTBlackForest
QTBlimpo
QTBookmann
QTBrushSnake
QTCasanOpen
QTChanceryType
QTCinnamonik
QTDoghous
QTEnlyge
QTFriaQuad
QTGarmond
QTGHOULFACE
QTGRAVEURE
QTHaettenschweiler
QTHelvetCondensed
QTJUPITER
QTKimberley
QTKnuckloudy
QTOptimum
QTPickwick
QTSchoolCentury
QTTechtone
QTTheatre
QTTIMELESSTYPE
QTWeise

Plus Many More...

150 Fonts 1500 Icons & 50 Sounds

$99!

Plus $8 Shipping & Handling

Put a print shop in your PC

QualType fonts are available in Type 1 (for use with ATM®) or TrueType (for Windows 3.1) format, fully hinted with complete character sets & kern pairs.

Save on printing costs by setting your own type for ads, brochures, reports, presentations, etc. FREE icon editor program and Speaker Sound driver also included.

"One of the best values in Windows software today..."

QualType Font Preview & Icon Editor Utility Included FREE

800-950-2921

QualType 29209 Northwestern Hwy #611 Southfield MI 48034 USA
(313)822-2921 Visa and MasterCard Accepted
International inquiries please call Express USA Inc. at (508)820-1660

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Federal Clip Art.

Internal Revenue Service

Works With Everything
The *Federal Logos* artwork packages works with your existing word processing or desktop publishing package. There's nothing new to learn!
Federal Logos can easily be used with any DOS or Windows software that can import PCX files, including WordPerfect for DOS or Windows, Word for DOS or Windows, Pagemaker, Ami Pro, Lotus 1-2-3, Harvard Graphics, Freelance and hundreds more.

NIST FCA

What You Get
Federal Logos, Symbols & Seals contains almost 700 high quality logos and other artwork related to the departments, agencies and bureaus of the United States government. These images are in 300 DPI PCX format for high quality and easy use.

Introductory Offer
As a special introductory offer we are offering *Federal Logos* at the special price of $79 -that's a full $70 off the regular price of $149.

SAVE $70

Order Now!
Now is the perfect time to order your copy of *Federal Logos*. Never again will you have to search for the logo or symbol you need for a presentation or publication. If you have a logo that's not included, just send it to us, we'll add it to the collection and send it back to you.
Just call us at 800-788-2068, FAX us at (717)652-3222 and we'll rush your *Federal Logos* to you

VISA, MC, AmEx

Unconditional 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

DataTech DISTRIBUTORS
55 South Progress Avenue
Harrisburg, PA 17109
(717) 652-4344

All product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective holders

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ARTS & LETTERS

A Classic Drawing Program for Only $20

New *Flexible* clip art, allows you to change passengers in seconds.

The Arts & Letters graphics starter kit is a complete graphics program priced at an incredible $19.95.*

Purchase the starter kit now, and when you're ready, you can upgrade to other Arts & Letters products, including Apprentice and the Graphics Editor. Upgrade coupons offering fantastic savings are included in every copy of the Arts & Letters starter kit. Call or fax your order today.

*Plus $3.50 for shipping and handling. Offer good until 12/31/93.

Computer Support Corporation
15926 Midway Road • Dallas, Texas 75244
Tel: (214) 661-8960 Fax: (214) 661-5429

Features Summary

- Line & Bezier curve tools
- Over 200 clip-art images
- 5 outline typefaces
- Import TIF, WMF, PIC, TXT
- Vector & raster fills
- Precise alignment of objects
- Interruptable screen redraw
- Prints to any Windows-supported device

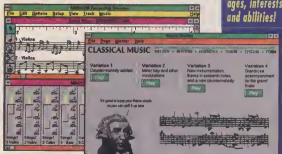
CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Great Music Comes to Life!

Through lively text, graphics and sound, **Music Mentor** introduces you to the basics of music and music history. See and hear how composers have used the essential elements of musical expression to create some of the greatest music of all time.

Learn about these pieces then work with them in **Recording Session for Windows**, the easy-to-use MIDI recording and editing environment that displays music in standard notation.

Here's an integrated entertainment, education and creativity package for musicians of all ages, interests and abilities!



Cut tracks with Bach, Beethoven, Mozart and others. Learn about great music then make your own!

Music Mentor with Recording Session, $149.95

MICROSOFT WINDOWS-COMPATIBLE

PC Magazine PC

30 day money back guarantee

800·PRO·MIDI FAX 206-883-1368

MIDISOFT CORPORATION

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DeLORME

Here's a Map Expert you can draw on,

print from, make murals with, and much more. Includes Street Atlas USA™ for only $495. The mapping tool that gets down to business. Call today at 800 - 452 - 5931 (ext. 8143).

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECOGNITA Corporation of America

No more retyping!

Phone: (408) 241-5772
Fax: (408) 241-6009

Use our OCR and get your FREE scanner!

MS Windows™ based word processors are great, but many times you will have to retype text. Our OCR software packages save you time and money.

GO-CR 2.0 is fast and easy for hand scanners! It works directly from Windows based word processors. You'll get exceptional speed and accuracy on text in 80 languages for only **$195.00.***

Recognita Plus is a high productivity tool, for text management with desktop scanners. Read 200 pages/hour with this omnifont OCR for **$495.00** *

Recognita Select is a special offer for Hewlett Packard ScanJet II/p users **$345.00.**

* You will receive **FREE** a 400 dpi B/W hand scanner with your GO-CR and a 300 dpi B/W page scanner with your Recognita Plus

This offer is valid until April 30, 1993, and applies only to direct orders received by Recognita Corporation of America from USA and Canada.

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, all other trademarks are acknowledged.

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Pack A Powerful Database Into Your Favorite Windows Word Processor.

Search keys and distribution lists let you create categories of contacts that you can find with a single mouse click.

Office Accelerator gives you instant access to all your contact names, numbers and addresses—from within WordPerfect® For Windows™, Microsoft ® Word For Windows™, or Ami Pro™.

Make Your Word Processor A Great Business Tool!

- Address Your Letters Automatically
- Print Any Size Labels And Envelopes
- Create Custom Forms and Reports
- Mail Merge Letters, Envelopes or Labels Instantly
- Fax From Your Computer Automatically

Accelerator Menu inserts itself within your word processor.

Limited-Time Introductory Price Just $59.95! *(regular retail price $129.95)*

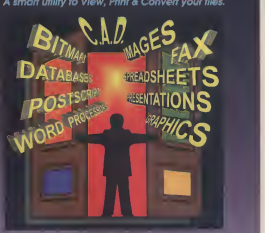
Office Accelerator is available at your local Egghead Software store, or just call 1-800-EGGHEAD.

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PANORAMIC 1

For Windows

A smart utility to View, Print & Convert your files.



Panoramic views the contents of your files by simply highlighting their name from the Microsoft File Manager or from Panoramic's File Manager. Panoramic actually preview inside through all your files with a single key stroke or mouse click. Dozens of file formats are supported including fax, graphics, wordprocessors, databases and spreadsheets.

Convert your files into many popular formats with full "Batch" conversion and batch printing. Even screen shots can be captured in any format you like.

Quickly print your files without the need of the application that generated them.

Simply select the desired file and click on the icon assigned to Panoramic 1 and provide all required input or Panoramic with the most common defaults. Now any cost will be a minimal fee to cover the cost of the diskette, packaging, shipping and handling.

Cimmetry Systems Inc. (C.S.I.)

Tel: 1-800-361-1904
1-514-735-3219
Fax: 1-514-735-6440

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STAR TREK: THE SCREEN SAVER

New from the makers of After Dark®, Star Trek: The Screen Saver saves your monitor from phosphor burn-in with over 15 fantastic displays based on the original Star Trek series.

Watch your screen come to life with the crew of the U.S.S. Enterprise™, troublesome Tribbles, and Dr. McCoy's sickbay monitor. This stand-alone screen saver does not require After Dark software to run, but it will run all of your favorite After Dark modules. Also includes screen-locking password protection, and SystemID™ Activity Monitor to sense computer activity and maximize system performance.

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-344-5541, ext.52

BERKELEY SYSTEMS

TM, ®, & © 1992 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. STAR TREK is a registered trademark of Paramount Pictures. Berkeley Systems authorized user. After Dark is a registered trademark of Berkeley Systems.

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZyINDEX

Don't spend your time looking for information... Spend your time using it!!

With ZyINDEX, you can find information contained in any document collection on network or stand alone computers in just seconds. **Quick, precise, fun**, ZyINDEX can search word processing, database or graphics files in plain english. Many output features. Powerful search tools: Word or Phrase; Boolean; Proximity; Synonyms and more... Powerful InfoApps features: HyperLink; Notes; Cut & Paste; Print; Launch...put your information to work for you.

ZyINDEX works with WordPerfect, Word for Windows, dBase, graphics and other file formats. Developers API Toolkit available.

Call 1-800-544-6339 for free demo or update info

ZyLAB
A Division of Information Dimensions, Inc.

100 Lexington Drive • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Phone: (708) 459-8000 • Fax (708) 459-8054

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Generation Hard Disk Utility!

Tested • Approved and Recommended By Seagate

World Leader in Disc Storage Products. "Disk Technician Gold sets the standard for hard disc preventive maintenance software. Seagate recommends the use of Disk Technician Gold to ensure error-free data storage throughout the service life of your hard disc drive."

• Disk Crashes • Data Loss
• DOS Terror Messages
Eliminated in Real Time!!!

Disk Technician® Gold software fixes your hard disk *while you run your other programs.* It makes your hard disk self-repairing.

Real time hard disk testing and repair, plus virus prevention, data recovery and more...only US$149.95 at dealers everywhere or factory-direct.

Call 800 847 5000 or 619 274 5000

Disk Technician Corp • 1940 Garnet, San Diego, CA 92109

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LET YOUR COMPUTER DO THE TALKING!

Integrated Voice/Fax Mail

integrates major voice/fax applications plus program control into one full-featured high performance software. PC-AT/386/486 based. Menu driven. Easy to use. Full support for Rhetorex, New Voice, Dialogic, TTI and Intel voice and fax hardware. Supports up to 24 voice lines and up to 8 fax lines.

Hardware + Software 4 voice lines package starts at $950

Tel: (818) 368-6132 Fax: (818) 368-7859

SigmaTech Software

24 hours demo lines 818-508-5566 or 818-368-8818

10801 Bismarck Ave., Northridge, CA 91326 USA

(Resellers/Dealers/OEMs/Private labels are welcome)

- Auto-Attendant
- Unlimited Audiotex
- Voice Mail
- Call Processing
- Telemarketing
- Fax Mail
- Fax-on-Demand
- Fax Broadcasting
- Party/Chat lines
- Talking Yellow pages

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Make thousands of dollars in your spare time by installing a *BigMouth* voice card & our software in your 286/386. It can answer phones, rent pocket-pagers, promote mail order products, or operate a pay-per-call service, with passwords or 900 #.

Our $25 PC Opportunity Toolkit contains all the information you need to get started & its cost is applied to future purchases.

(Reseller/Developer inquiries Welcome)

A Few Businesses Featured in Our $25 Toolkit!

NAME	DESCRIPTION	PKG	DEMO KIT
BigMouth	Voice Mail/Pager Rentals	$295	$25 or
QuickLine	Write Programs in Basic	$1395	$25
VickiDialer	Multi-Line Prospector	$1895	$30
EnterClick	Senior Citizen Monitor	$2000	$25

DemoSource™ 1 800 283-4759 24 HRS - LIVE

Demoline 818-718-9560

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BLAST YOUR MESSAGE THRU!

Voice Mail • Telemarketing • Call Processing

Transform your PC/XT/AT/386 into a multi-line processing command center. Intelligently process your sales inquiries, and messages. Complete package.

Multi-Line (Voice Solution) $995
SINGLE LINE (BigMouth) $295

(Developer/OEM packages available)
VISA - MC - AMEX - COD

For Sales or Information:
Call 1-800-846-4884
CALL: (510) 525-3800 • FAX: (510) 525-5556

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 ATLANTIC AVE • ALAMEDA, CA 94501

©1992 TALKING TECHNOLOGY

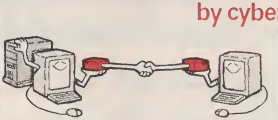
BOLD IMAGES!
BIG RESULTS!

Premier wins proven results for advertisers whose messages stand out in affordable full color. Place your ad where image makes all the difference—with 747,000 Business Computing Experts who spend over $100,000 a year on PC hardware, software, and services!

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER
800-825-4237

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC-COMPANION™
by cybex



Add a second Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse up to 250 feet from your PC!

PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% Compatibles
Supports VGA up to 1024 x 768
Use either PS/2 or Serial Mice
Combine monochrome and color VGA

Made in USA

Dealer Program Available

Cybex Corporation
2800-H Bob Wallace Ave. • Huntsville, AL 35805 U S A
(205) 534-0011 • FAX (205) 534-0010

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Walnut Creek CDROM

1547 Palos Verdes Mall, Suite 260 n Walnut Creek, CA 94596
+1-800-786-9907 n +1-510-947-5996 n FAX +1-510-947-1644

Simtel20 MSDOS CDROM — $24.95

640 mb in 9000+ files. Programming tools, DOS utilities, tech docs, comm, bbs, publishing, ham-radio, education, much more. Dated September 1992.

CICA MS Windows CDROM — $24.95

Hundreds of MS Windows programs. Utilities, games, source code, programming tools. Dated July 1992.

Source Code CDROM*	$39.95
X11R5 and GNU CDROM	$39.95
GIFS Galore CDROM	$24.95
OS/2 Archive CDROM*	$24.95
AB20 Amiga CDROM*	$24.95
CDROM Caddies	$4.95

*Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful.

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For *intelligent* financial decisions in confusing times,

one program has all the answers:

Per%Sense

"It certainly makes financial calculations easy. It almost makes them fun." - L.R. Shannon, New York Times.

"Overall, I give (Per%Sense) a hefty 'A-Plus' on all counts." -Walter Salm, Atlantic Tech.

Only $49.95

Order Now!
1-800-882-2764

Ones & Zeros Software 708 W. Mt. Airy Ave. Philadelphia, PA 19119 Fax: 215-248-1010

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST 9-TRACK TAPE SOLUTION OF THE 90'S!

• PC 286/386/486
• RISC/6000 • AS/400
• SUN • HP • DEC • APPLE

Our name begins with Quality!

Call us today for price and information.

QUALSTAR®

9621 IRONDALE AVE., CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
FAX (818) 882-4081 • (818) 882-5822

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRINT TRUETYPE FONTS *WITHOUT* WINDOWS!

That's right, with TrueType for DOS, your DOS versions of WordPerfect, Word and Works can print any size TrueType fonts you want from 2 to 999 points with your choice of exciting special effects!

Super-easy to install, TrueType for DOS works from within your application to provide smooth high-quality fonts for practically all laser, inkjet, and dot-matrix printers with no additional memory requirements. You get 36 fabulous TrueType fonts and you can use any TrueType fonts from other TrueType font packages.

See your dealer or call 1-800-888-9078

TRUETYPE FOR DOS

by MicroLogic Software

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multi ComBoard — VOICE MAIL AUTOATTENDANT

Up to 10,000 MailBoxes
Forwarding from MailBoxes
4-way Beeper Notification
Password protection
Forward to Beeper
Skip Greetings
Transfers
Predictive Dialing
Upgradable with Fax, Caller ID

Multi ComBoard — INFORMATION RETRIEVE by FAX and VOICE

Listen to Voice descriptions
Select, Retrieve files by FAX
Retrieve "Now" or "Later"
Background operation
Password protection
Q&A Mail Boxes
Upgradable with Caller ID
Optional Multiline/Multitasking SW

$299 per line — Up to 6 lines/PC — $699 per line

VISA/MC/ COD ($5)) +$10 S&H, Tax in CA.

Speaking Devices Co. 3671 Enochs, Santa Clara CA 95051; (408)481-9200
Call our DEMO line (408)481-9205 and RETRIEVE MORE INFORMATION

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE DIFFERENCE IS IMAGE!

Premier wins proven results for advertisers whose messages stand out in affordable full color. Place your ad where image makes all the difference—with 747,000 Business Computing Experts who are spending over $100,000 a year on PC hardware, software, and services!

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER

800-825-4237

Is the pressure on to justify how you spend your training dollars?

In these days of tight budgets, you need solid proof of the value of training. That's why Logical Operations has developed the Skills Evaluation Series™ software-skills tests that you can use to assess basic software skills, screen to determine training requirements, and measure training effectiveness.

Each Skills Evaluation contains 20 multiple-choice questions with a manually or automatically scored answer card.

Skills Evaluations are available for most major software applications including, Word for Windows, WordPerfect 5.1, Macintosh Orientation System 7, PC Literacy, 1-2-3 Release 3.1, Windows 3.1 Orientation, and Excel 3.0 for Windows.

Skills Evaluation Starter Package: $78
• Administrator's Guide • answer key
• 10 pack of tests
Additional 10 packs: $50

Skills Evaluation Series

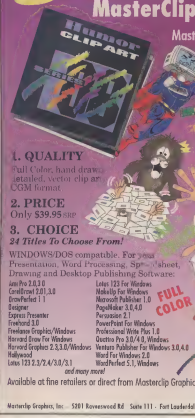
Call 1-800-456-4677, ext. 40 to receive a FREE evaluation, and prove the value of your training today

The Skills Evaluation Series logo is a registered trademark of Logical Operations. All other copyrights are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners

Logical Operations

3 Great Reasons to Choose MasterClips Clip Art...

MasterClips SERIES



1. QUALITY
Full Color, hand drawn, detailed, vector clip art. CGM format.

2. PRICE
Only $59.95 ea.

3. CHOICE
24 Titles To Choose From!

WINDOWS/DOS compatible. For your Presentation, Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Drawing and Desktop Publishing Software:

Aldus Pro 2.0,3.0
CorelDraw! 2.01,3.0
EnvisPerfect 1.1
Designer
Express Presenter
Freehand 3.0
Freelance Graphics/Windows
Harvard Draw For Windows
Harvard Graphics 2.3,3.0/Windows
Hollywood
Lotus 123 2.3/2.4/3.0/3.1
Lotus 123 For Windows
MakeUp For Windows
Microsoft Publisher 1.0
PageMaker 3.0,4.0
Persuasion 2.1
PowerPoint For Windows
Professional Write Plus 1.0
Quattro Pro 3.0/4.0, Windows
Ventura Publisher For Windows 3.0,4.0
Word For Windows 2.0
WordPerfect 5.1, Windows
and many more!

Available at fine retailers or direct from Masterclip Graphics, inc. at 1-800-292-CLIP (2547)

Masterclip Graphics, Inc. · 5201 Ravenswood Rd · Suite 111 · Fort Lauderdale, FL · 33312-6094 · Tel. (305) 983-7440

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPLETE BIBLE BOOKSTORE ON DISK!

JUST DIAL
1-800-423-1228
FOR YOUR
Free Catalog!

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 WELLS BRANCH PKWY. #304 • AUSTIN, TEXAS 78728

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Recover data from physically damaged disks!

RESCUE™

*The **ONLY** software program that can bypass DOS to recover your data.*

Save hundreds, even thousands of dollars by doing your own data recovery.

RESCUE™ can perform miracles!

"I was horrified when I thought I would be unable to recover 3 years worth of research work... I've never seen anything like RESCUE™! It did exactly what you said it would. It's priceless!"

Call Your Local Dealer Today!

AllMicro, Inc.
1-800-653-4933

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL MAPS, DATA, & MAPPING SOFTWARE

*Digital Map Sets On CD-ROM**

$395-$995

- All Major File Formats–MapInfo™, Atlas™ (BNA only), AutoCad™ - DXF, DWG, Klynas–Streets™, Call for Others
- Full Street, Boundary & Point Files–All Streets w/labels & address ranges from TIGER™ data. Boundaries include state, county, city-place-town, census track, block group, 1990 voting districts. Points include over 750,000 "landmarks"...churches, schools , parks, etc. Note–TIGER™ address range coverage is sparse in rural and semi-rural areas.
- File Structure–Compressed; copy to hard drive for enhanced speed. By County, separated into street and individual boundaries as files, separately or jointly loadable. US States, interstate highways, county boundaries as seperate files.

OMNIMAP™ $595

A combination of full national processed TIGER™ data set and Universal Translator software from Paradigm Digital Research, Inc., allows user-defined output from included TIGER™ set to a dozen major file formats.

CENSUS DATA - NATIONAL SET
*STF 1A CD-ROM $195 Available DECEMBER 1st
*STF 3A CD-ROM set $295 Available FEBRUARY 1st
Both STF 1A & STF 3A ...$395 includes special
*ENGLISH LANGUAGE" front end to extract database.

Mapping (GIS) Software-includes Full National Map Set Above ONLY When Purchased From America.DBF, Inc.

Klynas Streets™	Generic CADD™ 6.0	Precision Mapping™
$493	$395	$129

America.dbf, Inc. 100 Galen Street, Watertown, MA 02172
617/964-1572 Voice 617/964-4296 Fax

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOOST YOUR IMAGE!

If 747,000 Business Computing Experts really ought to see your company and it's products .... Then show it in Premier — the affordable four-color showcase that wins confidence and results—from business buyers who are spending over $100,000 a year on PC hardware, software, and services!

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER
800-825-4237

Save Disk Space

PKZIP®

"PKZIP is the undisputed champion of data compression" - BYTE Magazine

"It [PKZIP] combines blazing decompression times and excellent compression speed" - PC Magazine

PKZIP version 2.0

PKWARE introduces the next generation of it's award winning compression utility, giving even greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software.

Software developers, you can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Put Your Executables on a Diet

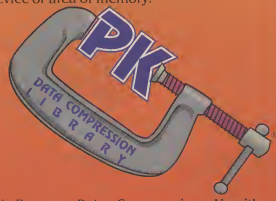
PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Software Developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional. PKLITE Professional also gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded, hindering reverse engineering of your programs.

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Compression for YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.



All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses Ascii or Binary data quickly. An adjustable dictionary size allows software to be fine tuned for maximum compression or speed. The routines can be used with most popular languages, such as C, C++, Pascal, Assembly, Basic and Clipper.

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You may place your order for PKWARE products by phone, by fax or by mail. Prices listed are for use on a single computer, please call for multiple use information.

PKZIP 2 for MS-DOS	$47.00
PKZIP 2 for OS/2*	47.00
PKLITE	46.00
PKLITE Professional	146.00
Data Compression Library	295.00

Please add $3.50 Shipping & Handling per package in the US & Canada. $5.00 overseas. Wisconsin residents please add 5% state sales tax and applicable county sales tax.

Terms: ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA MUST BE PREPAID. Mastercard, VISA, Check or Money Order drawn on a USA bank in US FUNDS. NO COD. Corporate Purchase Orders (Net 30 Days) accepted for software from large corporations within the USA or Canada. (Please make sure PKware is specific to PKWARE Inc. Prices & Terms subject to change without notice.

You can receive a catalog containing information on the complete line of PKWARE software by calling or writing.

* The PKZIP utilities for OS/2 offer all the functionality of the DOS version, plus HPFS and extended file attribute support

PKWARE INC.
Pro Library Compression Software

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PCC 1/93

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Breaking The Foreign Language Barriers!

Globalink Translation Software...
incredibly accurate foreign language translations at record speeds.

Up to 100 times faster than human translators, with an accuracy rate often exceeding 90%, ***Globalink Translation Software (GTS)*** makes quick work of foreign language translations. Sentence by sentence — not word by word — in correct grammatical structure, ***GTS*** translates entire documents to and from English and Russian, German, French, Spanish. Producing clear, understandable text easily and automatically, right on your desktop PC. From only $495, ***GTS*** is on the job in thousands of companies worldwide. So what's stopping you? Call Globalink now. And break through your own foreign language barriers in no time — without breaking your budget.

See your software dealer or call Globalink today!

1-800-255-5660

globalink
Foreign Language Translation Software
9302 Lee Highway, 4th Floor, Fairfax, Va. 22031 U.S.A.
Phone: (703) 273-5600 • Fax: (703) 273-3866

GTS products run on IBM PCs and compatible computers, 12 MB hard disk, 640K RAM and DOS 3.1 or higher
Compatible with word processing programs via ASCII text files
© 1992 Globalink, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC/Computing addresses a group so dedicated, they are elite even among the most enthusiastic PC users. Innovative and inquisitive, their commitment is so strong, it is virtually impossible for them to leave their involvement at the office, or their favorite magazine.

Reach 747,000 business computing experts—call PC/Computing Classified at **1-800-825-4ADS** and place your classified ad today.

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

BAR CODE HEADQUARTERS

OFFICES IN USA AND EUROPE

QUALITY • SERVICE • SUPPORT

LABELS
BIG TEXT MIXED CODES
UPC, MSI, 2of5, 128, Code39
LOGOS/Symbols

LABELING SOFTWARE

- For Epson, Oki, IBM, and LaserJet.
- Flexible design. Any Format or size.
- On-Screen Label Design, WYSIWYG.
- 16 text sizes — 3"reads at 100'
- Bar codes: 2of5, 128, UPC/EAN, AIAG, MIL-STD, ZIP+4, & Code 39
- Auto-incrementing. File input. Logos, symbols — from your scanner.
- Reversals, color, soft fonts. Powerful, Versatile, Fast, Easy!
- Rotatable, shadable, scalable fonts from .1" to 13" on LaserJet III
- Above label printed with LabelRIGHT™ — **$279**
- Sato, Zebra & Prodigy version — LabelRIGHT Thermal — **$479**
- Other menu driven programs from **$129**. SCD/UNIX — **$199**

BAR CODE READERS

for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and all RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd keyboard
- No software changes
- 2of5, UPC/EAN, 128, Codabar, MSI, Code 39
- **Top Rated by Independent Review**
- Magstripe, laser, CCD, or wand input
- 1 or 2 input devices per reader
- 100 configurable options. Superior read rate.
- Complete with PSC or Symbol laser gun — **$1389**
- Complete with steel wand — **$399**

PORTABLE READERS

- Battery operated reader. Simple, powerful!
- Xmodem data uploading. Download tables.
- Bar code or keyed input. 64 or 256K memory.
- Codabar, 2of5, UPC/EAN, 128, Code 39
- Easily programmable prompts.
- RS-232 or keyboard models
- Doubles as non-portable reader.
- Downloaded verification tables
- Wand, CCD or laser input
- Complete 64K units with wand — **$799**

Same Day Shipping! • Made in the USA • 2 Year Warranty on Wand and Decoder

European Office:
Rutistrasse 6
9050 Appenzell, Switzerland
71 87 51 15
71 87 51 17 Fax

USA Headquarters:
3004 Mission Street
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
408-458-9938
408-458-9964 fax

Call Toll Free in the USA or Canada
800-345-4220
30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

Haven't You Heard the News?

You don't have to buy the whole newsstand to get copies of your latest article or review. Order customized reprints from Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. and let potential clients read all about it.*

To find out how you can have your article or review reprinted contact Claudia Crichlow Reprints Manager; Ziff Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, 212-503-5447.

*Minimum quantity 500 reprints.

BAR CODING

NORTHWEST CONTROLS INC.

WE MAKE BAR CODING SIMPLE

Industrial Quality - Technical Support - Service

BAR CODE WEDGE READERS
For PC, XT, AT, PS/2, MAC's & Terminals
Attaches between PC and keyboard in seconds
No software or power supply required
Compatible with more than 20 bar code symbologies
Compatible with Mag., Laser, CCD and Wand input
Supports 1 or 2 input devices per reader

OTHER BAR CODE PRODUCTS AVAILABLE
Laser Guns & CCD Scanners
Printing Bar Code - Software & Hardware
Portable Readers
Serial Decoders & Terminals
Slot Readers - Mag. & Bar Code

$199

Same Day Shipping
30-Day Money Back Guarantee
2 Year Warranty
Credit Cards & COD Accepted

Made in the USA
Call Toll Free USA & Canada
800-846-DATA

Northwest Controls, Inc.
1142 Corporate Dr.
Toledo, Ohio 43529
In business since 1972

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

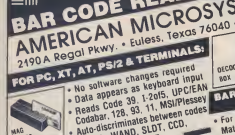
FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, 1-2of5, UPC/EAN Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, CCD, LASER, MAG STRIPE

DECODER box

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers.
- Prints Code 39, 1-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy to use



PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices:WAND, CCD, or SV LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-in" program generator
- Multiple programs & data files
- "Built-in" inventory programs
- 54 key alphanumeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Reach the influential experts who buyers consult before they buy with PC/Computing Classified.

84% of PC/Computing subscribers advised an average of 21 friends and business colleagues on purchasing PC products, in the past six months.

Are they recommending you?

Profit with the influentials. Call your PC/Computing Marketplace account representative today at

800-825-4237

Source: 1992 Buying Trends Market Study Wave 3

CD-ROM

CD ROMs

Commercial & Shareware Free Catalog

Special offer ...

Adult Sampler: (must be 21) over 1000 megs of sizzling adult entertainment 2 disc set full of quality GIF, DL, FII images..... **$99**

Shareware Sampler: Over 1000 megs of zipped up 1991-92 shareware. BBS ready with file descriptions and directories. **$49**

Game Sampler: Space wars, shoot-em-ups, auto racing, sports, casino gambling, horse racing and more..... **$39**

All Three for $150

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Visa/Mastercard Priority/rate call for wholesale

Consolidated CD ROMs
515 6Th Ave., Phila. Pa. 19126
(215) 278-3657

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

SAFEWARE

Insures your computer. Full replacement of hardware, media & purchased software As low as $49 yearly. Covers theft, fire, power surge and accidental damage. Policy underwritten by an "A" rated company. Call for immediate coverage or information

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202
1-800-848-3469

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

NEW IBM PS/2's

33 to 55% off!

		IBM Retail	Your Cost
MODEL 33-286-E01	0MB	$1,625	$ 995
MODEL 35-044	0MB	1,075	875
MODEL 55-081ex	80MB	2,006	1,150
MODEL 57-045	80MB	1,545	1,395
MODEL 70-081	80MB	1,655	1,475
MODEL 70-A81	80MB	1,875	1,650
MODEL 80-081	80MB	3,825	2,150
MODEL 80-A31	320MB	5,825	3,475
MODEL 90-OK9	160MB	3,730	2,225
MODEL 95-OKD	320MB	4,950	4,250
MODEL 95-OKF	400MB	5,250	4,500
8512/8513		32V350	

We carry the Full IBM Line

AMERICAN MICRO COMPUTER CENTER
6073 NW 167th STREET - UNIT C-25
MIAMI, FL. 33015
PH: (305) 825-5565
FAX: (305) 825-7774

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

USED COMPUTERS

IBM, COMPAQ, & MAJOR BRANDS
LARGE SELECTION

COMPUTERS from $ 165. Monitors from $ 45
COLOR COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, Color Printers $ 245
TANDY NOTEBOOK Computer $ 195

Also - IBM PC's & Convertible ACCESSORIES & SERVICE

- MEMORY EXPANSIONS - PARTS
- DRIVES - MONITORS - KEYBOARDS
- CONTROLLERS, & SOFTWARE HARD - TO - FIND ITEMS

FREE CATALOG

COMPUTER RESET | 214 - 276 - 8072
PO. Box 461782
Dept PCC
Garland, TX 75046-1782
FAX & BBS 214 - 272 - 7920

CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

Laptop Memory

PCMCIA 2.0 *SRAM Cards:*

RJB-0512	512Kb	$100
RJB-1000	1Mb	$185
RJB-2000	2Mb	$340

Powerbook:
100/140/145/160/170/180

Toshiba:
1000XE/SE/LE. 1800, 1850, 2000, 2000SX/SXE, 3300SL, 4400SX

Printer Sharing

LOGICAL CONNECTION

800-238-9415

FAX: 503-390-9372

CIRCLE 506 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC/Computing subscribers buy direct.

9 out of 10 PC/Computing subscribers took action upon reading mail order or direct from manufacturer ads. In the past 12 months...

- 66% purchased a product
- 54% brought ads to the attention of colleagues/friends
- 49% called a mail order company to get more information
- 42% decided to purchase something In the near future

Call for action in PC/Computing Marketplace.
Call today for advertising information, 800-825-4237

Source: PC/Computing Mail Order Market Study, Spring 1992

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS

Buy Direct and Save - Checks & Forms for QUICKEN, QUICK BOOKS and more!

$34.95* 250 QTY PLUS 7% SHIPPING

ENVELOPES AVAILABLE

SHIPPED IN 7 TO 10 WORK DAYS

*FORMATS 7% & 2% CONTINUOUS STANDARD SIZE CHECKS OTHER STYLES AND FORMATS AVAILABLE

TO ORDER: SEND A VOID CHECK WITH PAYMENT VISA, MC, CHECK ACCEPTED

CHECKS WILL START WITH #1001 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ON BLUE PAPER WITH BLACK INK

Toll-Free: 1-800-854-9044 Fax. 704-393-7874

COMPATIBLE FORMS & CHECKS

BOX 668324 CHARLOTTE, NC 28266

CIRCLE 536 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

B.S. & M.S. in Computer Science

- ALL COURSES BY CORRESPONDENCE
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Most courses fully interactive

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

For free information call 1-800-767-2427

CIRCLE 507 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENTERTAINMENT/GAMES

CD-ROM SPECIALS

First 3: $99 each or 3 for $199
Then: $69 each or 3 for $149

National Geographic Multimedia Mammals
Animals and Alien

Phoenix Shareware - 4700+ programs - menu driven
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective
Magnum Sight and Sound - sounds, pictures, utilities
Gleasonator 3000 - chess with sound
Sci Much Screensaver - 500 Mb of brilliant pictures, viewers
Sci Much Shareware - Over 1 GB of business graphics, games
Windows CD - 1500 fonts, forms, license etc.
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia - counts as 2 CD-ROMS
850mm Internal Drive Kit - $199 (with 3 CD purchase)

Orders Only: 800-243-1515
Est. 600 VM

24 HRS/7 DAYS • IN PA Add Tax
Foreign Orders Add $2 per disc
CK/MO to S Software, P.O. Box 320, Dept. 600VM Hatfield, PA 19440 / AOD $3 S/H

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FINANCIAL

CAPTOOL®

"For its price, Captool, from Techserve, is the best portfolio manager you can buy."
PC Computing 12/89

TECHSERVE, Inc. Box 70056, Bellevue, WA 98007

Super Portfolio Manager
- Stocks, Bonds, Mut. funds, etc
- Before/Aft-tax ROI/IRR calcs
- Spec. Avg. Fifo/Lifo tax lots
- Price downloads, mvg avg plots
- Bond swaps, YTM/YTC calcs
- 34 + reports, graphics & more

$99 Chk/Visa/MC $4 S&H
1-800-826-8082

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Great Performances

Demand an Encore

Let us take your article to its highest level of marketing potential with a reprint!

To find out how you can have your article or review elegantly reprinted** on 80 lb. paper stock, in 4-color, 2-color or 1-color, call or write today:

Claudia Crichlow—Reprints Manager;
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company,
One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, 212-503-5447.

**Minimum quantity 500 reprints.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

¡HOLA! CIAO!

IBM TUTORIALS FOR LEARNING LANGUAGES!

- VOCABULARY TUTORS
- TENSE TUTORS
- PRONUNCIATION TUTORS

Most Products Feature Extensive Digitized Sound!

CALL TOLL-FREE TODAY FOR OUR CATALOG! 1-800-726-5087

THE HYPERGLOT SOFTWARE COMPANY P.O. BOX 10746, KNOXVILLE, TN 37939-0746

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAILING PROGRAMS

MAIL ORDER MANAGER (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III+ files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCC
Montville, NJ 07045
(800) 858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

The Mail Order Wizard

#1-selling mail-order package. Order processing, inventory control, ad analysis, mail-list mgt, charge approvals, UPS manifest w/scale. Prints invoices, labels, charge slips, manifests, pick lists, COD tags, refund checks, merge letters, and reports galore! Single and Multi/User systems. Inbound/Outbound Editor's Choice! The Haven Corporation
802 Madison St, Dept PCC
Evanston, IL 60202-2207
800/782-8278, 708/869-3553

MEMBERSHIP SOFTWARE

MEMBERSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

For All Associations, Churches, Clubs, Foundations, Organizations and Societies.

The Only Membership Program You'll Ever Need.

Linked Software
78 Lake Frankston
Frankston, Tx 75763

800-949-5465 903-876-2224
Australia (06) 231 2304

CIRCLE 512 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PUBLIC DOMAIN

GREAT SOFTWARE

- 53 EGA / VGA GAMES
- 88 WINDOWS® PROGRAMS
- 36 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

PAY ONLY $9.95 PER COLLECTION

INCLUDES SHIPPING & HANDLING

Credit card only.
Foreign add $5.00 per collection

SMC SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS
619•931•8111
Ext 511

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CATALOG

Call Toll Free 1•800•447•2181

PC SHAREWARE
ASP Member
619•272•6673
1763 Garnet Ave • San Diego, CA 92109

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PsL Public (software) Library

Don't even bother with other shareware vendors - PsL has a bigger, more diverse, and more current collection than anyone else... Service is excellent too.
- Computer Currents

Call for a free newsletter:
800-2424-PSL 713-524-6394
Member - ASP

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Computing Classified

PUBLIC DOMAIN

The Amish Outlaw
Shareware Company
3705 Richmond Ave
Staten Island, NY 10312
1-800-947-4366 or 1-718-317-0198
Fax 1-718-966-4766

The Amish Outlaws 10 Most Wanted

1 **Wolfenstein 3D**- You are a POW in Nazi Germany. The object is to escape from prison. Dont miss the great 3-D graphics on this game (VGA) (two 5.25" disks)

2 **Megagnome**-enter the lab- mish crowbar zone and hand down the adversary, experience the highest level of virtual reality combat available in shareware to date (2 on play by modem) (VGA) (Hard Drive) (mouse optional)

3 **Bill of the Jungle**- Look out Super Mario, Duke Nukem & Sonic. All in one to beat you all! Guide Jill through 16 Stunning 256 color graphic level of fun and adventure (EGA-VGA)

4 **Galactic VGA**-Space invader type game with one of this world graphics (VGA) (Hard Drive) (two 5.25" disks) (two 3.5" disks)

5 **Comic Comic**- Help Cosmo find his parents on a strange enchanted planet, one of the best arcade games on the market (EGA VGA)(Hard Drive)(disks are high density)

6 **Commander Keen #4**-That eight year old genius is at it again with even better graphics and lots of action (EGA-VGA) (two 5.25" disks)

7 **Anticoma**- Cryptic scenario Dali-Dirty game. Guide your band of warriors through a fantastic medieval world full of danger and adventure (VGA) (mouse mapped)

8 **Duke Nukem**- Duke Nukem the Ultimate fight character your mission is to Stop Dr. Proton from destroying the world Great graphics lots of action. (EGA-VGA)(Hard Drive)

9 **Mario**-Help fight your way through a 3D maze destroying all the robots and escaping with your life (VGA)(mouse optional)

10 **Capture the Flag**- Similar to the traditional game of capture the flag the object of the game is to find and capture the other persons flag before he does the same to you. (1 or 2 Players) (VGA) (mouse optional)

All color disks
Easy to use menu (just type "GO")
Free Gift with every order

3.5" and 5.25" same price
1-9 Disks $3.00 10-up $2.50
$3.00 Shipping and handling

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE LABS

WORLD'S LARGEST SHAREWARE DISTRIBUTOR

Selected by **IBM** as a supplier for software testing.

See why **IBM** chose our professionally tested virus-free library.

CONSUMER SOFTWARE VIRUS FREE RECREATION

Call TOLL FREE or write for our free world famous 92-page catalog with exclusive 12 BONUS DISK offer.

100 CORPORATE POINTE, SUITE 195
CULVER CITY, CA 90231

800-569-7900
FAX: 310-410-2044

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

Expect the best!

- *Outstanding Reporting*
- *Superior Support*
- *Integrated Modules*
- *Over 1300 Installations*

Church Management Systems

1-800-247-8044

The Software Library
3300 Hess Lake Road 104
Hopkins Center MN 55429
Fax 612-546-2250

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPORTS

SPORTS SOFTWARE

GAME TIME SCHEDULER TM
Generates round-robin schedules for any sport. Saves hours of time.
Only $99

TOURNAMENT TIME TM
Single & Double Elimination tournaments. Track progress, last minute cancellations.
Only $99

LEAGUE ADMINISTRATION SOFTWARE TM
Registration, Labels, Financials, Uniforms, Rosters, Equipment, More...
Call for Price

STATS PACK TM
Team, League, Player stats. Call for sports.

FREE BROCHURE or DEMO DISK
All American SportsWare
90 High St., Newtown, PA 18940-1450
1-800-869-8435

CIRCLE 519 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCIENTIFIC/STATISTICS

RockWare

Scientific Software
For the largest selection of specialized and hard to find scientific software applications send for your
FREE CATALOG
Over 300 programs for the PC & Mac!
RockWare 4251 Kipling St., Suite 595
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
(303) 423-5645 • FAX (303) 423-6171

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS

Tools To Make Windows™ Easy!

☑ WinList™ Super Task Manager $39.95
☑ MagWind™ Magnify Your Screen $19.95
☑ BitView™ Look Inside Bitmaps $15.95
☑ BtnAid™ Program 3-D Buttons $59.95

Springtime Software
1-800-458-2829

60 Day Money-Back Guarantee — Call Now!

81 Amherst Ave • Waltham, MA 02154

CIRCLE 521 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft Windows™

Create professional, time quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk:
(303) 693-9702 FAX (303) 698-0889

$129.00 **RFF ELECTRONICS**
7053 Sampson Court Lakewood CO 80226

CIRCLE 522 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC/Computing subscribers anticipate spending an average of $64,847 on PC products during the 2nd half of 1992.

Will they buy from you?

Get your share. Call your PC/Computing Marketplace account representative at 800-825-4237.

Source: 1992 Buying Trends Market Study Wave 3

MISCELLANEOUS/ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

Laser Printer Labels
MADE WITH
Post-it™ Brand Adhesive

Custom Post-its
Bar Coding
Shipping & Mailing
General Purpose
Desktop Publishing
Repositionable
Repulpable
12 Sizes

MARKETPLACE LABELS
Phone 800-328-4067

CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE GLOBAL CATALOG

164 page guide to computer furniture, supplies and accessories
Dial Toll-Free
1-800-8-GLOBAL

GLOBAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES
11 Harbor Park Dr., Dept. 91PCC
Port Washington, NY 11050

CIRCLE 525 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUST COVERS **ComputerWear**
100% COTTON CANVAS

Breathable! Static-Free! Beige with Grey rim
For Computers, Keyboards, Printers & Lasers
All Popular Models. Superior Quality. Best Price

NEW! VizIFlex-Seels SKINS for Keyboards

1-(800) 826-5761
Contemporary ComputerWear
1320-36th Ave San Francisco CA 94122

CIRCLE 524 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Triple your sales with PC/Computing.

In the next 6 months, PC/Computing subscribers intend to triple their accessory spending for their organizations to an average of $9,641 – up from $3,311 in the past 6 months. Get your share! Advertise in PC/Computing Marketplace.

Call today for information at 800-825-4237.

Source: 1st Half 1992 Buying Trends Market Study, Base: employed subscribers

---

PC/Computing subscribers spent an average of $7,635 on software for their organizations in the past 6 months. Did you get your share?

Call your PC/Computing Marketplace account representative today at 800-825-4237

Source: 1st Half 1992 Buying Trends Market Study, Base: employed subscribers

BOOKS/CATALOGUES

HERE IS YOUR
que
TO GREAT SAVINGS ON NEW COMPUTER BOOKS
- NEWEST RELEASES
- FAST UPS DELIVERY
- ALL MAJOR PUBLISHERS
- FREE CATALOG-on-a-DISK
- DISCOUNTS:

1 BOOK 25 % OFF
3 BOOKS 30 % OFF

Readme.Doc Computer Books
211 North Second St.
Chambersburg, PA 17201
800-676-1173

Microsoft Press · NRP · ZD Press · SAMS

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EARN $$$ WITH YOUR COMPUTER!!
Turn your expertise into a Home Based Business in the Informational fields with:
Micro Moonlighter Newsletter
and our
6 Hour Video
Get ideas & methods on how your knowledge can make you a profitable entrepreneur.
TECHNICAL GROUP, INC.
Industrial Drive, Ste. B
Springfield, IL 62703
1-800-635-9675

CIRCLE 526 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES

Data Recovery
All Systems • Fast Service
Specialists in Data Recovery
Data Rx
1-800-234-4379
123 Townsend Street, #445
San Francisco, CA 94107

CIRCLE 531 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC/Computing subscribers spend prolificly, making PC purchases whenever they find the right solution to a unique business problem. Offer them your solution economically in PC/Computing Classified.

Source: 1992 Buying Trends Market Study Wave 3

ON-LINE SERVICES

The Invention Factory, BBS
On-Line Software Exchange & Global Electronic Mail

Free software downloads for first time callers. 8.2 Gigabytes of Shareware & Freeware Programs. Global E-Mail Via Internet, ILink & Smartnet networks. More than 3000 special interest online conferences. Thousands of downloadable & interactive online games. Very large Adult section. MC-VISA-AMEX accepted. To browse the system and register online by modem call 212-274-8298 for 2400 to 19200 baud v.32bis service.

CIRCLE 527 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Use Your New V.32/V.32bis Modem! NO SURCHARGE

Best Files in the U S A!
- 80,000 NEW Shareware Programs
- F R E E Downloads on First Call
- I N T E R N E T / Usenet Access
- Hi Speed, Hi Performance Mega B B S !
- Multiplayer Games! Online Entertainment!
- Adult, Business, Games & Windows Files
- Closing Dow-Jones and Stocks Quotes

Channel 1®
Get your Modem to 8-N-1 and Dial
617-354-3230

CIRCLE 528 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WELCOME TO THE 21ST CENTURY!
POWERVISION is the new on-line computer service which lets you save money with "No-Load" shopping and returns to Local Vendors who give discounts to POWERVISION subscribers.
See PHOTOS of the products! Simple to Use! Encyclopedias, news, stocks, horoscopes, other information
For full color brochure and subscription form call (301) 713-8AHDE

Independent Associate
POWERVISION™ Your Link to the World™
A. & H. D. Enterprises
9107 Edgefield Rd. Suite 109(Co)
Bethesda, MD 20817
Tel. (301) 229-2433
Fax (301) 229-2344
Electronic ID: EVEMEGAC

CIRCLE 529 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SLIDE IMAGE SERVICES

Slide Imagers®
PostScript™ Imaging
Overnight $4.95 Digital Output
- Slides
- Overheads
- Canon Fiery Color Lasers

Your Service Bureau Standard. Best Prices for Image Software Developers. Unbeatable quality. Fast, Overnight shipping. Call for... (800) 232-5411 (404) 874-6740
NOW AVAILABLE: Scanning Services (Photos Digitized on Kodak Film)
QUALITY SO GOOD-IT SHOULD COST MORE!

CIRCLE 532 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sep-Free™ Color Short Run Printing
quality without plates & separators
Slides from $3.00
Scans, Overheads
Mastercard/Visa - 24 Hr. Service
Elegant Graphics
730 Princeton Ave, Box 774607
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477
(303) 879-4334, FAX (303) 879-5206
Modem/BBS (303) 879-5210

CIRCLE 533 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To Place Your Ad In PC/Computing
CALL
1 (800) 825-4ADS

TONER CARTRIDGE REFILLS

Never Buy Another Cartridge!
FREE LONG-LIFE DRUMS
FREE LIFETIME GUARANTEE
44.95 Call for Eligible Machines (Includes Shipping)
Members International Cartridge Recycling Association · Open Billing Available for All New Customers
The Laser Group 203 Palmer Ct · Dekalb, IL 60115 1-800-527-3712

CIRCLE 534 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOUTHERN CARTRIDGE SERVICE, INC.
More Toner--Richer Blacks--Colors--Fully Tested
SAVE EVEN MORE WITH OUR NEW 40,000 PAGE "DURA-DRUM"
1-800-442-6288
DISCOVER MC/VISA
WE NOW SERVICE XEROX 5012, 5013 & 5014 COPY CARTRIDGES
33 Mathews Drive, Hilton Head Island, SC 29926

TONER
$42 PRINTERS $38 PC'S
Your Cartridge Remanufactured
UPS RETURN INCLUDED

CIRCLE 535 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC/Computing subscribers buy direct.

9 out of 10 PC/Computing subscribers took action upon reading mail order or direct from manufacturer ads. In the past 12 months...

- 66% purchased a product
- 54% brought ads to the attention of colleagues/friends
- 49% called a mail order company to get more information
- 42% decided to purchase something In the near future

Call for action in PC/Computing Marketplace.
Call today for advertising information, 800-825-4237

Source: PC/Computing Mail Order Market Study, Spring 1992

A Brief History of Time: The Column

Talkin' about Screamin' Steve Hawking and watchin' the cursor fly across the screen.

YOU JUST KNOW that when the book *A Brief History of Time* came out and no one was reading it but everyone was buying it, many witty jokesters said to their friends, "Yeah, I'll wait and see the movie." You just know some funny folks said that. And you just know their friends laughed. It's a good joke.

So, now there is a movie of *A Brief History of Time* and . . . what's the call on this? What happens when your jokes become reality? Ask H. Ross Perot.

So I saw *A Brief History of Time: The Movie*, when it opened last September, but it takes me some time to get around to writing. Then the copy editors have to spend time taking out words to make it fit on one page. Then I argue about which words to take out. ("Yeah, I know I use the phrase *you just know* three times in the opening paragraph, but I like the way it sounds. Yeah, no one reads my columns aloud but you can't cut *you just know*. And you can't cut the three *yeahs* at the beginning of the quotes. You just can't. Cut anything else. I don't care, cut the last five words of the goddamn column if you have to, but don't cut *you just know*. Please.") Then the artist has to get the draft and decide how to put my four-eyed fat face into an appropriate picture. (I wonder what would happen if I put a non sequitur, phony reference in the middle of the page about, oh let's say, me sitting around in my underwear playing Nintendo and eating pizza with Bill Clinton and Uma Thurman. Would Caty Bartholomew read the column, see Bill Clinton, Uma Thurman, Nintendo, and pizza mentioned twice, have that image stick in her mind, and paint an illustration that has nothing to do with the column? Let's find out.)

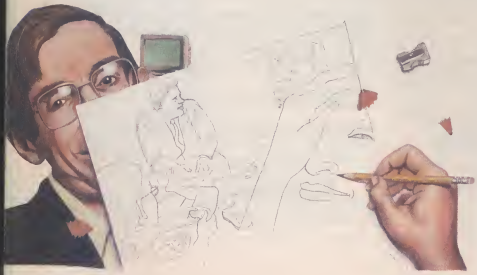
So by the time this magazine gets into your hot little hands, the movie is in the "previously viewed" rack at the local mom-and-pop video joint.

But right now (about three months ago), I'm really jazzed about *A Brief History of Time*. Screamin' Steve Hawking is just so cool. Errol Morris, the movie maker, is not afraid to show a funny, hip genius who happens to have ALS (Lou Gehrig's Disease). [For once I'm not using parentheses where I don't need them—everyone who writes about little Stevie writes "ALS (Lou Gehrig's Disease)."]

We see Hawking in his wheelchair. He can move only a couple of his fingers, and he can't talk. When we hear him talk, we hear his computer talk. It's just a PC, and that's what's so cool. Hawking watches the cursor fly across the alphabet, and he hits the button when it gets to the first letter of the word he wants to say. The cursor starts flying across words beginning with that letter, and he hits the button again when he gets to the right word, and the computer says it aloud. Then the computer takes a guess at the next word, giving him several choices of words we all say often, like *the*, *a*, *and*, and *is*. If it's one of those, he hits the button and he's golden, and if it's not, the cursor moves through the alphabet again.

My info on the workings of this software is old, so I bet by now it guesses the most likely words from a personalized word list. If it were set for me, the first choices would be *cool*, *you know*, and *Uma*, and I'd wait until I could use those three modules in a row as a question and try to finagle an introduction.

The movie doesn't make a big deal out of the computer. It's just a tool. As a technology cheerleader, I was thrilled. Because of a lowly PC, we are able to hear what this way cool guy is thinking, and that's the



Penn & Teller's How to Play with Your Food *is in bookstores now.*

NOW THAT WE'RE SO FAR AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION, WE CAN AFFORD TO RELAX A BIT.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION SURVEY

Source: Reliability Ratings 1992 PC Vendor Survey

SERVICE	TECHNICAL SUPPORT	PRICE	RELIABILITY	UPGRADEABILITY	FUNCTIONALITY	MONITOR	OVERALL SATISFACTION
1. DELL (8.82)	**1. DELL** (8.58)	**1. DELL** (8.62)	**1. DELL** (8.98)	**1. DELL** (8.52)	**1. DELL** (8.72)	**1. DELL** (8.71)	**1. DELL** (8.73)
2. APPLE (8.08)	2. IBM (7.98)	2. COMPAQ (8.42)	2. COMPAQ (8.95)	2. APPLE (7.54)	2. COMPAQ (8.45)	2. APPLE (8.09)	2. COMPAQ (8.45)
3. IBM (8.01)	3. APPLE (7.73)	3. APPLE (8.58)	3. APPLE (8.58)	3. COMPAQ (7.48)	3. APPLE (8.40)	3. COMPAQ (7.93)	3. APPLE (8.34)
4. COMPAQ (8.00)	4. COMPAQ (7.71)	4. IBM (8.01)	4. IBM (8.54)	4. IBM (6.97)	4. IBM (7.95)	4. IBM (7.39)	4. IBM (7.88)

Survey was independently conducted by Reliability Ratings, Inc., a subscriber-based research firm that does business with most of the FORTUNE 500.

DELL™

800-283-1480

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11X97.**

HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.

IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY, 228-7811.

THE NEW DELL 425s/L i486 SX 25 MHz SYSTEM $1,749

- LEASE: $65/MO.
- 4 MB RAM
- 120 MB (17 ms) HARD DRIVE
- 3 ISA EXPANSION SLOTS
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 1 MB VIDEO RAM (UP TO 15 MILLION WINMARKS)
- VGA 1024i MONITOR (14", 1024 X 768, .28mm)

Up to 65% quicker maintenance.
It's easy to get into this computer. Just loosen a couple thumbscrews for easy access to the modular chassis.

Up to 2.6 times the video performance.
With our new accelerated local bus video revving up your screen, who needs a VCR?

Guaranteed compatibility.
We get along with anyone. Our computers are network-compatible with Novell, Banyan, and UNIX® systems. And we're the only company with a written compatibility guarantee.

THE NEW DELL 433/M i486 DX 33 MHz SYSTEM $2,499

- LEASE: $92/MO.
- 4 MB RAM
- 170 MB (17 ms) HARD DRIVE
- 128 KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- 6 ISA EXPANSION SLOTS
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 1 MB VIDEO RAM (UP TO 20 MILLION WINMARKS)
- VGA 1024i MONITOR (14", 1024 X 768, .28mm)

Up to 178% faster video.
Faster PageMaker redraws and lightning-quick Windows™ repaints. Speed freaks, rejoice.

Greater upgradeability.
You can upgrade all the way to the top 486, the 66 MHz DX2. You'll even be able to add the Pentium microprocessor from Intel.

Up to 29% more system performance.
With our new optimized cache as an option, you can give your system a boost whenever you want.

THE NEW DELL 450/ME i486 DX2 50 MHz SYSTEM $2,999

- LEASE: $111/MO.
- 4 MB RAM
- 170 MB (17 ms) HARD DRIVE
- 4 EISA EXPANSION SLOTS
- 2 ISA EXPANSION SLOTS
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 1 MB VIDEO RAM (UP TO 25 MILLION WINMARKS)
- ULTRASCAN™ 14C MONITOR (14", 1024 X 768, .28mm, NI)

Up to four times faster data transfer than ISA.
You get a 32-bit EISA expansion bus that transfers data at up to 33 megabytes a second. To understand what it does for your computer, think about eight million cups of coffee.

Guaranteed accountability.
We're the only computer company to guarantee – in writing – compatibility, fast response to your questions, and quick service.* Two-thirds of the FORTUNE 500 companies rely on us. So should you.

More upgradeability.
It's easy to upgrade all the way to the top 486, the 66 MHz DX2. If you're still power hungry, you'll even be able to add the next generation from Intel — the Pentium microprocessor.

THE NEW DELL 466/T i486 DX2 66 MHz SYSTEM $3,399

- LEASE: $126/MO.
- 4 MB RAM
- 230 MB (16 ms) HARD DRIVE
- 128 KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- 8 ISA EXPANSION SLOTS
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 1 MB VIDEO RAM (UP TO 29 MILLION WINMARKS)
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 X 768, .28mm, NI)

Up to 50% faster system performance.
Good thing you don't have to worry about the highway patrol.

Up to 86% more disk capacity.
Our floor-standing model has a disk capacity of up to three gigabytes. Makes the Astrodome seem positively cramped.

The low prices we're famous for.
The more things change, the more they stay the same. Even with tons of extra features, our new systems still give you the great value you expect from Dell.

All of the above systems include one floppy drive (3.5" or 5.25"), MS-DOS 5.0 and one-year on-site service.Δ

Each system is custom-built.With 18 different models in our new i486 line — covering 25 MHz, 33 MHz, 50 MHz, and 66 MHz — you can configure just the system you need. In fact, with our complete line of storage, memory, graphics and connectivity products, we can build over 15,000 different configurations.

MA. The data is quoted from a 40-page report available for purchase through Reliability Ratings (617) 444-5755. Reliability Ratings, the research company, is not affiliated with Dell Computer

nance Series systems purchased after 7/1/92. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax™ line at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin TX 78759-7299.
vice provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas. WINMARKS test results obtained by running WINBENCH ver. 2.5 at 1024x768 i486, Pentium, and
red trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. in the United States and other countries. FORTUNE 500 is a registered
erest in the marks and names of others. *©1992 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

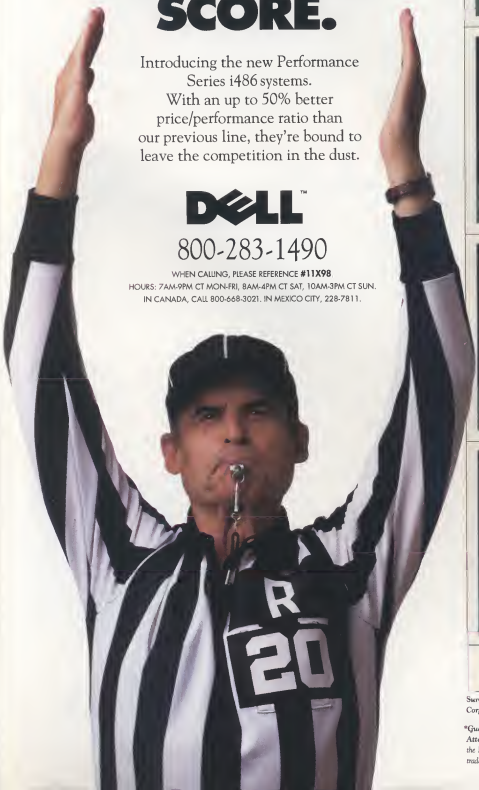
AW HELL, LET'S RUN UP THE SCORE.

Introducing the new Performance Series i486 systems. With an up to 50% better price/performance ratio than our previous line, they're bound to leave the competition in the dust.

DELL™

800-283-1490

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11X98**
HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.
IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY, 228-7811.



Survey was independently conducted by Reliability Ratings, Needh
Corporation and does not endorse its products.

*Guarantees available in USA only for registered owners of Dell Pe
Attention Guarantees. ©Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ©
the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS is a re
trademark of The Time Inc. Magazine Company. Dell disclaims proprie

OUR NEW 486 ELIMINATES MAINTENANCE HASSLES.

IT ALSO KEEPS THOSE TIGHTWADS IN ACCOUNTING OFF YOUR BACK.

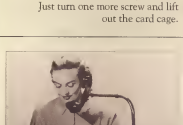
i486 SX 25 MHz

$1,499

Lease $55/MO

Up to 65% less maintenance time.
Getting into this computer is a cinch. All you do is loosen a couple thumbscrews for easy access to the modular chassis.

Up to 65% faster access.
Want to upgrade video memory? Add cache? Change the processor? Just turn one more screw and lift out the card cage.



Guaranteed fast response.
Problems? Call us. We guarantee that within five minutes you'll be talking to a trained specialist.* This kind of personal service made us a FORTUNE 500® company in seven short years.

Greater upgradeability.
You can upgrade all the way to the top 486, the 66 MHz DX2. You'll even be able to add the Pentium™ microprocessor.

intel inside

THE NEW DELL® 425s/L i486™ SX 25 MHz SYSTEM $1,499

- LEASE*: $55/MO.
- 4 MB RAM
- 80 MB (17 ms) HARD DRIVE
- 3 ISA EXPANSION SLOTS
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 512 KB VIDEO RAM
- VGA 800 MONITOR (14" 800 x 600, .39mm)
- ONE FLOPPY DRIVE (3.5" or 5.25")
- MS-DOS® 5.0

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 33 MHz i486 SX, 33 MHz i486 DX AND 50 AND 60 MHz i486 DX2 AND THOUSANDS OF OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

DELL™

800-284-1160

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11XA3.**
HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.
IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY, 228-7811.

Up to 442% faster video performance.
You can thank our new accelerated local bus video for that. The speed freaks in your office sure will.